

CAMERA 2

REEL 13 12

SHIFT 2



2655

Volume 6208.

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From June 22nd to June 23rd 1919.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 22nd	Patria ✓	Marseilles	23
	Acquitania ✓✓	Southampton	63
June 23rd	A. C. Beiford ✓	Tuxpam	2
	Yaque ✓	Mexico	1
	Masula ✓	Glasgow	8
	La Touraine ✓	Havre	33
	Celeves Maru ✓	Cardiff	8
	Ferro ✓	Barry	1
	Taunton ✓	Port Tanamo	1
	Gronaund ✓	Shields	1
	Paraguay ✓	Brighton	3
	Roman Prince ✓✓	Havre	1
	Eglantier ✓✓	Antwerp	2
	Port Augusta ✓	London	3
	Rijswiek ✓	Jucaro	1

6208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6208

June 22. 1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 11 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fernand Clavier, Surgeon of the 8^e Patris employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cultural

28 254 283
4 7

32 258 280

Physical

28 254 - 282
1 4 5

29 254 - 282

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from MARSEILLES

7TH OF JUNE

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			SCHMIDT	ROSA LUCIE	27	F	SECRETARY	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	GENOVA	MY MOTHER IN GENOVA
2			MORELAS	ENRIQUE	47	M	NONE	YES	MEXICAN	SPANISH	FRANCE	PARIS	ERNEST MOREL 21 RUE DU COLONEL MOLL. PARIS
3			LUYER	YVONNE MARIE	18	F	NONE	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	MME GUWOT 218 RUE DE LA GRENELLE. PARIS
			DELUZE	PAUL	40	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYON	MME BELUZE 14 RUE NATIONALE LE BOTEAU. LOIRE.
5			YAMAZAKI	YUJI	30	M	ATTACHED JAPANESE PEACE DEL. PARIS	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FRANCE	PARIS	NO
6			TRIVIER	PIERRE	29	M	BREWER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	XERTIGNY	FATHER XERTIGNY. VOSGES
7			HAMILTON	FREDERICK WILLIAM	34	M	CABLE OPERA	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	W.C. PENDER SUPERINTENDENT EASTERN TEL CO
8			HAMILTON	ELIZABETH SHERWOOD	49	F	NONE	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	W.C. PENDER SUPERINTENDENT EASTERN TEL CO.
9			TRIVIER	JEAN	24	M	BREWER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	XERTIGNY	FATHER BREWER XERTIGNY. VOSGES.
10			SCHNEIDER	ELIZABETA	71	F	NONE	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	SCHENBERGER SEIDENBACH. COSSAN. ZURICH
11			COHEN	VICTOR	25	M	MERCHANT	YES	OTTOMAN	JEW	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	J. COHEN RUE NEMLI ZADE APPTS. PERAHIA KADIKENY. CONSTANTINOPL
12			COHEN	INES	24	F	NONE	YES	OTTOMAN	JEW	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	VITALIS CANETTI BROTHER 29 ABID HAN. GALATA. CONSTANTINOPL.
13			WEYDENTHAL	GEORGES BARTHEL	36	M	CONSUL OF POLAND	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	WARSAW	BARTHEL DE WEYDENTHAL BONDKOWO WLOCLAWEK. POLAND
14			GIROD	VERNON PERCY ERNEST	27	M	ENGINEER	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER E. GIROD 10 RUE DE VALOIS PARIS.
15			CONTOPoulos	NICHOLAS	35	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	ANGELOPOULOS. 183. HENNON. ST. ATHENES. GREECE.
16			CALLANTZIS	GEORGES	31	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	NICHOLAS SAKELLARION HOTEL APOLLON. ATHENES
17			LEVESQUE	GEORGE EMER	39	M	MISSIONARY	YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	ALGERIA	UEKLA	REV. FATHER GAUTHER. UEKLA. ALGERIA
18			BIVARD	PIERRE BRANCOIS XAVIER	27	M	MISSIONARY	YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	ALGERIA	FORT NATIONAL	REV. FATHER PETITBON. TAGNOUNT AZOUZ PAR FORT NATIONAL. ALGER.
19			GAUTHER	LOUIS JOSEPH HENRI	27	M	MISSIONARY	YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	ALGERIA	MICHELET	REV. FATHER VINCENT MICHELET. ALGER
20			ANGERS	AMELIEN	26	M	MISSIONARY	YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	SAHARA	GHARDAIA	M. DAVID DES MISSIONAIRES D'AFRIQUE A GHARGAIA. ALGER.
21			OLIVIERI	ALEXANDRE	37	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MRS. OLIVIERI. RUE FONTAINE DU LEVANT 11. MARSEILLES.
22			AUBIN	FRANCOIS	43	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MRS. BALDACC 26 RUE MERY. MARSEILLES.
23			FIEVET	MARCEL	29	M	CAPTAIN	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MRS. FIEVET. 40 RUE DAUTANCOURT PARIS.
24			BARON	JOSEPH CLEMENT	44	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MRS. BARON. 72 RUE MARENGO. MARSEILLE.
25			GIULI	JOSEPH	33	M	CAPTAIN	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MRS. GIULI. 8 RUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE MARSEILLES.
26			DENZLER	EUGENE	29	M	NO	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	MR. BRUMAN CREDIT SUISSE ZURICH. SWITZERLAND.
27			DENZLER	ANNA LILY	22	F	NO	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	MR. DR. HAFLIGER. SCHWEIZERHOF. GNAU LUCERNE.
28			RAGAZ	IVAN	47	M	ENGINEER	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	COIRE	ANNA RAGAZ. MARIE SODOKOWSKA LEMBERG
29			SOKODOWSKI	LADISLAS	27	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	VARSOV	BATOLEGO 34 POLAND. GALICIE CAPT. BORNHOLDT
30			BORNHOLDT	ANNA CAROLINE	20	F	NO	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	NILS JULLS ST. 3 CHRISTIANIA
31			CODECASA	ANNETTA MATILDA	35	F	GOVERNNESS	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	CODECASA PIODI. MILANO

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1.0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE

23

1914

2

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	PENNS. PHILADELPHIA	NO SELF	YES YES 1914	M. DE FRENDYS. HOTEL BELLEVUE STRATFORD. PHILADELPHIA	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND GENOVA	91					
2	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MYSELF	YES YES 1913	JOIN MY WIFE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO						
3	CANADA MONTREAL	MYSELF	YES NO NO NO	NONE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	FRANCE CLICHY	1900					
4	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MYSELF	YES NO NO NO	NONE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR BROWN GREEN	NONE	FRANCE LE BOTEAU LOIRE						
5	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	YES YES 1912	MR. K. SEKO. BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BLACK EMOLL	NONE	JAPA NOKOHAMO	1888					
6	ILL. CHICAGO	NO MYSELF	YES YES 1914	CHICAGO NONE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	FRANCE XERTIGNY						
7	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES 1912	MRS. SMITH HIGHLAND ALSHER COUNTY. N.Y.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON						
8	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	W. SMITH HIGHLAND NEW YORK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN GREY BROWN	NONE	U.S.A BOSTON						
9	N.Y. BUFFALO	YES SELF	YES NO	NONE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	FRANCE XERTIGNY						
10	CALIF. SAN DIEGO	NO SELF	YES YES 1891	SCHNEIDER MARKET 8TH. SAN DIEGO. CALIF.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND WILA						
11	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES NO	FAM. GOING TO ENGAGE IN EXPORT IMPORT. TO AND FROM TURKEY.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE BROWN BROWN	NONE	TURKEY CONSTANTINOPLE						
12	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES NO	ACCOMPANYING MY HUSBAND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE BROWN BROWN	NONE	TURKEY CONSTANTINOPLE						
13	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MYSELF	YES NO NO NO	NONE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	WHITE FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND PADNIEWO						
14	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO SELF	YES NO	ERIE. E. TAYLOR. CHESTNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LEEDS						
15	ILL. CHICAGO	NO SELF	YES YES 1912	W.S. BENEKOS 2815 NORTH WALSTED ST.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE	GREECE LIGONDUSTA						
16	N.Y. NEW YORK	NO SELF	YES NO	KOUTOS AND CO. 8 10 BRIDGEST NEW YORK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DARK BLACK BLUE	NONE	GREECE CARDITZA						
17	CANADA QUEBEC	AFRICAN MISSION ARY ORDER.	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR CHESTNUT BLUE	NONE	CANADA JOLIETTE						
18	CANADA MONTREAL	MYSELF	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN BLACK CHESTNUT	NONE	CANADA ST. LAWRENCE MANITOBA.						
19	CANADA QUEBEC	BY SELF	YES YES 1915	MY RELIGIOUS ORDER QUEBEC CANADA. 37 REMPARTS STREET.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN BROWN	WERE GLASSES	CANADA UPTON						
20	CANADA QUEBEC	BY MYSELF	YES YES 1915	GOING MY RELIGIOUS ORDERS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN BROWN	WERE GLASSES	CANADA BEAUCEVILLE						
21	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	YES YES 1918	GOING TO FETCH A SHIP BUILT IN AMERICA FOR FRENCH GOVERNMENT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK DARK DARK	NONE	FRANCE MARSEILLE						
22	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	YES NO NO NO	GOING TO FETCH A SHIP BUILT IN AMERICA FOR FRENCH GOVERNMENT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BLACK BROWN	NONE	FRANCE MARSEILLE						
23	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	YES NO NO NO	GOING TO FETCH A SHIP BUILT IN AMERICA FOR FRENCH GOVERNMENT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK DARK DARK	NONE	FRANCE PARIS						
24	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	YES NO NO NO	GOING TO FETCH A SHIP BUILT IN AMERICA FOR FRENCH GOVERNMENT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DARK DARK DARK	NONE	FRANCE MARSEILLES						
25	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	YES YES 1915	GOING TO FETCH A SHIP BUILT IN AMERICA FOR FRENCH GOVERNMENT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK DARK GREY	NONE	FRANCE BARGEMON						
26	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MYSELF	YES NO NO NO	M.F. SCHWARZBACH 1123 BWAD WAY N.Y. LTD.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND ZURICH						
27	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MYSELF	YES NO NO NO	M.F. SCHWARZBACH 1123 BWAD WAY N.Y. LTD.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND ANDUR						
28	N.Y. NEW YORK	NO MYSELF	YES YES 1900	BROTH. BILLINGS WISH	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK GREY DARK	NONE	SWITZERLAND ANDUR						
29	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	POLISH GENERAL CONSULATE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK DARK BROWN	NONE	POLAND LEMBERG						
30	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES CAP OVE LAN GE.	YES YES 1908	TRAVELLING WITH CAP. OVE LANGE WITH M. HACKETT 774 West End Ave NEW YORK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	NORWAY CHRISTIANIA						
	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES HACKETT	YES NO NO NO	NONE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY ST. ANGELO DIGIANO						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	No Ind. No				NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	yes				NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	No trans				NO	NO
4	FRENCH					NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	yes Ind. No				NO	NO
6	FRENCH					NO	NO
7	ENGLISH					NO	NO
8	ENGLISH					NO	NO
9	FRENCH					NO	NO
10	FRENCH					NO	NO
11	ENGLISH	no trans No				NO	NO
12	ENGLISH	no				NO	NO
13	ENGLISH					NO	NO
14	ENGLISH	yes Ind. No				NO	NO
15	ENGLISH	no Ind. No				NO	NO
16	ENGLISH	No trans No				NO	NO
17	FRENCH					NO	NO
18	FRENCH	No trans				NO	NO
19	FRENCH	No trans				NO	NO
20	FRENCH					NO	NO
21	FRENCH					NO	NO
22	FRENCH					NO	NO
23	FRENCH					NO	NO
24	FRENCH					NO	NO
25	FRENCH					NO	NO
26	ENGLISH	yes (Ind. No)				NO	NO
27	ENGLISH	no				NO	NO
28	FRENCH	Ind. No				NO	NO
29	ENGLISH					NO	NO
30	ENGLISH					NO	NO
4	3-602 FRENCH					NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates, or is overthrown by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or of any or all forms of law, or who organizes government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who advocates and teaching disbelieve in or is opposed to any organization, or who advocates and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States, or of individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____ Officer

I, Pierre Feihelles master, of the Patina from Marselles, do
(State whether master, or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919
at my Residence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN* (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzis and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence—regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1794-97, Philadelphia.

* Column 18 (going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show who they are going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a paper.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No.

Number

3

3. 8.

PATRIA

sailing from

MARSEILLES

7 TH OF JUNE

1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 23

1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WALKER (CHILD)	MARY	1	MF S	EGYPT ROUTE. APRIL. 1918	NEW CAMORA OHIO.
2	WALKER (CHILD)	ELEN	11	F S	EGYPT ROUTE. AUGUST 29. 1906	Mrs WALKER. PULESKI. PA.
3	WALKER (CHILD)	DOROTEA	9	F S	NOV 20. 1909	"
4	WALKER (CHILD)	ROBERT	5	M S	JULY 12 1912	"
5	SCHNEIDER	ELISABETHA	71	F S	SWITZERLAND WILA	8TH. SAN DIEGO. CALIFORNIE
6	WILSON	THOMAS	43	M S	ELISABETH UNION COUNTRY NOV 1983	17 OAKWOOD PLACE ELISABETH.
7	SCHUYLER	MERY	32	F M	MAINE 1887	ST FRANCISCO.
8	OBENCHAIN	G.A.	50	M M	CERRO GORDO. 111. NOV 20. 1868	WASHINGTON. U.S. TREASURY.
9	PATTISSON	MARY	37	F S	ALBIA. PA. JULY 17. 1881.	W.H.T. FOSTER. 118W. 19. ST SIOUX FALL.
10	OTEN.	HENRIETTA.	28	F S	FUTTON COMETY. 111. SEPT 2. 1890	Mrs E. CTEN P. WASLI. U.S.A.
11	MC CREARY	GRACE. G.	34	F S	NEW CONCORD. FEB 7. 1889.	Me GREARY. NEW CONCORD. OHIO. U.S.A.
12	GLENN	H. JONES	39	M M	BARLINGTON. KANSAS. OCT. 14. 1879	BARLINGTON. KANSAS. U.S.A.
13	ZIMM	GES. W. Q.	35	M M	PHILADELPHIA. APR 13. 1886.	PHILADELPHIA 12-10 Sth 52 St.
14	WARD	ANNIE. W.	62	F W	GLASGOW. JUNE "24. 1857.	CHICAGO. ILL. U.S.A.
15	FANOUH	HILDA	26	F M	BALTO. U.S.A. in 1893	SARK. BALTO. Ma. U.S.A.
16	Mc DONNOLD	L. B.	26	F S	CLOUCESTER MASS 1892	2 KENT BECK CIRCLE GLOUCESTER
17	SHIELDS.	MILAN	45	M S	WASHINGTON. IOWA. IN 1874.	Going HOME. WASHINGTON IOWA.
18	GOODWIN	IRVING. H.	41	M M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 8/22/1877.	1990 CARROLL AVE. ST PAUL. MINESOTA
19	GOLD.	PAULINE DOBSON	37	F M	CANOLLTON MA IN 1881.	RETURNING HOME.
20	MURRAY	ANNE. MADELAINE	37	F M	NEW YORK. CITY. U.S.A. JULY 14. 1883	1072 DEAM ST BROKLYN. N.Y.
21	GILMORE	JOHN. H.	50	M M	DUBRIQUE IOWA APRIL 8. 1869	1009 WEST 14 AVE DENVER. CAL.
22	HULBERT	MARGARET G.	38	F M	NOVEMBER 2d 1881 LONDON	HER HUSBAND SCATTLE WASHINGTON
23	ITALY	DELIA IRENE	28	F S	NOV. 24th 1890 JERSEYVILLE ILL.	Mrs. CHARL. ITALY JERSEYVILLE ILL.
24	SANDERS	HARRIET B.	26	F S	HELENA JUNE 22d 1893	HER MOTHER HELENA 328 North Br.
25	Caldwell	Jennett	11	F S	Route. Egypt	(See his passport)
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded on the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. S. PATRIA

sailing from MARSEILLES

7. OF JUNE, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4

JUNE 23, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PHELPS	EDWARD	36 11 M M	NEW YORK CITY 7 JULY 1882		WIFE 98 GREENWICH AVE. N.Y. CITY
2	FAITHFUL	CLAUDE AUG.	43 8 M M		LOS ANGELES CAL. 1899	WIFE 2136 3RD AVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
3	MEAD	ALBERT S.	39 3 M M	ATLANTA GA. MAR 4. 1880		WIFE RIVERSIDE CAL.
4	BUSH	RUTH CHARLOTTE	25 F S	KENTLAND IND. U.S.A. 21 FEB. 1894		MOTHER KENTLAND INDIAN.
5	BUSH	ALICE CARA	33 7 F S	KENTLAND IND. U.S.A. 7 SEPT. 1885		MOTHER KENTLAND INDIA.
6	BUSH	ADAH ELISABETH	40 8 F S	SHELDON IND. U.S.A. 31 OCT. 1878		MOTHER KENTLAND INDIA.
7	LACY	MAURICE JAMES	28 9 M M	CHICAGO ILL. 28 AUG. 1890		LACY 123 BROMPTON AVE. CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.
8	WAID	SHERWOOD	17 11 M S	MOUSON U.S.A. 20 JUN 1902		WAID 23 KING ILL. PALMER MASSA CHAS. TTS
9	VUNSON	JAS CURTIS	18 9 M S	CHICAGO AMERICA 31 AUG. 1900		7510 GREENVIEW AV. CHICAGO ILL.
10	NORTON	LAWRENCE ADELE	26 10 M S	CHICAGO ILL. 9 AUG. 1892		NORTON 25 BROAD ST. N.Y. CITY
11	WILLIAMS	GRISWOLD	26 4 M S	NEW LONDON CONNECTICUT U.S.A. 23 FEB. 1893		66 WILLETS AVE. NEW LONDON CON.
12	CHANDLER A	ALBER T RICH.	35 1 M S	NORWICH CONN. U.S.A. 25 MAY 1884		FATHER 154 MIKNILEY AVE. NORWICH CON
13	WOODS	GERALD	22 11 M S	MIANNI OKLAHOMA U.S.A. JULY 1896		GRAY CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA
14	JACKARY	JOHN THOMPSON	23 1 M S	SNOW CAMP. ALAMANCE 7 MAY 1896		ZACHARY SNOW CAMP
15	WINSLOW	LEARLE M.	23 4 M S	MARSHAL TAWON MARSHALL 26 JAN. 1876		WINSLOW 1412 CENTRE ST. MARSHAL T. TOWN
16	MANN	BERTRAM MANN	42 6 M M	ROCHESTER N.Y. 5 DEC. 1877		MRS. C.B. VANN 287 MT. VERNON AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
17	DAGGETT	WILLIAM A.	43 3 M M	MAINE U.S.A. WALDOBORO 14 MARCH 1876		WIFE AND CHILD MRS. DAGGETT SPRINGFIELD MISSOURI U.S.A.
18	DOUGLAS	BRYANT	36 6 M M	SOUTH BARY CONNECTICUT U.S.A. 20 NOV. 1882		96 ELME STR. WEST HAVEN CONN.
19	PTAN.	ARTHUR G.	39 6 M S	CINCINNATI U.S.A. OHIO 30 NOV. 1879		BROTHER W.F. PFAN CINCINNATI OHIO
20	HOMER	LAMAR PERKINS	34 3 M M	SARDIS MIS. U.S.A. 19 APRIL 1885		MS. H.L. PERKINS 610 NORTH PINE ST. SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS
21	WINSLOW	MARSHALL	39 4 M M	GREENFIELD U.S.A. 26 JAN. 1880		WIFE CAROLINE M. WINSLOW GREENFIELD INDIAN.
22	DOW	EDWIN R.	49 5 M M	D'OVER MINN. U.S.A.		WIFE MARY L. DOW WHESTON ILL.
23	HOLMES	EDWIN B.	34 9 M W	AMITY ARK. 26 AUG. 1884 U.S.A.		DAUGHTER JULIA HOLMES ASHBOWN ARK.
24	MAYOH	ALBERT EDWARD	39 1 M S	CAWTUCKET RO. U.S.A. 30 APRIL 1867		HOME
25	PETERSON	CHARLES DONALD	22 4 M S	ANTIGO U.S.A. 1ER NOV. 1897		HOME
26	WILSON	E. ELLIS	48 5 M M	OSKALOOSA TOWA. U.S.A. 30 MARCH 1871		WIFE MRS. ELLIS WILSON 618 WEST FO. FOURTH WATERLOO. TOWA. U.S.A.
27	PHELPS	GEO. E.	37 8 M M	LANCASTER U.S.A. 1881		WIFE MRS. PHEPES 7700 FOURTH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	SHOLARS	PERGH	37 M S	MONROE LOUISIANE 1882 U.S.A.		MOTHER MRS. D.M. SHOLARS MONROE LOUISIANE U.S.A.
29	HACKETT (CHILD)	CARLA	1 1 F S	GENOA ITALY MAY 9th 1918		HER FATHER 777 WEST 4TH A. N.Y.
30	CALDWELL (CHILD)	JERANETTE	4 4 F S	EGYPT ROUTE. MAY 23, 1915.		MISS CALDWELL COWARD. OHIO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. PATRIA

sailing from MARSEILLES

7TH OF JUNE, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 5

5

JUNE 12 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN HARRY L	33 3	M M	AUSTRALIA U.S.A. 6 MAY 1886		MRS. H. BROWN
2	HOUGH BENJAMIN	53 11	M M	AUBURN N.Y. U.S.A. 10 JULY 1865		WIFE HOUGH 106 MORNINGSIDE N.Y. CITY
3	HENRY FR. HAMILTON	35 3	M M	SDANA KANS U.S.A. 15 FEB. 1883		MRS. HENRY 6832 WAGNE AVE. PHILA. PA.
4	VAN DENSEN HERMAN	38 6	M M	BERTON U.S.A. 1880		HOME 105 AMDALEN AVE. N.Y.
5	BABLEE CHARLE	34 7	M S	AUGUSTA M.U.S.A. 1884		RETURNING HOME
6	DUNN DANIEL	35 9	M S	OHIO CLEVELAND U.S.A. 1863		MRS. SHIRDAN 83. SOUTHSIDE AVE. FREEPORT. LONG ISLAND
7	GREY MILTON	36 10	M M	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS U.S.A. 3 AUG. 1882		MRS. GREY DOWNERS GROVE
8	FLENNING GRANVILLE	47 7	M M	HOLT CO MO. U.S.A. 15 OCT. 1878		FLEMMING SUNNYSIDE WASHINGTON
9	BOOKWALTER ALFRED	45 8	M M	BEDAX RAPIDS TOWA 26 OCT. 1893		564 EV. NEWOOD PLACE. CINCINNATI. OHIO
10	CHAMBERS CHARENS	38 5	M M	NEW YORK 19 JUNE 1881		WIFE AND SON 122 EAST ST.
11	LOGAN WHIT	34	F M	BEDFORD PA. 1884		HUSBAND KNIXVILLE TENN.
12	WILLSON	48 2	M M	WATERLOO U.S.A. 1871		WIFE 618 WEST 4TH ST. WATERLOO. IOWA
13	MARS EDWARD	51 6	M M	CHICAGO U.S.A. 1865		WIFE
14	UPDEGROVE JNO C	50 10	M M	VAN WERT OHIO U.S.A. 29 JULY 1868		WIFE 70 MORRIS ST. YONKERS N.Y.
15	GOED GEORGE LEONARD	39 11	M M	U.S.A. 1879		GOING HOME N.Y. CITY
16	BLACKWELL CLARENCE	31 10	M S	ST. JOSEPH MO. U.S.A. 3 AUG. 1887		BLACKWELL 6550 PEARIA ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
17	COLCORD FRANK CYRUS	23 5	M S	NEWBERG OREGON 20 DEC. 1890		JOHN CONCORD
18	MCN CHARLE WETER	27 8	M S	KAMAS CITY MO. U.S.A. 8 SEPT. 1891		MOON HAMB 2001 MUFLE STREET.
19	COOPER JOSEPH ARTHUR	27 4	M S	COATESVILLE PA. U.S.A. 31 JAN. 1892		COOPER COATESVILLE PENNA.
20	HAINES JOSEPH H.	40 5	M S	PHILADELPHIA U.S.A. 22 NOV. 1878		HAINES 5433 WAGUE PHILADELPHIA. PA.
21	SOUTHWORTH WILLIAM B.	23	M S	DULUTH MINN. 28 MAY 1896		SOUTHWORTH MEADVILLE PA.
22	HERDEN STEPHEN JOSEPH	58 1	M M	LONDON ENGLAND 1861		WIFE 41 EAST 29TH. ST. NEW YORK
23	GARWIN ALBERT HENRI	38 10	M S	JOLIETT ILL. U.S.A. JULY 1880		RAY ROCK N.Y.
24	TURNER FRANKLIN A.	52 6	M M	O'CONNELL ILL. 21 NOV. 1866		TURNER ROCKFORD ILL.
25	SYMONDS PAUL	43	M W	CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A. 1877		HOME 4436 SHIRDAN ROAD CHICAGO. ILL.
26	DEKKER HERMAN EDWARD	28 3	M S	BARNWELD HOLLAND. FEB. 22. 1891		GOING HOME
27	SEACAT LESTER C.	23 11	M S	KINDLEY MASS. U.S.A. 14 JULY 1895		SEACAT CHEVYATE KIN.
28	FAURE ROGER J.	47 8	M S	NEW ORHAM U.S.A. 8 OCT. 1871		SISTER 200 WEST 59TH. STREET. N.Y.
29	BACON ARTHUR A.	43 7	M M	LACONIA N.H. U.S.A. 26 OCT. 1875		BACON 517 CASTLE ST. GENEVA N.Y.
30	BURNS JOHN W.	32 3	M S	MELBOURNE U.S.A. 1887. MARCH 4.		HOPKINS 2034 WABASH. CHICAGO

26 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

Number

6

3. 8.

PATRIA

sailing from

MARSEILLES

7 JUN

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 23, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORBETT	✓ HOWARD HUGH	21 10 M S	CHICAGO ILL. AUG. 20 1887		CORBETT 1714 CHICAGO ILL. RIAGEWAN
2	LEVEJOY	✓ EDWIN B.	17 11 M S	CICCERO ILL. U.S.A. JULY 20/1901.		LOVEJOY 2720 ST. 60 TH AVE.
3	PARKER	✓ MAUTON E.	67 13 M S	NEW YORK U.S.A. MARCH 12 1852		HOME 80 WASHINGTON SQUARE
4	VOLPE	✓ FRANK	34 11 M M	SOMERVILLE MASS. U.S.A.		WIFE 4 EDGEMOND AVE. SOMERVILLE MASS
5	DAVIS	✓ JOHN ALFRED	36 M M	ANBUM CAYNGA U.S.A. 1884		WIFE 207 FLORENCE AVE. BLOONFIELD,
6	ZUSE	✓ WILLIAM H.	18 17 M S	CHICAGO U.S.A. NOV. 5 1900		ZUSE 724 SO. NESLEY AVE. OAK PARK. ILL
7	SPELLANE	✓ JOSEPH B.	17 5 M S	BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS 10/12 01		SPELLANE 439 W 55 TH. ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	CLARK	✓ WILLIAM AL.	50 11 M W	MINEELD POINT AM. JULY 1868		HARGOARD CLUB 27 W. 44 NEW YORK
9	AUSTIN	✓ PERRY GWOME	30 15 M S	OAKLAND CAL. U.S.A. 28 DEC. 1888		AUSTIN 20 W. 75TH. N.Y. C.
10	SMITH	✓ EVERETT P.	49 13 M M	NEW YORK U.S.A. 1869		HOME PORTS NORTH R. V.
11	PETERSON	✓ CHARLES O.	22 4 M S	ANTIAGO U.S.A. MARCH 1897		HOME
12	LYNCH	✓ PAUL	44 8 M S	UATIHAM U.S.A. 1879		HOME AMESBURG MASS.
13	LAMB	✓ ROBL. B.	20 1 M S	NORWALT O. AUN 23 JULY 1899		LAMB NORWALT O.
14	HARDIN	✓ HARRY H.	34 1 M S	HOMER U.S.A. 24 JUNE 1868		HOMER ILLINOIS.
15	HARSHAW	✓ MYRON B.	30 16 M M	STURM POINT WIS. U.S.A. 24 DEC. 1888		HARTSHAW WINNETKA ILL.
16	POTLER	✓ LAWRENCE	48 2 M S	LIXINGTON MICH. 5 APRIL 1871		SISTER WINSTED CONN.
17	REYNOLDS	✓ NOYN HOLMER	28 2 M S	PETERSBURG U.S.A. 1891		HOME. PETERSBURG. N.Y.
18	GARVIN	✓ CHAS. N.	25 3 M M	COULTER PA. 1894		WIFE 88 BEDFORD ST. CUMBERLAND MD.
19	PHILLIPS	✓ ROLAND	47 1 M M	CLEVELAND U.S.A. 20 MAY 1876		WIFE FLUSHING NEW YORK
20	BABBETT	✓ JAMES ADDIS.	49 8 M M	WAITSFIELD U.S.A. 22 OCT. 1869		HOME 1901 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
21	ROBBINS	✓ WESLEY	26 18 M S	NOWOOD U.S.A. 18 SEPT. 1892		ROBBINS 100 E. 69 ST. PORTLAND. OREGON
22	LEMON	✓ JOHN	18 19 M S	MILWAUKEE 21 SEPT. 1900		171 PROSPECT AVE. MILWAUKEE. U.S.A.
23	NEWMAN	✓ DAVID	48 3 M S	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO 21 FEB. 1871		HOME 3611 HUNTING AVE. CALIF.
24	JONES	✓ WILLARD	25 6 M S	PHILA. U.S.A. 4 JAN. 1894		381 GOWEN AVE. M. CITY. PHILA.
25	MATHIESON	✓ ROBERT	38 9 M M	SCOTLAND PAISLE 28 SEPT. 1880		WIFE 15 SOUTH 'B' ST. IRWINGTON N.Y.
26	WALLIE	✓ JAMES THOMP.	42 9 M M	TROY N.Y. U.S.A. 1876		SAMEAS 11.
27	PHILPS	✓ EDWARD	36 11 M M	N.Y. CITY U.S.A. 7 JULY 1832		WIFE 98 I.
28	LEE	✓ GEORGE ARTHUR	48 4 M S	MINNEAPOLIS 28 DEC. 1917		NO
29	COOKS	✓ VERNON	38 17 M M	KLICHITAT CO U.S.A. 21 OCT. 1882		MRS. VERNON COOKS SCAPPORE. ON
30	GILMORE	✓ ARTHUR H.	37 1 M M	ATTLEBORO MASS. U.S.A. 12 APRIL 1882		WIFE 3344 RHODES AVE. CHICAGO. ILL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

3. 8. PATRIA

sailing from MARSEILLES

7TH OF JUNE, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SHIPMAN	MYRON	35 2	M M	EMERSAN TA. U.S.A. 22 MARCH 1884	WIFE 304 VALLEY STREET. RED ANK JAWA
2	FREEMAN	FRED	39 5	M M	CLAREMONT N.Y. U.S.A. 18 OCT. 1879	WIFE 16 HOWARD AVE. WHITE PLAIN N.Y.
3	PRATT	EDWIN BEN.	47 2	M W	KOUSOS CITY U.S.A.	E. GUY LAMAR COLA. U.S.A.
4	KENNEDY	BENJAMIN	24 4	M S	CANTON U.S.A. 1895	MOTHER CANTON SO. DAK
5	FOSTER	KATHERINE	34 1	F W	FRANKFORT N.Y. U.S.A. 29 JUN. 1865	SON SHART 1300 SPRING GARDEN PHILA.
6	FISHER	ADDISON	46 1	M M	WARSAW N.Y. U.S.A. 5 JUN. 1873	MRS. A. FISHER WARSAW N.Y.
7	BURDICK	BYRON	31 2	M V	MC. CREGOR TA. U.S.A. 4 APRIL 1878	MRS. BURDICK LAKE CITY MIN.
8	NEARPASS	HOMER	36 2	M M	VERMONTVILLE MICHIGAN U.S.A. 19 JUNE 1880	MRS. NEARPASS BRISTOL IND.
9	DEAN	SLEEMAN WILKIE	30 2	M M	CEESANIRE CITY MARCH 15TH.	RETURNING HOME
10	AMES	JOHN	38 1	M M	BROOKLYN M. U.S.A. 5 OCT. 1878	AMES 1913 MADISON ST. MADISON WIS
11	WROTEN	HOMER	47 2	M M	INDEPENDENCE TA. U.S.A. 2 APRIL 1872	HOM. WROTEN WEST UNION TOWA.
12	CASTER	EDWARD GILBERT	31 1	M M	BUTLER CENTRE N.Y. WAYNE MAY. 2ND. 1869	CASTER 1021 EAST SO. TEMPLE ST. SALT LATA CITY U.S.A.
13	SHRIVER	EDWARD ELLIOT	30 10	M M	PITTSFIELD ILL. U.S.A. 22 AUG. 1879	SHRIVER PITTSFIELD. ILL.
14	SHARPE	ALAN F.	34 2	M M	OAKPARK ILL. 18TH. MARCH 1895	HOME 220 NORTH ENCLID AVE. OAPARK I
15	McGILL	MC. STEPHENSON	33 6	M M	LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY U.S.A. 24 NOV. 1870	GOING HOME 825 DOUGLAS AVE. NASHVIL PENN. U.S.A.
16	FERRIS	J. WILSON	31 1	M M	WAXAHACHIE TEXAS 1890	MRS. FERRIS
17	KILLOP	HARRISON	34 7	M M	HAMILTON CANADA 13 NOV. 1884	HOME 143 CHESTNUT ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
18	WILKINSON	RANDOLPH	36 10	M M	BUCHANAN U.S.A. 8 AUG. 1882	MRS. WILKINSON 62 5TH. AVE. KUNSLINGT U.S.A.
19	POOLE	EDMUND	46 4	M M	U.S. DIST. COURT BOSTON MARCH. 5. 1900	MRS. POOLE 618 HIGHLAND AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
20	FAY	NORMAN CH.	70 9	M M	BURLINGTON VERMONT U.S.A. 13 AUG. 1848	GOING HOME
21	HACKETT	CHARLES	31 6	M M	WORCESTER MASS. 4 NOV. 1887	HOME 777 WEST END AVE. N.Y. CITY
22	HACKETT	VIRGINIE	20 11	F M	ALBANY N.Y. U.S.A. 21 JULY 1898	MRS. HACKETT 777 WEST END AVE N.Y.
23	LANGE	JOVE	75 1	M M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 23 SEPT. 1901	ROSSERT PIERRE PONT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	HUBER	CHARLES SAM.	45 3	M M	OHIO LIEWESLAWN OHIO 1874	HOME DAVENPORT TOWA.
25	LANGE	ANNA	39 6	F M	CITY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 23 SEPT. 1901	RETURNING HOME BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	CROZIER	CLARENCE MOFF.	34 1	M S	LOCKWOOD DADE MO. 15 MAY 1885	CROZIER GREELEY COL.
27	MOSHER	ROBERT	44 2	M M	BINGHAMTON N.Y. U.S.A. 1875	MOTHER SAN DIEGO CALIF.
28	JOHNSON	WALTER	32 12	M S	MT. VERNON U.S.A. 4 JULY 1866	FAMILY AND HOME
29	WYANT	HOMER	35 11	M M	CATFISH NEWY U.S.A. 27 JULY 1882	GOING HOME
30	WITHAM	FRED	35 3	M M	LOS ANGELES CALF. AUG. 1900	CHILDREN AND WIFE 1329 WESTMORE AVE. EVERETT WASH U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

PATRIA

sailing from

MARSEILLES

7 JUNE

1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8

JUNE 23, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRADY DANIEL JOSEPH	45 3	M	M FREETOWN N.Y. U.S.A. APRIL 24 1873	D. BRADY ATLANTIC PACIFIC AVE. AT LANTIC CITY N.Y. U.S.A.
2	BRADY JONNE	50 2	M	S BROWNSVILLE U.S.A. MARCH 4 1868	FATHER MONAKAU PARKER 90 DATT
3	FAHEY JOHN	40 11	M	S OIL CITY PA. U.S.A. 24/6/1879	RETURNING HOME
4	FARRELL GEORGE	52	M	M CLINTON IO. U.S.A. 1867	HOME 844 6TH AVE CLINTON IONA
5	KANE THOS. F.	47 6	M	M FATHER NATURALIZED NOVEMBER 4 1892	825 6TH AVE. CLINTON
6	KEHOE JOHN WILLIAM	47 11	M	S NEW YORK CITY 1871	HOME 420 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.
7	MILLER HENRY JOHN	40	M	S	939 N. KEPSTONE AVENUE INDIANAPOLI INDIANA
8	DALY JAMES	57 4	M	S DETROIT MICH. JAN. 25 1862	FAMILY 619 GARDFIELD ADO CHOCAGO ILL
9	OLLE LAWRENCE	34 6	M	S RACINE WIS. U.S.A. DECEMBER 22 1884	OLLE ANTELOPE CAL.
10	O'DONNELL FRANK JAMES	54 1	M	S HOLIPOKE MASS. U.S.A. MAY 27 1865	M. GORMAN 141 LINCOLN ST. HOLIPOKE MASS.
11	O'DONNELL MICHAEL L.	55 1	M	M PHILADEEPHIA PENNA. APRIL 27 1864	MRS. O'DONNELL 384 EAST 3RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	WALSH JOHN	43	M	M BOLIVAR MISS. U.S.A. 1876	WIFE WALSH 1812 MONROW ST. MADISON WISS.
13	MURRAY WILLIAM	45	M	M HOME WOOD U.S.A. PENNA. 1873/9/2	RETURNING HOME
14	ELLIOT HENRY J.	36 6	M	M NEW YORK U.S.A. 6 DECEMBER 1882	ELLIOT 550 W 170TH ST. N.Y. CITY
15	NODLER ARTHUR EDWARD	37 1	M	S KESKUK U.S.A. APRIL 9 1882	FATHER 419 FULTON ST. KESKUK MO
16	MULLEN ROBERT E.	35 8	M	S DEWER COLO. U.S.A. 14 OCTOBER 1882	RETURNING HOME
17	LAUGHLIN EDWARD	55 8	M	M PITTSBURG PA. U.S.A. 1865	A.O CONNEL KNOXVILLE JA.
18	DUNN DANIEL A.	35 8	M	S NEW YORK CITY U.S.A. 14 SEPTEMBER 1883	SHIRDAN 83 SOUTHSIDE AVE FREEPORT
19	FAY WILLIAM RODMAN	33 10	M	M WOODSHOLE MASS. U.S.A. AUG. 30 1885	WIFE 103 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
20	JONES EDOUARD C.	46 1	M	M OPHIR UTAH U.S.A. 12 MAY 1873	MRS JONES 2011 LA FRANCE AVE. SOUT PASADENA
21	FRANTZ CHRISTIAN J.	39 2	M	M SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTRY ILL. JUNE 22 1917	GOING HOME CHICAGO 1992 CHIFTAN PARK AVE
22	TAYLOR ARTHUR M.	52 7	M	M USOPUS N.Y. U.S.A. 1866	Charlesville Va
23	TAYLOR ELLA MES.	52 11	F	M PASSAIC N.Y. U.S.A. JUNE 9 1866	***
24	JOSSLIN RUTH D.	28	F	S CHICAGO U.S.A. JUNE 2 1890	GOING HOME CHICAGO ILL. 2305 COM MONWEALT AVE.
25	BROWN DOROTHY	28	F	S MONTCLAIR N.Y. U.S.A. JUNE 26 1890	GOING HOME MONTCLAIR N.Y. 43 SOUTH FULLERTON AVE.
26	VOIGT JESSIE	56 10	F	M NEW YORK U.S.A. JULY 31 1868	222 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y. CITY
27	WILLEY GEORGE E.	34 6	M	M WORWICK U.S.A. DEC. 31 1884	RETURNING HOME
28	PATE WALTER	40 9	M	M BROOKLYN U.S.A. SEPT. 10 1878	PATE WIFE LOCUST VALLEY N.Y.
29	KRUI LE ROY	25 1	M	S ALAMIDA U.S.A. CALIF. 14 APRIL 1894	RETURNING HOME ALAMIDA CAL.
30	TAHANEY JOSEPHINE	26 10	F	M OAKLAND CALIF. U.S.A. 1890	MOTHER 3780 RULY ST. OAKLAND CALIF.

30 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

1914

3. 8.

PATRIA

sailing from

MARSEILLES

71. OF JUNE

1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CURRY	MARION	14	F	S	MUNICH BAVARIA 24 SEPT. 1904	AUNT. CURRY MONUMENT BEACH MASS.
2	BLANCHARD	LOUIS D. BAILLY	30	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 1 SEPT. 1888	MOTHER 50 VANDENBILT AVE. N.Y. CITY
3	SHAW	GARDINER <i>with 3/31</i>	59	M	W	OAKLAND CAL. NOV. 1859	2150 DEVIS ADO. ST. SAN FRANCISCO U.S.A. <i>Cal</i>
4	KANTZ	JOHN	24	M	S	INDIANAPOLIS U.S.A. 30 NOV. 1894	FATHER KANTZ 56 SOBINGTON AVE. INDIANAPOLIS
5	DANN	ALEXANDRE	21	M	F	BUFFALO N.Y. U.S.A. 30 NOV. 1897	FATHER DANN 48 LISINGTON AVE. BUFFALO N.Y. U.S.A.
6	MOSS	JOSEPH SAMUEL	35	M	S	COLUMBIA MA. U.S.A. 2 APRIL 1884	MR. D. D. MOSS. COLUMBIA MISSOURI U.S.A.
7	PERCY	DONALD B.	22	M	S	BROOKLYN MASS. 4 NOV. 1896	PERCY 7194 BASKINWALL AVE. BROOKLYN MASS. U.S.A.
8	BRIGGS	LUCIA RUSSELL	31	F	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. U.S.A. 3 DEC. 1887	HOME 76 BRATTLE ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
9	LUPIEN	MARIAN ZEPH.	36	F	S	WOBURN MASS. U.S.A. 1883	602 MAPLE ST. MANCHESTER N.H. U.S.A.
10	ROWE	WALTER SCOTT	31	M	S	SLEDO OHIO U.S.A. 5 NOV. 1887	R. ROWE NUTRINE MFG. CO. 500 S. PEVRIA ST. CHICAGO ILL.
11	KHUN	FRANCIS W.	22	M	S	MEXICO CITY MEXICO U.S.A. 6 OCT. 1897	MOTHER COPLY PLAZA HOTEL BOSTON MA
12	O'BRIEN	THOS	33	M	M	CONNELKANT, COLCHIST. 1883	NO. 100 BOSTON ST. BOSTON MA
13	KELLY	CALEB GUYER	31	M	S	BALTIMORE U.S.A. 1887	MOTHER ROCHAMBEAU APARTMENTS BALTI MORE U.S.A.
14	ERICKSON	CARRIE EARL	47	F	M	AKRON N.Y. U.S.A. 14 MAY 1872	DAUGHTER ERICKSON 144 HANCOCK ST. AUBURNDALE MASS.
15	ERICKSON	CHARLES TELFORD	51	M	M	GALESBURG ILL. U.S.A. 15 JULY 1867	ERICKSON 144 HANCOCK ST. AUBURNDALE
16	CALDWELL	MARGARET	35	F	M	ST. CLAIREVILLE OHIO 5 OCT. 1883	MRS. CALDWELL NEW CONCORD OHIO
17	MERWIN	MARGARET	35	F	S	BLOOMINGTON ILL. U.S.A. 1884	HOME BLOOMINGTON ILL.
18	GRIFFIN	THEO BRUCE	26	M	S	U.S.A. 1893	DUTY
19	PATTON	REYNOLD	43	M	M	HERFIELD U.S.A. 1876	DUTY
20	MADINE	THOMAS P.	21	M	S	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A. 15 DEC. 1898	DUTY
21	SCHNEIDER	EROLAND ERNEST	35	M	S	SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA 21 FEB. 1884	BROTHER SCHNEIDER MARKET 8TH. SAY. DIEGO CAL.
22	PRINTZ	ARTHUR	28	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO U.S.A. 29 FEB. 1891	RETURNING HOME 1351 EAST 80 BOULEVARD CLEVELAND
23	CADWELL	ROSWELT W.	33	M	M	SCOTCH RIDGE OHIO U.S.A. 17 SEPT. 1883	MRS. CALDWELL NEW CONCORD OHIO.
24	HART	MARY ROSE	56	F	M	CALCUTTA OHIO U.S.A. 2 MARCH 1863	SON. HART NEW WILMINGTON PA.
25	WALKER	ELISABETH <i>with 3/31</i>	34	F	M	MARYSVILLE OHIO U.S.A. 13 AUG. 1884	M. WALTER PULASKI PENNA
26	HART	SAMUEL GIL.	60	M	M	LIVERMORE PA. U.S.A. 21 FEB. 1859	SON. HART NEW WILMINGTON. PA.
27	GILMORE	WILLIAM	34	M	S	ST. CLAIRVILLE OHIO U.S.A. 7 NOV. 1885	GILMOR 418 ELEN AVE. LONG BEECH CAL U.S.A.
28	HARDY	WILLIAM ROBERT	46	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. 5 AUG. 1872	E. S. HARDY 860 PARK AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
29	HELMS	GUY F.	39	M	M	POLLSVILLE PA. U.S.A. 19 OCT. 1879	E. HELINS 1106 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	LIPSCHUTZ	SALOMON	35	M	S	PHILA. PA. U.S.A. 1887	FATHER LIPSCHUTZ 1419 DIAMOND ST. PHILA. PENNA.
31	SHAW	MARION ELPH <i>with 3/31</i>	8	F	S	PARIS. FRANCE. OCTOBER 8. 1918	2150 DEVIS ADO. ST. JOHN. FRISCO. <i>Series 400</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 lit

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No.

Number

2

10

3. 8.

PATRIA

sailing from

MARSEILLES

7TH JUNE

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY

No.
ON
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YRS. MOS.

1	DODGE	GRACE	4 14	F	S	BEYROUT SYRIA	1915		CLEVELAND H. DODGE 99 JOHN STREET NEW YORK C
2	DODGE	MARGARET	2 5	F	S	BEYROUT SYRIA	1917		CLEVELAND H. DODGE 99 JOHN STREET NEW YORK CITY
3	BLISS	B. HOWARD	57	F	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS	MAY 20 1862		HUSBAND H. BLISS 99 JOHN STREET NEW YORK CITY
4	BLISS	H. HAWARD	16 1	M	S	BEYROUT SYRIA	APRIL 12 1903		FATHER BLISS 99 JOHN STREET N.Y. CITY
5	GREENWALT	ESTELLE D.	27 1	F	S	BAYONNE N.Y. U.S.A.	JULY 6 1891		HOME 60 W 116 TH STREET NEW YORK C.
6	MELMS	GUSTAVE	57	M	M	MILWANKEE WIS. U.S.A.	FEB. 11 1862		FRED STRESAU STRESAU FATHERS CO 1302 N. HALSTED ST. CHICAGO ILL.
7	MELMS	JULIET	50	F	M	SWITZERLAND	11 MAY 1869		FRED STRESAU STRESAU FATHERS CO 1302 N. HALSTED ST. CHICAGO ILL.
8	ECKLEY	HAROLD JAMES	21 3	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	FEB. 6 1898		BEECHMONT PARK NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
9	ECKLEY	CONSTANCE B.	22	F	M	PORTLAND ORE U.S.A.	APRIL 22 1897		BEECHMONT PARK NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
10	SILVEROLI	JOHN E.	22 5	M	M	CLEVE OHIO U.S.A.	DEC. 10 1896		RETURNING HOME 12 209 MAYFIELD ROAD CLEVE OHIO
11	SILVEROLI	LEA LAIBE	22 4	F	M			AMERICAN CONNUL THRU MARRIAGE 8/10/18	RETURNING HOME 12 209 MAYFIELD ROAD CLEVE OHIO
12	DENSEN	HERMAN TRUE VAN	38 6	M	M	BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.	11/18/80		HOME 105 AUDOBON AVENUE N.Y.
13	MORIN	HENRI	25 4	M	S			THROUGH MILITARY AUTHORITIES IN PARIS FEVR 1918	GOING HOME 5.821 KENTUCKY AVE. PITTSBURG PEN
14	HUNTLEY	KATE ELEONOR	35 5	F	S	WEST WINFIELD N.Y. U.S.A.	6/2/84		RETURNING HOME FROM GOVERNMENT WORK
15	MEULLER	HERMAN JOSEPH	24 8	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO U.S.A.	9/12/94		SISTER MUELLER 13513 BEAUMONT AVE. CLEVELAND O. RETURNING HOME
16	CLANCY	JOSPEH L.	30 1	M	S	KNAPPS CREEK N.Y. U.S.A.	MAY 16 1889		RETURNING HOME U.S. TREASURY DEP WASHINGTON D.C.
17	CROCKER	BERTHA	53 14	F	S	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.			SISTER WEST 67 ST. N.Y. CITY
18	DELANO	RHEA SYLVIA	30 8	F	S	NORTHAMPTON MASS. U.S.A.			DELANO 137 EAST 30 ST. N.Y. CITY
19	OLMSTED	WILLIAM BEACH	26 3	F	M	LOUISVILLE KEATUCKY U.S.A.	FEB. 21 1893		FATHER QUERTON 537 PARK AVE. N.Y. CITY
20	OLMSTED	WILLIAM BEACH	25 3	M	M	SOUTHKORO MASSACHUS. U.S.A.	NOV. 21 1893		FATHER W.B. OLMSTED POMFRET CONN. U.S.A
21	UTARD	EMILE	57	M	M	STRASBOURG FRANCE	MAY 23 1862	NEW YORK APRIL 17 1895	340 WEST 88 TH STREET N.Y.
22	GALLAGHER	PRICK	44 2	M	S			WASHINGTON D.C. NOVEMBRE 1918	HOME
23	MOON	GRAIG.	25 1	M	S	SPRINGFIELD FENNESSEE U.S.A.	4/8/1894		RETURNING HOME GOING ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS U.S. GOVERNMENT
24	DURANT	THOMAS J.	22 9	M	S	JESUP SOWA U.S.A.	AUG. 17 1896		RETURNING HOME U.S. TREASURY DEPT WASHINGTON D.C.
25	LAWSON	WILLIAM HORACE	27 15	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. U.S.A.	12/24/89		RETURNING HOME FATHER LAWSON 2806 20TH ST. N.E. WASHINGTON D.C. U.S.
26	BALSIGER	HENRY W.	29 5	M	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. U.S.A.	1/3/1890		1812 S. WESTERN AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL.
27	SCHLEY	GRANT	30	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 1890		MRS G.B. SCHLEY 734 5TH AVE. N.Y.
28	PEFFLY	TRUIN WILSON	43 7	M	M	ELKHART AMERICA	OCTOBRE 28 1875		HOME 209 WEST 43 RD ST. N.Y. CITY
29	CURRY	CHARLES EMERSON	50 1	M	M	BOSTON MASS.	13/6 68 U.S.A.		SISTER CURRY MONUMENT BEACH MASS.
30	CURRY	MANFRED	19 5	M	S	MUNICH BAVARIA	11/12 99		AUNT CURRY MONUMENT BEACH MASS.
	SILVEROLI	JOHN J.	5 1	M	S	PARIS MARCH 1919	5.1919		12 209 mayfield road CLEVE. OHIO.

30 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fernand Chapin, Surgeon of the S. Petre employed by me thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917

at

V. T. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PATRIA

sailing from

MAR. ELLES

7 JUN

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Ordinary. Crew. Mexican. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Quarantine to U. S. Office.	RESIDENCY OF	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No.

List



[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 23, 1919

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
	State.	City or Town.																Country.	City or Town.																
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FRENCH	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1918	SEATTLE	IN AMERICA FOR FRENCH GOVERN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NO	FRANCE	ERSA CORSE										
2	Cal	San Diego	no	Self	15	yes	1891	San	San	Arnold Schment	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	NO	FRANCE	ERSA CORSE										
3	Minn	St. Paul	no	Self	15	yes	1891	San	San	Arnold Schment	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	NO	FRANCE	ERSA CORSE										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.

1. FRENCH NO NO
 2. *German* 110 *born 1871*
 3. *English* 40 *born 1871*

I, *of the*, *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 19*19*
 at *my*
V. F. Jansavolski
 Immigration Officer.

I, *Pierre Fehilles* *metier* *of the 1/2 Paris from marseille*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 19*19*
 at *my*
V. F. Jansavolski
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, JUNE 7, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 23, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.			
X 1	BURG	AMOS	17	5 M	S PORTLAND OREGON	8816 644 DRUM AVE. PORTLAND OREGON
X 2	EDGERS	NEWTON MESLEY	19	1 M	S SEATTLE U.S.A. 1900	HOME 310 HAWARD AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
X 3	MEYERS	JOHN HART	37	1 M	S ELYRIA U.S.A. MAY 21 1882	NO
X 4	WARD	WM EDEWAY	38	1 M	S REELFORT IEMA U.S.A. 5/17/1881	NO
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*John B. Johnson
Inspector*

4 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fernand Chapin, Surgeon of the S. Patrie Hospital by own hand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919
at Toulouse
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

June 23/19
Am June 22/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act 8/19
Al. let. 704
19
19. Wants
Stow-mel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from MARSEILLES

7 TH OF JUNE

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								LORENZI	BONAVENTURE	44	✓	M	S SAILOR	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MADAME SUSINI. QUAI DU PORT 82. MARSEILLES.
2								VENEZIANI	NOEL	48	✓	M	M MECANIC.	NO		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MADAME VENEZIANI. 38 RUE CHATEAU JOLY. MARSEILLES.
3								BUCHER	GEORGES	38	✓	M	S MECANIC.	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MADAME POLI. 47 BOULEVARD DE LA MAJOR. MARSEILLES.
4								CAPODURO	RICHARD	19	✓	M	S MECANIC.	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MR. JOURDAN. RUE DU CHAPITRE 3. MARSEILLES
5								BATTESTI	FRANCOIS	40	✓	M	S SAILOR	NO		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MADAME OLIVA. RUE MONTBRION 12. MARSEILLES
6								BOBIS	EMILE	30	✓	M	M SAILOR	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	BOULEVARD HONORE. 38 MARSEILLES. MR. BONFION MARIUS A MOURREPIANE.
7								BOY	ANTOINE LOUIS	28	✓	M	M SAILOR	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	VILLA CAPRICIEUSE. MARSEILLES.
8								CASTAGNOLA	SEBASTIEN	28	✓	M	M SAILOR	NO		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LA CIOTAT	MADAME CASTAGNOLA. 14 RUE ADOLPHE ABEILLE. LA CIOTAT. FRANCE
9								TAVERA	ANTOINE	51	✓	M	M SAILOR	NO		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MADAME ROSE TAVERA BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG. 61. MARSEILLES
10								BRANCALEONI	TOUSSAINT	48	✓	M	M CARPENTER	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MADAME BRANCALEONI. RUE PLUMER 45 MARSEILLES.
11								MARTRES	HENRI	49	✓	M	S SAILOR	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MADAME MARTRES AVENUE MAXIME 5. MADRAGUE DE LA VILLE. MARSEILLE
12								ORSTNI	JOSEPH	16	✓	M	S PRENTICE	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	HIS MOTHER. MADAME ORSINI. RUE LANTIER 1 MARSEILLES
13																				
14								MASSONI	CHARLES ANTOINE	44	✓	M	M STOKER	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MME. MASSONI. 39 RUE MONTOLIEU MARSEILLES.
15								VALVERT	MAXIMILIEN	30	✓	M	S STOKER	NO		GUADELOUPE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MME. PINOT. 7 RUE LANCERIE. MARSEILLES.
16								TRAMA	CONSTANT	44	✓	M	S STOKER	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	TRAMA. 44 RUE DE PANIER MARSEILLES.
17								HAMIMI	HENRI	30	✓	M	M STOKER	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MME. HAMIMI 21. RUE PUIITS DENIER. MARSEILLES.
18								SAVELLI	LUCIEN	52	✓	M	M STOKER	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MME. SAVELLI 42 RUE CHEVALIER PAUL MARSEILLES.
19								LAMONACA	VINCENT	35	✓	M	M STOKER	NO		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MME. LAMONACA. 26 BOULEVARD DES RUSSES. MARSEILLES.
20								DAVET	ARSENE	32	✓	M	M COOK	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MADAME DAVET 23 RUE BERNARD DU BOIS. MARSEILLES.
21								CARLOTTI	JOSEPH	29	✓	M	M CHIEF STEWARD	YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MADAME MAZZEI. 4 RUE DES MUETTES MARSEILLES.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 22, 1914

16

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BROWNBROWN	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) AJACCIO		
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	GREY BLUE	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) BASTIA		
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	BROWN BLUE	NONE	FRANCE PARIS		
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLUE	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) ANTWERP.		
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BROWN BROWN	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) AJACCIO		
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLACK BLACK	NONE	FRANCE LA CIOTAT.		
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	BROWN BLUE	NONE	FRANCE MARSEILLES		
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLACK BLACK	NONE	FRANCE LA CIOTAT.		
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BROWN BLUE	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) AJACCIO		
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	GREY BLUE	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) NONZA		
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	GREY BLUE	NONE	FRANCE TOULOUSE		
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	BROWNBROWN	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) BASTIA		
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BROWNBROWN	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) CALENZANA		
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLACK BLACK	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) GUADELOUPE BASSE TERRE		
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BROWN BLUE	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) CALVI		
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLACK BLACK	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) ALGER		
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 ..	BROWN BROWN	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) BOCOIGNANO		
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLUE	NONE	FRANCE MARTIGUES		
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BLUE	NONE	FRANCE AVIGNON		
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLACK BLACK	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) CANARI		
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	BY FRENCH GOVERNMT.	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLACK BLACK	NONE	FRANCE (CORSE) CANARI		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after escaping temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	FRENCH				NO	NO
2	FRENCH				NO	NO
3	FRENCH				NO	NO
4	FRENCH				NO	NO
5	FRENCH				NO	NO
6	FRENCH				NO	NO
7	FRENCH				NO	NO
8	FRENCH				NO	NO
9	FRENCH				NO	NO
10	FRENCH				NO	NO
11	FRENCH				NO	NO
12	FRENCH				NO	NO
13	FRENCH				NO	NO
14	FRENCH				NO	NO
15	FRENCH				NO	NO
16	FRENCH				NO	NO
17	FRENCH				NO	NO
18	FRENCH				NO	NO
19	FRENCH				NO	NO
20	FRENCH				NO	NO
21	FRENCH				NO	NO
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of government, or who has been or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States Government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of life, or property, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of life, or property, or the unlawful seizing or killing of any other or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

(State of New Mexico, Territory of New Mexico)
I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Commissioner of Police.

14-5013

I, Curé Delholes, maître, of the SS Patrie from San Pedro, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 MASTER
at St. Ignace
W. F. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.", and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *form laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and ministry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 - Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

P A T R I A

sailing from

M A R S H I L L E S

JUNE 7th

1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

17

June 22d, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yes. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLANCY	HAROLD P.	23	M	New Haven Connecticut	Massachusetts Edgewood Springfield
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1 July 1919

aliens

20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the French S.S. Patina
(Nationality)
from port of Marseilles (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 215 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 22 June 1919, consigned to J. Ellwell and Co is now lying at 314 Broadway and is expected to sail 1 July 1919, for Naples
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Ali Zoro</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Arabian</u>	<u>Marseilles 7/6/19</u>
<u>Mohammed Karam</u>	<u>26</u>	<u> </u>	<u> 6/6/19</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 Prigent Sebastien
19 Guilleme Raul
20 Cajean Pierre
21 Treheret Francois
22 Muselli Felicien
23 Ollivier Albert
24 Helyen Francois
25 Arhan Neel
26 Cerveni Jean
27 Compey Francesee
28 Brunetti Antoine
29 Luet Henri
30 Garrea H&ant

57000
57024
57015
57040
75821
76401
75820
75820
75820
76401
152112
850012
57015

26
24
24
25
26
18
31
33
28
35
22
17
18
18

5-21-19 Monty Bon
5-6-19
5-7-19
5-7-19
5-4-19
5-6-19
5-7-19
5-7-19
5-7-19
5-6-19
5-6-19
5-6-19
5-6-19
5-6-19

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1017

[OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A T R I A, arriving at N E W - Y O R K, June 1, 1917, from the port of M A R S E I L L E S 20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dechelles	Pierre	Captain		Marseille	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5-7 1/2		
2	Autay	Edmond	1st officer		"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4 1/2		
3	Maequin	"	2d		"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5 1/4		
4	Clapier	Fernand	Surgeon		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
5	Permillieux	Johannes			"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
6	Fillet	Georges	Wireless op.		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8 1/2		
7	Latissiere	Ernest			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		
8	Cantailleube	Ree	1st mate		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
9	Le Disquay	Jean	Carpenter		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10		
10	Gallinari	Joseph	2d mate		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4 1/2		
11	Madee	Francis			"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		
12	Beehenner	Pierre	sailer		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 1/4		
13	Carta	Jean Baptiste			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		
14	Barbieri	Antoine			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4 1/2		
15	Renault	Celestin			"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
16	Seuplet	Rene			"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11 1/2		
17	Le Besq	Desire			"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	Antif. Lou	
18	Prigent	Sebastien			"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		
19	Guilleme	Raoul			"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
20	Cajean	Pierre			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
21	Treheret	Francis			"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 1/2		
22	Muselli	Felicien			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		
23	Ollivier	Albert			"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
24	Helyon	Francis			"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
25	Arhan	Noel			"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
26	Cervoni	Jean			"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		
27	Compey	Francesco			"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10 1/2		
28	Brunetti	Antoine			"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
29	Lust	Henri			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		
30	Garrea	Henri			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten signature

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1917, from the port of MARSEILLE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Canessa	Jean Baptiste	55023-2 sailor	Oran	No	Yes	18	M	French	French				
2	Lopez	Antoine	85718-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"			
3	Cante	Phillipe	85017-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"			
4	Le Vaillant	Francis	57000	Marseille	"	"	17	"	"	"	"			
5	Fell	Louis	75825	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"			
6	Garree	Michel	76515	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"			
7	Draffaut	Marius	57010	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"			
8	Perrot	Robert	57010	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"			
9	Rehmer	Marcel	57010	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"			
10	Russe	Gemasce	77157 Decker	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian				
11	Sanseme	Genn-re	Attendant	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"			
12	Fink	Giuseppe	83784	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"			
13	Amease	Maria	nurse	"	"	"	58	F	"	"	"			
14	Selite	Anna	83784	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"			
15	Romanelli	Vicenzo	55035-2 Cook	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	"			
16	Ziselfi	Antonie	83402 Capostive	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"			
17	Apice	Vicenzo	83402	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"			
18	Molinari	Eugenie	58115	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"			
19	Mataresse	Giuseppe	83402	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Will Olding Capt

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A T R I A arriving at N E W - Y O R K, 22, 1917, from the port of M A R S E I L L E S 22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lietier	Auguste	✓ Chief Eng.	57056	Marseille	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5 5	162	
2	Derier	Jean	✓ 2d	57057	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 5	210	
3	Vaux	Pierre	✓ 3d	57061	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 5	155	
4	Constant	Joseph	✓ 4th	57077	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	140	
5	Grimaldi	Francis	✓ 5th	57078	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	48	
6	Orveen	Alexandre	✓ Fireman	57736	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5 6	156	
7	Ferrieres	Etienne	✓	57014	"	"	"	42	"	French	French	5	140	
8	Cezan	Jean Marie	✓	57077	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	170	
9	Antonini	Andre	✓	57725	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	155	
10	Capelle	Georges	✓	75	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	132	
11	Aubert	Eugene	✓	57717	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	146	
12	Fagu	Alexandre	✓	57725	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	170	
13	Rittener	Emile	✓	16426	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	150	
14	Baptiste	Joseph	✓	57743	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	175	
15	Kavalenke	Yvan	✓	7113	"	Yes	No	31	"	Russian	Russian	5 6	156	
16	Luciani	Seraphin	✓	57714	"	Yes	64	"	"	French	French	5 5	152	
17	Corlay	Jacques	✓	57014	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	142	
18	Berget	Ludovic	✓	57724	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	
19	Luine	Louis	✓	57731	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140	
20	Le Flem	Louis	✓	57731	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	140	
21	Peron	Yves	✓	75810	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		
22	Graziani	Joseph	✓	16422	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	140	
23	Pastel	Jean	✓	76413	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	140	
24	Belgliemini	Antoni	✓	57014-2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	141	
25	Fendael	Felix	✓	57711	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	141	
26	Ali	Zero	✓	57011	"	No	27	"	"	Arabian	Arabian	5	156	
27	Mohamed	Abdallah	✓	57053	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5		
28	Salch	Mohamed	✓	57140	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	"	5 2	111	
29	Ali	Salch	✓	57141	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	"	5	140	
30	Mohamed	Ali	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LISTED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22, 1917, from the port of MARSEILLE 23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ahmed	Mohamed	71106 Fireman	Marseille	No	No	42	M	Arabian	Arabian	5' 6"	142	
2	Ahmed	Mohamed	71110	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	
3	Ahmed	Nasser	84114	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 11"	135	
4	Said	Moussa	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	144	
5	Ali	Kassim	84032	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 11"	135	
6	Mohamed	Messaid	84683	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	144	
7	Laurenti	Dominique	84603	Oran	Yes	Yes	45	"	French	French	5' 7"	143	
8	Spesite	Raphael	84684	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	147	
9	Salla	Mendy	57119	Marseille	No	No	29	"	Senegalese	Senegalese	5' 10"	135	
10	N'diaye	Louis	57127	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	137	
11	Pineton	Michel	76423	"	"	"	33	"	French	French	5' 6"	136	
12	Latrence	Cerrea	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	141	
13	Souli	N'Diaye	57111	"	"	"	24	"	Senegalese	Senegalese	5' 7"	140	
14	Abdeulaye	N'Diaye	57113	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	136	
15	Dedie	Keulibali	57133	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	135	
16	Fede	Camara	57167	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	134	
17	Mohamed	Kassem	57160	"	"	"	26	"	Arabian	Arabian	5' 8"	139	
18	Vale te	Emile	57171 Stoker	"	"	Yes	19	"	French	French	5' 4"	132	
19	Cesta	Andre X	76411	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
20	Genevieve	Eugehe	84671	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 3"	133	
21	Le Peley	Roger	24414	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	110	
22	Said	Ahmed	57112	"	"	No	32	"	Arabian	Arabian	5' 3"	135	
23	Nasser	Saleh	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
24	Kassem	Ahmed	84676	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	131	
25	Kassem	Ahmed	68443	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	130	
26	Mohamed	Metana	68174	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
27	Ahmed	Metana	68112	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
28	Ahmed	Saleh	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	105	
29	Amadeu	Dialieu	76411	"	"	"	29	"	Senegalese	Senegalese	5' 8"	143	
30	Kamara	Fede	77145	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 191 7, from the port of MARSEILLE 24

26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dacosta	Bissenty	✓ 1641	Stoker	Marseille	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5' 8" 140	
2	Antonia	Emax											
3	Martinez	Astoria	✓ 144		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6" 146	
4	Dominici	Marie	✓ 8024		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 2" 125	
5	Domba	Diallo	✓ 85713		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4" 130	
6	Fernes	Gemis	✓ 85716		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 1" 120	
7	Ruiz	Antoine	✓		Oran	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8" 140	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 191, from the port of MARSEILLE

25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Verron	Eugene	Purser	Marseille	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5' 11"	175
2	Roman	Emile	Ass. Purser	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
3	Figen	Pierre	Chief stew.	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
4	Burles	Desire	Chief cook	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5' 5"	140
5	Rishier	Jean	2d	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
6	Chambellen	Ernest	3d	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
7	Demandels	Alphense	cook	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
8	Abrias	Paul	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
9	Vacher	Andre	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
10	Bertin	Marius	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
11	Marengo	Eleuterio	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
12	Musse	Charles	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
13	Deniel	Allain	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
14	Fouque	Antoine	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5' 10"	165
15	Nave	Diakite	-	-	No	29	-	Negro	Negro	5' 10"	165	
16	Payan	Leon	-	-	Yes	20	-	French	French	5' 10"	165	
17	Gie	Jacques	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5' 10"	165	
18	Badja	Ahmed	-	-	No	20	-	Arabian	Arabian	5' 10"	165	
19	Beusaula	Kaddeur	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5' 10"	165	
20	Piquemal	Pinchaut	-	-	Yes	20	-	French	French	5' 10"	165	
21	Siesseux	Joseph	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5' 8"	165	
22	Reseli	Andre	Storekeeper	-	-	32	-	-	-	5' 8"	165	
23	Pelegry	Gabriel	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5' 8"	165	
24	Sarda	Baptistin	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5' 9"	160	
25	Benassi	Gilles	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5' 7"	160	
26	Leslere	Henri	Butcher	-	-	35	-	-	-	5' 11"	175	
27	Favier	Emile	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5' 11"	175	
28	Guichard	Marius	Baker	-	-	32	-	-	-	5' 8"	140	
29	Naud	Antoine	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5' 10"	165	
30	Becari	Dominique	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5' 10"	165	
31	Luga	Vincent	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5' 10"	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 191, from the port of MARSEILLE 26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bereu	Charles	Pastryman	Marseille	No	Yes	18	M	French	French			
2	Skarda	Guillaume	Chief steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	Nony	Barthelmy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	Viale	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Bourrat	Emile	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
6	Souzy	Barthelmy	Barman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Laugier	Eugene	Barber	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Tanguy	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Mareaggi	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	Veret	Albert	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11	Chestagnier	Emile	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Puig	Rene	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
13	Papillon	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
14	Teurenq	Emile	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
15	Bettin	Gaston	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
16	Velutini	Jean	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
17	Petit	Jules	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
18	Molina	Eugene	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	Nakul	Sleiman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
20	Pythen	Julien	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
21	Gallandah	Aime	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
22	Alesce	Lucien	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
23	Bergogne	Remigio	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
24	Get	Francis	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
25	Arneux	Jules	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
26	Roux	Emile	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
27	Le Put	Pierre	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
28	Ex Pien	Albert	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
29	Raynald	Raymond	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
30	Filippi	Joseph	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	Senabre	Francis	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Robert	Egard	15'833 ✓ Steward	Marseille	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5'7 180	
2	Testelin	Auguste	✓ 5720 5706622	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10 180	
3	Biendi	Amede	✓ " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7 140	
4	Teurenq	Emile	" " 83150	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		
5	Ferri	Pisani	✓ " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7 140	
6	Franda	Jean		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	NôGuyen	Van Dai	✓ 11711 5708222	"	No	18	"	Anamite	Anamite	5'7 180		
8	Tran	Van Hoa	" " 5703622	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1 160	
9	Pan te	Sia Pan	✓ " " 55002	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7 180	
10	Meise ben	Hammon	✓ " " 5703622	Oran	"	"	43	"	Arabe	Arabe		
11	Trantung	Ba	" " 8467422	Marseille	"	"	19	"	Anamite	Anamite	5'7 180	
12	N'Guyen	Van than	✓ 5466222	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7 180	
13	Hirth	Leen	✓ " " 8572122	"	Yes	40	"	French	French	5'7 180		
14	Derrieu	Pierre	" " 5704222	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7 180	
15	Rampal	Marius	✓ " " 5707522	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
16	Traverse	Felix	✓ " " 70124	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7 180	
17	Sanyas	Hubert	✓ " " 1570422	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7 180	
18	Sbraggia	Constantin	✓ " " 7580622	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7 180	
19	Martinucci	Jean	✓ " " 15020	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6 160	
20	Seularie	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7 180	
21	Laugier	Arsene	✓ " "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7 140	
22	Recca	Justin	X " " 7042102	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	16	"	"	"		Order of discharge
23	Seuchen	Aime	✓ " " 14500	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7 180	
24	Laslaz	Marius	✓ " " 7641002	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8 180	
25	Griffon	Gabriel	✓ " " 60838	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8 180	
26	Anguille	Charles	✓ " " 5467122	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7 180	
27	Chambeu	Jean	✓ " " 56042	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6 180	
28	Rey	Marius	✓ " " 8344222	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7 180	
29	Bordenade	Joseph	✓ " " 11111	Oran	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7 180	
30	Beseiene	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10 180	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ...

22 day of June, 1917

V. F. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

Chellis
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

28

Name in full	POSITION ON BOARD	WHERE ENGAGED	PAID	ABLE TO SEX OR READ	RACE AND NATIONALITY	Age	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
				DISCHARGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL				
Vernay Marguerite	Stewardess	Marcelle	No	Yes	F	French	French	42 5-5 150
Lombard Virginie	"	57495	"	"	"	"	"	33 5-3 120
Obrecht Elise	68486	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	36 5-10 130
Sevestre Leontine	75847	"	"	"	"	French	French	54 5-6 140
Dimier Fanny	75847	"	"	"	"	"	"	45 5-5 150
Lesage Marie	85747	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 5-4 140
Tauvel Louise	"	57461	"	"	"	"	"	43 5-2 135
Compass Auguste	Steward	Oran	"	"	M	"	"	"
Lopez Jean	84664	"	"	"	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	18 5-4 125
Margchal Auguste	84670	"	"	"	"	French	French	5-3-125

Arnold Olding Quapt

Cheller

#247 records

(9)

Patria

6/22/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917.

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their statements, if the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 JUNE, 1919.

30

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		4 to 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair	Blue	Nil	Australia Melbourne
2																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Scar under left eye	England London
4																		
5	No	Self	Yes	No		4 to 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Grey	Nil	England Bury-on-Thames
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Scar on cheek	England Leicester
7	No	Self	Yes	No		14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Grey	Scar on cheek	England Warrington
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Grey	Nil	England Bury, Lancs
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Nil	England Newcastle-on-Tyne
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		36 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Scar on chin	Australia Melbourne
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Nil	do Brisbane
12	No	Self	Yes	No		3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Nil	Scotland Glasgow
13	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Dark	Nil	Philippine Islands Manila
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	Scar on left arm	Australia Warrindi N.S.W.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brown	Scar on arm	England Ipswich
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
22	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
23	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
24	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
25	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
26	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
27	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
28	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
29	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
30	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
31	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
32	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do
33	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	do do

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Virginia, Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco, California

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd JUNE, 1919.

32

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: 133, Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Scars on left hand	Scotland Montrose
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Life: Mary Lovett Allie, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Scars on right hand	Ireland Dublin
3	No	Self	Yes	No	do do do do	Yes	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	Light Brown	Nil	England London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	6 3	Dark Brown	Nil	England London
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light Brown	Nil	England Apina
6	No	Self	Yes	No	do do do do	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Scars on right hand	England Leicester
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Nil	England London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Nil	Virginia Danville
9	Yes	Porter	Yes	Yes	Brother: J. C. Johnston, Court Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Scars on right hand	England London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	6 3	Dark Brown	Nil	England Stonehouse
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister: Miss Glorney, 1730, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Two moles on right cheek	Ireland Dublin
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Hugh Lee Kirby, 66, Beaver St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Nil	England Cairo
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister: Miss Glorney, 1730, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Nil	England London
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Son-in-law: J. F. Beaudry, 734, Maple St., St. Louis, Mo.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Nil	Russia Petrograd
15	No	Self	Yes	No	do do do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Nil	do do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Nil	U.S.A. New York
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	6 3	Dark Brown	Scars on right hand	Canada Montreal
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: J. C. Johnston, Court Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Nil	England Bristol
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister: Miss Glorney, 1730, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Dublin
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Nil	Australia Melbourne
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Nil	England Bristol
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Nil	U.S.A. New York
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Nil	England London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Nil	India Dacca
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Nil	Czechoslovakia Prague
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do do do	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Nil	do do
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	Dark Brown	Nil	France Paris
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Nil	England London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Nil	France Paris
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life: Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Nil	England London

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handwritten notes*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, Department of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1917

at San Francisco, California

J. H. Jones

33

Note. - If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1919.

*** NOTE:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. de Charles, Master, of the "Albatross", from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the "U.S.S. 101", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. 101, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 1918

at My 101

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (For use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1										
2										
3		Flavelle,	30		Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Ontario
4		Flavelle,	31		Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Ontario
5		Robins,	36		Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Ontario
6		Robins,	36		Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Ontario
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

21 11 18 12 11 12

191

36

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Whelan, Master, of the "ACOLITHA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accongnizer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

37

S. S. "A. J. L. L. L." sailing from **San Francisco**, **22** **Feb**, **1911**, Arriving at Port of **San Francisco**, **27**, **1911**.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
(1)	Winters, Albert	18	M		18 Sep. 1871		
(2)	Winters, Mary	18	F				
(3)	Winters, John	18	M		4th Dec. 1872		
(4)	Winters, William	18	M				
(5)	Winters, Charles	18	M				
(6)	Winters, George	18	M				
(7)	Winters, Edward	18	M				
(8)	Winters, Robert	18	M				
(9)	Winters, Thomas	18	M				
(10)	Winters, James	18	M				
(11)	Winters, Henry	18	M				
(12)	Winters, William	18	M				
(13)	Winters, John	18	M				
(14)	Winters, Charles	18	M				
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 Feb

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

38

S. S. "ARIZONA" sailing from BOSTON, 14th. June, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 June, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SOUTHERN, Louis Keith	36 11	M M	New York City, N.Y.		141, Mill St., Boston, Mass.
2	STERN, Nathan J.	35 14	M M	New York City, N.Y.		27, W. 57th St., N.Y.C.
3	STEWART, Alexander M.	61 7	M M	New York, N.Y. October 2nd 1857.	Circuit Court, N.Y. 1887	30 Church St. New York
4	TREBULL, Helen Mary	26 16	F F	Jan. 20th. 1893, New York City		38, Wall Street, New York.
5	TYLER, Willard Curtis	63 2	M M	Bradford, Mass.		11, Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.
6	VINCENT, Boyd,	74 1	M M	Erie, Penn. 10 May 1849		1000 Auburn Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
7	WILDER, William B.	42 1	F F	Boston, Mass. 1876		749 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
8	WHITMARSH, Theodore Francis	49 17	M M	Nov. 6th. 1869 New York City		42, Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	WIBURG, Frank B.	64 1	M M	Cleveland, Ohio 10 April 1855		23, Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
10	WILES, John H.	58 1	M M	Kentucky, U.S.		400 Loose Wilson Bldg., Long Island, N.Y.
11	WILSON, Charles T.	39 10	M M	Houston, Texas, July 25th. 1879.		111, Broadway, N.Y.C.
12	WINN, Herbert Jewel	18 10	M M	July 1st. 1890, Rochester, N.Y.		7, Westminster Rd. Rochester, N.Y.
13	WITHERS, Mary Pierce	26 1	M M	Oct. 24th. 1892, Kansas City, Mo.		Pierce, Texas
14	WOOD, Oakley	49 1	M M	Oct. 28th. 1870, Jersey City, N.J.		12, East 62nd St. N.Y.C.
15	WOODRUFF, Dwight L.	49 1	M M	Mar. 14th. 1870, W. Burke, Vermont		98, Franklin St. Hempstead, N.Y.
16	WEYERS, Bruno	48 1	M M	Aug. 26th. 1870, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Maplewood, New Jersey, U.S.
17	RAITAIN, William	59 1	M M	Jan. 1st. 1860, N.Y.C.	1870. 1892	385, West 42nd St., N.Y. City.
18	CLARK, Charles	33 11	M M	Oct. 28th. 1885, St. George, V.I.		61, Avenue H St. Boston, Mass.
19	HARRIS, Charles	27 6	M M	Oct. 28th. 1891, Lyons, N.Y.		300, East 49th St. N.Y. City
20	WILSON, Walter H.	26 5	M M	Jan. 1st. 1893, N.Y.C.		100, West 42nd St. N.Y.C.
21	WILSON, Robert	21 10	M M	Jan. 1st. 1898, N.Y.C.		100, West 42nd St. N.Y.C.
22	WILSON, Robert	21 10	M M	Jan. 1st. 1898, N.Y.C.		100, West 42nd St. N.Y.C.
23	CLARK, John Ed Four	31 12	M M	Newark, N.J. 1898.		Barnesville, N.J.
24	CLARK, John William	31 12	M M	Newark, N.J. 1898.		Barnesville, N.J.
25	FIELD, Swenelwyn,	17 11	F F	17th. May, 1902, Mass. Arlier Cross.		112, West 13th St., Chicago.
26	WIBURG, Mary Hoyt	30 4	F F	Cincinnati, 1899.		33, Fifth Ave., New York
27	BLODGETT, John H.	37 10	M M	Aug. 1st. 1881		100, Beach Bluff Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
28	PALMER, David Joseph	33 10	M M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9 August 1885.		1090, Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	SCHIFF, Herbert,	24 17	M M	Nov. 9th. 1894. Harrison, N.J.		525, West End Ave., N.Y.C.
30	WOODING, William	24 17	M M	Nov. 9th. 1894. Harrison, N.J.		525, West End Ave., N.Y.C.

27 let

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUILANIA"

sailing from BOSTON, 1st June, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 22 June, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MINSELL,	Mathleen F.	35	F	S.		51, Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
2	IOUSE,	Amethyst David	35	F	M	Missouri	132, East St. N.Y.C.
3	MCCORMICK,	Oran	54	M	M	Spokane, W. Va. to her 5th 1887.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	MORRIS,	James A.	45	M	S.	Philadelphia, Pa. to her 1811.	700, West York St., Philadelphia
5	MORRIS,	Marion M. Delage	43	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. to her 1811.	Lake Forest, Ill.
6	MORRIS,	William F.	38	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. to her 1811.	116, W. Washing Ave. N.Y.C.
7	MORRIS,	John H.	51	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	MORRIS,	ALWYN	40	M	S.	St. Louis, Mo. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	MILLER,	Elizabeth	39	F	S.	St. Louis, Mo. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	MILLER,	Virginia Blake	17	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	MORRIS,	Blanche	41	F	S.	St. Louis, Mo. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	MURPHY,	Frederick Timothy	34	M	S.	Boston, Mass. to her 1811.	245, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
13	MURPHY,	Patrick Francis	60	M	M	Boston, Mass. to her 1811.	40, 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.
14	MURPHY,	Elizabeth Estelle	52	F	S.	18th June, 1866, Newfield, Mass.	19, Chestnut St. Boston, Mass.
15	PANSONS,	Edward L.	51	M	M	New York City, N.Y. to her 1811.	Berkeley, Cal.
16	PENGIV L,	John Richard	58	M	M	New York City, N.Y. to her 1811.	118, Tenth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	PIRK,	James Robert	34	M	M	Sept. 4th, 1884 Boston, Mass.	300, W. Clarke St. Chicago.
18	RIGDEN,	Joseph Thomas	35	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	ROSEBURY,	Max	30	M	S.	New York City, N.Y. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	ROSEBURY,	Elsie	35	F	M	New York City, N.Y. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	ROSEBURY,	John W.	11	M	S.	New York City, N.Y. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	ROSEBURY,	Frank W.	14	M	S.	New York City, N.Y. to her 1811.	100, Babcock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	ROSENBERG,	Morris	25	M	S.	April 18th, 1894 Buffalo, N.Y.	489, Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
24	ROSENBERG,	William Walton	56	M	S.	July 23rd, 1862, Triburn, nr. Newark, N.Y.	Edgerton-on-Shrewsbury, New York
25	SANDERS,	John Kent	63	M	M	Jan. 22nd, 1858, Cleveland, Ohio	1910 East 87th St. Cleveland, Ohio
26	SANDERS,	Frank S.	35	M	M	Jan. 22nd, 1858, Cleveland, Ohio	56, Fort Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
27	SANDERS,	ALBINA Alice Gabriel	54	F	S.	June 13th, 1864, Cleveland, Ohio	1910 East 87th St. Cleveland, Ohio
28	SCHLICK,	Volney Day	44	M	M	Bennington, New York	1100, New York
29	SCOTT,	Alfred B.	31	M	M	July 25th, 1888, New York	71, Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	SMITH,	Henry Wing	47	M	S.	Feb. 1st, 1877, Boston, N.Y.	71, Broadway, N.Y.C.

30 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from 14. June, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 22 June, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
(1)	ALLEN	William	51	Male S.	1. 1862	1412, East 175th St., New York
(2)	ANDERSON	Charles F.	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(3)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(4)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(5)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(6)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(7)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(8)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(9)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(10)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(11)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(12)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(13)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(14)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(15)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(16)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(17)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(18)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(19)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(20)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(21)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(22)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(23)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(24)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(25)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(26)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(27)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(28)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(29)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York
(30)	ANDERSON	James	31	Male M.	1. 1888	1412, East 175th St., New York

2864

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND, ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **June**, 19 **19**.
at **NEW YORK**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Age Group	Percentage of Respondents
18-29	85%
30-49	80%
50-69	75%
70+	70%

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "AQUITANIA" ¹⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ⁴⁻⁵ JUNE, 1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	..... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1919.

42

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Charles, Master, of the SS. "Albatross", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

30th June, 1919

I, master of the "Aquitania" S. S. British

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 796 Number of seamen deserted 33
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 788

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd June, 1919, 191, consigned to Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 30th June, 1919, 191, for Southampton. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached list.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

10	19	Quinlan	John	V	do
11	20	Carpenter	Davil	V	do
12	21	Kennedy	Arthur	✓	Asst. Surgeon
13	22	Ware	Alfred	V	Inspector
14	23	Marine	Lionel	V	Asst. Surgeon
15	24	Beynon	Stanley	V	Surgeon
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

248 with cards
448-70 cards
796 total crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newman

56 Hrafiaba Solor

44

List of deserting seamen. "Aquitania"

J. Manning	Fireman.	S. Gonzales.	Fireman.
W. Deane.	Fireman.	F. Roche.	Fireman.
R. Jones.	Fireman.	E. Busotil.	Fireman.
J. Smith	Fireman.	R. Gomes.	Fireman.
T. Flores.	Fireman.	M. Boyle.	Fireman.
M. Redmond.	Trimmer.	T. Grace.	Trimmer.
J. Sullivan.	Trimmer.	C. Kelly.	Trimmer.
C. Mifsud.	Trimmer.	J. Domingo.	Trimmer.
J. Wilson.	Trimmer.	M. Kerri.	Trimmer.
J. Smith.	Trimmer.	M. McGivney.	Trimmer.
M. McDonough.	Trimmer.	R. Jones.	Trimmer.
P. Nagle.	Trimmer.	M. Burke.	Trimmer.
R. O'Hanlon.	Trimmer.	J. Scriberras.	Trimmer.
T. Norfolk.	Trimmer.	P. Churchill.	Trimmer.
J. Fowler.	Fireman.	P. Sweeney.	Fireman.
M. Burns.	Trimmer.	J. Galagher.	Trimmer.

List of Crew engaged New York 30th June 1919. "Aquitania" 45

17	A.E. Brown	1st Cl. Waiter
18	R.L. Purpoint	do.
19	G. Fanstone	do.
20	D.J. Williams	do.
21	Jas. Rankin	do.
22	John Costain	do.
23	Urten Harris	do.
24	F.C. Keiffert	do.
25	Hy A. Pipe	do.
	J. Peck	Trimmer
	M.E. Bowe	do.
	M. Garvey	do.
	J. Hughes	do.
	C. Binaten	do.
	W. Jansseman	Fireman
	J. Clunie	Trimmer
	A. Langlus	Fireman
	E. Boyle	do.
	Jas. Long	do.
	F. J. Baxter	Trimmer
	C. Mogamen	do.
	M. Carroll	do.
	A. Lyssen	1st Cl. Waiter
	A. Jefferies	do.
	D. Graham	Trimmer
	S. Mak	do.
	F. Foster	do.

19	18	Quinlan	John		24	Irish	6	140
20	19	Carpenter	Lasil	V do	21	English	5.6	140
21	20	Kennedy	Arthur	V Asst Surgeon	25	Irish	5.8	144
22	21	Ware	Alfred	V Inspector	56	English	5.9	190
23	22	Carine	Lionel	V Asst Surgeon	Ne 51	English	5.7	140
24	23	Beynon	Stanley	V Surgeon	Ne 43	do	5.4	146
25	24							
26	25							
27	26							
28	27							
29	28							
30	29							

248 with cards
448 no cards
Total crew 696

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

As per attached list.

~~SEAMEN MADE IN HOSPITAL~~

SEAMEN MADE IN HOSPITAL.
Taken ashore by Immigration

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Martin	25	British	Good 10/6/9	
Sam Eustace	23	Spanish	Good 10/6/9	
John Kelly	19	British	- Do -	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	18	Murphy	John	
20	19	Quinlan		
21	20	Carpenter	Basil	✓ do
22	21	Kennedy	Arthur	✓ Asst Surgeon
23	22	Ware	Alfred	✓ Inspector
24	23	Carine	Lionel	✓ Asst Surgeon
25	24	Beynon	Stanley	✓ Surgeon
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

248 with cards
448 - no cards
746 total crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newman

50 *Thraupis line* Solon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL "AQUITANI" MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act

atives of any vessel having such

Vessel "Aquitani"

Southampton

47

Number on Articles	(1)	No. on list	FAM	Family name
--------------------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------

1	1	Charles		
2		Townley		
3		Murchie		
4		Davies		
5		Mercer		
6		Gale		
7	7	Hankinson		
8	8	Deller		
9	9	Nicholson		
11	10	Eginton		
12	11	Walton		
13	12	Lynch		
14	13	Cameron		
15	14	Borton		
16	15	McGinley		
17	16	Jones		
18	17	Reble		
19	18	Maudsley		
20	19	Quinlan		
21	20	Carpenter	Basil	✓ do
22	21	Kennedy	Arthur	✓ Asst Surgeon
23	22	Ware	Alfred	✓ Inspector
24	23	Carine	Lionel	✓ Asst Surgeon
25	24	Beynon	Stanley	✓ Surgeon
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	6.1	270	
	5.8	200	
	5.11	181	
	5.8	142	
	5.8	156	
	5.4	146	
	5.7	142	
	5.10	178	
	6	183	
	5.10	180	
	5.7	140	
	5.9	145	
British	5.11	152	
British	5.8	176	
British	5.11	224	
British	5.9	157	
	6	167	
	5.8	154	
	6	140	
English	5.6	140	
Irish	5.8	164	
English	5.9	190	
English	5.9	140	
do	5.4	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newman

St. Raphael de la Solon.

LIST OF

Required under Act

Vessel " Aquita

Number on Articles	(1)	No. on list	Family name
1	1		Charles
2			Townley
3			Murchie
4			Davies
5			Mercer
6			Gale
7	7		Hankinson
8	8		Deller
9	9		Nicholson
11	10		Egginton
12	11		Walton
13	12		Lynch
14	13		Cameron
15	14		Norton
16	15		McGinley
17	16		Jones
18	17		Hebble
19	18		Maudsley
20	19		Quinlan
21	20		Carpenter
22	21		Kennedy
23	22		Ware
24	23		Carine
25	24		Beynon
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. Aquita

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Aquita the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Handwritten signature: F. C. Howe

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Cecil	✓	Marconi Operator
John	✓	do
Basil	✓	do
Arthur	✓	Asst Surgeon
Alfred	✓	Inspector
Lionel	✓	Asst Surgeon
Stanley	✓	Surgeon

348 with cards
448 - no cards
796 total crew

Southampton

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW.

by the representatives of any vessel having such

from the port of Southampton

47

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	English	British	6.1	230	
Do	Do		5.8	200	
Do	Do		5.11	185	
Do	Do		5.8	142	
Do	Do		5.8	156	
Do	Do		5.4	146	
Do	Do		5.7	142	
Do	Do		5.10	168	
Do	Do		6	180	
Do	Do		5.10	180	
Do	Do		5.7	130	
Do	Do		5.9	145	
Do	Scotch		5.11	152	
Do	English		5.6	156	
Do	Irish		5.11	224	
Do	English		5.9	157	
Do	Do		6	167	
Do	Do		5.8	154	
Do	Irish		6	140	
Do	English		5.6	140	
Do	Irish		5.8	164	
Do	English		5.9	190	
Do	English		5.6	140	
Do	do		5.4	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newman

So Hrafula Loe Solon

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "Aquitania"

RS OF CREW.

atives of any vessel having such

Southampton

47

Number on Articles	(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
			Family name Given
1	1	Charles	James
2		Townley	John
3		Murchie	Peter
4		Davies	Bertram
5		Mercer	George
6		Gale	Newill
7	7	Hankinson	William
8	8	Deller	Frederi
9	9	Nicholson	Alexand
11	10	Egginton	Cyril
12	11	Walton	Ernest
13	12	Lynch	Edward
14	13	Cameron	Christo
15	14	Horton	Henry
16	15	McGinley	Francis
17	16	Jones	Sydney
18	17	Reble	Henry
19	18	Maudsley	Cecil
20	19	Quinlan	John
21	20	Carpenter	Basil
22	21	Kennedy	Arthur
23	22	Ware	Alfred
24	23	Carine	Lionel
25	24	Beynon	Stanley
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	6.1	270	
	5.8	200	
	5.11	185	
	5.8	142	
	5.8	156	
	5.4	146	
	5.7	142	
	5.10	168	
	6	180	
	5.10	180	
	5.7	160	
	5.9	145	
	5.11	152	
	5.6	156	
	5.11	124	
	5.9	157	
	6	167	
	5.8	154	
Irish	6	140	
English	5.6	140	
Irish	5.8	164	
English	5.9	190	
English	5.8	140	
do	5.4	146	

✓	Harbort Operator	28	Do
✓	do	24	Do
✓	do	21	Do
✓	Asst Surgeon	75	Irish
✓	Inspector	56	Do English
✓	Asst Engineer	51	Do English
✓	Surgeon	43	do

348 with cards
448 - no cards
796 total crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as Newman

St. Raphael's Lane Solon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June 22nd, 1919, from the port of Southampton

47

Number on Articles	(1)	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12)
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	Charles	James	✓ Master	14/6/19	Southampton	No	57	M	English	British	6.1	230	
		Townley	John	✓ Staff Captain	Do	Do	No	39	Do	Do	Do	5.8	200	
3	3	Murchie	Peter	✓ Chief Officer	Do	Do	No	47	Do	Do	Do	5.11	185	
4	4	Davies	Bertram	✓ 1st do	Do	Do	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.8	142	
5	5	Mercer	George	✓ 2nd do	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156	
6	6	Gale	Newill	✓ 3rd do	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	
7	7	Hankinson	William	✓ 3rd do	Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.7	142	
8	8	Deller	Frederic	✓ 3rd do	Do	Do	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	168	
9	9	Nicholson	Alexander	✓ 3rd do	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	6	180	
11	10	Egginton	Cyril	✓ Asst. Purser	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.10	180	
12	11	Walton	Ernest	✓ do	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7	130	
13	12	Lynch	Edward	✓ do	Do	Do	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	145	
14	13	Cameron	Christopher	✓ do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Scotch	Do	5.11	152	
15	14	Norton	Henry	✓ Japanese Master	Do	Do	No	45	Do	English	Do	5.6	156	
16	15	McGinley	Francis	✓ Inspector	Do	Do	No	59	Do	Irish	Do	5.11	224	
17	16	Jones	Sydney	✓ Purser	Do	Do	No	52	Do	English	Do	5.9	157	
18	17	Leble	Henry	✓ Hospital Attendant	Do	Do	No	48	Do	Do	Do	6	167	
19	18	Maudsley	Cecil	✓ Marconi Operator	Do	Do	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154	
20	19	Quinlan	John	✓ do	Do	Do	No	24	Do	Irish	Do	6	140	
21	20	Carpenter	Basil	✓ do	Do	Do	No	21	Do	English	Do	5.6	140	
22	21	Kennedy	Arthur	✓ Asst. Purser	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Irish	Do	5.8	164	
23	22	Ware	Alfred	✓ Inspector	Do	Do	No	56	Do	English	Do	5.9	190	
24	23	Carine	Lionel	✓ Asst. Purser	Do	Do	No	31	Do	English	Do	5.6	140	
25	24	Beynon	Stanley	✓ Purser	Do	Do	No	43	Do	do	Do	5.4	146	

248 with cards
448-70 cards
796 total crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newman

St. Raphael & Co. Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. of the AQUITANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, H. H. H. H.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

as per

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, 22nd June, 1919, from the port of Southampton 48

Number	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
ON	No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Articles	list	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	1	MacIver	John	✓ 52534 Carpenter	14/6/19	Southampton	No	70	M	Scotch	British	5.8	182
2	2	Taylor	Thomas	✓ 52348 Carpenter's Mate	Do		No	34		do	do	5.8	147
3	3	Green	John	✓ 52355 Joiner	Do		No	43		do	do	5.7	168
4	4	Edwards	Walter	✓ 53178 Boatswain	Do		No	37		English	do	5.7	169
5	5	Berry	William	✓ 52500 Bosn Mate	Do		No	37		do	do	5.5	140
6	6	Austin	William	✓ 46382 do	Do		No	45		do	do	6.2	160
7	7	Brew	Robert	✓ 54815 Master at Arms			No	51		do	do	5.6	152
8	8	Legg	William	✓ 53985 do			No	55		do	do	5.5	140
9	9	Bryan	Charles	✓ 54761 Deck Storekeeper			No	37		do	do	5.4	154
10	10	Kidd	James	✓ do			No	25		do	do	5.7	150
11	11	Doran	James	✓ C.M.A. A.B.			No	32		do	do	5.8	160
12	12	Rose	Arthur	✓ 52209 do				29		do	do	5.4	160
13	13	Mariga	John	✓ do				35		do	do	5.2	159
14	14	Chamberlain	Walter	✓ do				25		do	do	5.4	152
15	15	Procter	Frank	✓ 52405 do				45		do	do	5.7	150
16	16	Harvey	John	✓ do				42		do	do	5.4	145
17	17	Roberts	David	✓ A.B. 52555				34		Welsh	do	5.4	156
18	18	Henshall	Samuel	✓ 26691 do				18		English	do	5.5	130
19	19	Millington	Denis	✓ 52447 do				21		do	do	5.1	185
20	20	Brearley	William	✓ 38164 do				22		do	do	5.8	140
21	21	Bailey	Joseph	✓ 52283 do				22		do	do	5.8	164
22	22	Ashton	Edward	✓ 52446 do				35		do	do	5.5	149
23	23	Arthur	John	✓ 50832 do				28		Scotch	do	5.7	100
24	24	Heskitt	William	✓ 53175 do				19		English	do	5.3	152
25	25	Bacon	Harold	✓ 53519 do			No	23		do	do	5.3	148
26	26	Atkins	Henry	✓ 55342 do			No	19		do	do	5.4	140
27	27	Hollingworth	Herbert	✓ 37514 do				21		do	do	5.3	154
28	28	Smith	Sidney	✓ do			No	25		Irish	U.S.A.	5.11	150
29	29	Olsen	John	✓ do			No	38		English	British	5.5	154
30	30	Johnson	Robert	✓ 53532 do			No	20		do	do	5.4	145

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newman

St. Raphael's Lane, Solon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER
H. H. H. H.

AQUITA

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

56 Thraupis line Solon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June 22nd, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

49

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Heeney	George	V	A. B.	14/6/19 Southampton	No	52	M	English	British	5.6	154	
32	2	Usher	Henry	V	80903		No	39	M			5.6	126	
33	3	Maitland	Charles	V	Do		No	19	Do	Scotch		5.4	149	
34	4	Mennish	Arthur	V	Do		No	45	Do	English		5.2	150	
35	5	Rinner	George	V	Do		No	36	Do			5.1	174	
36	6	Simmons	Ernest	V	Do		No	27	Do			5.2	146	
37	7	Holman	Alfred	V	Do		No	27				5.4	152	
38	8	Stock	Frederick	V	Do		No	31				5.3	148	
39	9	White	George	V	639 35		No	20				5.4	142	
40	10	White	Alfred	V	56 230		No	22				5.2	147	
41	11	Smith	Arthur	V	65 95		No	20				5.7	153	
42	12	Bulpitt	William	V	65 426			21				5.3	146	
43	13	Chapman	Archibald	V	6 41 36			22				5.4	156	
44	14	Scamell	Thomas	V				35				5.4	144	
45	15	Harper	Thomas	V	25 112			24				5.6	152	
46	16	Dixon	John	V				48		Scotch		5.8	150	
47	17	Donaldson	Francis	V	6113			27		English		5.6	150	
48	18	Hayward	John	V				22				5.4	140	
49	19	Moore	Alfred	V				17				5	115	
50	20	Kelly	John	V				1				5.2	148	
51	21	Stubington	Arthur	V				28				5.5	146	
52	22	Knight	Charles	V	Do		No	35				5.5	145	
53	23	Tubbs	Charles	V	Do		No	20				5.3	146	
54	24	Newman	Charles	V	Do		No	43				5.7	145	
55	25	Meeghan	Joseph	V	Do		No	28				5.4	149	
56	26	Murphy	John	V	Do		No	28		Irish		5.3	140	
57	27	Sparks	Peroy	V			No	22		English		5.3	142	
58	28	Barker	Arthur	V			No	22				5.7	146	
59	29	Spargo	Charles	V			No	30				5.6	143	
60	30	Salter	Maurice	V			No	27				5.4	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newman

36 Krapf & Co. Solon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First and Second Officer~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" , arriving at New York , June 22nd , 191⁹ , from the port of Southampton. 50

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. Beale, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1919

H. H. Beale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

56 Hrafika Lane Solon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June 22nd, 1919, from the port of Southampton via Halifax, 51

Number on Articles	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	Patterson	George	Chief Engineer	14/6/19	Southampton	No	54	m	English	British	5.5	154	
2	2	Shortridge	Richard	Staff Chief Engineer	do	do	no	54	m	do	do	5.7	154	
3	3	Lambert	Robert	Senior 2nd Engineer	do	do	no	49	m	do	do	5.10	210	
4	4	Barton	Edward	Int do	do	do	no	43	m	Scotch	do	6	156	
5	5	Shore	Claude	2nd Int 2nd do	do	do	no	37	m	English	do	5.4	152	
6	6	Little	George	1st Jun 2nd do	do	do	no	44	m	Scotch	do	5.10	168	
7	7	Botting	Wilfred	2nd Jun 2nd do	do	do	no	35	m	English	do	5.8	152	
8	8	Greig	Alexander	3rd Jun 2nd do	do	do	no	37	m	English	do	5.6	150	
9	9	Chatterton	Harry	1st Jun 3rd do	do	do	no	34	m	English	do	5.9	180	
10	10	McIntyre	Hugh	2nd Jun 3rd do	do	do	no	39	m	Scotch	do	5.8	154	
11	11	Rowlands	Colon	3rd Sen 3rd do	do	do	no	31	m	Welsh	do	5.8	154	
12	12	Bibby	Herbert	3rd Sen 3rd do	do	do	no	30	m	English	do	5.11	160	
13	13	Armit	George	2nd Jun 2nd do	do	do	no	31	m	Scotch	do	6	164	
14	14	Kyle	Andrew	3rd Sen 3rd do	do	do	no	28	m	English	do	5.4	147	
15	15	Wilson	Charles	Senior 4th Engineer	do	do	no	42	m	do	do	5.10	145	
16	16	Thomson	John	Int 4th do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.4	148	
17	17	Edwards	Gwyn	Jun 4th do	do	do	no	37	m	Welsh	do	5.4	151	
18	18	Molyneux	James	Sen 5th do	do	do	no	26	m	English	do	5.8	150	
19	19	Bain	George	Sen 5th do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5.10	150	
20	20	Stretch	Reginald	Extra Engineer	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5.6	154	
21	21	Ferber	William	Sen 6th Engineer	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.9	144	
22	22	Murphy	Gerald	Sen 7th Engineer	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.8	129	
23	23	Woods	Edward	Jun 7th Engineer	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5.9	168	
24	24	Price	Samuel	Steering Engineer	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.7	165	
25	25	Rhodes	Burnett	Jun 7th Engineer	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	6	177	
26	26	Lunday	Robert	Ex Deck do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	6.1	161	
27	27	Nicol	James	Jun 5th Engineer	do	do	no	28	m	Scotch	do	5.10	154	
28	28	Evans	Joseph	Vent Engineer	do	do	no	24	m	Evans	do	5.10	163	
29	29	Boosey	William	Jun 6th Engineer	do	do	no	22	m	English	do	5.8	129	
30	30	Pring	Robert	1st Electrician	do	do	no	36	m	do	do	6.2	191	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newman

St. Raphael's Lane Solon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER
H. H. H. H.

AQUITANIA

Master, *H. H. H. H. H.* Officer.

Membe on Artic

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Neuman ✓ *H. Neuman* *S6 Hrafilia Loe Sotom*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton 52

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Morrison	James	✓ 2nd Electrician	14/5/19	Southampton	No	29	M	English	British	5.4	146	
32	2	Gough	William	✓ 3rd	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	6	186	
33	3	Baird	David	✓ 4th	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.4	133	
34	4	Fitzmorris	Edward	✓ 5th	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.3	142	
40	5	McHardy	John	✓ 6th	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.9	140	
35	6	Allan	William	✓ Boilermaker	do	do	no	59	m	Scotch	do	5.11	196	✓
36	7	Bingham	George	✓ 2nd	do	do	no	21	m	English	do	5.6	140	
37	8	Mirfield	William	✓ 1st Plumber	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5.5	140	
38	9	Stutchbury	Reginald	✓ 2nd	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5.3	129	
39	10	Williams	Robert	✓ 3rd	do	do	no	39	m	do	do	5.3	141	
41	11													
42	12													
43	13													
44	14													
45	15													
46	16													
47	17													
48	18													
49	19													
50	20													
51	21													
52	22													
53	23													
54	24													
55	25													
56	26													
57	27													
58	28													
59	29													
60	30													

W. Kipster for sp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H., of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

St. Raphael Lane Solon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIVERPOOL Vessel "Aquitania"

, arriving at New York

, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton

53

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	Davies	Edward	✓ Electric Attendant	12/6/18	Liverpool	no	32	M	English	British	5.8	154	
4	2	Molloy	John	✓ Refg Greaser		Do	No	14	Do	Do	Do	5.7	157	
10	3	Molloy	John	✓ 2nd Donkeyman		Do	No	22	Do	Do	Do	5.6	152	
17	4	Fearon	Robert	✓ Greaser		Do	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5.4	149	
18	5	Donnelly	James	✓ 5-13-7		Do	No	40	Do	Irish	Do	5.9	156	
19	6	Marsden	James	✓ 4-3-4-5		Do	No	44		English	Do	5.8	154	
20	7	Martin	Charles	✓ 5-8-2		Do	No	35		Irish	Do	5.7	150	
21	8	Smyth	Edward	✓ 5-3-2		Do	No	38		English	Do	5.9	156	
22	9	Rice	Thomas	✓ 5-3-4-7		Do	No	31		Do	Do	5.4	154	
23	10	Darling	Owen	✓ 1-4-1		Do	No	29		Do	Do	5.8	169	
24	11	McCormick	Peter	✓ 6-6-2-1		Do	No	50		Do	Do	5.6	145	
25	12	Halewood	James	✓ 4-0-2-7		Do	No	34		Do	Do	5.4	156	
26	13	Cassidy	John	✓ 5-2-2-9		Do	No	41	Do	Do	Do	5.4	153	
27	14	Reynolds	Edward	✓ 1-3-7-6		Do	No	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	
28	15	Douglass	John	✓ 3-3-1-4-0		Do	No	50	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	
29	16	Sharkey	John	✓ 5-5-4-2-8		Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	
30	17	McDonnell	Bernard	✓ 5-5-4-2-8		Do	No	30		Do	Do	5.7	150	
31	18	Moore	Thomas	✓ 5-5-4-2-8		Do	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154	
32	19	Fenlon	John	✓ 5-5-4-2-8		Do	No	48	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	
33	20	Brady	Matthew	✓ 5-5-4-2-8		Do	No	28	Do	Irish	Do	5.5	140	
38	21	Hughes	Patrick	✓ Leading Fireman		Do	No	48	Do	do	Do	5.4	142	
39	22	Riley	Richard	✓ 1-3-5-1		Do	No	27		English	Do	5.3	154	
40	23	McKie	Alexander	✓ 5-5-4-2-8		Do	No	41	Do	do	Do	5.4	168	
41	24	Collins	Patrick	✓ 5-5-4-2-8		Do	No	38	Do	Irish	Do	5.3	154	
42	25	Hamond	Jack	✓ 5-3-9-3-1		Do	No	24	Do	English	Do	5.4	168	
43	26	Hesketh	Stephen	✓ 3-5-4-1-3		Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	5.10	178	
44	27	Jones	Thomas	✓ 1-8-9-1-9		Do	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	
45	28	Graham	Henry	✓ 5-5-1-1-2		Do	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	154	
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Newman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. H. H. H. H.* of the **AQUITANIA** do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *June* 191*7*

Master, First or Second Officer
H. H. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Newman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Southampton. 54

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	1	Cunningham	John	Electric Attendant	14/6/19	No	21	M	English	British	5.7	167	
5	2	Tranmer	Andrew	Refco	Do	No	46	M	Do	Do	5.6	180	
6	3	Devine	Michael	Refco	Do	No	78	M	Do	Do	5.6	140	
7	4	Reising	Henry	Enginers Stores	Do	No	36	M	Do	Do	5.9	163	
8	5	Wilde	James	3354	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.4	145	
9	6	Gordon	Edward	Donkeyman	Do	No	55	M	Do	Do	5.3	158	
11	7	Leahy	Thomas	Crewman	Do	No	55	M	Do	Do	5.4	146	
12	8	Bateman	Frederick	Do	Do	No	74	M	Do	Do	5.4	149	
13	9	Bartlett	Ernest	Do	Do	No	79	M	Do	Do	5.7	140	
14	10	Davage	Charles	Do	Do	No	36	M	Do	Do	5.4	156	
15	11	Shadich	Charles	107146	Do	No	48	M	Do	Do	5.5	149	
16	12	Dodd	William	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.7	135	
34	13	Henley	John	Leading Fireman	Do	No	48	M	Do	Do	5.7	154	
35	14	Brown	Thomas	4417	Do	No	47	M	Do	Do	5.8	147	
	15	Taylor	Thomas	Do	Do	No	55	M	Do	Do	5.6	147	
37	16	Nolan	John	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5.4	154	

gal 42 5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Newman ✓ 1009 1109 1209 1309 1409 1509 1609 1709 1809 1909 2009 2109 2209 2309 2409 2509 2609 2709 2809 2909 3009 3109 3209 3309 3409 3509 3609 3709 3809 3909 4009 4109 4209 4309 4409 4509 4609 4709 4809 4909 5009 5109 5209 5309 5409 5509 5609 5709 5809 5909 6009 6109 6209 6309 6409 6509 6609 6709 6809 6909 7009 7109 7209 7309 7409 7509 7609 7709 7809 7909 8009 8109 8209 8309 8409 8509 8609 8709 8809 8909 9009 9109 9209 9309 9409 9509 9609 9709 9809 9909 1009 1019 1029 1039 1049 1059 1069 1079 1089 1099 1109 1119 1129 1139 1149 1159 1169 1179 1189 1199 1209 1219 1229 1239 1249 1259 1269 1279 1289 1299 1309 1319 1329 1339 1349 1359 1369 1379 1389 1399 1409 1419 1429 1439 1449 1459 1469 1479 1489 1499 1509 1519 1529 1539 1549 1559 1569 1579 1589 1599 1609 1619 1629 1639 1649 1659 1669 1679 1689 1699 1709 1719 1729 1739 1749 1759 1769 1779 1789 1799 1809 1819 1829 1839 1849 1859 1869 1879 1889 1899 1909 1919 1929 1939 1949 1959 1969 1979 1989 1999 2009 2019 2029 2039 2049 2059 2069 2079 2089 2099 2109 2119 2129 2139 2149 2159 2169 2179 2189 2199 2209 2219 2229 2239 2249 2259 2269 2279 2289 2299 2309 2319 2329 2339 2349 2359 2369 2379 2389 2399 2409 2419 2429 2439 2449 2459 2469 2479 2489 2499 2509 2519 2529 2539 2549 2559 2569 2579 2589 2599 2609 2619 2629 2639 2649 2659 2669 2679 2689 2699 2709 2719 2729 2739 2749 2759 2769 2779 2789 2799 2809 2819 2829 2839 2849 2859 2869 2879 2889 2899 2909 2919 2929 2939 2949 2959 2969 2979 2989 2999 3009 3019 3029 3039 3049 3059 3069 3079 3089 3099 3109 3119 3129 3139 3149 3159 3169 3179 3189 3199 3209 3219 3229 3239 3249 3259 3269 3279 3289 3299 3309 3319 3329 3339 3349 3359 3369 3379 3389 3399 3409 3419 3429 3439 3449 3459 3469 3479 3489 3499 3509 3519 3529 3539 3549 3559 3569 3579 3589 3599 3609 3619 3629 3639 3649 3659 3669 3679 3689 3699 3709 3719 3729 3739 3749 3759 3769 3779 3789 3799 3809 3819 3829 3839 3849 3859 3869 3879 3889 3899 3909 3919 3929 3939 3949 3959 3969 3979 3989 3999 4009 4019 4029 4039 4049 4059 4069 4079 4089 4099 4109 4119 4129 4139 4149 4159 4169 4179 4189 4199 4209 4219 4229 4239 4249 4259 4269 4279 4289 4299 4309 4319 4329 4339 4349 4359 4369 4379 4389 4399 4409 4419 4429 4439 4449 4459 4469 4479 4489 4499 4509 4519 4529 4539 4549 4559 4569 4579 4589 4599 4609 4619 4629 4639 4649 4659 4669 4679 4689 4699 4709 4719 4729 4739 4749 4759 4769 4779 4789 4799 4809 4819 4829 4839 4849 4859 4869 4879 4889 4899 4909 4919 4929 4939 4949 4959 4969 4979 4989 4999 5009 5019 5029 5039 5049 5059 5069 5079 5089 5099 5109 5119 5129 5139 5149 5159 5169 5179 5189 5199 5209 5219 5229 5239 5249 5259 5269 5279 5289 5299 5309 5319 5329 5339 5349 5359 5369 5379 5389 5399 5409 5419 5429 5439 5449 5459 5469 5479 5489 5499 5509 5519 5529 5539 5549 5559 5569 5579 5589 5599 5609 5619 5629 5639 5649 5659 5669 5679 5689 5699 5709 5719 5729 5739 5749 5759 5769 5779 5789 5799 5809 5819 5829 5839 5849 5859 5869 5879 5889 5899 5909 5919 5929 5939 5949 5959 5969 5979 5989 5999 6009 6019 6029 6039 6049 6059 6069 6079 6089 6099 6109 6119 6129 6139 6149 6159 6169 6179 6189 6199 6209 6219 6229 6239 6249 6259 6269 6279 6289 6299 6309 6319 6329 6339 6349 6359 6369 6379 6389 6399 6409 6419 6429 6439 6449 6459 6469 6479 6489 6499 6509 6519 6529 6539 6549 6559 6569 6579 6589 6599 6609 6619 6629 6639 6649 6659 6669 6679 6689 6699 6709 6719 6729 6739 6749 6759 6769 6779 6789 6799 6809 6819 6829 6839 6849 6859 6869 6879 6889 6899 6909 6919 6929 6939 6949 6959 6969 6979 6989 6999 7009 7019 7029 7039 7049 7059 7069 7079 7089 7099 7109 7119 7129 7139 7149 7159 7169 7179 7189 7199 7209 7219 7229 7239 7249 7259 7269 7279 7289 7299 7309 7319 7329 7339 7349 7359 7369 7379 7389 7399 7409 7419 7429 7439 7449 7459 7469 7479 7489 7499 7509 7519 7529 7539 7549 7559 7569 7579 7589 7599 7609 7619 7629 7639 7649 7659 7669 7679 7689 7699 7709 7719 7729 7739 7749 7759 7769 7779 7789 7799 7809 7819 7829 7839 7849 7859 7869 7879 7889 7899 7909 7919 7929 7939 7949 7959 7969 7979 7989 7999 8009 8019 8029 8039 8049 8059 8069 8079 8089 8099 8109 8119 8129 8139 8149 8159 8169 8179 8189 8199 8209 8219 8229 8239 8249 8259 8269 8279 8289 8299 8309 8319 8329 8339 8349 8359 8369 8379 8389 8399 8409 8419 8429 8439 8449 8459 8469 8479 8489 8499 8509 8519 8529 8539 8549 8559 8569 8579 8589 8599 8609 8619 8629 8639 8649 8659 8669 8679 8689 8699 8709 8719 8729 8739 8749 8759 8769 8779 8789 8799 8809 8819 8829 8839 8849 8859 8869 8879 8889 8899 8909 8919 8929 8939 8949 8959 8969 8979 8989 8999 9009 9019 9029 9039 9049 9059 9069 9079 9089 9099 9109 9119 9129 9139 9149 9159 9169 9179 9189 9199 9209 9219 9229 9239 9249 9259 9269 9279 9289 9299 9309 9319 9329 9339 9349 9359 9369 9379 9389 9399 9409 9419 9429 9439 9449 9459 9469 9479 9489 9499 9509 9519 9529 9539 9549 9559 9569 9579 9589 9599 9609 9619 9629 9639 9649 9659 9669 9679 9689 9699 9709 9719 9729 9739 9749 9759 9769 9779 9789 9799 9809 9819 9829 9839 9849 9859 9869 9879 9889 9899 9909 9919 9929 9939 9949 9959 9969 9979 9989 9999 10009 10019 10029 10039 10049 10059 10069 10079 10089 10099 10109 10119 10129 10139 10149 10159 10169 10179 10189 10199 10209 10219 10229 10239 10249 10259 10269 10279 10289 10299 10309 10319 10329 10339 10349 10359 10369 10379 10389 10399 10409 10419 10429 10439 10449 10459 10469 10479 10489 10499 10509 10519 10529 10539 10549 10559 10569 10579 10589 10599 10609 10619 10629 10639 10649 10659 10669 10679 10689 10699 10709 10719 10729 10739 10749 10759 10769 10779 10789 10799 10809 10819 10829 10839 10849 10859 10869 10879 10889 10899 10909 10919 10929 10939 10949 10959 10969 10979 10989 10999 11009 11019 11029 11039 11049 11059 11069 11079 11089 11099 11109 11119 11129 11139 11149 11159 11169 11179 11189 11199 11209 11219 11229 11239 11249 11259 11269 11279 11289 11299 11309 11319 11329 11339 11349 11359 11369 11379 11389 11399 11409 11419 11429 11439 11449 11459 11469 11479 11489 11499 11509 11519 11529 11539 11549 11559 11569 11579 11589 11599 11609 11619 11629 11639 11649 11659 11669 11679 11689 11699 11709 11719 11729 11739 11749 11759 11769 11779 11789 11799 11809 11819 11829 11839 11849 11859 11869 11879 11889 11899 11909 11919 11929 11939 11949 11959 11969 11979 11989 11999 12009 12019 12029 12039 12049 12059 12069 12079 12089 12099 12109 12119 12129 12139 12149 12159 12169 12179 12189 12199 12209 12219 12229 12239 12249 12259 12269 12279 12289 12299 12309 12319 12329 12339 12349 12359 12369 12379 12389 12399 12409 12419 12429 12439 12449 12459 12469 12479 12489 12499 12509 12519 12529 12539 12549 12559 12569 12579 12589 12599 12609 12619 12629 12639 12649 12659 12669 12679 12689 12699 12709 12719 12729 12739 12749 12759 12769 12779 12789 12799 12809 12819 12829 12839 12849 12859 12869 12879 12889 12899 12909 12919 12929 12939 12949 12959 12969 12979 12989 12999 13009 13019 13029 13039 13049 13059 13069 13079 13089 13099 13109 13119 13129 13139 13149 13159 13169 13179 13189 13199 13209 13219 13229 13239 13249 13259 13269 13279 13289 13299 13309 13319 13329 13339 13349 13359 13369 13379 13389 13399 13409 13419 13429 13439 13449 13459 13469 13479 13489 13499 13509 13519 13529 13539 13549 13559 13569 13579 13589 13599 13609 13619 13629 13639 13649 13659 13669 13679 13689 13699 13709 13719 13729 13739 13749 13759 13769 13779 13789 13799 13809 13819 13829 13839 13849 13859 13869 13879 13889 13899 13909 13919 13929 13939 13949 13959 13969 13979 13989 13999 14009 14019 14029 14039 14049 14059 14069 14079 14089 14099 14109 14119 14129 14139 14149 14159 14169 14179 14189 14199 14209 14219 14229 14239 14249 14259 14269 14279 14289 14299 14309 14319 14329 14339 14349 14359 14369 14379 14389 14399 14409 14419 14429 14439 14449 14459 14469 14479 14489 14499 14509 14519 14529 14539 14549 14559 14569 14579 14589 14599 14609 14619 14629 14639 14649 14659 14669 14679 14689 14699 14709 14719 14729 14739 14749 14759 14769 14779 14789 14799 14809 14819 14829 14839 14849 14859 14869 14879 14889 14899 14909 14919 14929 14939 14949 14959 14969 14979 14989 14999 15009 15019 15029 15039 15049 15059 15069 15079 15089 15099 15109 15119 15129 15139 15149 15159 15169 15179 15189 15199 15209 15219 15229 15239 15249 15259 15269 15279 15289 15299 15309 15319 15329 15339 15349 15359 15369 15379 15389 15399 15409 15419 15429 15439 15449 15459 15469 15479 15489 15499 15509 15519 15529 15539 15549 15559 15569 15579 15589 15599 15609 15619 15629 15639 15649 15659 15669 15679 15689 15699 15709 15719 15729 15739 15749 15759 15769 15779 15789 15799 15809 15819 15829 15839 15849 15859 15869 15879 15889 15899 15909 15919 15929 15939 15949 15959 15969 15979 15989 15999 16009 16019 16029 16039 16049 16059 16069 16079 16089 16099 16109 16119 16129 16139 16149 16159 16169 16179 16189 16199 16209 16219 16229 16239 16249 16259 16269 16279 16289 16299 16309 16319 16329 16339 16349 16359 16369 16379 16389 16399 16409 16419 16429 16439 16449 16459 16469 16479 16489 16499 16509 16519 16529 16539 16549 16559 16569 16579 16589 16599 16609 16619 16629 16639 16649 16659 16669 16679 16689 16699 16709 16719 16729 16739 16749 16759 16769 16779 16789 16799 16809 16819 16829 16839 16849 16859 16869 16879 16889 16899 16909 16919 16929 16939 16949 16959 16969 16979 16989 16999 17009 17019 17029 17039 17049 17059 17069 17079 17089 17099 17109 17119 17129 17139 17149 17159 17169 17179 17189 17199 17209 17219 17229 17239 17249 17259 17269 17279 17289 17299 17309 17319 17329 17339 17349 17359 17369 17379 17389 17399 17409 17419 17429 17439 17449 17459 17469 17479 17489 17499 17509 17519 17529 17539 17549 17559 17569 17579 17589 17599 17609 17619 17629 17639 17649 17659 17669 17679 17689 17699 17709 17719 17729 17739 17749 17759 17769 17779 17789 17799 17809 17819 17829 17839 17849 17859 17869 17879 17889 17899 17909 17919 17929 17939 17949 17959 17969 17979 17989 17999 18009 18019 18029 18039 18049 18059 18069 18079 18089 18099 18109 18119 18129 18139 18149 18159 18169 18179 18189 18199 18209 18219 18229 18239 18249 18259 18269 18279 18289 18299 18309 18319 18329 18339 18349 18359 18369 18379 18389 18399 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Beards, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1919

Master, W. H. Beards

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

56 Krafikada Soton

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at *New York*, June 22, 1919, from the port of *Southampton*

Number on Articles	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	White	Alfred	✓ FIREMAN	14/6/19	Southampton	No	29	M	English	British	5.4	148	
2	2	Bailey	Wilfred	✓	Do	Do	No	44	Do	Do	Do	5.9	154	
3	3	Blundell	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	No	41	Do	Do	Do	5.7	146	
5	4	Carroll	George	✓	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.10	148	
6	5	Carney	Bernard	✓	Do	Do	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	
8	6	Coper	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	
9	7	Dart	Samuel	✓	Do	Do	No	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	144	
10	8	Wilkinson	Edward	✓	Do	Do	No	39	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	
11	9	Brady	Benjamin	✓	Do	Do	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	151	
12	10	Sharp	John	✓	Do	Do	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5.8	146	
13	11	Tyrell	James	✓	Do	Do	No	54	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	
14	12	Said	Mohomed	✓	Do	Do	No	28	Do	Indian	Do	5.1	136	
15	13	Hanley	John	✓	Do	Do	No	33	Do	English	Do	5.7	145	
16	14	Robinson	William	✓	Do	Do	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	
17	15	Ariest	Daniel	✓	Do	Do	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5.11	156	
19	16	Cooney	Thomas	✓	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	
22	17	Fry	Charles	✓	Do	Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5.5	146	
23	18	Harrison	Peter	✓	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	
25	19	Leonard	Percy	✓	Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.3	146	
27	20	Lowmer	Francis	✓	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	
30	21	West	Joseph	✓	Do	Do	No	23	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	
32	22	Moyer	George	✓	Do	Do	No	27	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154	
33	23	Fry	Harry	✓	Do	Do	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5.11	149	
34	24	Watts	John	✓	Do	Do	No	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	143	
36	25	Stone	George	✓	Do	Do	No	36	Do	Do	Do	5.3	146	
37	26	Butteridge	Thomas	✓	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	
38	27	Crouch	Robert	✓	Do	Do	No	27	Do	Welsh	Do	5.3	146	
40	28	Richards	James	✓	Do	Do	No	27	Do	English	Do	5.4	148	
41	29	Davage	Ernest	✓	Do	Do	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.2	146	
44	30	Graham	William	✓	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newman

56 Krafika Lane Solon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the **AQUITAN**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

H. H. H. H. H. St. Raphael Line Solom

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at *New York*, June *21*, 191*9*, from the port of *Southampton*.

56

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
45	1	McInnes	Archibald	Fireman	14/6/19	Southampton	No	26	M	English	British	5.3	148	
46	2	Welch	Richard					20				5.	143	
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

John Welch

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Newman

56 Hrafuku Lane Solon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible],
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of June 1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Leo Newman

1899 Glen Norman Rd. Fremont, Wyo.
1902 Richmond 56 Ylrafilda Lane Eaton

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

No on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	Goulting	Patrick	FIREMAN	13/6/19	Liverpool	No	56	Male	Irish	British	5.7	140	
2	2	Jackson	Charles	Do		Do	No	36	Do	English	Do	5.4	146	
3	3	Connor	Francis	Do		Do	No	45	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
4	4	Gardner	George	Do		Do	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5.6	154	
5	5	O'Neill	John	Do		Do	No	21	Do	Do		5.4	146	
6	6	Sweeney	John	Do		Do	No	27	Do	Do		5.3	140	
7	7	Cafferty	Peter	Do		Do	No	37	Do			5.5	130	
8	8	Olivares	Manuel	Do		Do	No	24	Do	Chilian	Chili	5.4	142	
9	9	Caddick	Arthur	Do		Do	No	19	Do	English	British	5.3	146	
10	10	Manning	William	Do		Do	No	16	Do		Do	5.4	148	
11	11	Bar	Ali	Do		Do	No	29	Do	Indian	Do	5.1	139	
12	12	Brown	Thomas	Do		Do	No	40	Do	English	Do	5.2	149	
13	13	Bucotin	Emanuel	Do		Do	No	25	Do	Maltese	British	5.3	140	
14	14	Yapez	Pedro	Do		Do	No	25	Do	Mexican	Mexico	5.3	140	
15	15	Creighton	Patrick	Do		Do	No	23	Do	English	British	5.2	147	
16	16	Hindley	George	Do		Do	No	19	Do			5.7	146	
17	17	Rodriguez	Silvestre	Do		Do	No	32	Do	Portuguese	Portugal	5.2	141	
18	18	Florres	Thomas	Do		Do	No	33	Do	Spanish	Spain	5.2	146	
19	19	Fletcher	Charles	Do		Do	No	26	Do	English	British	5.3	151	
20	20	Madden	John	Do		Do	No	29	Do	Do		5.4	140	
21	21	Morley	Thomas	Do		Do	No	18	Do			5.2	144	
22	22	Zapata	Christopher	Do		Do	No	22	Do	Chilean	Chili	5.7	150	
23	23	Redmond	Denis	Do		Do	No	24	Do	Irish	British	5.4	145	
24	24	Seymour	John	Do		Do	No	23	Do		Do	5.5	149	
25	25	Maye	James	Do		Do	No	30	Do	Irish	Do	5.5	147	
26	26	Campbell	John	Do		Do	No	54	Do		Do	6	170	
27	27	Fernandez	Fernando	Do		Do	No	27	Do	Spanish	Spain	5.2	143	
28	28	Reddin	Henry	Do		Do	No	27	Do	Irish	British	5.4	146	
29	29	Ralph	Micheal	Do		Do	No	40	Do	do	do	5.3	146	
30	30	Donoghue	Edward	Do		Do	No	48	Do	Do	Do	5.2	147	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Class Newman

J. H. Newman Rd. Newman St. 56 Trafalgar Sq. London

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Das Newman

St. Raphaeline Solon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

58

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
35	1	Kearney	John	✓ FIREMAN	13/6/19 Liverpool	No	23	Male	Irish	British	5.4	149	
36	2	Boyd	James	✓	Do Do	No	42	Do	English	Do	5.3	146	
37	3	Rudden	Thomas	✓	Do Do	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	
38	4	Betro	Guisseppe	✓	Do Do	No	39	Do	Italian	Italy	5.	140	
40	5	Furlong	John	✓	Do Do	No	35	Do	English	British	5.2	141	
41	6	Chincota	Frank	✓	Do Do	No	44	Do	Do	Do	5.3	142	
42	7	Barron	John	✓	Do Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.2	149	
43	8	Da Costal	Antonia	✓	Do Do	No	25	Do	Portuguese	Portugal	5.2	140	
44	9	Cooper	Samuel	✓	Do Do	No	25	Do	English	British	5.3	149	
45	10	Charles	Charles	✓	Do Do	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5.3	146	
46	11	Mohamed	Abraham	✓	Do Do	No	40	Do	Indian	Do	5.1	137	
47	12	Mulraney	Stephen	✓	Do Do	No	31	Do	English	Do	5.3	147	
48	13	Martin	Robert	✓	Do Do	No	25	Do	Scotch	Do	5.3	146	+
49	14	Rice	William	✓	Do Do	No	20	Do	English	Do	5.10	150	
50	15	McGuire	John	✓	Do Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
51	16	Taylor	James	✓	Do Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.2	147	
52	17	Mulcahy	Thomas	✓	Do Do	No	31	Do	Irish	Do	5.1	151	
53	18	Hassen	Ali	✓	Do Do	No	37	Do	Maltese	Do	5.5	145	
54	19	Myner	John	✓	Do Do	No	30	Do	English	Do	5.6	136	
55	20	Fowler	John	✓	Do Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	156	
56	21	Lyons	James	✓	Do Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	
57	22	Gilbert	Henry	✓	Do Do	No	25	Do	Do	Do	5.2	145	
58	23	Nesbitt	John	✓	Do Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.0	147	
59	24	Conlon	Patrick	✓	Do Do	No	47	Do	Irish	Do	5.4	146	
60	25	Fryer	Patrick	✓	Do Do	No	37	Do	do	Do	5.6	100	
61	26	Harper	Henry	✓	Do Do	No	20	Do	English	Do	5.0	140	
62	27	Reilly	Lawrence	✓	Do Do	No	22	Do	Irish	Do	5.0	150	
63	28	Forrester	Thomas	✓	Do Do	No	39	Do	English	Do	5.4	146	
64	29	Comerford	John	✓	Do Do	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5.5	147	
65	30	Duddy	James	✓	Do Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.5	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chas Newman

Norman Rd. Liverpool
56. 1/10/1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER
H. H. H. H.

AQUITANIA

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. L. Webb
Olas Newman

725 Scops 40 Apr 1979 Yolo
625 Scops 40 Apr 1979 Yolo

Chromomys Rot Front-th. Ton
56 Thraupis Lani Sotin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania , arriving at New York , June 22 , 1919 , from the port of Southampton 59

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
70	Boyle	Micheal	✓	13/6/19	No	37	Male	English	British	5.8	145
71	Menwright	Edward	✓	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140
72	Oxley	Thomas	✓	Do	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.6	151
74	Byrne	James	✓	Do	No	39	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140
75	Daniels	John	✓	Do	No	41	Do	English	U.S.A	5.9	135
76	De Felice	Guiseppe	✓	Do	No	30	Do	Maltese	British	5.6	130
77	Serric	Joseph	✓	Do	No	39	Do	English	Do	5.6	151
78	Stefford	Thomas	✓	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140
79	Tierney	DAN.	✓	Do	No	34	Do	Irish	Do	5.5	130
81	Carroll	Frederick	✓	Do	No	35	Do	English	Do	5.7	149
83	Sweeney	Patrick	✓	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140
84	Grimes	Samuel	✓	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	148
85	Manning	John	✓	Do	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	151
86	Roche	Frank	✓	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140
87	Burke	Micheal	✓	Do	No	19	Do	Irish	Do	5.1	140
88	Gonzalez	Sebastian	✓	Do	No	24	Do	Mexican	Mexico	5.5	140
89	Needham	Henry	✓	Do	No	30	Do	English	British	5.5	150
90	Smith	James	✓	Do	No	30	Do	Irish	Do	5.5	140
91	Rafferty	John	✓	Do	No	37	Do	do	Do	5.7	155
92	Rooney	Patrick	✓	Do	No	33	Do	do	Do	5.5	148
94	Emeterio	Louis Sam	✓	Do	No	28	Do	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140
96	Gill	Hugh	✓	Do	No	46	Do	English	British	5.4	145
97	Dowd	Micheal	✓	Do	No	37	Do	Irish	Do	5.11	170
98	Jones	Richard	✓	Do	No	31	Do	English	Do	5.3	140
99	Deane	William	✓	Do	No	31	Do	do	Do	5.4	151
102	Merwin	Harry	✓	Do	No	38	Do	Irish	Do	5.8	160
103	Younes	Frank	✓	Do	No	30	Do	English	Do	5	130
104	Morris	Daniel	✓	Do	No	30	Do	Welsh	Do	5.9	160
105	Stuart	Thomas	✓	Do	No	36	Do	English	Do	5.4	149
107	Henry	William	✓	Do	No	27	Do	Do	Do	5.2	140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Beale*, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *June* 191*1*

Master, *W. H. Beale* or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Class Newman

82 3005 10 24 1917

1917

1917

56 1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chas Newman

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1919

Master, H. H. H. H. H. or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

512 Chas Newman

512 Chas Newman

512 Chas Newman

512 Chas Newman

61

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 22 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, H. H. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

John H. H. H.
Newman

200510 Apr 1889 Ston
22 Richmond

Newman Rd from the
St. Raphael & Co. Solon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

62

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
32	1	Rankin	William	TRIMMER.	13/6/19	Liverpool	No	31	Male	English	British	5.7	140	
33	2	Usher	John	Do	Do	Do	No	27	Do	Do	Do	5.4	123	
34	3	McGilvey	Milton	Do	Do	Do	No	28	Do	Do	U.S.A	5.5	126	
35	4	Woods	Richard	Do	Do	Do	No	36	Do	Do	British	5.2	148	
36	5	Churchill	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	No	22	Do	Do	Do	5	140	
37	6	Whittle	Christopher	Do	Do	Do	No	23	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
38	7	Connor	John	Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	
39	8	Kelly	John	Do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.2	174	+
40	9	Kelly	Christopher	Do	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	220	
41	10	Mifsud	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Maltese	British	5.6	107	
42	11	Goodman	Charles	Do	Do	Do	No	21	Do	English	Do	5.2	146	
43	12	Redmond	Martin	Do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Irish	Do	5.10	170	
44	13	Rotherham	James	Do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	English	Do	5.6	126	
45	14	Canavan	Michael	Do	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.2	147	
46	15	Ferry	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.3	136	
47	16	Burns	Michael	Do	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Irish	Do	5.2	139	
48	17	Gallagher	John	Do	Do	Do	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154	
49	18	Byrne	James	Do	Do	Do	No	18	Do	English	Do	5.8	142	
50	19	Horobin	Benjamin	Do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	
52	20	Grace	Peter	Do	Do	Do	No	27	Do	Irish	Do	5.11	165	
53	21	King	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	No	18	Do	English	Do	5.2	145	
54	22	O'Toole	Bernard	Do	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Irish	Do	5.4	124	
55	23	Donohue	Owen	Do	Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	
56	24	Williams	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	No	16	Do	English	Do	5.2	120	
57	25	Jones	Richard	Do	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	
58	26	Tobin	John	Do	Do	Do	No	64	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	
59	27	Wilson	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	No	23	Do	Scottish	Do	5.8	126	
60	28	Porter	William	Do	Do	Do	No	38	Do	English	Do	5.3	147	
61	29	Nichols	William	Do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.2	140	
62	30	Sheridan	Robert	Do	Do	Do	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5.8	153	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. H. Sullivan
Chas. Newman3000 10 06 1819 1819 1819
1819 1819 1819 1819 1819Norman R. Newman
56 42 42 42 42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Beaulieu, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 191

Master, W. H. Beaulieu

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

W. H. Beaulieu
Newman

22 JUNE 1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June 2, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

63

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
63	1	Fitzsimons	William	V	12/6/18	Liverpool	No	24	Male	Irish	British	5.4	130	
65	2	Metcalfe	James	✓	Do	Do	No	18	Do	English	Do	5.4	145	
66	3	Metcalfe	William	✓	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.2	149	
67	4	Sullivan	James	✓	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	147	
68	5	Casanova	Jose	✓	Do	Do	No	27	Do	Spanish	Spain	5.2	120	
70	6	Murphy	Thomas	✓	Do	Do	No	17	Do	English	British	5.2	98	
71	7	Williams	Alfred	✓	Do	Do	No	23	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	140	
72	8	Moore	Michael	✓	Do	Do	No	22	Do	English	Do	5.2	140	
73	9	Wilson	James	✓	Do	Do	No	29	Do	Scotch	Do	5.2	120	
74	10	Louran	John	✓	Do	Do	No	22	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	152	
75	11	Ieters	William	✓	Do	Do	No	28	Do	English	Do	5.2	146	
76	12	Hanlon	John	✓	Do	Do	No	22	Do	Irish	Do	5.2	140	
77	13	Fletcher	William	✓	Do	Do	No	21	Do	English	Do	5.2	126	
78	14	Duggan	Robert	✓	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.4	149	
79	15	Wright	James	✓	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.3	154	
80	16	Brennan	James	✓	Do	Do	No	27	Do	Irish	Do	5.9	157	
81	17	Dimeci	John	✓	Do	Do	No	26	Do	Maltese	Do	5.4	107	
82	18	Rea	Michael	✓	Do	Do	No	17	Do	English	Do	5.6	146	
83	19	Blackledge	John	✓	Do	Do	No	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	
85	20	Hartley	William	✓	Do	Do	No	15	Do	Do	Do	5	126	
86	21	Sheridan	Robert	✓	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	4.5	105	
87	22	Brown	Walter	✓	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.4	128	
89	23	Hanlon	John	✓	Do	Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5.6	148	
90	24	Jones	Joseph	✓	Do	Do	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156	
91	25	O'Hanlon	Richard	✓	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.2	148	
92	26	Motttram	Henry	✓	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.6	112	
93	27	Chadwick	Frank	✓	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	
94	28	O'Brien	John	✓	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.2	142	
95	29	Wheeler	Fred	✓	Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	
96	30	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	✓	Do	Do	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.3	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. H. Sullivan
Chas Newman3000 1000 1000
1000 1000 10001000 1000 1000
1000 1000 10001000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 191

Master, H. H. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10th H. H. H. H. H.
5th H. H. H. H. H.

3000 10 10 10 10

10th H. H. H. H. H.

10th H. H. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at *New York*, June *22*, 191*9*, from the port of *Southampton*.

64

Number on Articles	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where							
98	1	Irice	John	✓ TRIMMER.	12/6/19	Liverpool	No	24	Male	English	British	5.3 149
99	2	O'Dowd	Michael	Do	Do	Do	No	26	Do	Irish	Do	5.2 146
100	3	Hesketh	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	40	Do	English	Do	5.4 126
101	4	Fernedge	Joseph	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	20	Do	do	Do	5.3 146
102	5	Williams	Walter	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	36	Do	Welsh	Do	5.2 149
103	6	Joyce	James	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	17	Do	English	Do	5.2 146
104	7	Murphy	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8 154
105	8	Evans	Joseph	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.5 150
106	9	Smith	George	Do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.2 147
107	10	Edwards	David	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Scotch	Do	5.4 153
108	11	Boyce	Richard	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	46	Do	English	Do	5.2 146
109	12	MacLeod	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Scotch	Do	5.10 168
110	13	Sainsbury	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	No	17	Do	English	Do	5.3 155
111	14	Forbes	John	Do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	do	Do	5.2 146
112	15	Duchart	Andrew	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Scotch	Do	5.5 128
113	16	Rickills	George	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	24	Do	English	Do	5.4 140
114	17	Simpson	Jim	Do	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Irish	Do	5.2 146
88	18	Howard	John	✓ Do	do	do	No	17	do	English	do	5.2 147
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3010.
1000. 3010.
1000. 3010.

1000. 3010.
1000. 3010.
1000. 3010.

1000. 3010.
1000. 3010.
1000. 3010.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Miles*, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *June* 191*9*

Master, *W. H. Miles*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. H. Miles
W. H. Miles

300210 apl

1919

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. L. L. L.*, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 191

W. H. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

100 H. L. L. L.
300 H. L. L. L.

300 H. L. L. L.

300 H. L. L. L.

300 H. L. L. L.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania "

, arriving at New York

June 22

, 191⁹, from the port of Southampton.

66

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53	Wm L. Lubbs	✓		✓	37705 I 7 RARA 1813	83 ROODS 10 APL 1899	Ston		Herman Rd beneath Ston
54	Chas Newman	✓	✓		426 82 1812	Richmond	56	Grafton Lane Solom	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Jones, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1917

Master, First or Second Officer W. H. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones

22nd June 1917

W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitanian", arriving at New York, June 22, 1918, from the port of Southampton. 67

Number On Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	Jones	Frederick	Chief Steward	14/6/19	Southampton	No	50	M	English	British	5.11	160	
2	2	Durham	James	2nd	14/6/19	Do	No	52	Do	Do	Do	5.4	164	
3	3	Boyd	Ballerton	Barkeeper	Do	Do	No	42	Do	Do	Do	5.10	180	
4	4	Watson	Walter	Storekeeper	Do	Do	No	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	190	
5	5	Cheshire	Joseph	Writer	Do	Do	No	41	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154	
6	6	Gibson	Arthur	Chief 2nd class Std	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.4	164	
7	7	Holland	Charles	2nd Class Steward	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.10	177	
8	8	Sands	John	Do	Do	Do	No	39	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	
9	9	Richards	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Welsh	Do	5.7	165	
10	10	Bernard	William	Do	Do	Do	No	36	Do	English	Do	5.10	156	
11	11	Lowell	Robert	2nd Steward	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	6	163	
12	12	Fletcher	William	Chief Dining Room	Do	Do	No	51	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	
13	13	Lawhurst	John	Linemaker	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	
14	14	Williams	David	Printer	Do	Do	No	38	Do	Welsh	Do	5.7	170	
15	15	Mitchell	George	Do	Do	Do	No	35	Do	English	Do	5.10	160	
16	16	Fittock	James	Do	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	5.11	154	
17	17	Vella	George	2nd Cabin Steward	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	
18	18	Wright	James	Do	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.9	144	
19	19	Bligh	George	2nd Cabin Steward	Do	Do	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	170	
20	20	Bradshaw	William	Chief Dining Room	Do	Do	No	35	Do	English	Do	5.4	161	
21	21	Brown	William	Do	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.9	146	
22	22	McMellar	John	Asst Barkeeper	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
23	23	Bowden	Ernest	Asst Barkeeper	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	138	
24	24	Bark	Thomas	Asst Barkeeper	Do	Do	No	38	Do	Do	Do	6	170	
25	25	Waller	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	No	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	180	
26	26	Doughey	Condon	Collection	Do	Do	No	39	Do	Do	Do	5.4	174	
27	27	Warburton	Walter	2nd Cabin Steward	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
28	28	Avery	George	Asst Dining Room	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	5.10	142	
29	29	Clary	Thomas	Asst Dining Room	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.4	156	
30	30	Laine	William	Asst Storekeeper	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. D. Sullivan
Chas Newman

ROD 10 10 1879

Ston

Ston

Ston

Ston

Ston

Ston

Ston

Ston

Ston

Ston

Ston

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" , arriving at New York , June 22 , 1919 , from the port of Southampton.

68

Number	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
on	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Articles		Family name	Given name	When	Where							
31	1	Mather	Harry	✓ 1/10/10	Santhampton	No	57	M	English	5.1	140	
32	2	Gall	Lott	✓ 3-7-10	Do	No	48	M	Do	5.11	150	
33	3	Aldenrice	Albert	✓ do 3-4-10	Do	No	25	Do	Do	5.9	120	
34	4	Travis	Frederick	✓ do 5-5-48	Do	No	47	Do	Do	5.7	140	
35	5	Brown	Thomas	✓ do 3-8-70	Do	No	54	Do	Do	5.11	161	
36	6	Kennedy	Bart	✓ do 3-8-75	Do	No	40	Do	Do	5.4	127	
37	7	Ward	Charles	✓ do 3-8-75	Do	No	50	M	Do	5.7	150	
38	8	McIntosh	William	✓ do 1-4-78	Do	No	40	M	Irish	5.4	120	
39	9	Jones	Arnold	✓ do 3-2-10	Do	No	48	Do	English	5.8	145	
40	10	Caldecutt	Samuel	✓ do 3-6-10	Do	No	37	Do	Do	5	140	
41	11	D'Arcy	Harry	✓ do 3-3-48	Do	No	51	Do	Do	5.8	150	
42	12	Searle	George	✓ do 3-4-73	Do	No	36	Do	Do	5.5	128	
43	13	Valler	Reginald	✓ do 3-4-4	Do	No	41	Do	Do	5.10	150	
44	14	Rossiter	Oliver	✓ do 3-8-62	Do	No	40	Do	Do	5.8	158	
45	15	McDermott	Frank	✓ do 3-8-62	Do	No	40	Do	Irish	5.8	140	
46	16	Smith	Robert	✓ do 3-8-62	Do	No	47	Do	English	5.5	140	
47	17	Jacob	Thomas	✓ do 2-8-02	Do	No	34	Do	Do	5.7	147	
48	18	Matthews	Harry	✓ do 6-3-41	Do	No	51	Do	Do	5.4	126	
49	19	Dagnell	Daniel	✓ do 6-6-61	Do	No	40	Do	Do	5.6	137	
50	20	Jones	Charles	✓ do 3-8-65	Do	No	40	Do	Do	5.5	150	
51	21	MacGonigal	John	✓ do 3-8-04	Do	No	44	Do	Do	5.7	140	
52	22	Smith	Arthur	✓ do 5-2-27	Do	No	50	Do	Do	5.7	147	
53	23	Carlisle	James	✓ do 2-2-10	Do	No	42	Do	Do	5.4	100	
54	24	French	William	✓ do 1-3-73	Do	No	55	Do	Do	5.7	168	
55	25	Garrar	Joseph	✓ do 5-2-18	Do	No	41	Do	Do	5.8	140	
56	26	Campbell	John	✓ do 3-3-01	Do	No	78	Do	Do	5.6	112	
57	27	Owen	Albert	✓ do 1-4-21	Do	No	40	Do	Do	5.2	116	
58	28	Dorthrick	James	✓ do 3-8-18	Do	No	55	Do	Do	5.8	168	
59	29	Woods	George	✓ do 3-8-18	Do	No	40	Do	Do	5.7	143	
60	30	Dunbar	William	✓ do 3-8-18	Do	No	42	Do	Do	5.8	123	

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chas Newman

11/26/38 12:54 PM 12:52 Richmond 560 Norman K. Brownell
11/26/38 12:54 PM 12:52 Richmond 560 G. Haffield Lane Solon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. H. H. H.
Master, First Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

W. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

69

1900. 3030.

* See list of races on back hereof.

1900. 3030.

83	Wm D Lubbs	✓			Ston	56	Herman At present Ston
50	Chas Newman	✓			Ridgeland	56	Krafft & Coe Solon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, June 28, 1919, from the port of Southampton 70

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
93	1	Edwards William	✓ 1st class waiter	14/5/19 Southampton	No	27	M	English	British	5.6	161	
94	2	Barton George	✓	Do Do	No	19	Do			5.5	156	
95	3	Sunderland Charles	✓	Do Do	No	24	Do			5.4	149	
96	4	Walker Thomas	✓	Do Do	No	29	Do			5.4	136	
97	5	Roberts John	✓	Do Do	No	29	Do			5.6	144	
98	6	Hartley Herbert	✓	Do Do	No	26	Do			5.6	148	
99	7	Cunningham Albert	✓	Do Do	No	21	Do			5.3	140	
100	8	Eccles John	✓	Do Do	No	29	Do			5.3	154	
101	9	Frisby John	✓	Do Do	No	29	Do			5.4	130	
102	10	Stanton William	✓	Do Do	No	25	Do			5.4	130	
103	11	Joynson Thomas	✓	Do Do	No	22	Do			5.3	154	
104	12	Kerry Frank	✓	Do Do	No	48	Do			5.7	154	
105	13	Liversage Randolph	✓	Do Do	No	27	Do			5.3	144	
106	14	Walker Charles	✓	Do Do	No	23	Do			5.3	129	
107	15	Hyland Thomas	✓	Do Do	No	26	Do			5.10	149	
108	16	Donlovey John	✓	Do Do	No	26	Do			5.10	149	
109	17	Banks Gordon	✓	Do Do	No	27	Do			5.6	140	
110	18	Lamont Robert	✓	Do Do	No	21	Do			5.6	150	
111	19	Boone John	✓	Do Do	No	29	Do			5.10	153	
112	20	Datchelor William	✓	Do Do	No	24	Do			5.6	137	
113	21	Clayton Sidney	✓	Do Do	No	29	Do			5.11	161	
114	22	Murray William	✓	Do Do	No	21	Do	Scotch		5.7	140	
115	23	Fowler Alfred	✓	Do Do	No	29	Do	English		5	126	
116	24	Latoy Albert	✓	Do Do	No	17	Do			5.2	139	
117	25	Shipton James	✓	Do Do	No	20	Do			5.4	143	
118	26	Ullivero Thomas	✓	Do Do	No	20	Do			5.4	149	
119	27	Clare Norman	✓	Do Do	No	25	Do			5.5	130	
120	28	Cardinal Daniel	✓	Do Do	No	24	Do			5.5	130	
121	29	Collins Samuel	✓	Do Do	No	44	Do			5.9	160	
122	30	Hutton Harry	✓	Do Do	No	29	Do			5.8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. L. Lubbs
Chas. Newman

23 Rooms to Apt 1019
422 Rooms to Apt 1019
St. Raphael Lane Solon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AQUITANIA

I, *J. H. H. H. H.* of the *Aquitania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *June* 191*1*

Master, *J. H. H. H.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Wm. H. Lullis
Chas. Newman

83 2005 10 Apr 1919
1422

Yon. Rickland
STAMP
66 Hrafula Line Solon

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33. Wm D. Tubbs
54 Chas Newman

23 ROOMS 10 Apr 1889 Ston
1426 88 12 May 1883 Richmond

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. L. L. L. of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

53. W. H. L. L. L.
54. Geo Newman

RECORDED 10 Apr 1899
INDEXED 10 Apr 1899
NEWMAN RECORDS
56. Geo Newman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton. 72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Number on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Articles	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
153	Holden	Bernard	1st class waiter	14/6/19 Southampton	No	21	M	English	British	5.4	108
155	Atkins	Fred			No	31	M	Do	Do	5.7	172
156	O'Callaghan	Clement			No	49	M	Do	Do	5.9	154
157	Chambers	Reginald			No	17	M	Do	Do	4.9	89
158	Egan	Patrik			No	40	M	Irish	Do	5.8	136
159	Guillond	Harry			No	21	M	English	Do	5.4	112
160	Birch	John			No	34	M	Do	Do	5.5	135
161	Richardson	William			No	21	M	Do	Do	5.6	140
162	Tyner	John			No	29	M	Do	Do	5.7	140
163	Leahy	George			No	25	M	Do	Do	5.4	126
164	Laird	George			No	23	M	Do	Do	5.2	142
165	Gregory	Adrian			No	37	M	Do	Do	5.4	136
166	Woods	John			No	25	M	Do	Do	5.4	143
167	Jones	Robert			No	28	M	Welsh	Do	5.4	136
168	Garner	Harold			No	26	M	English	Do	5.2	144
169	Isel	Leonard			No	15	M	Do	Do	5.4	146
170	Baker	William			No	29	M	Do	Do	5.6	148
171	Brammah	Walter			No	34	M	Do	Do	5.4	143
172	Church	William			No	47	M	Do	Do	5.3	156
173	Stoneman	John			No	20	M	Do	Do	5.4	145
174	Ockleford	Frank			No	18	M	Do	Do	5.3	140
175	Baker	Alfred			No	36	M	Do	Do	5.4	152
176	Ballyn	Harry			No	28	M	Welsh	Do	5.5	120
177	Miguel	Leon			No	29	M	English	Do	5.4	143
178	Isaac	Richard			No	26	M	Do	Do	5.3	142
179	Larner	James			No	44	M	Do	Do	5.4	142
180	Mandell	Reginald			No	25	M	Do	Do	5.7	146
181	Broyd	Walter			No	31	M	Do	Do	5.4	147
182	Benbow	William			No	18	M	Do	Do	5.2	136
183	Rollitt	Frank			No	23	M	Do	Do	5.4	140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23. Wm. D. Gubbs
54. Chas Newman

23. 3000/10 Apr 1899
54. 3000/10 Apr 1899

23. 3000/10 Apr 1899
54. 3000/10 Apr 1899

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Beards, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Beards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this June day of 22 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. H. Beards
Chas Newman

3000 10 Apr 1899
1121

Norman R. Beards
56 Trafalgar St. London

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton

73

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
184	1	Clarke	William	✓ 1st class waiter	12/6/19	Southampton	No	24	M	English	British	5.4	146	
185	2	Thompson	John		Do	Do	No	55	Do	Welsh	Do	5.2	136	
186	3	Jones	John	✓ 12369	Do	Do	No	45	Do	Do	U.S.A	5.4	145	
187	4	Cheeth	Ernest	✓	Do	Do	No	31	Do	English	British	5.3	146	
188	5	Lumbold	Frank		Do	Do	No	44	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	
189	6	Lloyd	Albert	✓	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.2	145	
190	7	Wassell	Walter		Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.5	151	
191	8	Thomas	Edward		Do	Do	No	39	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	
192	9	Metcalf	Arthur	✓	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.7	148	
193	10	Brake	Arthur	✓	Do	Do	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	
194	11	Hunt	Victor	✓	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.1	135	20 paper
195	12	Hurst	Barold		Do	Do	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.4	147	
196	13	Bailey	Charles		Do	Do	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5.2	145	
197	14	Werner	Emil		Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
198	15	Brown	Lawson	✓ 54827	Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.2	147	
199	16	Latham	Henry		Do	Do	No	42	Do	Do	Do	5.4	142	
200	17	Norris	James	✓	Do	Do	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5.7	146	
201	18	Hamberton	Frank	✓	Do	Do	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5.3	150	
202	19	Walker	Robert	✓	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.2	146	
203	20	Le Hayee	Victor		Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	151	
204	21	Whitehead	Herbert	✓ 54869	Do	Do	No	37	Do	English	British	5.2	149	
205	22	rotter	Ernest		Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.3	120	
206	23	enny	Algermon	✓ 39464	Do	Do	No	36	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	
207	24	Tierney	Patrick	✓ 56378	Do	Do	No	46	Do	Do	Do	5.3	145	
208	25	Cairns	William	✓ 55355	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	
209	26	Edmunds	George		Do	Do	No	50	Do	Do	Do	5.4	135	
210	27	Gosling	Edward		Do	Do	No	41	Do	Do	Do	5.2	146	
211	28	Lewisley	Albert		Do	Do	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.3	145	
212	29	Steenema	Ern	✓	Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	
213	30	Jones	Thomas		Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.1	138	

40, 41, 2, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33
54
Wm H Lubbs
Chas Newman

57/103 1 1001 1883

73 30015 10 Apr 1889

426 28 12 34 1882

Ston
Kild
Lilley 13cc
Newman Rd
Kild
Kild
Kild

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Wm. D. Lubbock
Chas. Newman

20025 10 Apr 1899

Ston

W. H. H. H. H.

Norman Rd. H. H. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

74

umber on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
214	1	Deas Alexander	✓ 1st class waiter	14/6/19 Southampton	No	16	M	English	British	5.2	138	
215	2	Wright Percy	✓ 12406	Do Do	No	20	Do	Do	U.S.A	5.4	148	
216	3	Horne Albert		Do Do	No	19	Do	Do	British	5.4	137	
217	4	Hinley John		Do Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
218	5	Brown Alexander	✓ 34849	Do Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5.4	153	
219	6	Tebay Victor	✓ 52207	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
220	7	Jones William	✓	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.2	121	
221	8	Jones Morris	✓ 54750	Do	No	27	Do	Welsh	Do	5.1	141	
222	9	Newman Edward	✓ 20972	Do	No	19	Do	English	Do	5.4	139	
223	10	Baldwin Thomas	✓ 52418	Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5.2	145	
224	11	Boulton Arthur	✓ 55302	Do	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	143	
225	12	Trowler Norman	✓ 52222	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.3	142	
226	13	Trim Albert		Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.2	136	
227	14	Bailey Harry		Do	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5.3	145	
228	15	Wright Stanley	Stewards boy	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.4	112	
229	16	Burchall Joseph		Do	No	16	Do	Do	Do	5.1	98	
230	17	Robertson James		Do	No	16	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	
231	18	Macdonald Harold		Do	No	16	Do	Do	Do	5.10	128	
232	19	Travis Thomas		Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.3	98	
233	20	Blythyn Robert	✓ 52076	Do	No	18	Do	Welsh	Do	5.5	126	
234	21	Mahoney Annie	✓ 46379	Do	No	24	F	Irish	British	5.5	98	
235	22	Davies Christina	✓ 54851	Do	No	21	F	Welsh	Do	5.4	130	
236	23	Drummond Sarah	✓	Do	No	20	F	Do	Do	5.5	140	
237	24	Johnston Margaret	✓ 52413	Do	No	21	F	Do	Do	5.3	121	
238	25	Russell Annie	✓	Do	No	21	F	Do	Do	5.1	134	
239	26	Peterkin Felicitia	✓	Do	No	21	F	Welsh	Do	6	140	
240	27	Batley Violet	✓ 52581	Do	No	16	F	Welsh	Do	6	145	
84	28	Rhodes Joseph	✓ 1st class waiter	Do Do	do	18	Male	Do	Do	5.6	154	
29		Accept 3, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19										
30		F. J. McGowan ship										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3090.

33. Wm. L. Lulles
512. Chas Newman

STEWARDS

33. 3000/10. 1879. 1879. 1879.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

Stor

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

1126. 28. 1126. 28. 1126. 28.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. H. H. H. H.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1000 H. H. H. H. H.
Chas Newman

23 30075 10 Apr 1879
1426 22 1000 1879

1000 H. H. H. H. H.
56 H. H. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania

, arriving at New York

June 22

, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

75

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	LeTouzel	Sydney	✓ 1st class waiter	14/6/19	Southampton	No	36	M	English	British	5.8	145	Dark hair
2	2	Fishwick	Harry	✓	Do	Do	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5.4	137	
3	3	Brand	Herbert	✓	Do	Do	No	15	Do	Do	Do	5.2	145	
4	4	Crowley	Robert		Do	Do	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5.9	144	
5	5	McCreadie	John	Asst. Engineer	Do	Do	No	22	Do	English	Do	5.11	140	
6	6	Jones	Herbert	1st class waiter	Do	Do	No	22	Do	Do	Do	5.2	145	
8	7	Hawton	Albert	Do	Do	Do	No	22	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	
9	8	Rayton	Alfred	✓	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
10	9	Greer	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Irish	Do	5.5	145	
11	10	Dawkins	Charles	Do	Do	Do	No	21	Do	English	Do	5.5	145	
12	11	Bath	Fred	✓	Do	Do	No	14	Do	Do	Do	5.2	140	
13	12	Jerono	Charles	✓ 6663	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.2	135	
14	13	Lyons	Herbert	✓ 55146	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.1	140	
15	14	Knight	Herival	✓	Do	Do	No	22	Do	Do	Do	5.2	147	No paper
16	15	Phillips	Bertram	✓ 70243	Do	Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5.1	145	
16	16	Sept 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10												
17	17													
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Wm. R. Lubbs
Chas Newman

2003 10 Apr 1879
1879

1879
1879

1879
1879

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton 76

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	Bland	David	✓ 49804 Chef	14/6/19	Southampton	No	47	M	English	British	4.11	170	
2	2	Reien	Charles	Ex Chef	Do	Do	No	72	Do			5.6	135	
3	3	Valler	Gabriel	✓ 66348 do	Do	Do	No	37	Do	French		5.6	154	
4	4	Haffy	Iaul	✓ 50889 2nd Cook	Do	Do	No	74	Do	Swiss	Switzerland	5.5	140	
5	5	McNamara	Patrick	✓ 15175 Ex 2nd Cook	Do	Do	No	79	Do	Irish	British	5.6	170	
6	6	Hanson	George	Barber Cook	Do	Do	No	45	Do	English	do	5.10	168	
7	7	Derjardine	Francis	Toup Cook	Do	Do	No	46	Do	French	France	5.8	149	
8	8	Mullen	John	✓ 50065 Veg Cook	Do	Do	No	47	Do	English	British	5.7	144	
9	9	England	George	Petty Mess Cook	Do	Do	No	44	Do	Do		5.10	172	
10	10	Mason	William	✓ 52382 Host Cook	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do		5.6	150	
11	11	Denton	John	✓ 53550 Troop Cook	Do	Do	No	46	Do	Do		5.9	211	
12	12	Verdon	Leo	✓ 53892 Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Irish		5.9	196	
13	13	McCarthy	Fred	Do	Do	Do	No	35	Do	English	do	5.8	189	
14	14	Iratt	Richard	✓ 52385	Do	Do	No	27	Do	Do		5.8	140	
15	15	Phillips	John	Ship's Cook	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do		5.2	147	
16	16	Smith	William	✓ 52314 Asst Ship's Cook	Do	Do	No	39	Do	Do		5.7	140	
17	17	Smith	George	✓ 52389 Grill Cook	Do	Do	No	39	Do	Do		5.3	140	
18	18	Asplett	John	✓ 38366 Asst Troop Cook	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do		5.5	180	
19	19	Cunningham	Michael	✓ 52211	Do	Do	No	28	Do	Irish		5.7	147	
20	20	Carile	Herrell	✓ do	Do	Do	No	35	Do	English	do	5.9	160	
21	21	Ashbolt	Ernest	Asst Host Cook	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do		5.4	146	
22	22	Bore	Benjamin	Ex Grill Cook	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do		5.4	126	
23	23	Ferrall	Lercival	✓ 3rd Cook	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do				
24	24	Griffin	James	Ex Veg Cook	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Scottish	do	5.9	150	
25	25	Jacobs	Fred	✓ Kitchen Porter	Do	Do	No	70	Do	English	do	5.4	146	
26	26	Dawson	Robert	✓ 54759 Asst Troop Cook	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do		5.10	158	
27	27	Tocher	John		Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do		5	125	
28	28	Griffiths	Ernest	✓ 54870	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do		5.5	119	
29	29	Guggenheim	Gustave	✓	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do		5.9	176	
30	30	McComb	Alfred	✓ 71005	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do		5.6	127	

Sept 2, 6, 7, 9, 13, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30

1000 3030

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton

77

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
34	1	Larker	Edward	✓ 1st Asst Cook	14/6/19	Southampton	No	32	m	English	British	5.4	149	
35	2	Matthews	Henry	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.3	149	
36	3	Whitly	George	✓ 66387	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	
37	4	Hollier	George	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	No paper
38	5	Kemp	Edward	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.3	147	
39	6	Searle	Frederick	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	53	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	
40	7	McLean	James	Do	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.	137	
41	8	Lloyd	James	Do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	
42	9	Graves	✓ Walter	✓ 54873	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	
43	10	Like	Albert	✓ 53839	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.3	145	
44	11	Adgey	Robert	✓ 53996	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
45	12	O'Brien	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5.2	130	
46	13	Buckworth	William	Do	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.4	138	
47	14	Warren	Alfred	✓ 55870	Do	Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5.11	150	
48	15	Roth	Arnold	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	No paper
49	16	Whittaker	Frank	Do	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.3	150	No paper
50	17	Burke	Lionel	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	16	Do	Do	Do	5.6	115	No paper
51	18	Marsh	Joseph	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	10	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	" "
52	19	Whendon	Albert	Do	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
53	20	Silverstein	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	
54	21	Roser	Phillip	12210	Do	Do	No	22	Do	Do	U.S.A.	5.3	145	
55	22	Westrup	William	Do	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	British	5.4	150	
56	23	Silvester	Frederick	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
57	24	Boyle	George	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
58	25	Boyle	Small	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.2	138	No paper
59	26			Do	Do	Do	No	27	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	
60	27	Taylor	William	Do	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
61	28	Matthews	Edward	Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.4	147	
62	29	Chapman	Charles	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	151	No paper
63	30	Williams	Ernest	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5.3	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1911
J. J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. H. Newman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Southampton.

78

Number on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
64	1	Morger	Albert	✓ 55191 Chief Butcher	14/6/19	Southampton	No	38	m	English	British	5.6	150	
65	2	Clayton	James	✓ 55200 2nd	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.4	138	
66	3	Linder	Sydney	✓ 3rd	Do	Do	No	25	Do	Do	Do	5.2	145	
67	4	Cobern	Frederick	✓ 1st	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	
68	5	Foy	James	✓ 2nd Butcher	Do	Do	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.3	150	
69	6	Hook	John	✓ Assistant Butcher	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	
70	7	Matthews	Clement	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.3	147	
71	8	Truyger	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	147	
72	9	Barrington	Thomas	✓ 53626 Do	Do	Do	No	21	Do	Irish	Do	5.4	146	
73	10	Mould	Stanley	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	27	Do	English	Do	5.7	148	
74	11	Dunn	Edward	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	
75	12	Shield	Leonard	✓ 55187 Chief Baker	Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.3	154	
76	13	Newham	Harry	✓ 50849 Ex 1st	Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4	139	
77	14	Archibald	William	✓ 54821 Confectioner	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.3	160	
78	15	Buckell	Albert	✓ 39905 2nd Baker	Do	Do	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5.4	154	
79	16	Lehill	James	✓ 46714 Ex 2nd Baker	Do	Do	No	43	Do	Do	Do	5.2	145	
80	17	Bulford	Walter	✓ 54856 do	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.4	151	
81	18	Larkin	William	✓ do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	
82	19	Howlett	Albert	3rd Baker	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	
83	20	Allen	Herbert	✓ Ex 3rd Baker	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.3	150	
84	21	Cunningham	Clement	Asst Baker	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.2	148	
85	22	Friend	Thomas	✓ do	Do	Do	No	19	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	
86	23	Howsell	David	do	Do	Do	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5.4	151	
87	24	Guppy	Fred	do	Do	Do	No	16	Do	Do	Do	5.3	150	
88	25	Skinner	Reginald	Asst Cook	Do	Do	No	17	Do	Do	Do	5.4	139	
	26	Jarvis	Alfred	✓ 55197 Troop Cook	Do	Do	No	37	Do	Do	Do	5.3	164	
	27	except 4, 11, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25												
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52 B Wright
53 Hon D Lubbs
54 Chas Newman

31/45 2
33 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
34 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
35 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
36 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
37 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
38 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
39 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
40 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
41 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
42 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
43 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
44 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
45 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
46 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
47 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
48 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
49 300210 2nd 1899 Ston
50 300210 2nd 1899 Ston

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

62
53
54

Wm. D. Lubbs
Chas Newman

offered to

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "

Aquitania

" for

New York

U.S.A.

79

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	J. W. Charlton	British	R.S. 29355	2 Aug 1866	Hursley	British	Owners. 70 Cunard S.S. Co
2	J. G. Lumsden	✓	✓ 20629	15 Oct 1880	Kenneth	✓	- - -
3	K. A. Murchie	✓	✓ 30594	4 Aug 1877	D. Orran	✓	Sale of Arran
17	B. H. Davis	✓	✓ 30593	20 May 1884	Liverpool	✓	Latentely, Tamar Drive, Maly, Hill
20	G. M. Mercer	✓	✓ 30750	1 Jan 1884	Nelson	✓	40 Owners.
21	A. H. Gale	✓	✓ 30750	8 Oct 1887	Lpool	✓	1041 Awoodale Rd Lpool
22	H. J. Hanrison	✓	✓ 30595	6 Dec 1886	Han Lodi	✓	32 Brookfield Ave. P. Brookly
23	F. J. Siller	✓	✓ 30751	9 May 1885	Richfield	✓	Woodchurch Rd. B. Head
24			9390	21 2 94	Linda Jofar	✓	School house In. L. L. Tenth
10	E. J. Egginton	✓	✓ 203130	26 June 1882	Lpool	✓	94 Lyndhurst Rd. Camborne
11	E. J. Walton	✓	✓ 203140	21 Aug 1887	Liverpool	✓	66, Queensway, Wallasey.
12	E. J. Rynch.	✓	✓ 212902	6 March 1895		✓	2 Carlisle St. Bhead
13	E. J. Dawson	✓	✓ 20139	24 July 1888		✓	1, Beechwood Ave, Wallasey, Ch.
14	E. J. Dawson	✓	✓ 20139	26 May 1876	Liverpool	✓	3, Heveaux Drive, Clontarf.
15	E. J. Dawson	✓	✓ 829652	30 Nov 1869	Blonagal	✓	7, Harrowly St. Lpool
16	F. G. Sinfay	✓	✓ 208251	17 Sept 1866	Clapham London	✓	1, Barclay 156, Chapside London
17	F. G. Sinfay	✓	✓ 844196	1871	Waltham	✓	4 Bridge Ave. Waltham
18	E. J. Maudslay	British	R.S. 203141	28 Feb 1890	London	British	123, Camden Rd, London W.1
19	John F. Quintan	British	R.S. 203443	23 Sept 1894	Ratleprae	British	The Mills, Ghamworth, York.
20	Baril E. Cooper	✓	✓ 200553	17 May 1897	Durham	✓	Park View Withington Durham
21	Arthur Kennedy	✓	✓ 203250	9 Mar 1884	Birn	✓	11 New Buildings - Ipswich
22	Al Ware	✓	✓ 856486	16 Dec 1862	London	✓	3, Lanning St. Waterloo. Lpool
23	Lynel E. Carine	✓	✓ 208252	31st Jan 1898	Wauglaston	✓	Grosvenor, Central Prom Wauglaston
24	Stanley Brynon	✓	✓ 208003	10 June 1876	Lpool	✓	38 Princepsway. Wallasey.



The Seamen whose names appear on the list attached
Signed & dated by me have signed the agreement to
serve on board the S.S. Aquitania

Attest

S.S. *Agoutania* for *New York* U.S.A.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
5	William Berry	British	America & Eng RS 2	13/10/88	Spool	British	37, Sheppard St Spool.
6	W B O Austin	d	US 4382 31/12/78 RS 35552	1/1/80	Lancaster	—	37, Lower St. Ulverston
7	Post Brew	—	RS 355652	27/11/87	Weglar	—	2, Norton St Spool
10	J. Kida	—	non RS 375214	3rd Sept 1898	London	—	136, Harbord St, London
9	Charles Bryan	—	American RS 365018	13/11/88	Spool	—	99, Warwick St, Liverpool
11	James H. Albran	Irish	RS 9335	10/11/86	Annalong	Irish	11/11/86, Newcastle County Down
17	W D Roberts	Irish	RS 356302	11/11/84	Port Adair	Irish	12, Diamond Lane, Port Adair
10	Wm S. Bearley	British	358194	11/11/86	Ramsey	Irish	Ballastiney & Ramsey
7	Remus Mullington	—	367238	1st June 1898	Blackburn	British	29, Wellington Heath, Blackburn
7	Samuel Menhall	—	358367	5th Oct 1900	Woburn	—	27, Knight St, Spool
11	John G. Arthur	—	365289	1st Oct 1891	Wassay	Scottish	39, New Shawling Rd, Widdleton
12	Joseph Bailey	—	354616	22/7/87	St Helen	British	31, Bevington Hill, Spool
13	John Meadows	—	379132	4 Jan 1888	Stornaway	British	13, Lady Lochs Stornaway
14	Edw Geo Walton	—	324913	1st July 1883	Leith	—	8, Ashwood Park, Leith
15	Harold Bacon	—	362402	29/1/89	Leith	—	New Chester Rd, New Ferry
16	Walter Heskett	—	347542	5 Jan 1902	Northake	—	55, Carleton Park, Sudbury
17	Henry Adams	—	379037	17 Jan 1899	London	—	26, Nelson St, Liverpool
18	Herbert Hollingworth	—	338840	17 Jan 1898	Stapport	—	20, Hannah St, Reddish, Stock
17	Lydney A. Smith	American	RS 369132	29 Aug 1893	Philadelphia	British	24, Astor St, Spool
20	John Olson	British	370785	5 Feb 1880	Spool	British	71, Lombey St, Birkenhead, Spool
21	Robert Johnson	—	347608	17 Jan 1899	London	—	22, Dudding Hill, Widdleton, Spool
22	Henry E. Usher	—	300211	28 Jan 1902	—	—	26, Nelson St, Liverpool
23	Chas Maitland	—	378858	29 Sept 1869	Edinburgh	—	38, Clifford St, Southampton
24	Geo Renner	—	317757	15 April 1887	Halifax	—	3, Crescent St, Dundee, Scot
25	Ernest A. Simpson	—	350136	22 Nov 1891	Edinburgh	—	42, Alfred St, Southampton
26	Arthur E. Rose	—	365442	1/1/80	Edinburgh	—	27, Winter Haymarket, Dundee, Scot
27	John Mariga	Irish	363126	13 Nov 1882	Guaghall, Londonderry	—	131, Hyde St, Spool
28	Wm Chamberlain	British	348789	25 June 1873	Manchester	British	24, Parnall Sq, Storn
29	Alfred Moore	—	112820	6 July 1874	Rye	—	11, St. St, Southsea
30	John Murphy	—	413388	7 Nov 1891	Blount	—	10, St. St, Southsea
31	Henry V. Sparks	—	308278	11 Feb 1897	Soton	—	2, St. St, Southsea
32	Arthur C. Barker	—	113245	4 Sept 1896	Bunce	—	13, St. St, Southsea
33	Victor Spargo	—	35764	29 June 1886	Soton	—	5, St. St, Southsea
34	Maurice Miller	—	31131	17 Aug 1891	—	—	12, St. St, Southsea
35	Frank J. Fawcett	—	413360	2 Sept 1879	Manchester	—	6, St. St, Southsea
36	Henry Pagar	—	413452	21 June 1892	Portsmouth	—	21, St. St, Southsea
37	Alfred Holman	British	378888	2nd Nov 1892	Portsmouth	British	184, St. St, Southsea
38	Frederick Stocks	British	311444	30 Sept 1887	Worley	British	22, Hester Rd, Portsmouth
39	Gen Wm White	British	RS 337931	5 Nov 1897	Southampton	British	10, Paddfield Rd, Southampton
40	Edgar White	—	337225	2 Nov 1896	—	—	6, Hartington Rd
41	Arthur J. Smith	—	303059	7 Nov 1897	—	—	41, Bond St, Northam
42	Leon Burpitt	—	381422	3 Feb 1898	Manchester	—	1, St. Travers Lee, Manchester
43	Archibald Chaplin	—	324285	25 July 1896	Stapton	—	71, Grove Rd, Warrington, Storn
44	Thos Scarell	—	380533	2 Jan 1885	Barton	—	52, Millside Ave, Barton Ph
45	Thos Harper	—	876961	22 Nov 1894	St. Paul	—	41, Arden St, Widdleton, Spool
46	Alfred Kemm	—	413453	28 Nov 1891	Widdleton	—	33, Ryeley Rd, Widdleton, Spool
47	Francis Harcourt	—	412704	28 May 1882	Widdleton	—	135, Marguerite Rd, Widdleton, Spool
48	John Thos Hayward	—	374072	4 Oct 1897	St. Paul	—	13, Park St, Southsea
49	Amoore	—	412820	31 Mar 1897	—	—	16, Park St, Southsea
50	James Kelly	—	411540	17 May 1897	—	—	21, North St, Portsmouth
51	Arthur Staggington	—	337931	28 Feb 1890	Portsmouth	—	71, St. St, Portsmouth
52	E. Wright	—	311452	7 Oct 1893	—	—	1, Mosely Place
53	Wm D. Lubbs	—	338003	10 Apr 1899	St. Paul	—	19, Norman Rd, Widdleton, Spool
54	Chas Newman	—	413438	22 Feb 1892	Widdleton	—	56, Widdleton Lane, Widdleton



S.S. *Aquiline* for *New York* U.S.A.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
15.	Frank Proctor.	British	R.S. 2	362764.	21st Jan 1873	Manchester	British 6, Brentham Rd. Seacombe, Cheshire
65.	Louis Reeves.	✓	✓	357325.	17 Sep. 1903	London	✓ 98, Lonsdale St. Tullamore, Ireland
66.	William Wheeler	✓	✓	300240.	22 Sep. 1902	Montrose	✓ 10, Perceps St. Cambridge
67.	Edward Andrews	✓	✓	365249	18 Feb 1902	London	✓ 9, Nelson St. Liverpool
68.	Arthur Garner	✓	✓	370214	4 Oct 1902	Nottingham	✓ 52, Colson St. Coventry
69.	Harold Silcock	✓	✓	368731.	22 Feb 1903	Sheffield	✓ 10, King St. Crook, Suffolk
70.	Fred Hemmard	✓	✓	362295	3 Jan 1903	Blackburn	✓ 39a Higham St. Bolton
71.	Lis. H. Gibson	✓	✓	15775	17 Oct. 1894	Portsmouth	✓ 146 Park Rd. Portadown, Co. Down

Carpenters and A.B's

1				379133	20 Oct. 1885	Glasgow	✓ 315, Stanley Road. Beetham, Lpc
2	Thomas Taylor	✓	✓	379143	15 Aug. 1878	Glasgow	✓ 34, Edgemond St. Seacom
3	John Green	✓	✓	379146	17 Mar 1881	Nottingham	✓ 20, Queens St. Kendal, Cumbria
4	W.R. Edwards	✓	✓	303153.	15 Nov 1882	Lpool	✓ 37, Hopwood St. Lpc
5	W. Berry (Beins)	✓	✓	358341.	1 Jan 1864	"	✓ 16, Tullford St
6	W. Legg	✓	✓	362764	21 Jan 1873	Nottingham	✓ 6, Brentham Rd. Seacombe
15	F. Proctor	✓	✓	413559	8 Aug. 1876	Plymouth	✓ 15, Nuttal St. Manchester.
16	J. Harvey	✓	✓	370202	1 June 1867	Manchester	✓ 14, Tyburn St. Lpool
31	P. Heeney	✓	✓	413310	24 May 1870	Greenock	✓ St. Pauls Home. Soton
46	J. Ellison	✓	✓	337405	27 Dec 1891	Halifax NS	✓ 95, High St. Soton
55	J. Meeghan	✓	✓	413388	1891	Penryn (England)	✓ Lombard Street. Mallow, Cork
56	P. Murphy	✓	✓				
57							
58							



Passengers.
S.S. Aquitania for New York U.S.A.

82

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Geo Patterson	British	R.S. 115654.	5 Nov. 1864.	Liverpool	British	18, Birchdale Rd. Waterloo Spal
2	Robt Shortridge	✓	✓ 115655.	6 Dec 1864.	Pembroke	✓	90, Seabank Rd, Liscard, Ches
3	Robt Lambert	✓	✓ 115665.	23 Sept 1869.	Lpool	✓	23, Neville Rd. Waterloo Spal
4	Edw. Barton	✓	✓ 115666.	8 Dec 1876.	Rochburgh	✓	Gunard Building Pier Rd. Spal
5	Glaude Shore	✓	✓ 100287.	15 June 1882.	Liverpool	✓	15, Appleton Rd. Walton L.
6	George Little	✓	✓ 115669.	27 Oct 1875.	Pables	✓	4, Glendower Rd. Waterloo
7	Alw Botting	✓	✓ 124147.	5 May 1884.	Bournemouth	✓	17, Hazakerby Rd. Walton
178	Sym Edwards	✓	✓ 124115.	19 May 1879.	Newport	✓	51, Sandringham Rd. Liver
9	H. Chatterton	✓	✓ 115684.	15 July 1885.	London	✓	13, Ashlar Rd. Waterloo R.
10	H. Mc Intyre	✓	✓ 125017.	25 Mar 1880.	Glasgow	✓	30, Procteth Ave, Litherk
11	C. H. Rowlands	✓	✓ 119146.	6 July 1880.	Stewsbury	✓	30, Croceth Ave, Lpool
12	Asb Kyle	✓	✓ 125313.	25 Apr 1891.	Havock	✓	Terrace View Hawock
13	S. G. Permet	✓	✓ 125198.	1st May 1888.	St Andrews.	✓	Bolton Village, Seaford.
14	H. Kirby	✓	✓ 115675.	17th Apr 1891.	Lpool	✓	Blundell Ave, Highdown.
15	C. Wilson	✓	✓ 124133.	27 Jan 1887.	Glancly	✓	29, Rosedale Ave. St. Cris
16	J. J. Thompson	✓	✓ 124131.	16 Dec 1890.	Booth	✓	34, Orrel Rd. Booth, Lpool
17	H. Brown	✓	✓ 124223.	8 May 1884.	Birkenhead	✓	26 Orrel Rd, Birkenhead
18	Geo Molyneux	✓	✓ 115657.	17 June 1891.	Preston	✓	32, Bowldigh Rd, Stony
19	Edw Bain	✓	✓ 125195.	15 Jan 1883.	Liverpool	✓	16, Mellowdale Rd, Litherk
20	Geo Nicol	✓	✓ 124200.	15 Mar 1881.	Killar, Scot	✓	Shell View, Kallar, Scot
21	Wm. H. Verber	✓	✓ 423 594 24.	17 June 1890.	Liverpool	✓	198 Wadham Rd. Booth
22	G. Murphy	✓	✓ 115618.	24 July 1897.	do	✓	16, Cecil Rd, Seaford
23	B. C. Rhodes	✓	✓ 124194.	14 June 1895.	Grayford Kent	✓	70, Riverdale Rd. Litherk
24	R. Stretch	✓	✓ 125083.	8 May 1893.	Booth	✓	70, Riverdale Rd. Litherk
25	Edw. W. W. W.	✓	✓ 124142.	3 Jan 1892.	Greenwich	✓	Tranah Hy. Mallow St. L.
26	S. Price (Price)	✓	✓ 124221.	23 Mar 1896.	Liverpool	✓	21, Park View St. Litherk
27	C. Evans	✓	✓ 124915.	18 May 1895.	Kint	✓	34, Milton Rd. Bhead
28	R. W. Munday	✓	✓ 124914.	14 Feb 1898.	Woodperry Cox	✓	Company Crucis, Glou
29	W. Boosey	✓	✓ 124975.	19 June 1897.	Lpool	✓	46, Klerby Rd. Lpool
30	R. Price	✓	✓ 115658.	24 Feb 1882.	Bristol	✓	63, Palmerston Ave. Litherk
31	J. Morrison	✓	✓ 115673.	27 Feb 1890.	Booth	✓	10, Whinfield Rd, Orrell Rd
32	W. Gough	✓	✓ 124205.	June 10 1891.	✓	✓	7, Cicacia Grove, Litherk
33	W. Baird	✓	✓ 115659.	16 June 1884.	✓	✓	59, Holbrook Rd
34	E. Fitzsimmons	✓	✓ 115661.	21 Apr 1894.	Ashton	✓	24, Frankoe St. Booth
35	W. Allen	✓	✓ 115676.	16 Mar 1860.	Aberdeen	✓	7, Sandhays Ave. Litherk
36	Geo Bingham	✓	✓ 125084.	17 Apr 1897.	Lpool	✓	4, Manderville St. Walton
37	W. Mifflin	✓	✓ 362398.	23 Mar 1890.	Liverpool	✓	23, Woodlands Rd. Litherk
38	R. Struttelberry	✓	✓ 362597.	14 Apr 1891.	Southampton	✓	Black Hill, Litherk
39	R. Williams	✓	✓ 362578.	4 Feb 1879.	Lpool	✓	24, Hallbury St. Lpool
40	J. H. Mc Hardy	✓	✓ 134164.	14 May 1894.	Liverpool	✓	54, Clare Rd. Booth
8	Alas R. Gray	✓	✓ 101327.	12 Dec 1881.	✓	✓	26, Ashdale Rd. Foyack, Lpool



No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address, and Last place of Residence.	83
1	J. Cunningham	British	✓	343315	July 10 1888	✓	1 Penn. Ave. Wash. D.C.	
2	J. Cunningham							
3								
4								
5	A. J. ...	✓	✓	342647	June 6 1881	✓	422 W. 1st St. Wash. D.C.	
6	M. ...	✓	✓	342648	July 4 1881	✓	422 W. 1st St. Wash. D.C.	
7	H. ...	✓	✓	342634	1 Sept 1883	✓	77, Upper ... St. Wash. D.C.	
8	J. ...	✓	✓	343329	5 June 1891	✓	11, Chapel St. Wash. D.C.	
9	E. ...	✓	✓	342622	22 June 1883	✓	71, Upper ... St. Wash. D.C.	
10								
11	J. ...	✓	✓	342611	14 Dec 1882	✓	7 Saxon Rd. Wash. D.C.	
12	F. ...	✓	✓	342856	11 Aug 1884	✓	4, High ... St. Wash. D.C.	
13	E. ...	✓	✓	342148	17 Nov 1880	✓	4, ... St. Wash. D.C.	
14	E. ...	✓	✓	338576	8 Apr 1885	✓	34, ... St. Wash. D.C.	
15	E. ...	✓	✓	342978	29 Aug 1879	✓	6, ... St. Wash. D.C.	
16	H. ...	✓	✓	342412	25 Sept 1892	✓	7, ... St. Wash. D.C.	
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34	J. ...	✓	✓	342187	18 June 1891	✓	7, ... St. Wash. D.C.	
35	E. ...	✓	✓	342713	11 Feb 1892	✓	11, ... St. Wash. D.C.	
36	J. ...	✓	✓	342714	11 Feb 1892	✓	11, ... St. Wash. D.C.	
37	J. ...	✓	✓	342715	11 Feb 1892	✓	7, ... Rd. Wash. D.C.	
38								
39								
40								

Engine (3) 12/10/11

Southampton

S.S. for U.S.A.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1081	Alfred White	✓	✓	379401	28 Jan 1880	✓	11 Village St Sol
1082	Ernest King	✓	✓	379402	7 Feb 1878	✓	Shankland Lane S
1093	Frederick Marshall	✓	✓	379314	15 Jan 1887	✓	16, High St Solon
1104	Ed Thomas	✓	✓	379407	12 Mar 1882	✓	17, Easting St Sol
1115	Geo Marshall	✓	✓	371553	7 June 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
1126	W. Purvey	✓	✓	355811	27 May 1893	✓	18, High St Sol
1127	E. Funn	✓	✓	413181	19 Oct 1889	✓	18, High St Sol
1148	Jack Super	✓	✓	379287	24 May 1885	✓	18, High St Sol
1159	Samuel Bart	✓	✓	413024	12 Feb 1883	✓	18, High St Sol
11610	Lock Mollerstrom	✓	✓	250248	7 Nov 1879	✓	18, High St Sol
11711	Benjamin H. H. H.	✓	✓	339215	25 Aug 1884	✓	18, High St Sol
11812	John Sharp	✓	✓	378317	28 Feb 1887	✓	18, High St Sol
11913	James J. J.	✓	✓	378943	22 Apr 1886	✓	18, High St Sol
12014	Moham. Said	✓	✓	426117	12 Aug 1890	✓	18, High St Sol
12115	John Hanley	✓	✓	379472	19 Apr 1896	✓	18, High St Sol
12216	Wm Robinson	✓	✓	395878	5 Apr 1874	✓	18, High St Sol
12317	R. Priest	✓	✓	38092	18 May 1885	✓	18, High St Sol
12418		✓	✓	423581	2 July 1887	✓	18, High St Sol
12519		✓	✓		2 Aug 1872	✓	18, High St Sol
12620	Alfred & S. S. S.	✓	✓	37985	25 Sept 1878	✓	18, High St Sol
12721	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		20 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
12822	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
12923	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13024	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13125	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13226	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13327	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13428	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13529	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13630	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13731	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13832	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
13933	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14034	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14135	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14236	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14337	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14438	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14539	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14640	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14741	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14842	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
14943	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15044	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15145	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15246	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15347	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15448	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15549	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15650	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15751	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15852	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
15953	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16054	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16155	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16256	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16357	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16458	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16559	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16660	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16761	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16862	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
16963	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17064	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17165	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17266	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17367	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17468	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17569	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17670	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17771	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17872	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
17973	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18074	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18175	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18276	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18377	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18478	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18579	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18680	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18781	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18882	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
18983	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19084	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19185	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19286	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19387	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19488	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19589	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19690	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19791	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19892	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
19993	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20094	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20195	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20296	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20397	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20498	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20599	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20600	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20701	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20802	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
20903	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21004	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21105	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21206	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21307	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21408	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21509	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21610	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21711	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21812	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
21913	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22014	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22115	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22216	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22317	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22418	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22519	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22620	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22721	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22822	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
22923	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23024	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23125	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23226	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23327	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23428	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23529	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23630	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23731	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23832	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
23933	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24034	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24135	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24236	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24337	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24438	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24539	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24640	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24741	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24842	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
24943	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25044	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25145	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25246	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25347	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25448	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25549	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25650	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25751	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25852	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
25953	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26054	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26155	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26256	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26357	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26458	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26559	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26660	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26761	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26862	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
26963	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
27064	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
27165	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
27266	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
27367	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
27468	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
27569	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓		10 Jan 1880	✓	18, High St Sol
27670	Wm. J. J.	✓	✓				

Guantanamo S.S. *Guantanamo* U.S.A.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	J Kirk	British	PS. 354536	7 May 1898	British	British	27, Marlborough St. Spalding
2	W Smith	✓	✓ 386977	26 Oct 1888	✓	✓	1, Bedford St. Spalding
3	J Craig	✓	✓ 364029	6 Jan 1895	✓ Glasgow	✓	12, Glasgow St. Glasgow
4	Mr Wintterworth	✓	✓ 413172	6 Aug 1872	✓ Oldham	✓	130 King St. Oldham
5	F Cooke	✓	✓ 368463	31 Jan 1885	✓ Spool	✓	85, High St. Spalding
6	Robt. M. Mason	✓	✓ 608877	18 Apr 1872	✓ Middlesbrough	✓	11, High St. Middlesbrough
7	P J Farrell	✓	✓ 370189	15 Mar 1892	✓ Spalding	✓	11, High St. Spalding
8	C Perkins	✓	✓ 381453	5 Oct 1896	✓ Soton	✓	27, High St. Soton
9	G Newson	✓	✓ 379405	9 Jan 1900	✓	✓	27, High St. Soton
10	R Emery	✓	✓ 413295	23 Dec 1879	✓ Pottol	✓	56, 7th St. Pottol
11	L Stote	✓	✓ 380607	29 Sep 1893	✓ Soton	✓	12, High St. Soton
12	J Luffin	✓	✓ 380609	12 Jan 1897	✓	✓	3, High St. Soton
13	J Nicolata	✓	✓ 351682	4 Jan 1895	✓ Cyprus	✓	12, High St. Soton
14	F W Moody	✓	✓ 332685	23 Dec 1900	✓ Soton	✓	12, High St. Soton
15	Tackland	✓	✓ 803084	13 Jan 1902	✓ London	✓	12, High St. Soton
16	W Meers	✓	✓ 413436	24 Apr 1899	✓ London	✓	12, High St. Soton
17	Henry P. B. B.	✓	✓ 413394	20 Nov 1868	✓ Pottol	✓	3, High St. Soton
18	J. B. B.	✓	✓ 348828	11 Oct 1899	✓ Lymington	✓	12, High St. Soton
19	R C Wagner	✓	✓ 413427	1 Apr 1885	✓ India	✓	12, High St. Soton
20	W D Richards	✓	✓ 419428	1 Feb 1883	✓ Aberdeen	✓	12, High St. Soton
21	B Turner	✓	✓ 413376	21 Sep 1895	✓ Soton	✓	12, High St. Soton
22	W W Cousins	✓	✓ 834375	28 Feb 1901	✓ Portsmouth	✓	12, High St. Soton
23	Am. H. B.	✓	✓ 413182	3 Nov 1877	✓	✓	12, High St. Soton
24	S. G. B.	✓	✓ 413426	25 Mar 1892	✓ Middlesbrough	✓	12, High St. Soton
25	E. B.	✓	✓ 381556	29 Sep 1897	✓ Soton	✓	12, High St. Soton
26	F. B.	✓	✓ 368671	13 Feb 1897	✓	✓	12, High St. Soton
27							



No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.	86
1	Fred V Jones	British	842527	7/5/188	Lpool	British	Editha Mossley Hill Lpool	
2	James Durham		861415	8/2/61	Lpool	British	37 Grey Road, Wallingford	
3	Fullerton Boyd	British	826746	14 Mch 1877	Walter	British	93 Newton Road Liverpool	
4	Walter H Watson		826525	14 May 1880	York	English	5 Hertford Drive, Wallingford	
5	Joseph Langshire	British	826626	27/11/77	Lpool	British	21 Wandsworth Lpool	
6	Thomas Roberts	British	826650	20-1-188	Warrington	British	30-1-188	
7	Chas Hollands		826651	12/7/12	Lpool		44-1-188	
8	John Sands		826625	19/5/79	Lpool		71 Ashbourne Rd Lpool	
9	Sam Rogers		886642	3-6-78	Lpool		17 Worcester Drive Lpool	
10	William Bernard		826657	18-7-72	Lpool		26-1-188	
1	Robert B. Pinner		826658	15-4-80	Lpool		18-1-188	
12	William S. Skelton		826666	21-4-85	Lpool		16-1-188	
3	John Newhall St		826666	7-4-70	Warrington		24-1-188	
4	Robert H. Williams		826664	31-6-76	Lpool		4-1-188	
5	Geo Mitchell		837585	9/8/83	Lpool		21-1-188	
6	Joe Trotter	British	826668	16/6/76	Warrington	British	9-1-188	
7	Geo Vella		804978	24/2/84	Lpool		10-1-188	
8	John Hewitt		826672	8/8/84	Newport	British	8-1-188	
9	Geo Bligh		825948	14/10/63	Co. Down Ire.		9-1-188	
20	William H. Hoad & Hoad		841258	12-5-85	Lpool		84-1-188	
1	William H. Hoad		841258	12-5-85	Lpool		84-1-188	
7	John D. Hickell		826729	28 Dec 1878	Lpool		13-1-188	
3	George Hoad		826931	7-1-69	Lpool		37-1-188	
4	2. B. Bards		826930	15 Jan 1899	Lpool		2-1-188	
5	John S. Hoad		826931	5-12-82	Lpool		3-1-188	
6	Gordon Boughey		839992	26/10/91	Warrington		16-1-188	
7	Walter Hoad		839993	16-1-85	Warrington		16-1-188	
8	Thomas G. Hoad		826466	26-5-76	Warrington		20-1-188	
9	Samuel Hoad		826706	4-12-61	Warrington		22-1-188	
30	Edmund Hoad		826707	18-2-84	Warrington		22-1-188	
1	Walter Hoad		835014	19-12-96	Lpool		22-1-188	
7	John Hoad		835014	28/3/71	Lpool		22-1-188	
3	Walter Hoad		842261	14/1/77	Lpool		22-1-188	
4	Fred Hoad		826656	10-5-74	Lpool		22-1-188	
5	James Hoad		815417	14-5-78	Lpool		22-1-188	
6	Robert Hoad		815217	24-8-85	Lpool		22-1-188	
7	John Hoad		836717	7/12/69	Warrington		22-1-188	
8	Wm P. Hoad		841983	23-12-79	Lpool		22-1-188	
9	Walter B. Hoad		826642	7-2-83	Lpool		22-1-188	
40	Wm. Caldwell		826671	7-9-84	Lpool		22-1-188	
1	John Hoad		826691	20-1-81	Lpool		22-1-188	
2	John Hoad		826648	20-2-72	Lpool		22-1-188	
3	John Hoad		826578	23-2-87	Lpool		22-1-188	
4	John Hoad		826700	24-7-70	Lpool		22-1-188	
5	John Hoad		826698	15-1-78	Lpool		22-1-188	
6	John Hoad		826675	15-1-85	Lpool		22-1-188	
7	John Hoad		826675	15-1-85	Lpool		22-1-188	
8	John Hoad		826675	15-1-85	Lpool		22-1-188	
9	John Hoad		826675	15-1-85	Lpool		22-1-188	
50	John Hoad		826675	15-1-85	Lpool		22-1-188	
1	John Hoad		826675	15-1-85	Lpool		22-1-188	
2	John Hoad		826675	15-1-85	Lpool		22-1-188	
3	John Hoad		826675	15-1-85	Lpool		22-1-188	

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
54	William Finch	British	826707	17-5-56	Eastham	British	12 Rime St. Liverpool
55	Josiah Barnes	✓	829331	25-4-74	✓	✓	8 Rime Place B. Road
56	John J. Campbell	✓	835638	17-12-81	✓	✓	6 Millston Rd. L. Road
57	Albert W. W.	✓	841510	1-4-78	✓	✓	13 Rime St. B. Road
58	Samuel Griffiths	✓	839453	29-10-63	✓	✓	8 Rime St. B. Road
59	George A. Woods	✓	837533	14-11-78	✓	✓	2 Rime St. B. Road
60	William J. W.	✓	871634	17-5-77	✓	✓	3 Rime St. B. Road
1	Thomas J. W.	✓	280246	2-6-89	✓	✓	7 Rime St. B. Road
2	Edward J. W.	✓	841436	1-3-84	✓	✓	26 Rime St. B. Road
3	Edward J. W.	✓	841433	11-3-72	✓	✓	18 Rime St. B. Road
4	William J. W.	✓	821501	17-8-76	✓	✓	2 Rime St. B. Road
5	Harry W. W.	✓	826716	27-10-77	✓	✓	3 Rime St. B. Road
6	W. J. W.	✓	809510	29-5-79	✓	✓	34 Rime St. B. Road
7	W. J. W.	✓	814996	24-9-70	✓	✓	16 Rime St. B. Road
8	W. J. W.	✓	842914	5-10-76	✓	✓	4 Rime St. B. Road
9	William J. W.	✓	835263	20-5-64	✓	✓	13 Rime St. B. Road
10	William J. W.	✓	839336	1-3-90	✓	✓	85 Rime St. B. Road
11	W. J. W.	✓	839333	4-2-91	✓	✓	31 Rime St. B. Road
12	W. J. W.	✓	835721	12-8-67	✓	✓	39 Rime St. B. Road
13	W. J. W.	✓	826743	12-8-67	✓	✓	29 Rime St. B. Road
14	W. J. W.	American	826446	12-3-93	Phil USA	✓	63 Rime St. B. Road
15	W. J. W.	British	842638	16-1-92	✓	✓	24 Rime St. B. Road
16	W. J. W.	✓	829521	27-1-70	✓	✓	44 Rime St. B. Road
17	W. J. W.	✓	821520	21/11/69	✓	✓	271 Bedford Rd. L. Road
18	W. J. W.	✓	841466	1-6-94	✓	✓	52 Rime St. B. Road
19	W. J. W.	✓	841602	20-6-96	✓	✓	83 Rime St. B. Road
20	W. J. W.	✓	826559	24-7-95	✓	✓	11 Rime St. B. Road
21	W. J. W.	✓	826453	17-11-74	✓	✓	57 Rime St. B. Road
22	W. J. W.	✓	841003	1-6-02	✓	✓	8 Rime St. B. Road
23	W. J. W.	✓	826727	17-4-00	✓	✓	22 Rime St. B. Road
24	W. J. W.	✓	821533	30-5-71	✓	✓	67 Rime St. B. Road
25	W. J. W.	✓	826678	27-9-84	✓	✓	14 Rime St. B. Road
26	W. J. W.	✓	826721	18-6-70	✓	✓	24 Rime St. B. Road
27	W. J. W.	✓	175442	18/12/81	✓	✓	245 Rime St. B. Road
28	W. J. W.	✓	826454	4/8/76	✓	✓	20 Rime St. B. Road
29	W. J. W.	✓	837523	6/4/72	✓	✓	9 Rime St. B. Road
30	W. J. W.	✓	829626	28/3/93	✓	✓	79 Rime St. B. Road
31	W. J. W.	✓	840796	2/1/00	✓	✓	26 Rime St. B. Road
32	W. J. W.	✓	839624	22/8/81	✓	✓	15 Rime St. B. Road
33	W. J. W.	✓	840831	14/8/95	✓	✓	13 Rime St. B. Road
34	W. J. W.	✓	84399	13/2/90	✓	✓	55 Rime St. B. Road
35	W. J. W.	✓	836096	16/1/1890	✓	✓	69 Rime St. B. Road
36	W. J. W.	✓	841484	10/6/92	✓	✓	4 Rime St. B. Road
37	W. J. W.	✓	841448	23/5/97	✓	✓	30 Rime St. B. Road
38	W. J. W.	✓	841385	30/6/81	✓	✓	23 Rime St. B. Road
39	W. J. W.	✓	841363	14/10/75	✓	✓	11 Rime St. B. Road
40	W. J. W.	✓	841610	4/11/74	✓	✓	18 Rime St. B. Road
41	W. J. W.	✓	814033	2/1/96	✓	✓	12 Rime St. B. Road
42	W. J. W.	✓	841350	8/7/70	✓	✓	15 Rime St. B. Road
43	W. J. W.	✓	841844	19/6/73	✓	✓	16 Rime St. B. Road
44	W. J. W.	✓	841611	25/9/75	✓	✓	16 Rime St. B. Road



No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
107	John Hyland	British	837524	1/6/95	Sperris	British	66 Claypole St. Sperris
8	John Donelan	✓	839920	1/12/92	✓	✓	72 Rathmore St. Sperris
9	Edmond Bank	✓	841612	31/10/91	Chesham	✓	14 Bell Rd. Chesham
110	Robert Lamont	✓	841630	19/6/86	Sperris	✓	8 Quail Rd. Sperris
1	John P. Roane	✓	815178	1/1/92	Carlisle	✓	8, Edward St. Sperris
2	Wm. Batchelor	✓	841599	8/1/94	Sperris	✓	6, Park Green, Sperris
3	Sydney Clayton	✓	841613	8/5/89	London	✓	6, Roseman Lane, Sperris
4	Wm. Munnica	✓	835043	2/10/88	Glasgow	✓	65, Bletchley Rd. Sperris
5	Alfred Fowler	✓	841349	15/12/90	Sperris	✓	28 Rockland Rd. Sperris
6	Albert Lutz	✓	837672	4/7/02	London	✓	25, Lathorne Ave. Chesham
7	John Thipton	✓	843674	31/10/85	Sperris	✓	20 Charlotte Rd. Sperris
8	Thos. Ollivier	✓	841094	4/1/99	Sperris	✓	45 Queen's Grange, Sperris
9	Norman Clark	✓	839962	26/6/94	Northwich	✓	105 Chester Rd. Northwich
120	Dani Cardinal	Canadian	842083	25/12/95	France	French	58 Union Rd. London
1	Sam Collins	British	842037	24/11/74	Sperris	British	4, Royal Rd. Sperris
2	John J. Sullivan	✓	826692	17/4/80	London	✓	24, Lathorne St. Sperris
3	Chas. E. Robinson	✓	826604	4-6-84	Sperris	✓	243, Lathorne St. Sperris
4	Robert Curdhan	✓	826183	5-7-83	Sperris	✓	11 Hazel Rd. Sperris
5	James Joyce	✓	841130	5-9-92	London	✓	34, Quail Rd. Sperris
6	Stanley Jones	✓	842166	6-2-88	Sperris	✓	15, Lathorne St. Sperris
7	William Williams	✓	831729	28-2-07	✓	✓	16, Lathorne St. Sperris
8	Grant Hughes	✓	826001	1-12-02	✓	✓	106, Lathorne St. Sperris
9	John Grant	✓	841912	1-1-06	London	✓	23, Rock Rd. Sperris
130	Robert Jones	✓	846033	17-5-96	Sperris	✓	14, Lathorne St. Sperris
1	Arthur J. Bennett	✓	842181	11-1-12	✓	✓	9, Lathorne St. Sperris
2	Robert J. Bennett	✓	842110	13-2-00	✓	✓	246, Lathorne St. Sperris
3	Wm. J. Bennett	✓	842118	2-2-91	Sperris	✓	1, Lathorne St. Sperris
4	Alfred J. Bennett	✓	841044	17-9-10	Sperris	✓	33, Lathorne St. Sperris
5	Stephen Christian	✓	841313	7-2-96	✓	✓	185, Lathorne St. Sperris
6	James H. Christian	✓	842108	17-12-03	✓	✓	67, Lathorne St. Sperris
7	Thomas H. Christian	✓	839461	8-12-84	✓	✓	4, Lathorne St. Sperris
8	Francis H. Christian	✓	839111	14-5-02	✓	✓	47, Lathorne St. Sperris
9	Thomas H. Christian	✓	839111	5-11-96	✓	✓	20, Lathorne St. Sperris
140	John Smith	✓	841818	16-7-88	✓	✓	33, Lathorne St. Sperris
1	William J. Smith	✓	842133	1-6-76	London	✓	67, Lathorne St. Sperris
2	John E. Smith	✓	842133	1-7-78	London	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
3	Arthur Smith	✓	840301	1-7-60	✓	✓	43, Lathorne St. Sperris
4	William J. Smith	✓	842149	12-7-99	✓	✓	4, Lathorne St. Sperris
5	John Smith	✓	842101	1-2-07	✓	✓	14, Lathorne St. Sperris
6	Chas. J. Smith	✓	840112	1-5-00	London	✓	41, Lathorne St. Sperris
7	Wallis Linscombe	American	830287	31/1/75	Richmond	✓	Weyford Home Southampton
8	Stanley J. Scott	British	843204	26-11-94	London	✓	33, Lathorne St. Sperris
9	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
150	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
1	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
2	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
3	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
4	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
5	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
6	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
7	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
8	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris
9	John E. Scott	✓	843135	11-5-91	Sperris	✓	10, Lathorne St. Sperris



No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.	89
160	John Birch	British	541143.	20-5-85	Liverpool	British	The Albert Lancaster	90
1	William Richardson	✓	826677	5-5-97	✓	✓	51 Kingsley St Southampton	
2	John Tyner	✓	841857	22-8-92	Southampton	✓	2 Kent Rd Southampton	
3	Geo. A. Leach	✓	826436	4-3-94	Southampton	✓	3 Wellington St Southampton	
4	Geo. Lloyd	✓	120365	17-5-96	✓	✓	5 St Andrews Rd	
5	Adrian Gregory	✓	545382	20-5-90	Wye	✓	41 Alder. Rd Waterloo	
6	John Hooper	✓	843629	10-5-94	Liverpool	✓	4 Percy Rd Seacombe	
7	Arthur Jones	✓	545618	23-8-91	Weymouth	✓	66 North St South	
8	Harold James	✓	150981	1-7-93	Weymouth	✓	40 Portsmouth Rd Southampton	
9	Lincoln V. Bell	✓	846770	21-3-77	Weymouth	✓	40 Shirley St Southampton	
170	William S. Baker	✓	850281	20-12-84	Southampton	✓	46 Oak Tree Rd	
11	William P. Hammond	✓	850431	15-4-84	✓	✓	15 Alving Rd	
12	William Church	✓	844544	21-8-72	Exeter	✓	4 Kent Rd Southampton	
13	John Thompson	✓	819772	28-1-99	Southampton	✓	64 St. Rd St James's	
14	Frank C. Cleland	✓	863143	5-11-80	✓	✓	72 St. Rd	
15	Alfred H. M. Baker	✓	819602	22-3-82	London	✓	40 St. Rd	
✓ 16	Henry Ballance	✓	843578	15-9-91	Southampton	✓	40 St. Rd	
17	Geo. Morgan	✓	850592	20-3-90	Southampton	✓	5 Kingsley Rd Southampton	
18	Arthur Isaac	✓	820551	24-11-93	✓	✓	112 St. James Rd	
19	James Lamer	✓	832194	1-7-74	London	✓	27 Thorne Rd	
180	Reginald Randall	✓	832189	11-4-98	Southampton	✓	2 Clifton Terrace Southampton	
1	William P. Rye	✓	850560	2-2-88	London	✓	4 Thorne Rd	
2	William Rye	✓	830514	3-3-80	London	✓	3 Vincent St	
3	Frank J. Rye	✓	120581	24-11-55	London	✓	124 Ramsey Rd	
4	William J. Rye	✓	850519	14-10-94	London	✓	75 Nelson St Southampton	
5	John Thompson	✓	144543	30-6-64	Weymouth	✓	19 Richmond Rd Southampton	
6	John K. Jones	American	850985 PP 1199757	25-2-74	Exeter	✓	126 W. 84th St. N.Y. U.S.A.	
7	Ernest Heath	British	826887	6-1-84	Exeter	✓	22 Andersons Rd Southampton	
8	Frank C. Cleland	✓	850270	30-7-75	Exeter	✓	73 St. Rd	
9	Alfred E. Rye	✓	844687	12-2-88	Southampton	✓	51 James St.	
190	William H. Wessell	✓	844629	5-5-87	✓	✓	116 St. Rd	
1	Edgar E. Thomas	✓	850743	12-11-80	✓	✓	116 St. Rd	
2	William H. Rye	✓	850422	31-4-96	London	✓	34 Kingsley Rd	
3	William H. Rye	✓	850440	27-4-91	Exeter	✓	21 James St. Southampton	
4	Victor J. Rye	✓	850208	8-7-94	Southampton	✓	115 Manor Rd. Exeter	
5	Harold H. Rye	✓	850209	1-9-90	✓	✓	✓	
6	Edgar Rye	✓	803217	17-9-94	✓	✓	27 Canton St Southampton	
7	Ernest Wether	✓	8843380	20-1-82	Liverpool	✓	50 Prince of Wales	
8	Percy Rye	✓	641810	25-5-97	✓	✓	4 Rye Rd	
9	Henry E. Rye	✓	843315	4-12-73	✓	✓	70 Rye Rd	
200	John Rye	✓	841028	26-11-84	✓	✓	140 Rye Rd	
1	Harold H. Rye	✓	855723	22-6-85	✓	✓	15 Weymouth Rd Weymouth	
2	Victor H. Rye	✓	850467	20-1-74	St. John's Church	✓	20 Carlton Rd Southampton	
3	Victor H. Rye	✓	806636	22-10-89	St. John's Church	✓	Weymouth Rd Weymouth	
4	Victor H. Rye	✓	838990	2-6-96	Liverpool	British	8 Rye Rd Weymouth	
5	Ernest Rye	✓	838995	1-3-92	Weymouth	✓	5 Rye St. Seacombe	
6	Adrian P. Rye	✓	815131	8-2-83	Weymouth	✓	63 Rye St. Seacombe	
7	Patrick Turner	✓	840144	-3-82	Weymouth	✓	1 Rye St.	
8	William H. Rye	✓	843431	10-1-82	Liverpool	✓	7 Rye Rd	
9	Geo. Rye	✓	842860	44-69	Weymouth	✓	10 Rye Rd	
910	Edgar H. Rye	✓	865213	21-6-78	Weymouth	✓	Weymouth Rd Weymouth	
1	Victor H. Rye	✓	840052	20-6-94	Weymouth	✓	Weymouth Rd Weymouth	
2	Edgar H. Rye	✓	822216	14-2-86	Cape Town	✓	10 Rye Rd Southampton	



No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Pass. giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Abraham D. Bland	British	826 750.	9-2-1876	Manitoba, British	32 Loughborough Road, London.	
2	Gabriel Yallet	Do.	839 450.	15-10-1887	Manchester, British	44 The Lang Place, London.	
3	Paul & Joseph McNamee	Swiss	840 161.	27-2-1886	Montrouge, French	Whitney, for Road, London.	
4	George Hanover	Do.	826 519.	29-4-84	Swiss	67 New Compton St., London.	
5	Francis Agardine	French	818 222.	34-6-80	British	15 Esmund St., London.	
6	John Henry Muller	British	850 863 & 852 3	5-3-74	Walsby, British	91 Whitland Road, London.	
7	George Thomas	British	820 294.	26-9-73	Swiss	18 Briton Road, London.	
8	William Mason	Do.	839 897.	26-2-72	Swiss	18 Briton Road, London.	
9	Joseph Denton	Do.	830 334.	23-10-86	Swiss	17 Briton Road, London.	
10	Alfred Jarvis	Do.	832 405.	24-2-84	Swiss	35 Starwood St., London.	
11	John Arthur	Do.	839 991.	27-1-85	Swiss	31 Lord St., London.	
12	Richard J. Pratt	Do.	841 214.	21-4-76	Swiss	36 Dunstable St., London.	
13	John J. Phillips	Do.	840 515.	23-3-78	Swiss	93 Woodville Road, London.	
14	John J. Phillips	Do.	840 900.	4-9-83	Swiss	131 Orwell Road, London.	
15	John J. Phillips	Do.	855 630.	28-7-91	Swiss	56 Calverly St., London.	
16	John J. Phillips	Do.	855 630.	16-1-91	Swiss	12 Wilton St., London.	
17	John J. Phillips	Do.	855 630.	1-10-91	Swiss	12 Wilton St., London.	
18	John J. Phillips	Do.	855 630.	11-1-91	Swiss	12 Wilton St., London.	
19	John J. Phillips	Do.	855 630.	11-1-91	Swiss	12 Wilton St., London.	
20	David J. Asplet	Do.	839 828.	6-11-1884	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
21	David J. Asplet	Do.	839 828.	11-11-80	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
22	David J. Asplet	Do.	811 267.	19-11-89	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
23	David J. Asplet	Do.	850 627.	7-9-88	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
24	David J. Asplet	Do.	826 637.	7-12-88	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
25	David J. Asplet	Do.	863 750.	14-6-89	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
26	David J. Asplet	Do.	833 616.	2-10-89	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
27	David J. Asplet	Do.	833 616.	12-6-88	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
28	David J. Asplet	Do.	838 135.	18-2-88	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
29	David J. Asplet	Do.	836 281.	16-9-88	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
30	David J. Asplet	Do.	826 245.	11-9-1900	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
31	David J. Asplet	Do.	842 642.	26-6-1891	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
32	David J. Asplet	Do.	830 640.	19-11-1902	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
33	David J. Asplet	Do.	851 079.	29-6-1887	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
34	David J. Asplet	Do.	850 918.	28-1-1884	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
35	David J. Asplet	Do.	842 919.	26-5-1898	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
36	David J. Asplet	Do.	851 093.	30-10-1884	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
37	David J. Asplet	Do.	838 280.	20-10-89	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
38	David J. Asplet	Do.	851 109.	12-6-1886	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
39	David J. Asplet	Do.	841 884.	19-7-1907	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
40	David J. Asplet	Do.	842 697.	7-9-89	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
41	David J. Asplet	Do.	835 189.	11-5-1901	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
42	David J. Asplet	Do.	841 870.	12-2-1901	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
43	David J. Asplet	Do.	842 150.	2-5-10-1902	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
44	David J. Asplet	Do.	840 77.	13-11-1891	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
45	David J. Asplet	Do.	840 193.	13-5-1902	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
46	David J. Asplet	Do.	843 619.	13-5-1902	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
47	David J. Asplet	Do.	845 366.	13-5-1902	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
48	David J. Asplet	Do.	830 564.	29-5-1901	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
49	David J. Asplet	Do.	850 995.	15-9-1903	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
50	David J. Asplet	Do.	851 102.	21-1-1893	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
51	David J. Asplet	Do.	851 073.	21-1-1893	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
52	David J. Asplet	Do.	851 073.	21-1-1893	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	
53	David J. Asplet	Do.	851 073.	21-1-1893	Swiss	114 Queens Road, London.	

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passports giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
54	Julius Poyer.	American	850978. P.P. 610	20-7-1886.	Portland, Me.	American	1105 1/2 N. York City, U.S.A.
55	William Westrup	British	850820.	13-4-1893	London	British	37, Minton Road, Merton.
56	John Land	do.	850820.	12-6-1881.	London	British	11, Regent Road, Portsmouth.
57	John Land	do.	850829.	1-11-1886.	London	British	2, London Road, Portsmouth.
58	John Land	do.	850970.	19-2-1897.	London	British	1, Regent Road, Portsmouth.
59	William Hard.	do.	857105.	19-3-1892.	London	British	1, Regent Road, Portsmouth.
60	John Land	do.	857.019.	22-12-1901.	London	British	1, Regent Road, Portsmouth.
1	Edward M. Poyer.	do.	803250.	27-2-1897.	London	do.	21 College St, Southampton.
2	Thomas M. Poyer.	do.	850953.	1-1-1890.	London	do.	39, Minton Road, Merton.
3	William C. Poyer.	do.	850968.	24-2-1897.	London	do.	14 Long Road, Portsmouth.
4	Albert Poyer.	do.	826465.	14-1-1890.	London	do.	31 Regent Road, Portsmouth.
5	James Poyer.	do.	826509.	2-5-1895.	London	do.	9, Spencer St, Liverpool.
6	John Poyer.	do.	831307.	23-2-96.	London	do.	55 Main St, Liverpool.
7	John Poyer.	do.	826538.	24-1-92.	London	do.	33, St. James St, Liverpool.
8	John Poyer.	do.	855494.	1-7-1894.	London	do.	26 Charter St, London.
9	John Poyer.	do.	850962.	17-3-1901.	London	do.	1, Minton Road, Merton.
10	John Poyer.	do.	850961.	18-7-1887.	London	do.	91, Regent Road, Portsmouth.
11	John Poyer.	do.	850960.	11-2-1895.	London	do.	5, Brookfield Road, Portsmouth.
12	John Poyer.	do.	328.722.	14-3-1898.	London	do.	5, St. James St, Liverpool.
13	John Poyer.	do.	851108.	2-3-1896.	London	do.	14, Bulling St, London.
14	John Poyer.	do.	846382.	14-7-1880.	London	do.	24, Bridge St, London.
15	John Poyer.	do.	820577.	18-9-86.	London	do.	113, Belmont Rd, Liverpool.
16	John Poyer.	do.	820524.	20-6-86.	London	do.	Shrewsbury, I. O. W.
17	John Poyer.	do.	839953.	2-1-1885.	London	do.	112, St. Domingo St, Liverpool.
18	John Poyer.	do.	814136.	15-2-76.	London	do.	65, St. Smith St, Liverpool.
19	John Poyer.	do.	844584.	20-7-88.	London	do.	7, Wellington St, Liverpool.
20	John Poyer.	do.	844488.	10-4-81.	London	do.	3, Chesham St, Liverpool.
21	John Poyer.	do.	838626.	20-1-08.	London	do.	50, Verde St, Liverpool.
22	John Poyer.	do.	850947.	14-11-88.	London	do.	11, Bangate St, Southampton.
23	John Poyer.	do.	840015.	18-12-99.	London	do.	10, Middle St, Southampton.
24	John Poyer.	do.	850982.	23-11-97.	London	do.	7, River Terrace, E. Coast, I. O. W.
25	John Poyer.	do.	851005.	30-7-99.	London	do.	90, College St, Southampton.
26	John Poyer.	do.	851115.	24-3-92.	London	do.	15, Summer St, Southampton.
27	John Poyer.	do.	851124.	25-5-00.	London	do.	3, St. James St, Liverpool.
28	John Poyer.	do.	830372.	2-7-01.	London	do.	1, St. James St, Liverpool.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. — Last place of Residence.
713	Thos. H. Jones	British	814782	15-5-02	Yeston	British	34 Oxford St. Liverpool
4	Alfred Peas	✓	828988	12-1-03	Liverpool	✓	25 Springfield St. Wallon.
5	Percy Wright	American	850493	19-9-99	✓	✓	365 W. 15th St. N. U.S.A.
6	Alfred H. Jones	British	844878	13-2-00	Portsmouth	✓	110 The Green St. Southampton
7	John J. Jones	✓	840502	13-2-99	Liverpool	✓	46 Philo St. L. pool
8	Alfred Jones	✓	837764	30-8-79	✓	✓	3rd Burleigh Rd. N. ✓
9	James V. Jones	✓	840073	2-2-01	✓	✓	51 D. Ave. St. ✓
720	William E. Jones	✓	830636	4-7-91	✓	✓	38 Thompson St. ✓
1	Wm. E. Jones	✓	841849	22-11-91	N. Wales	✓	Glauwell, Lymington, N. Wales
2	Edward E. Jones	✓	844075	6-1-01	London	✓	35 Shale, Rd. Southampton
3	Thomas E. Jones	✓	838656	2-4-78	London	✓	12 Embury St. L. pool
4	Arthur E. Jones	✓	842176	18-3-95	Liverpool	✓	Castle M. Lymington, N. Wales
5	Thomas E. Jones	✓	826708	25-10-00	✓	✓	4 Park, N. Wales L. pool
6	Alfred E. Jones	✓	820396	17-6-01	Southampton	✓	6 Waverley Rd. Southampton
7	Henry H. Jones	✓	839683	24-1-93	Liverpool	✓	30 Windermere St. L. pool
8	Stanley Wright	✓	821384	18-11-01	Liverpool	✓	52 Barington Rd. L. pool
9	Joseph E. Jones	✓	848006	2-6-03	Southampton	✓	8 Park Grove, London
730	James H. Jones	✓	844436	19-10-03	✓	✓	26 Audley Road Southampton
1	James E. Jones	✓	840074	18-6-02	Liverpool	✓	23 Market St. L. pool
2	Thomas E. Jones	✓	840091	9-3-02	Liverpool	✓	13 Barington Rd. L. pool
3	Robert E. Jones	✓	840243	5-11-02	Liverpool	✓	20 Brooks Rd. L. pool
4	Alfred E. Jones	✓	✓	12/3/70	Queensland	British	Mount. Lymington, N. Wales
5	Christina E. Jones	✓	✓	3/1/80	W. Wales	✓	29 Barington Rd. L. pool
6	Sarah M. Jones	✓	✓	3/3/79	Liverpool	✓	6 Kent Rd. Wallasey
7	Margaret E. Jones	✓	✓	11/1/79	✓	✓	38 Somerset Rd. Birkenhead
8	Anne E. Jones	✓	✓	24/7/82	✓	✓	13 Waverley Rd. Southampton
9	Mrs. H. Jones	✓	✓	9/1/78	✓	✓	17 Barington Rd. L. pool
740	Mrs. V. Jones	✓	✓	12/2/72	Manchester	✓	216 Barington Rd. L. pool
1	Admiral Jones	British	844050	20/3/82	London	British	31 Cambridge Rd. L. pool
2	Harold Jones	✓	842761	29/9/96	London	✓	19 Clarence Rd. L. pool
3	Herbert H. Jones	✓	843720	30/12/74	London	✓	Park Farm, Lymington, N. Wales
4	John H. Jones	✓	843720	30/12/74	London	✓	42 Spring St. Lymington, N. Wales
5	John H. Jones	✓	842101	15-9-96	London	✓	15 Park Rd. Birkenhead
6	Harold Jones	✓	839429	11-11-96	Liverpool	✓	156 N. Wales L. pool
7	Alfred H. Jones	✓	841943	31-7-78	Southampton	✓	Dean, Lymington, N. Wales
8	William A. Jones	✓	844517	6-6-88	Portsmouth	✓	10 Northcote Rd. Birkenhead
9	Alfred J. Jones	✓	820074	4-11-70	London	✓	50 Maple Rd. Birkenhead
10	James H. Jones	✓	819637	29-8-84	London	✓	17 Barington Rd. L. pool
1	Edw. H. Jones	✓	844776	31-7-95	London	✓	4 Barington Rd. L. pool
2	Edw. H. Jones	✓	803252	11-8-00	London	✓	124 Barington Rd. L. pool
3	Chas. Jones	✓	844789	5-6-83	London	✓	4 Barington Rd. L. pool
4	Harold Jones	✓	841031	26-1-90	Liverpool	✓	25 Redbrook St. L. pool
5	Percival Jones	✓	85119	24-8-87	London	✓	17 North East Rd. Lymington, N. Wales
6	Bertram J. Jones	✓	803880	7-2-77	Southampton	✓	31 Barington Rd. L. pool

3000. 6/18. 317.

3000. 6/18. 317.

THE GUINARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. *Guinard* for *New York* U.S.A.

93

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	<i>William</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>324534</i>	<i>21 May 1886</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6 Beacon St Liverpool</i>
2							
3							
4	<i>John</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>13 Feb 1874</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>11 St. John St Liverpool</i>
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	<i>William</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>324534</i>	<i>15 Mar 1882</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>15 Mar 1882 Liverpool</i>
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38	<i>Richard</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>424600</i>	<i>27 May 1891</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6 Beacon St Liverpool</i>
39	<i>Richard</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>353707</i>	<i>14 Aug 1877</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>8 Beacon St Liverpool</i>
40	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>365179</i>	<i>1 Feb 1884</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21 York St Liverpool</i>
41	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>365490</i>	<i>24 Aug 1894</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14 Victoria St Liverpool</i>
42	<i>John</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>358872</i>	<i>13 May 1870</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>72 Waterhouse St Liverpool</i>
43	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>357220</i>	<i>25 Jan 1888</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>15 St. John St Liverpool</i>
44		<i>do</i>		<i>1 Jan 1891</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41 St. John St Liverpool</i>
45		<i>do</i>					



No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Palmer		165954	11 Mar 1885	London		London
2	John		312118	25 Dec 1885	do		do
3	John		364027	1 Sep 1886	do		do
4	John		212	22 Mar 1887	do		do
5	John		396237	13 Sep 1887	do		do
6	John		354341	11 Oct 1891	do		do
7	John		372213	24 Dec 1881	London		London
8	John		364110	24 Dec 1891	London		London
9	Manuel		353227	1 Jan 1881	Portugal		Portugal
10	Arthur		368911	11 Mar 1892	London		London
11	John		370495	1 June 1887	London		London
12	John		325881	12 Dec 1889	do		do
13	John		359195	21 Aug 1893	Molten		do
14	John		395505	17 Mar 1899	do		do
15	John		353666	2 Feb 1895	London		London
16	John		275987	26 May 1895	London		London
17	John		367578	1 Jan 1900	London		London
18	John		353841	16 Apr 1886	Portugal		Portugal
19	Robert		327335	13 Feb 1892	Portugal		Portugal
20	John		369891	3 Feb 1886	Spain		Spain
21	John		17592	27 Mar 1895	London		London
22	John		364187	2 Aug 1892	do		do
23	John		372141	1 Jan 1897	do		do
24	John		376125	30 Nov 1901	Portugal		Portugal
25	John		359200	22 May 1891	do		do
26	John		829077	29 Aug 1893	Portugal		Portugal
27	John		363249	16 Feb 1896	do		do
28	John		364457	5 Oct 1890	do		do
29	John		361270	15 Mar 1895	do		do
30	John		357605	8 Nov 1892	Spain		Spain
31	John		321280	10 Feb 1897	Portugal		Portugal
32	John		1174381	10 Mar 1890	do		do
33	John		318474	7 Jan 1890	do		do
34	John		112758	15 Sep 1887	do		do
35	John		361164	16 Apr 1891	do		do
36	John		324965	19 Dec 1889	do		do
37	John		353355	2 Nov 1881	Portugal		Portugal
38	John		368400	2 Sep 1881	Portugal		Portugal
39	John		325380	24 May 1881	do		do
40	John		374532	12 May 1891	Portugal		Portugal
41	John		374532	12 May 1891	Portugal		Portugal
42	John		353021	20 May 1891	Portugal		Portugal
43	John		374440	15 Feb 1893	Portugal		Portugal
44	John		364437	26 Mar 1892	Portugal		Portugal
45	John		424555	11 Apr 1891	Portugal		Portugal
46	John		374400	11 May 1893	Portugal		Portugal
47	John		424574	1 Jan 1894	Portugal		Portugal
48	John		68209	1 Jan 1898	Portugal		Portugal
49	John		11912	11 July 1898	do		do
50	John		368126	18 Sep 1898	do		do
51	John		359548	11 Mar 1899	Portugal		Portugal
52	John		361546	2 Oct 1898	Portugal		Portugal



A circular postmark from Liverpool, dated 12 JUN 1919. The text "LIVERPOOL" is at the bottom, "12 JUN 1919" is in the center, and "M.M.C.F.E." is at the top. There are small stars on either side of the date.

Fireman (Cont)

S.S. *Argentina* for U.S.A.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
112	William Butler	do	368560	25 Apr 1893	Manchester	do	10 Walspool St do
113	Andrew Kelly	do	3572621	25 Dec 1895	Douglas	do	3 Rens St do
114	John Egan	do	366430	20 Oct 1894	Liverpool	do	100 Long Road St do
115	Palmer Flynn	do	358920	17 Mar 1890	Weymouth	do	Campbell Liverpool do
116	Christopher Egan	do	366430	20 Dec 1894	Liverpool	do	100 Long Road St do
117	William Madden	do	317253	6 Nov 1897	London	do	100 Long Road St do
118	Joseph Egan	do	3747	10 Oct 1895	London	do	100 Long Road St do
119	Joseph Egan	do	424248	12 Dec 1897	London	do	100 Long Road St do
120	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
121	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
122	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
123	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
124	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
125	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
126	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
127	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
128	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
129	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
130	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
131	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
132	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
133	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
134	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
135	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
136	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
137	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
138	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
139	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
140	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
141	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
142	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
143	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
144	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
145	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
146	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
147	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
148	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
149	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
150	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
151	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
152	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
153	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
154	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
155	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
156	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
157	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
158	William Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do
159	John Egan	do	369066	1 Apr 1898	London	do	100 Long Road St do

The above named men have been duly engaged for service on the *Argentina*



W.H.S. / J. J. /
Liverpool 12/21/9

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.	98
1	William	British	317062	17 Mar 1881	Liverpool	British	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	do
2	Ernest	do	424140	2 Aug 1901	Collins	do	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	do
3	Richard	do	423516	28 Jan 1898	do	do	207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	do
4	John	do	353590	17 Apr 1853	do	do	141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	do
5	Thomas	do	3641106	1 Apr 1896	do	do	141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 73	

S.S. *Quadrant* for *San Francisco* U.S.A.

Rank Boys

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address, Last place of Residence.	99
72.	<i>James Knight</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>4134/11.</i>	<i>23rd Jan 1913</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5, 1st Ave, New York, N.Y.</i>	
73.	<i>James</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>4134/11.</i>	<i>2nd Jan 1911</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1st Ave, New York, N.Y.</i>	
74.	<i>James</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>4134/11.</i>	<i>1st Jan 1912</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1st Ave, New York, N.Y.</i>	
33.	<i>James</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>4134/11.</i>	<i>1st Jan 1911</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1st Ave, New York, N.Y.</i>	
31.	<i>James</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>4134/11.</i>	<i>1st Jan 1911</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1st Ave, New York, N.Y.</i>	

[Signature]

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address, Last place of Residence.
12.	James A. [unclear]	✓	1134/11	11/11/11	London, England	✓	11/11/11, 11/11/11, 11/11/11
13.	James A. [unclear]	✓	1134/12	11/11/11	London, England	✓	11/11/11, 11/11/11, 11/11/11
14.	James A. [unclear]	✓	1134/13	11/11/11	London, England	✓	11/11/11, 11/11/11, 11/11/11
33.	James A. [unclear]	✓	1134/14	11/11/11	London, England	✓	11/11/11, 11/11/11, 11/11/11
34.	James A. [unclear]	✓	1134/15	11/11/11	London, England	✓	11/11/11, 11/11/11, 11/11/11

S.S. *Albatross* for *New York* U.S.A.

99A

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
12.	<i>James A. Hill</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>413411</i>	<i>21 Jan 1878</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13.	<i>James A. Hill</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>413412</i>	<i>21 Jan 1878</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
14.	<i>James A. Hill</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>413413</i>	<i>21 Jan 1878</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
33.	<i>James A. Hill</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>413414</i>	<i>21 Jan 1878</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>

53

Aquitania

6/28/19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 14th, 1919

Arriving at Port of

100

22nd JUNE

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOWENS	OWEN	47		M	S	January 1872. Ireland.	Troy, New York. September 1892.	357 Fourth Street, Troy, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SS

Aguntania

June 23/18

June 22/18

1 det

1 flower

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Aquitania*arrived *June 21*, 191*9*, M.,

101 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper			
1	Kelly John		16	8		Med Hold L.C.D.	Discharged to Reship Foreign				Meals 8/13/14	11 ⁰⁰	am	0	0	0

Aquitania 6/21/19

M. T. PETER, SO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Aguntania*arrived *June 21*, 191*9*, M.,

101 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Kelly John</i>		168			<i>1 Held L.C.D. Reship Foreign</i>	<i>Discharged to Reship Foreign</i>				<i>Meals 8/13/17 1/2 0 0 0</i>		

Aguntania 6/21/19

N. Y. FORM 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

S.S. *Agintania* *6/21/19*

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>T. E. J. 7/10/19 - 4571</i>												
1	<i>Kelly, John</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>1 In keep.</i>							

Agintania 6/21/19

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Fange	45	Denmark	June 11 Baton Rouge
J. Cardenas	23	Ecuador	May 25 New York
J. Van Arkel	18	Holland	" 25 " "
J. Wilson	30	Holland	" 25 " "
E. Pellidi	37	Mexico	" 28 " "
A. Ahlgren	24	Finland	" 25 " "
P. Mortensen	22	Denmark	" 25 " "
L. Andersson	21	Denmark	" 25 " "
C. Arguillas	26	Spain	" 25 " "
J. Mahatrom	27	Finland	" 25 " "
J. Hernandez	24	Spain	" 25 " "
J. Kanas	38	Scotland	" 25 " "
E. Yarmorte	31	Venezuela	" 25 " "
E. Johnson	34	Denmark	June 11 Baton Rouge
B. Preede	38	Russia	May 29 New York
F. Shoffloth	29	Norway	" 25 " "
A. Reinheim	32	Norway	" 25 " "
P. Palomine	31	Spain	June 10 Baton Rouge
L. Murch	31	Holland	" 10 " "
L. Zapata	23	Costa Rica	May 28 New York
A. Maseli	21	Italy	June 10 Baton Rouge
V. Dorns	23	Guatemala	May 28 New York
A. Espinosa	19	Peru	June 10 Baton Rouge
C. Donk	26	Holland	May 25 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Ohman	28	Sweden	J. A. L. Mahatrom	41	Sweden
J. Emons	52	Holland	J. Lambert	19	England
J. Swanie	26	Ireland	A. Ochoa	30	Spain
J. Lind	28	Norway	A. Nielsen	26	Denmark
A. Osterby	20	Sweden	J. Pangelas	31	Spain
A. Christiansen	25	"	P. Berg	30	Norway
A. Mattson	21	Denmark	J. Medina	19	Peru
J. Hebet	23	Sweden	H. Mackenzie	19	Mexico
J. A. Hakansson	22	"	L. Habascho	22	"
E. Bendiksen	25	Norway	A. Uttrup	23	Denmark
J. A. Loderberg	20	Sweden			
A. C. Wagner	20	England			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

D. T. WARDEN

Master.

(OVER.)

JB V

18	Jones.	Cleveland.	29	"	"	"	"
19	E. Carey	Merion.	30	"	"	"	"
20	Smith	Bot. m.	11 20	"	"	"	"
21	Kidman	Jones.	off 6 1/2	"	"	"	"
22	Soderberg	John.	40 2 1/2	"	"	"	"
23	Arguillas	Celestino	35 4 1/2	"	"	"	"
24	Mahatrom	John	22 1/2	"	"	"	"
25	Yarmorte	Enfrasio	62 10 0 1/2	"	"	"	"
26	Small	Canolt.	17 1/2	"	"	"	"
27	Pinelos	for.	17 1/2	"	"	"	"
28	Mullen	Edward R. Jiruman	10 26	"	"	"	"
29	Posem	Frank	"	"	"	"	"
30	Juma.	Rosenso.	12 06	"	"	"	"
31	Cordenos	Albert.	11 27	"	"	"	"

Line

Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.

Owners

D. T. Warden

Local Agents

* See list of races on back heretof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(unpublished)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. C. BERTON, arriving at New York, June 23, 1919, from the port of Superior Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Deveraux	Joseph W. Ch. off.	10476	May 25	Brindley	Yes	yes	32	M	American	American	6-0	155	None
2	Exton	John	10476	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	English	"	6-0	185	None
3	Yollmer	William	10476	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-6	147	Tattoo. R. F. arm.
4	Wilkins	John	10476	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Hollander	6-2	180	None
5	Thompson	Carl	10476	"	"	"	"	29	"	Fin	Finland	5-8	158	None
6	Ahlgren	Arne	10476	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	175	Tattoo. R. F. arm.
7	Deblane	John	10476	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-7	135	Tattoo. L. arm.
8	Shafflois	Jud.	10476	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-4	150	Tattoo. R. F. arm.
9	Revhim	Olie	10476	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	180	None
10	Emmons	Joseph	10476	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	220	None
11	Pruce	Henry	10476	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5-9 1/2	200	Tattoo. Back hand
12	Dunk	Cornelius	10476	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-11	170	Tattoo. R. F. arm.
13	Callahan	John	10476	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-8	142	Scars. R. S. neck.
14	van Arkel	William	10476	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Hollander	6-0	158	None
15	Cibrey	Louis W.	10476	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-8	140	Tattoo. R. F. arm.
16	Eaton	James	10476	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	American	6-0	190	Scars. Left face.
17	Desmond	Daniel	10476	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-6	160	Scars. R. Arm.
18	Jones	Cleveland	10476	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	170	None
19	Conroy	Michael	10476	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	180	None
20	Smith	Robt. M.	10476	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	Tattoo. L. arm.
21	Kidman	James	10476	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	225	Scars. mouth & eye.
22	Soderberg	John	10476	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-4	140	None
23	Arguillas	Celestino	10476	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	None
24	Malsbren	John	10476	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-4	136	Tattoo. Back arm.
25	Yarmonte	Enfranco	10476	"	"	"	"	31	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-9	150	None
26	Amall	Enall	10476	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-9	175	Scars. Left eye.
27	Pinelos	Joe	10476	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	None
28	Mullen	Edward R.	10476	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	6-2	178	None
29	Posem	Frank	10476	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	165	Scars. fingers & hand
30	Suma	Rosendo	10476	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peru	Peruvian	5-5	160	Tattoo. R. F. arm.
31	Cordenos	Albert	10476	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ecuador	Ecuadorian	5-4	129	None

Line Standard Oil Co. Ref.Owners D. J. Vanden

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(unpublished)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. E. C. Roberts, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-11940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. C. BLUEFOOT, arriving at New York, June 22, 1919, from the port of Laguna Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacques Wilfred	Steward	June 11 th New Orleans	Yes	L	28	M	American	American	5-5	150	Scar & lips chin
2	Palomina Giuseppe	"	" " " "	Yes	L	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	None
3	Inured John	"	" " " "	"	L	31	M	Indes	Holland	5-9	120	Tattoo B&B Arm
4	Inasseli Augustine	"	" " " "	"	L	21	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	152	Tattoo on R. F. Arm
5	Esposito Antonio	"	" " " "	"	L	18	M	Peru	Peruvian	5-5	145	Scar on forehead
6	Mortensen Paul	Steward	May 28 th Boston	"	L	22	M	Scand	Danish	5-5	130	Tattoo B. F. Arm
7	Petersen Henry	Steward	" " " "	"	L	38	M	Danish	American	5-7	170	None
8	Andersen Louis	"	" " " "	"	L	22	M	Scand	Danish	5-5	140	Scar on forehead
9	Hammals John	Steward	" " " "	"	L	38	M	Scots	Scots	5-9	190	Tattoo B. F. Arm
10	Erasmus Harry L.	"	" " " "	"	L	49	M	American	American	5-9	154	None
11	Sang Arthur	"	June 11 th New Orleans	"	L	45	M	"	"	5-10	180	Tattoo B. Hand
12	Johnson Hans	"	June 11 th " "	"	L	34	M	Scand	Danish	5-5	130	None
13	Wilson Anthony	"	June 15 th Japan	"	L	28	M	American	American	6-0	180	Scar on stomach
14	Pearson Carl G.	Steward	Y. S. Navy	"	L	25	M	"	"	5-10	170	None
15	Miller Frederick B.	"	Y. S. Navy	"	L	22	M	"	"	5-10 1/2	168	None
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

L. P. Harrison
Master

Line Standard Oil Co. N. J.
Owners D. J. Warden
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Deering, of the U.S. S. Bedford, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1919

J. H. Deering
Master, First or Second Officer.

John B. Deering
Immigrant Inspector.

A. C. Bedford

6/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 106
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged ... 1 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... 1 ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port / Total crew this date - - - - -

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11/11/1911, 1911, consigned to

15462510 ; is now lying at 371.71 and is

expected to sail _____, 191____, for _____

via United States port of	First port of call in United States
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
-------	------	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-161.



	Antonio Heredia	19
17	20 Juan Jose Morajo.	20
18	21 McConse	21
19	22 Mrs Juan Benitez	22
20	23 L. Robinson	23
21	24 Ba Clarence Daire.	24
22	25 Cosi M Gonzales	25
23	26 Alex. Osonio	26
24	27 Theo. Jencote.	27
25	28 Leo Richardson.	28
26	29 John Richardson	29
27	30	30
28	31	31
29	32	32
30	33	33

Line

Own

Local Agents

14-120

do	Ecuador	Equ. 29 5 6	"	"	
do	Ecuador	Equ. 27 5 6	"	"	
do	Tapir	Nov 24 5 9	4	5	
do	P.Rico	US 23 5 8	4	5	
Steward	B W I	GB 27 6 0	Col	Bl	
Cook		" 27 5 7	"	"	
Messman	P.Rico	US 18 5 3	"	"	
Messboy	Porto Rico	US 18 4 3	Col	Bl	
A.B.	St. Thomas V.I.	U.S. 24 5 9	"	"	
A.B.	St. Thomas V.I.	U.S. 21 5 7	"	"	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

34-1618

8.7 Dec

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

22	
23	do
24	
25	
26	do
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

do	<i>P.Rico</i>	US	23	✓	8	Col	Bl
Steward	B W I	G B	27	6	0	Col	Bl
Cook		"	27	5	7	"	"
Messman	<i>P.Rico</i>	US	18	5	3	"	"
Messboy	Porto Rico	U S	18	4	3	Col	Bl
A.B.	<i>St. Thomas V.I.</i>	U.S.	24	5	9	"	"
A.B.	<i>St. Thomas V.I.</i>	U. S.	21	5	7	"	"

[illegible]

Line _____ Clyde
Owners _____ Cly
Local Agents _____
14-340

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICEThe United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

107

Sheet No.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the Yaque
 of New York (Insert rig.) bound for Santo Domingo D R (Insert name of vessel.)
 whereof J F Dalton is Master.

iving such aliens

108

(1)		NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—		AGE.		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.		HAIR.		EYES.		(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
No. on list																Feet. In.									
		J. F. Dalton		1	New York	Master		N F		US	46	5	9	Lt	Br										
		T. Leandes		2	do	Mate		Sweden		Swed	38	5	7	do	Lt										
1	Dal	T. B. Christenson		3	do	2nd Mate		Nor lat P		Nor	24	5	9	do	Br									Scar on back	
2	Lea	W. J. Herzberg		4	do	3rd Mate		Mo		US	26	6	1	do	do									Mole on neck.	
3	Chris	Theodore Ludlaw		5	do	A B		D W I		Holl	24	5	3	Col	Bl									Scar on back	
4	Hery	Joe Gloir		6	do	A B		US		US	30	5	10	do	do									Scar on back	
5	Chris	Fred W. Heytger		7	do	do		D W I		Holl	30	5	8	do	do									Scar on back	
6	Hery	John Miller		8	do	do		do		do	35	5	8	do	do									Tattoo on right arm	
7	Dal	Arthur Williams		9	do	do		US		US	35	5	7	do	do									Scar on back	
8	Lea	W. H. Knight		10	do	Ch Eng		Del		US	41	5	9	Dk	Bl									Scar on back	
9	Dal	R H Goodrich		11	do	1st Asst		Fla		do	26	5	9	do	do									Tattoo on right arm	
10	Hery	R J Tracy Jr		12	do	2nd do		N Y		do	21	6	0	Rt	do									Tattoo on right arm	
11	Knig	J Van Velde		13	do	3rd do		D W I		Holl	38	5	7	Dk	Dk									Scar on back	
12	Lea	J. Irritto		14	do	Oiler		Spain		Spain	53	5	5	do	Bl									Scar on back	
13	Dal	Ed J Lawrence Jr		15	do	do		US		US	27	5	7	do	Dk									Scar on back	
14	Lea	C Bickler		16	do	do		do		do	17	5	3	Lt	Lt									Scar on back	
15	Chris	Celestino Aviano		17		Fireman		Mede		Mede	24	5	6	Col	Bl									Scar on back	
16	Lea	Juan R. Garcia		18		do		"		"	34	5	6	Dk	Bl									Scar on back	
17	Chris	Antonio Heredia		19		do		Ecuador		Ecu	29	5	6	"	"									Scar on back	
18	Lea	Juan Jose Morajo		20		do		Ecuador		Ecu	24	5	6	"	"									Scar on back	
19	Chris	Alfonso		21		do		Spain		Spain	24	5	9	Col	Bl									Scar on back	
20	Lea	Alfonso		22		do		P Ricos		US	23	5	8	Col	Bl									Scar on back	
21	Chris	L. Robinson		23	do	Steward		D W I		US	27	6	0	Col	Bl									Scar on back	
22	Lea	B. Clarence Daire		24	"	Cook		"		"	27	5	7	"	"									Scar on back	
23	Chris	Car M. Longie		25	"	Messman		P Ricos		US	18	5	3	"	"									Scar on back	
24	Lea	Alex. Onorio		26	do	Messboy		Porto Rico		US	18	4	3	Col	Bl									Scar on back	
25	Chris	Theodore Generte		27	"	A.B.		St. Thomas V.I.		U.S.	24	5	9	"	"									Scar on back	
26	Lea	Leo Richardson		28	"	A.B.		St. Thomas V.I.		U.S.	21	5	7	"	"									Scar on back	
27	Chris	John A. Smith		29	"																			Scar on back	
28	Lea			30	"																			Scar on back	
29	Chris			31	"																			Scar on back	
30	Lea			32	"																			Scar on back	
31	Chris			33	"																			Scar on back	
32	Lea			34	"																			Scar on back	
33	Chris			35	"																			Scar on back	
34	Lea			36	"																			Scar on back	
35	Chris			37	"																			Scar on back	
36	Lea			38	"																			Scar on back	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGRATION

Re

V

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF.

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Sheet No.

CREW

vessel having such aliens

108

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or
peculiarities

4 210. Scar under chin

6 145.

4 185. Mole on neck.

1 173. S. P. ...

9 165

3 125 Tattooing right eye

10 165

4 160

8 157. Flat nose

2 150. Tattooing right eye

4 140

8 150

4 175. Scar on back of head

178

7 167

5 152

5 150 Scar on forehead

5 150

10 175 Tattooing r. b. eye

6 165

3 160

4 155 Tattooing right eye

3 154

4 140 Scar on b. of neck

4 160

8 150 Scar on forehead

125

other side.

I, *Master of the said American*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of*, 191*...*, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American *of*, whereof *Master*, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this *day of*, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and *...*

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of

191

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Yague"*, arriving at *New York June 21st*, 1917, from the port of *Macoris*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dalton.	John F.	Master	May 25 th	New York	Paid off.	Yes	46.	Male	Irish.	U. S.	5.9	210. Scar under chin
2	Seander.	Theodore.	Mate	June 27 th	"	"	"	38.	"	Swedish.	U. S.	5.6	145.
3	Christenson.	Thomas B.	2 nd Mate	June 25 th	"	"	"	24.	"	Norwegian.	Nor. 1 st P.	5.9	185. Mole on neck.
4	Hertzberg.	Maurice J.	3 rd Mate	June 29 th	"	"	"	26.	"	German.	U. S.	6.1	173. S. P. not paid.
5	Coniz.	Luis.	Seaman.	June 25 th	"	"	"	19.	"	African.	U. S.	5.9	165.
6	Noil.	Elias.	Do.	June 25 th	"	"	"	19.	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.3	125. Fattening right eye.
7	Pagan.	Esteban.	Do.	June 27 th	"	"	"	34.	"	African	U. S.	5.10	165.
8	Brijon.	John.	Do.	June 27 th	"	"	"	35.	"	"	Hon.	5.4	100.
9	Rowland.	Marshall.	Do.	June 25 th	"	"	"	37.	"	Pacific Isl.	U. S.	5.8	157. Flat nose.
10	Manigla.	Francisco.	Do.	June 2 nd	"	"	"	23.	"	Libyan.	Hon.	5.2	150. Fattening right eye.
11	Knight.	Walter R.	Ch. Clerk.	May 25 th	"	"	"	41.	"	Scotian.	U. S.	5.9	140.
12	Goodrich.	Eugene H.	1 st Mate.	June 25 th	"	"	"	26.	"	Irish.	U. S.	5.7	150.
13	Cubry.	John T.	2 nd Mate.	June 25 th	"	"	"	47.	"	English.	U. S.	5.4	175. Sc. on back & neck.
14	Frutz Jr.	Edward J.	3 rd Mate.	June 27 th	"	"	"	21.	"	Irish.	U. S.	6	178.
15		Rose	Clerk.	June 25 th	"	"	"	no. 20.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	167.
16		Pedro	Do.	June 25 th	"	"	"	53.	"	Portuguese	"	5.5	152.
17		Carson J.	Do.	June 26 th	"	"	"	40.	"	Irish.	U. S.	5.5	150. Sc. on neck & fingers.
18		Jose	Do.	June 27 th	"	"	"	30.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150.
19	Mendez	Rubio	Do.	June 31 st	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.0	175. Fattening right eye.
20	Orbata.	Jose.	Do.	June 26 th	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.6	165.
21	Barrolo.	Emmanuel.	Do.	June 31 st	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.3	160.
22	Costero.	Emmanuel.	Do.	June 25 th	"	"	"	no. 4.	"	"	"	5.4	155. Fattening right eye.
23	Lopez.	Emmanuel.	Do.	June 26 th	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.3	154.
24	Litley.	Emmanuel.	Steward	June 25 th	"	"	"	26.	"	African	U. S.	5.4	140. Scar on back & neck.
25	Robson.	Daguer.	Cook	June 27 th	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.11	160.
26	Curie.	Clare.	Seaman.	June 24 th	"	"	"	22.	"	"	U. S.	5.8	150. Sc. on fingers.
27	Gonzalez.	Esteban.	Master	June 31 st	"	"	"	17.	"	"	U. S.	5	125.
28	Hampshire ship.												
29	all with cases.												
30	to 24 th June.												

Line *Clyde*
Owners *Clyde SS Co*
Local Agents *Clyde SS Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Dalton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Yague

6/23/19.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
*Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

PORT OF

New York

July 18, 1919

I, master of the

Br.

S. S.

Masula

from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *136* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1 (one)*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *135*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 23*, 1919, consigned to *Boston Lilly & Co.* is now lying at *86 North River* and is expected to sail *July 17*, 1919, for *Australia* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	✓	82148-2	35	5'9" 170
19	✓	11853-1		5'7" 185
20	✓	85317-2	20	5'6" 160
21	✓	85317-1		5'7" 170
22	✓	85317-1		5'7" 155
23	✓	85317-1		5'7" 150
24				
25				
26	✓	82102		5'6" 140
27	✓	82101		5'5" 155
28	✓	82150		5'7" 140
29	✓	82142		5'3" 135
30	✓			5'4" 150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. G. MacDonald 24		British	Sutherland	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Norton Lilly, Jr.
per J. W. Deane, Agent

[OVER.]

17					
18					
19		✓ 82148-2.		35	5'9" 170
20		✓ 11853-1			5'7" 175
21		✓ 85317-2.		20	5'6" 160
22		BF 12657-1			5'7" 170
23		✓ 80319-1			5'7" 155
24					5'7" 150
25					
26	SALOON.	✓ 82102 Apr 9, 1917	Chlorine Potash		5'6" 140
27		82101	Trick		5'5" 155
28		82150			5'7" 140
29		82148			5'3" 135
30					5'4" 150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

Vessel *Masula*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3400

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

110

LIST OF CREW

111

atives of any vessel having such aliens

June 11, 1919

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL
Family name Given

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

EUROPEANS

Harbater

Harbater

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Masula* *June 23, 1919*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Masula* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of completed alien cards (Form I), excepting, captain, chief of crew, chief engineer, first and second purses, & wireless operator. When photos ready, please send 2029, re communicate Room 240, Baggage Office, South Ferry, N.Y.

By Special Agent in Charge
Frederic C. Howe

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector*

✓ 85302-2
✓ 82148-2
✓ 11853-1
✓ 85317-2
✓ 85317-1

35

20

SALOON

Med Officer
Ord. by

82102 409/117
82101
82150
82149

Permit Agent

Permit Agent

5'6" 140
5'5" 155
5'7" 140
5'3" 135
5'4" 150

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Maasula*, arriving at *New York*, *83rd Street*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*, *June 11, 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1			✓	85310-1									5'7"	180	
2			✓										5'8"	165	
3			✓	85339-1									5'6"	165	
4			✓	85301-1									5'9"	170	
5			✓	85312-1									175		
6			✓	85314-1									5'6"	180	
7			✓	85304-1									5'8"	160	
8			✓	85336-1									5'10"	165	
9			✓	85316-2									5'6"	165	
10			✓	85303-1									5'7"	170	
11			✓	85313-1									5'6"	160	
12			✓	85305-1									5'6"	150	
13			✓	85306-1									5'6"	160	
14			✓	85308-1									5'7"	155	
15			✓	85309-1									5'6"	155	
16			✓	85311-2									5'6"	153	
17			✓	85302-2									5'6"	150	
18			✓	82148-2									5'9"	170	
19			✓	1882-1					35				5'7"	175	
20			✓	85317-2					20				5'6"	160	
21			✓	85317-2									5'7"	170	
22			✓	85317-1									5'7"	155	
23			✓	85317-1									150		
24															
25															
26				8-10-17							East Indian		5'6"	140	
27				82101									5'5"	155	
28				8250									5'7"	140	
29				8250									5'3"	135	
30													5'4"	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Murphy, of the S/S Masula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1919

O. Blenckstone
Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Murphy, Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Titanic, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of June 11, 1912

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			82146-3	4/9/1919					East Indian		5'7"	150	
2			82142-3								5'5"	140	
3			82143-3								4'7"	145	
4			82144-3								5'7"	160	
5			82121-3								5'6"	150	
6			82135-3								5'5"	135	
7			85334-3								5'7"	140	
8			82141-3								5'6"	150	
9			82136-3								5'6"	153	
10			82129-3				18				5'8"	155	
11			82134-3				25				5'8"	140	
12			85330-3								5'5"	145	
13			82164-3				28				5'6"	150	
14			85326-3								5'6"	150	
15			82139-3								5'4"	140	
16			82122-3								4'10"	130	
17			82157-3								5'6"	120	
18			85331-3								5'6"	150	
19			82125-3								5'0"	150	
20			85329-3								5'8"	145	
21			82138-3								5'3"	130	
22			82124-3								5'6"	135	
23			85327-3								5'5"	120	
24			82123-3								5'4"	130	
25			8319-3								5'4"	135	
26			82127-3								5'4"	140	
27			85318-3								5'0"	150	
28			82126-3								5'3"	153	
29			82137-3								5'5"	140	
30			85325-3								5'3"	150	

East Indian
Dutch

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Purdy, 1st Officer, of the S/S Masula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1919
O. Blenchstone
 Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Purdy, 1st Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of San Francisco June 11, 1917

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1			✓		82.2.40	✓					East Indian		5'6"	150	
2			✓		82.3.8								5'7"	150	
3			✓		82.2.9								5'3"	140	
4			✓		85.3.5								5'6"	135	
5			✓		82.1.5								5'4"	125	
6			✓		82.1.8								5'6"	140	
7			✓		85.3.4								5'4"	135	
8			✓		82.1.								5'4"	130	
9			✓		82.1.5								5'6"	135	
10			✓		82.1.5								5'5"	130	
11			✓		85.3.8								5'6"	145	
12			✓		82.1.5								5'6"	150	
13			✓		85.3.4								5'6"	150	
14			✓		82.1.2								5'4"	140	
15			✓										5'5"	135	
16			✓		82.1.0								5'6"	140	
17			✓		82.1.2								5'7"	150	
18			✓		85.2.2								5'7"	150	
19			✓		85.3.3								5'4"	140	
20			✓		85.3.8								5'5"	145	
21			✓		85.3.3								5'4"	145	
22			✓		85.3.5								5'5"	130	
23			✓		85.2.4								5'5"	135	
24			✓		85.3.2								5'7"	150	
25			✓		85.3.4								5'5"	145	
26			✓		85.3.4								5'5"	150	
27			✓		82.1.1								5'5"	145	
28			✓		85.2.1								5'7"	130	
29			✓		85.2.1								5'7"	145	
30			✓		85.2.1								5'6"	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Lacey, Sh. Officer, of the U.S. Marula, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1919

O. B. Blackstone

Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Lacey, Sh. Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Titanic, arriving at New York, 191 7, from the port of June 14, 1917

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1			82116-3	9.4.19.6						5'6"	160	
2			82152-3							5'4"	150	
3			82132-3							5'6"	155	
4			82158-3							5'3"	130	
5			85341-3							5'6"	125	
6			82154-3							5'0"	140	
7			82161-3							5'5"	135	
8			85320-3							5'5"	150	
9			82156-3							5'4"	125	
10			85346-3							5'6"	120	
11			82115-3							5'5"	150	
12			85349-3							5'6"	150	
13			82119-3							5'4"	160	
14			85328-3							5'3"	130	
15			85324-3							5'0"	140	
16			85321-3							5'4"	145	
17			82114-3							5'5"	145	
18			85350-3							5'7"	155	
19			82130-3							5'3"	130	
20										5'7"	150	
21			81							5'6"	160	
22										5'4"	140	
23										5'6"	155	
24			8210							5'4"	135	
25			8208							5'3"	140	
26			8210							5'7"	155	
27			8210							5'8"	160	
28			8210							5'6"	150	
29			8210							5'3"	135	
30			8210							5'5"	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Persons who furnish false or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

62077.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Lacey, Jr., of the S/S Masula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1919

O. Blenkinsop
Immigrant Inspector.

William F. Lacey, Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 3rd June 1909.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "MASHA" submitted for examination at the American Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland. 115

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.					Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Morlan.	Arthur Douglas.	British R.B.2.	17292.	British 15 May.	1866.	Scotland. British 23 Hamilton Rd. Glasgow.
Purdy.	William James.	" 3/0 Passport.	196335.	British 20 Oct.	1874.	Quarries of Scotland. British 4 Cambridge Park Glasgow.
Peterson.	Peter.	" R.B.2.	24608.	British 29 Nov.	1892.	Scotland. British 45 Cranford St. Glasgow.
Russell.	Russell.	" R.B.2.	8183.	British 8 Nov.	1896.	Scotland. British 18 17 Park Terrace Glasgow.
Clarke.	Philip R.	" 3/0 Passport.	198910.	British 20 July.	1874.	South Africa. British 81 Hamilton Lane Glasgow.
Mac Lennan.	Donald.	" R.B.2.	114846.	British 12 July.	1889.	Scotland. British 7 Binn Street Glasgow.
McLellan.	Harry.	" R.B.2.	126266.	British 6 Oct.	1892.	Scotland. British Craig View Glasgow.
Mac Arthur.	William Mark.	" R.B.2.	116130.	British 9 June.	1892.	Scotland. British 5 Binn Street Glasgow.
Johnston.	Walter James.	" R.B.2.	126277.	British 7 Dec.	1892.	Scotland. British Drummond Park, Campbeltown.
Willats.	George Edgar.	" R.B.2.	125478.	British 12 July.	1894.	London. British 166 Rosebery Ave. Manchester.
Stewart.	William Johnston.	" R.B.2.	114819.	British 4 Oct.	1894.	Scotland. British 41 High Street Glasgow.
Fay.	Robert.	" R.B.2.	126252.	British 13 May.	1897.	Scotland. British 28 Graham St. Glasgow.
Laurens.	Sam (Hamba).	" R.B.2.	126268.	British 17 July.	1897.	Scotland. British 8 Anderson Street Glasgow.
Dennis.	James Leslie.	" R.B.2.	203046.	British 12 Aug.	1901.	England. British 32 Lansdowne St. Glasgow.
Yeoman.	Reginald Edmund.	" R.B.2.	202046.	" 14 July.	1901.	England. British 66, Waterloo St. Glasgow.
Cannon.	Francis R.	" R.B.2.	215803.	British 20 Oct.	1902.	England. British 25 Talgarth Mansions, Glasgow.
McCallum.	Walter Mackinnon.	" R.B.2.	23478.	British 16 Sept.	1878.	Scotland. British 908 York Street Glasgow.
Mac Pherson.	William.	" R.B.2.	319198.	British 16 Feb.	1884.	Scotland. British 33 Smith Street Glasgow.
Lindley.	William.	" R.B.2.	210321.	British 15 June.	1890.	Scotland. British Glasgow, Kilmarnoch, Glasgow.
Duff.	Alexander.	" R.B.2.	399800.	British 6 July.	1902.	Scotland. British Portmahomack, Glasgow.
Rae.	Gavin.	" R.B.2.	215806.	British 22 Oct.	1890.	Scotland. British Woodhill, Glasgow.
Wilson.	Duncan.	" R.B.2.	204000.	British 22 Dec.	1898.	Scotland. British Blackmill Glasgow.
McDonald.	Archibald.	" R.B.2.	4126.	British 20 Dec.	1898.	Scotland. British Glasgow.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE. AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date *3rd June 1919.*

LIST OF CREW of *British S.S. "Nasik"* submitted for examination at the
American Consulate *Glasgow, Scotland* 116
The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Glasgow* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.					Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
<i>Abbas (hand).</i>	<i>Abdullah C C</i>	<i>18448</i>	<i>Bukhar</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Mohammedan India.</i>
<i>Abbas Wahid, Casim Ali</i>	"	<i>34139.</i>	"	<i>1879.</i>	"	"
<i>Muckronu Hossain, Muckwood.</i>	"	<i>34393</i>	"	<i>1875</i>	"	"
<i>Abdool Rahaman, Nazabett</i>	"	<i>32257.</i>	"	<i>1879.</i>	"	"
<i>Goussmah, Yacouballah</i>	"	<i>052302</i>	"	<i>1894.</i>	"	"
<i>Rhamode Jalall, Mally</i>	"	<i>09393</i>	"	<i>1894.</i>	"	"
<i>Monsomah, Mally</i>	"	<i>062303</i>	"	<i>1872.</i>	"	"
<i>Rhamode Allah, Zauallah</i>	"	<i>78871</i>	"	<i>1871.</i>	"	"
<i>Houshamah, Esmode Allah</i>	"	<i>062301.</i>	"	<i>1873.</i>	"	"
<i>Mahommedmah, Abdul. Bakir.</i>	"	<i>052228.</i>	"	<i>1870.</i>	"	"
<i>Koolad Morte, Mahas Morte</i>	"	<i>067192.</i>	"	<i>1875</i>	"	"
<i>Hobos Khan, Mully Khan</i>	"	<i>024400</i>	"	<i>1892.</i>	"	"
<i>Sumsordin, Bannett</i>	"	<i>040943.</i>	"	<i>1886</i>	"	"
<i>Borkhos, Baker St</i>	"	<i>040763</i>	"	<i>1875</i>	"	"
<i>Panchoo, Madai Bux</i>	"	<i>40205.</i>	"	<i>1881</i>	"	"
<i>Bassamthosha, Sahaduthosha</i>	"	<i>12.1 p.</i>	"	<i>1871.</i>	"	"
<i>Abdul Benick, Gazon St</i>	"	<i>12.1 p.</i>	"	<i>1871.</i>	"	"
<i>Ebrahim, Earbus.</i>	"	<i>062814.</i>	"	<i>1870.</i>	"	"
<i>Abdool Rahaman, Kacimood</i>	"	<i>068484.</i>	"	<i>1877</i>	"	"
<i>Abdool, Curim Bux</i>	"	<i>69825.</i>	"	<i>1887</i>	"	"
<i>Tarar, Wahid Allah</i>	"	<i>61862</i>	"	<i>1881.</i>	"	"
<i>Mongoor St, Shazud St</i>	"	<i>050187</i>	"	<i>1874</i>	"	"
<i>Abdul Goffor, Kacimood</i>	"	<i>058082.</i>	"	<i>1870.</i>	"	"
<i>Umkohallah, Kacimood</i>	"	<i>058409</i>	"	<i>1870.</i>	"	"
<i>Panchamur, Dinoo St</i>	"	<i>12.1 p.</i>	"	<i>1871</i>	"	"
<i>Kacimood, Tomzood</i>	"	<i>12 ship.</i>	"	<i>1895.</i>	"	"
<i>Rajackallu, Moimood</i>	"	<i>12 ship.</i>	"	<i>1894.</i>	"	"
<i>M. Hossain, St Portant</i>	"	<i>12 ship.</i>	"	<i>1703.</i>	"	"
<i>Forruok Hossain, Hoss St</i>	"	<i>12 ship.</i>	"	<i>1715.</i>	"	"
<i>Kurges, Ghassu.</i>	"	<i>31568.</i>	"	<i>1875.</i>	"	"
<i>Chintu, Bhajna.</i>	"	<i>029196.</i>	"	<i>1890</i>	"	"
<i>Kanie, Dukka.</i>	"	<i>76106</i>	"	<i>1880</i>	"	"
<i>Kefairah, Hoss Bux</i>	"	<i>026446</i>	"	<i>1874</i>	"	"
<i>Abdul Rahaman, Mahamud</i>	"	<i>12.1 p.</i>	"	<i>1871.</i>	"	"
<i>Darlies, Bood, Houdra.</i>	"	<i>12.1 p.</i>	"	<i>1871.</i>	"	"

118

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date *3rd June 1919.*

LIST OF CREW of *British* S.S. *"MASULA"* submitted for examination at the
American Consulate *Glasgow* *Scotland*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Glasgow* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

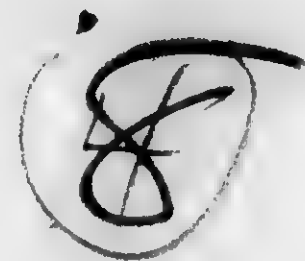
117

NAME.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.					Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
<i>Eugene.</i>						
<i>Muskhool Rhumod.</i>	<i>Mohammadhalla.</i>	<i>Br. Indian C C R.</i>	<i>7424.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>India</i>
<i>Abdul Rahman.</i>	<i>Abdul Hamid.</i>		<i>70247.</i>		<i>1880</i>	
<i>Abdul Luff.</i>	<i>Bagurallu.</i>		<i>05247.</i>		<i>1880</i>	
<i>Keramudallu.</i>	<i>Kamprallu.</i>		<i>028667.</i>		<i>1887.</i>	
<i>Eurathallu.</i>	<i>Abdumoodin.</i>		<i>71181.</i>		<i>1883.</i>	
<i>Rhamudallu.</i>	<i>Isa Zindan.</i>		<i>04263.</i>		<i>1887.</i>	
<i>Bozormak.</i>	<i>Hakimooddy.</i>		<i>31742.</i>		<i>1874.</i>	
<i>Abdumallu.</i>	<i>Rhamudallu.</i>		<i>87160.</i>		<i>1889.</i>	
<i>Abdul Rahman.</i>	<i>Mohammad.</i>		<i>041336.</i>		<i>1892.</i>	
<i>Hojir Rhumod.</i>	<i>Rhamudallu.</i>		<i>030124.</i>		<i>1893.</i>	
<i>Mohammad.</i>	<i>Rhamudallu.</i>		<i>052801.</i>		<i>1886.</i>	
<i>Abdul Aziz.</i>	<i>Fozaloodin.</i>		<i>032031.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Fozul Rahman.</i>	<i>Rumanddy.</i>		<i>031285.</i>		<i>1891.</i>	
<i>Kalichor Rahman.</i>	<i>Abdul Amin.</i>		<i>011744.</i>		<i>1873.</i>	
<i>Hojir Rhumod.</i>	<i>Rhamudallu.</i>		<i>03661.</i>		<i>1887.</i>	
<i>Edris Miah.</i>	<i>Isa Zindan.</i>		<i>027392.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Bazul Rahman.</i>	<i>Rhamudallu.</i>		<i>032307.</i>		<i>1893.</i>	
<i>Abdul Monah.</i>	<i>Rhamudallu.</i>		<i>023931.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Mahomedallu.</i>	<i>Rhamudallu.</i>		<i>030487.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Golaly Rahman.</i>	<i>Emil Rhumod.</i>		<i>039800.</i>		<i>1896.</i>	
<i>Fozulallu.</i>	<i>Moham Miah.</i>		<i>83607.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Islam.</i>	<i>Rhamudallu.</i>		<i>037152.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Emil.</i>	<i>Abdul Hakim.</i>		<i>015844.</i>		<i>1893.</i>	
<i>Hadirath Joma.</i>	<i>Abdul Hamid.</i>		<i>82550.</i>		<i>1892.</i>	
<i>Rhamudallu.</i>	<i>Rhamudallu.</i>		<i>054673.</i>		<i>1894.</i>	
<i>Abdul Wahid.</i>	<i>Fozul Rhumod.</i>		<i>019683.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Bozormak.</i>	<i>Moham Miah.</i>		<i>027069.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Abdul Rahman.</i>	<i>Mohammad.</i>		<i>01808.</i>		<i>1893.</i>	
<i>Abdul Aziz.</i>	<i>Emirathali.</i>		<i>052501.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Tokamudallu.</i>	<i>Hakimoodin.</i>		<i>062821.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Moham Amin.</i>	<i>Sanamiah.</i>		<i>056414.</i>		<i>1897.</i>	
<i>Mohamud ally.</i>	<i>Hamid ally.</i>		<i>053471.</i>		<i>1890.</i>	
<i>Abdul Mojib.</i>	<i>Omudallu.</i>		<i>039364.</i>		<i>1898.</i>	
<i>Rumjanallu.</i>	<i>Mohammadallu.</i>		<i>051440.</i>		<i>1898.</i>	
<i>Jurallu.</i>	<i>Omudallu.</i>		<i>057804.</i>		<i>1897.</i>	

18

Names, in full.	Nationality	Passport No. - Change book or Temporary Certificate.	No of Passport. Country or issued by.	Date.	Place Country	Nationality of Father.	Residence, or if none, Country last lived in.
<i>Engas</i>							
Abdul Wasah, Amwas ally	Indian	C. C. D.	058385	1899	India	Mohammedan.	India
Norja Ahmud, Kuchloothak	"	"	058042	1900	"	"	"
Abdul Aziz, Akoo Rlee.	"	"	058339	1898	"	"	"
Nooral Haq, Ahmoody Mungul.	"	"	058131	1900	"	"	"
Mohamed Akh, Makhay Mungul.	"	"	058148	1901	"	"	"
Mosir Ahmud, Makhay Mungul.	"	"	058314	1901	"	"	"
Elis Akh, Pomin wooden.	"	"	058904	1901	"	"	"
Samsul Akh, Fongoo Mungul.	"	"	058399	1899	"	"	"
Abdul Gofor, Walling.	"	"	054242	1890	"	"	"
<i>Salang</i>							
Mohamed Rahman, Rohin Chud.	"	"	02386	1886	"	"	"
Effendi Goum, Makhay Chud.	"	"	56932	1869	"	"	"
Goum, Fongoo Goum.	"	"	52998	1869	"	"	"
Mohamed Rahman, A. Rohin.	"	"	14114	1893	"	"	"
Abdul Rajack, Baskha.	"	"	21492	1874	"	"	"
Masick Khan, Ghacung.	"	"	012275	1874	"	"	"
Rajack Rahman, Rohin.	"	"	046136	1874	"	"	"
Mohamed Rahman, Makhay Chud.	"	"	6	1876	"	"	"
Abdul Rahman, A. Mohin.	"	"	14114	1875	"	"	"
Sit-Bahadur, Sit Karayan.	"	"	034994	1886	"	"	"
Rahman, Golan Rahman.	"	"	14114	1877	"	"	"
Makhay Chud, Chacung.	"	"	84650	1880	"	"	"
Abdul Wahid, Fugloo Ch.	"	"	018684	1891	"	"	"
Goum, Goum.	"	"	020542	1886	"	"	"
Goum, Goum.	"	"	86151	1880	"	"	"
Rahman, Rohin.	"	"	24150	1875	"	"	"

Masula



6/23/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. Total

W. J. Jones

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURNAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, JUN 14 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Auzemery	Paul	33	✓	✓	French	French	France Paris	Mrs Auzemery 2 Place des Foyes Paris	Paris France
2	✓	Arnold	Mannah Helen	45	✓	✓	English	English	England do	Knight of Columbus 6 Pl. de la Madeleine Paris	Mass Lexington
3	✓	Bellanger	Pierre Monore	35	✓	✓	French	French	France Paris	Colonel Bellanger 17 rue Saussure Paris	New York City
4	✓	Benoit	Macquies Gaston	40	✓	✓	do	do	do do	11 avenue Blanche Paris	do do
5	✓	Burman	Léontine	30	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Bruxelles	Mr Antoine Zimmerman rue du Port de la Paris	N.I. Woodstock
6	✓	Bradshaw	Anna Mary	30	✓	✓	England	English	France Paris	Miss Georgina Kelly Chat eau du Fort near Calais	Brooklyn City
7	✓	Benz	Joseph Alois	31	✓	✓	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Switzerl Altstatten	Sister near Altstatten	transit to Cuba
8	✓	Bignon	Henri	33	✓	✓	France	French	France Le Chesnay	Mr Louis Bignon to his rue Marie Charlotte le Chesnay	transit Canada
9	✓	Bouvier	Joseph Auguste	33	✓	✓	do	do	do Villette	Mrs Bouvier at Villette p/ Fort de la Vierge	do do
10	✓	Periard	Georges	41	✓	✓	do	do	do Paris	Mrs Periard 11 rue Rampon Paris	New York City
11	✓	Periard	Valentine	32	✓	✓	do	do	do do	Mrs Periard 11 rue Rampon Paris	do do
12	UNDER 10	Periard	Antoinette	12	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
13	✓	Pury	Marie Marion	23	✓	✓	England	English	do do	Uncle Dr Puffinberger 7 rue de la Vierge Paris	Conn. Brookfield
14	✓	Bergereau	Frédéric	56	✓	✓	France	French	France Paris	Mlle Yvonne at Verdun Paris	New York City
15	✓	Barré	Charles Louis	35	✓	✓	do	do	do do	Mrs Ch. Barré at Conlé Paris	do do
16	✓	Mouche	Hubert Eugene	33	✓	✓	do	do	do Lyon	Mrs Lucie Mouche at Paris	do do
17	✓	Blardin	Albert Jules	36	✓	✓	do	do	do Havre	Mrs Blardin at Havre 2 rue de la Vierge	do do
18	✓	Vaux	Frangois Jean	40	✓	✓	do	do	do do	Mrs Vaux at Paris Paris	do do
19	✓	Champion	Clérence	21	✓	✓	do	do	do do	Mrs H. Champion 5 place de la Vierge Paris	Can. Montreal
20	✓	de Charnacé	Henri Guy Pert	33	✓	✓	do	do	do Paris	Mrs de Charnacé 5 ave. Montaigne Paris	do do
21	✓	Coverhill	Francis	27	✓	✓	England	English	France Paris	Mr. Coverhill 311 St. Paul Montreal Can.	do do
22	✓	Corneils	Anna	33	✓	✓	France	French	France Paris	Brother H. Corneils 54 rue de la Vierge Paris	Pa. Pottsville
23	✓	Clavel	Louis	34	✓	✓	do	do	do do	Mrs. Clavel 5 rue de la Vierge Paris	New York City
24	✓	Cluzel	Albert Claudius	27	✓	✓	do	do	do do	Mr Cluzel 60 rue de la Vierge Paris	New York City
25	✓	Cossid	Gernaire	31	✓	✓	do	do	do Paris	Mr Cossid Cité Vierge Paris	Mass Manchester
26	✓	Caillaud	René Joseph	31	✓	✓	do	do	do do	Mr Charles Caillaud 221 rue de la Vierge Paris	Can. Montreal
27	✓	Curlo	Emilia	54	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy do	Italy do	Pa. Philadelphia
28	✓	Gerdec	Eugenie	31	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
29	✓	Campbell	Patric	20	✓	✓	England	Scottish	France Havre	Colonel T.F. Campbell Colonel T.F. Campbell	New York City
30	✓	Dierstein	Henriette	23	✓	✓	France	French	France Paris	Mrs Dierstein at Trepillon rue de la Vierge	New York City

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 23 1919, 191, 120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes self	350	Yes	Hotel Pine Grove C.P. Bally 120 E. 25th street New York City	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,7	fair	aut.	bl.	none	France	Limoges
2	no	Columbus Co	yes	no further particular	Sister Mrs Kuppball 611 Mass. Av. Lexington Mass.	don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,2	br.	re.	no	Canada	Quichat
3	Yes self	400	no	Hotel Lafayette	Equitable trust of New York N.Y.C.	8 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,7	"	bl.	no	France	Wrie
4	"	"	yes	1916 N.Y.C.	Mr De Vere Albrecht 410 W. End Av. N.Y.C.	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,5	gr.	gr.	no	"	Paris
5	no	"	no	1900 Wansocket	Mr J. Bodson 41 Bennet str. Wansocket R.I.	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,4	aut.	bl.	no	Belgium	Verviers
6	yes	"	no	220 Cumberland str. Brooklyn	don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,7	br.	"	no	Ireland	Gorez
7	"	"	yes	1906 N.Y.C.	In transit to Cuba	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,0	fair	"	no	Switzerland	Alstatten
8	"	"	yes	1918 N.Y.C.	Intransit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,6	br.	br.	no	France	Versaille
9	"	"	yes	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,5	"	"	no	"	Vitry
10	self	400	yes	1908 N.Y.C.	Sister 2380 Grand Av. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,5	"	bl.	no	"	Paris
11	"	"	"	"	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,4	"	"	no	"	Alger
12	"	"	"	"	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,2	"	"	no	"	Paris
13	"	"	no	no	with Ed Macagno 155 St. Friend Mrs Mackensie Brookfield Centre Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,8	br.	br.	no	England	London
14	government	"	"	"	French Consulate New York	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,4	gr.	"	no	France	Tieret
15	"	"	"	"	French Mission for bus cow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,6	"	gr.	no	"	Comé/Noireau Marac
16	"	"	"	"	do	Hotel Lafayette	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,7	"	bl.	no	"	St Valo
17	ship's owner	no	yes	1900 Brooklyn	Hotel Lafayette	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,7	aut.	gr.	no	"	Binard
18	"	"	no	no	Hotel Lafayette	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,7	"	"	no	"	Luzy
19	self	145	In transit	In transit	In transit	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,4	fair	bl.	no	"	Paris
20	no	"	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	In transit to Calgary Canada	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,7	br.	"	no	"	Paris
21	yes	"	In transit	In transit	In transit	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,4	"	gr.	no	Canada	Montréal
22	"	"	yes	no	Do to Mrs. W. Wash. N.Y. Bethroded James Richard	yes	don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,5	blk	br.	no	France	Paris
23	no	ship's owner	yes	1904 N.Y.C.	to join a French ship	2" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,5	"	br.	no	"	St Valair
24	yes	self	"	1916	" at home 147 E. 34th street N.Y.C.	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,6	fair	bl.	no	"	Viverole
25	"	"	"	1919	" Man Heister 143 at home 143 at home 143 at home	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,4	aut.	bl.	no	"	Payonne
26	no	"	"	1903	" In transit to Montréal Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,6	fair	"	no	"	Niort
27	no	"	no	no	Alonso Cerco 781 Carpentier street Phil. Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,4	gr.	"	no	Italy	Italy
28	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,5	br.	br.	no	do	do
29	yes	"	"	"	no Alpin Hotel New York 54 street	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,3	dark	bl.	no	Scotland	Dunso
30	"	"	"	"	Do to Mrs. W. Wash. N.Y. Bethroded 12 Cathedral Parkway New York City	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5,5	blk	no	no	France	Trépillon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Gire ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LA TOURAINE, from Flavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{assert} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Gire
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 17
at Flavre
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohes Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAIE, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 3 day of une, 19 19 Surgeon
at May

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

JUN 14 1919, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.				
1	DIPLOMAT	Adam	Paul Emile	59	m	engineer	Yes	French	France	Thoiry, 13 rue Gambetta at Thoiry, St Pierre et Meuse et Marne	do
2	DIPLOMAT	do	Touise	55	f	none				do	do
3	TRANSIT	Caire	Edmond	35	m	merchant				Paris, Mr. Caire Joseph at Bouziers, Basses Alpes	in transit to Mexico
4	TRANSIT	Chenal	Pierre	43	m	engineer				Marseilles, rue Triffault 4 Marseilles	New York City
5	UNDER 18	Desouches	Rapport	28	f	w	none			Valmoulois, Mr. Martial Desouches, 22 Boulevard d'Orléans, Paris	in transit to Mexico
6	UNDER 18	do	Miss	6	f	s	do	no		do	do
7	UNDER 18	do	do	4	m	s	do			do	do
8	UNDER 18	do	do	2	m	s	do			do	do
9	UNDER 18	do	Grace	50	m	m	army officer	yes	USA	Paris, Normandy Hotel, 7 rue de l'Échelle Paris	New York City
10	TRANSIT	Estante	Albert Jules	42	m	m	veterin. surgeon			Mouzon, Mrs. Détaillé at Mouzon, Ardennes	do
11	TRANSIT	Englander	Ernestine	38	f	m	agent		France	Paris, Mr. T. Englander	Pa. Philadelphia
12	UNDER 18	do	Marcel	6	m	s	none	no		do	do
13	TRANSIT	Frias	José	28	m	s	journalist	yes	Mexico	Paris, no parents	in transit to Mexico
14	TRANSIT	Feuillera	Albert	44	m	m	university teacher		France	Paris, M.J. Feuillera 13 rue Thiers, ville Toulouse	Conn. Haver
15	TRANSIT	do	Claire	51	f	m	none			do	do
16	TRANSIT	do	Danielle	29	f	s	do			do	do
17	TRANSIT	Frandler	Marie Suzanne	20	f	w	none		Switzerland	Basel, Mr. Frandler 1211 St. Gall	Ill. Chicago
18	TRANSIT	Ficheux	Ferdinand	43	m	m	Capt.		France	France, Duclair, Mrs. F. Ficheux, 114 Duclair	New York City
19	TRANSIT	Gastela concha	Alexandre	25	m	s	student		Spain	Geneva, Mr. Bordillo Spanish Consul at Geneva	Brooklyn
20	TRANSIT	do	María	22	f	s	student			do	do
21	TRANSIT	do	Esther	17	f	s	none			do	do
22	TRANSIT	Cocher	Julie Frédérique	45	f	s	maid		France	France, Vieux, Mrs. Alfred Petitbon, 115 rue Boddaus, Vieux	New York City
23	TRANSIT	Courd	Marcel Jean Bapt.	37	m	s	agent			Iyon, Mr. Courd, 34 Place Belle-cour, Iyon	do
24	TRANSIT	Gardouf	Edmond	36	m	s	merchant			Paris, Mr. Gardouf, Bouziers, Basses Alpes	in transit to Mexico
25	TRANSIT	Gasparyan	Victoria	35	f	s	none		Mexico	Paris, Mr. Desouches 42 Old Port, Royal Paris	Ariz. Nogales
26	TRANSIT	Gottert	Emma	24	f	s	none		France	Paris, Mr. Germain, 10 rue de Villiers, Levallois Perret	Wheeling, W. Va.
27	TRANSIT	Geffroy	François	40	m	m	engineer			Paris, Mr. Geffroy, 78 Passage de l'Avenir, Paris	New York City
28	TRANSIT	Goué	Raoul	52	m	m	teacher			Rouen, Mr. Alexandre, 34 rue des Carmes, Rouen	St. Louis
29	TRANSIT	do	Mrs	15	f	s	none			do	do
30	TRANSIT	Géraud	Charles Ferdinand	135	m	w	merchant			Paris, Mr. Géraud, 33 rue, Caribaldi Can. Saskatchewan	Winnipeg

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 23 1919

, 191

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives in the United States, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected of being a subversive organization, or is known to be or is suspected of being a member of any such organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected of being a subversive organization, or is known to be or is suspected of being a member of any such organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected of being a subversive organization, or is known to be or is suspected of being a member of any such organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	French Govt	no		transit to St Pierre et Miquelon Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gr	bl	none	France Paris
2	yes	do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	St Germain
3	yes	govt	yes	1912	transit in transit to exco	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	Lausiers
4	no	ship's owner	yes	1914	to join a french ship	yes	do	know	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	Marseille
5	yes	self	yes	July 1914	Brother Rodolfo Buaynas	transit	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	bl	br	do	usa St Rosali
6	do	other	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	self	yes	yes	New York home at New York City 120 West 14 street	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	French Govt	yes	yes	French High Commission 55 Broadway New York City	yes	4 months	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	gr	bl	do	Australia Austral
11	yes	self	yes	no	Sister 18 Livella 210 4th fourth street Phila. Pa	2 months	know	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	aub	bl	do	France Charles
12	yes	mother	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	bl	aub	do	Austria Vienna
13	no	self	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	France Paris
14	no	do	yes	no	General Head Quarters of Congress	year	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	aub	br	do	Mexico Queretaro
15	no	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	gr	br	do	France Toulouse
16	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	gr	br	do	do Paris
17	yes	self	yes	yes	5/5/1912 Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	aub	gr	do	St. Terran
18	yes	ships owner	yes	yes	to join a french ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	fair	bl	do	Clichy
19	yes	self	yes	yes	to join a french ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	aub	green	do	St Valery
20	yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	bl	bl	do	Equateur, Esmeraldas
21	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do
22	yes	self	yes	yes	business 111 East 50 street	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	aub	gr	do	do
23	yes	self	yes	yes	father 111 East 50 street	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	bl	do	France, Montebello
24	yes	French Govt	yes	yes	transit to Mexico	in transit	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	aub	br	do	usa New York
25	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother Rodolfo Buaynas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	gr	br	do	France Lausiers
26	no	self	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	bl	bl	do	usa Sta Rosali
27	no	ships owners	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	aub	gr	do	France Colmar
28	no	self	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	bl	do	Quingam
29	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	bl	br	do	St. Pierre
30	no	French Govt	yes	yes	transit to New York	transit	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	aub	br	do	France

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2^d of the LA TOURAINE, from France, do
(Is he Master, Team, or Board Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1917
at W. Va.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Marital Status*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, cooper, cooperage worker, carpenter, millwright, machinist, blacksmith, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "carpenter," "blacksmith," "millwright," "machinist," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steinberg companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made in the registration of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien should state the language he can read and write, or the ground upon which he claims exemption. If the alien is unable to read and write, he should state that fact.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriages should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not an Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen, but is an alien of the country of his birth. In the

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country; the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column are important for the purpose of determining the alien's permanent residence.

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of age or sex. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be recorded. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States.

residence. An intended residence of the United States, if within the United States, show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* \$500, and if so, the amount). Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 19) *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer is, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the space provided. Questions 20 to 23 are to be answered by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 24, regarding the alien's present address, the United States Department of Labor has authorized the following answer: "I am not at present in the United States."

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAI, Antoine Chausse, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

JUN 14 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rabier	Josephine	10	none	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Bruxelles		
2		Scatritti	Giulia	35	wife	12/6/38	Italy	Italy	Italy	Giulio		
3	UNDER 16	do	Primo	13	none							
4	UNDER 16	do	Cecare	7	none							
5	TRANSIT	Sabatier	Callaud	28	none	yes	France	France	France	Paris		Montreal
6		Marine	Craziella	25	artist							
7		Hautin	René	40	clerk							
8		Hembise	Paul	33	clerk							
9		Howlett	Morris Edward	48	clerk				France	Paris		New York
10	TRANSIT	Jesse	Alexandre	42	clerk							Montreal
11		Jaccard	Marie	37	clerk		Switz.	Switz.	Switzerland	Geneve		New York City
12		Barrent	Charlotte	37	wife		France	France	France	Paris		
13	UNDER 16	do	oger	6	none							
14		Hiétar	Achille	20	clerk							
15		Augrin	Katherine	40	clerk							
16		Jery	Sylvie	33	clerk		France	France	France	Paris		New York City
17		Jaquette	Marie	27	clerk							
18		Launois	Yves	49	clerk							
19		Le Dantec	Joseph	33	clerk							
20		L'Houtis	Louis	30	clerk							
21		Lucas	Pierre	46	clerk							
22		Leyva	Lisandro	30	clerk		Colombia	Colombia				
23		Marcellet	Marie	35	clerk							
24	UNDER 16	do	Frédéric	8	none							
25		do	Madeleine	15	wife	yes						
26		Marband	Henri	32	clerk							
27		do	Marie Antoinette	12	wife							
28		Perez Miranda	Jose	29	clerk		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	La Habana		New York City
29		Major	Charlotte	24	clerk							
30		Miller	Thomas G.A.	49	clerk							

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 23 1919

191

124

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or was opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or was opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
	1	no	self	yes	1902 to 1905 514 Wood's Creek 4 th Avenue New York City	Mr. Louis Bolson, 400 West 11th Street New York City	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	br.	none	Belgium Verrier
	2	yes	do	yes	no	Husband Scallitratti Ott via Box No. 100, Aquilino, Cremona	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	Italy Giubiasco
	3	other				do														do
ALIEN	4	do				do														do
	5	yes	self	yes	no	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	br.	none	France Paris
ALIEN	6	yes	yes	yes	no	do to Shawinigan Falls Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	br.	none	Canada St Théo
	7	yes	self	150	yes	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	8	no	self	yes	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	9	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 N.Y. transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	br.	none	France Paris
ALIEN	10	no	self	yes	yes	1902 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	11	yes	sister	180	no	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	12	yes	self	yes	no	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	br.	none	France Paris
ALIEN	13	do	other			transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	14	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	15	no	self	yes	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	16	yes	self	yes	no	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	17	no	self	yes	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	18	yes	fr. governt	no	no	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	19	yes	employe	no	no	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	20	do	do	no	no	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	21	do	do	25	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
ALIEN	22	yes	fr. governt	yes	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	23	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	24	do	father	yes	yes	1901/14 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	25	yes	self	yes	no	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	26	no	self	yes	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	27	no	do	do	no	transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	28	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
ALIEN	29	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	br.	none	France Paris
	30	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 transit to Montreal Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	br.	none	France Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georges Gire, 2nd Off., of the LA TOURNAINE, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided, and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing for, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

H. J. Bohec
Surgeon M. J. M.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURNÉE

Passengers sailing from HAVER

11414 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if incapable, read, or what grand).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Arditi	Elénora	40	✓	f m none	Yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Turin	Carol Pecharia 107	New York City
2	✓	Palmer	Henri Léon	30	✓	m s none	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Palmer 107	New York City
3	✓	Norden	Gustave	40	✓	m s none	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Norden 107	New York City
4	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
5	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
6	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
7	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
8	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
9	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
10	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
11	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
12	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
13	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
14	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
15	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
16	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
17	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
18	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
19	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
20	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
21	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
22	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
23	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
24	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
25	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
26	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
27	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
28	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
29	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City
30	✓	Clivier	Jacques	30	✓	m s sailor	Yes French	yes France	French	France Havre	Mrs. Clivier 107	New York City

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

Total passengers 1,000,000

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~SUN 23 1919~~

191

126

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yerik Lins, 2nd of the LA TOURAINE, from there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yerik Lins
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boher Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux 127, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1914

at La Haye

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURNAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, JUN 14 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	✓	Strick	Jean Joseph	21	✓ m	merch.	yes	French	France	Paris	Mr. Strick 8 rue d'Arcole Paris	Cal. San Francisco
2	✓	Sauvage	Louis Constant	54	✓ m	tailor			France	Mrs. Sauvage 30 rue de la Paix Paris	New York City	
3	✓	Hamper	Alphonse	20	✓ m	student			Colombia	Paris	none	do do
4	✓	Beronde	Edouard Antoine	32	✓ m	tailor			France	France	Mrs. Beronde rue Victor Hugo Le Havre	do do
5	✓	Smette	Pastor	47	✓ m	tailor			France	Monsieur Smette Valenciennes	do do	
6	✓	Radowski	Joseph	35	✓ m	clerk	English		Poland	Polish	Mrs. Radowska 7 Nowy Swiat Warszawa	do do
7	✓	Szurto	Jerry	37	✓ m	barber			do	Warsaw	Mrs. Szurto 200 N. 3rd St. St. Louis	do do
8	✓	Telesier	Jean	32	✓ m	merch.	French		France	France	M. A. Telesier at Calais 101 rue Wilson Calais	Mex. Guadalajara
9	✓	Torres	Marguerite	29	✓ f	mn ne				Calais	Mrs. Torres 30 rue Wilson Calais	New York City
10	✓	do	Termain	29	✓ m	pastor				do	do	do do
11	✓	Tabortowski	Czeslas	35	✓ m	polish army			Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Cal. San Francisco
12	✓	Vanel	Charles	44	✓ m	waiter			France	France	Mrs. Vanel at Birville 10 rue de la Paix Paris	Cal. San Francisco
13	✓	Vizcaino	Jesús	37	✓ m	merch.			Mexico	Spanish	none	transit to Mexico
14	✓	Wang	Wang	36	✓ m	surgeon			China	Chinese	Mrs. Wang 1000 1st Ave. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
15	✓	Wagner	Madeline	56	✓ f	widow			France	France	Mrs. Wagner 1000 1st Ave. Seattle	Cal. San Francisco
16	✓	Vizcaino	Maria	32	✓ f	merch.			Mexico	Spanish	none	transit to Mexico
17	✓	Baborski	Serge	33	✓ m	tailor			Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Cal. San Francisco
18	✓	Augenet	Victor Joseph	38	✓ m	tailor			France	France	Mrs. Augenet 1000 1st Ave. Seattle	Cal. San Francisco
19	✓	do	Jeanne Rosalie	30	✓ f	mn ne				do	do	do do
20	✓	do	Paul	9	✓ m	mn ne				do	do	do do
21	✓	Quigley	Charles Hyacinth	42	✓ m	merch.			France	France	Mrs. Quigley 1000 1st Ave. Seattle	Cal. San Francisco
22	✓	Levy de Paris	Armand Oscar	27	✓ m	student			Brazil	Spanish	Basle	Cal. San Francisco
23	✓	do	Violeta	19	✓ f	mn ne				do	do	do do
24	✓	Chevallier	Jean Alfred	19	✓ m	tailor			France	France	Mrs. Chevallier 1000 1st Ave. Seattle	Cal. San Francisco
25	✓	Girard	Jean Jules	40	✓ m	teacher				do	do	do do
26	✓	Gex	Marie Georges	44	✓ m	journal				Paris	Mrs. Gex 20 rue de la Paix Paris	do do
27	✓	Laignière	Louis Fern	26	✓ m	tailor				France	Mrs. Laignière 10 rue de la Paix Paris	do do
28	✓	Leroux	Paul	26	✓ m	tailor				France	Mrs. Leroux 10 rue de la Paix Paris	do do
29	✓	Lazereau	Jacques	29	✓ m	do				do	Mrs. Lazereau 10 rue de la Paix Paris	do do
30	✓	Parnet	Jeanne	18	✓ f	student				France	Mrs. Parnet at Fleury	do do

Handwritten signature

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 23 1919

191

128

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Tim 2nd Off. of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1917
at N. Y. C.
J. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, aching them with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 17
 at N. - N 6

J. J. Bohec
 Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE --If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101 130

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 23 1919

, 191

130

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in process of denaturalization, or whether has been so previously? If so, under what circumstances?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or any State thereof, or the overthrow of the United States or all laws of the United States for full text of this (See Formative for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	4301 Fulton street at Richmond Hill	yes	always	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	br	none	England	Gurderland
2	yes	government	no	no	no	Husband Mr. Autour Robert Louis 269 West 24 street New York City	indef.	know	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	no	France	Darigueny
3	yes	empl.	n	no	no	employer at New York City 21-85 street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	amb	gr	gr	no	France	Montaix
4	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	266 West 25 street New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	amb	br	br	no	England	Londo
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	wife Mary Marion Wallace Waverley Wellington New Zealand	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	br	br	no	Belgium	Bruxel-les
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	husband John de Regal at New York City	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	amb	gr	gr	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
7	yes	do	yes	no	no	mother do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	amb	gr	gr	no	Serbia	Zagreb
8	yes	self	f	yes	no	Maria H Menkel 1516 East Ave Chicago Ill	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
9	yes	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	amb	bl	bl	no	England	Burdale
10	no	Red Cross	yes	no	no	Mr Paul Herbert, 328 Hubbard ave, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	gr	gr	gr	no	France	Athis
11	yes	French	yes	no	no	French High Commission roadway New York City	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	gr	gr	gr	no	France	Athis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 1st Off of the A TOURAINE, from Alone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1917
at Alone

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohce Yope, Surgeon of the La Comaine, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 46 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Med., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Hayes

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23, 1914, 191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

June 23 1919

191

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul P. 3rd of, of the La Comanie, from Haus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-321

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA TOURNAINE" sailing from Havre, June 14th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 133 JUN 23 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ayer Jesse R.	49	M	Gray Summit Mo Sept 10 1870	23554 CTR	560 Equity Bldg Detroit Michi.
2	Aitken Anne M	25	F	New York City 8/20/93	35133 CTR	275 Washington Av. N.Y.C.
3	Allen Evelyn	26	F	Highland Park Ill. Aug. 29 1892	32778 CTR	115 2nd str. Waukegan Ill
4	Alden Langford	32	M	Troy N.Y. January 7 1887	3632 Paris CTR	31 Maple Av. Troy N.Y.
5	Arbust Joseph	57	M	New York City Oct 20 1861	53325 CTR	510 E. Chestnut at Washington Pa.
6	Albert Minerva	10	F	July 25 1890	75910 CTR	231 Hunst Point Av. N.Y.C.
7	Berger Gertrude	24	F	New York City 1903	7678 CTR	1206 5th Av. N.Y.C.
8	Bitts Harry	26	M	New York City Nov 18 1892	54650 CTR	616 Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
9	Bolliger Thoin	38	M		Superior Court San Francisco Cal. 1912	2048 Park St. S. Francis. Cal.
10	Balsac Ralph	27	M	San German Puerto Rico 1892	2119 CTR	17 State Str. N.Y.C.
11	Butler Sarah W	47	F	Aug. 12 1876	Criminal Court Honour Chicago Ill.	San Francisco California
12	Babcock Harry A	38	M	St Paul Minn. Sept. 19 1887	41207 CTR	1200 Marshall Av St Paul Minn.
13	Buletti Mary	36	F		71039 CTR	51 Columbus str. N.Y.C.
14	do Johny	13	M		Parents	St. John
15	Blum Isidor	29	M	New York City Jan. 1st 1890	77156 CTR	562 W. 190th st. N.Y.C.
16	Brashear William	28	M	Belton Texas April 22 1894	3671 Paris CTR	5734 Vernon Av St Louis Mo.
17	Burch Miriam A.	47	F	North Branch Mich.	32921 CTR	679 Lincoln Av. St Paul Minn.
18	Brown Julia B	29	F	1893 Marion S.C.	50017 CTR	Marion S.C.
19	Brown Berenice	28	F	Webster City Iowa Sept. 20 1890	37555 CTR	2141 Grand Av. Des Moines Iowa
20	Brey Percy F.	37	M	Waterloo Ill. Aug. 19 1881	30079 CTR	Waterloo Waterloo Ill.
21	Baldwin Dorothy	30	F	Gardau City N.Y. Nov. 18 1888	40141 CTR	2 Cathedral Av. Garden City Long Island N.Y.
22	Boone Harry	30	M	Timmenax May 25 1883	32127 CTR	920 W. 13th str. Oklahoma City Okla.
23	O'Byrne Robert	56	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 8 1866	# 47676 CTR	267 Bay 10 st. Brooklyn N.Y.C.
24	Mc Chisney Grant	50	M	Howard N.Y. Nov. 17 1868	48922 CTR	135 W. Morris str. N.Y.C.
25	Crawford Andrew	20	M	Milwaukee Wisc. June 28 1898	10353 CTR	97 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.
26	Clark Christopher	34	M	Shallman Ga. Dec. 13 1884	710716 CTR	175 Prior Str. Atlanta Ga.
27	Cole Thoch N	43	M	Riplan Miss. July 15th 1876	4238 CTR	4256 Washington Av. St Louis Mo.
28	Chace Parker B	34	M	Worcester Mass. June 2 1884	7728 CTR	28 Birch Str. Biddford Maine
29	Gates Sam C.	35	M	Pattsville Ark. Aug. 5 1884	7868 CTR	Belleville Arkansas
30	Courie William H.	34	M		Superior Court of Kern County Bakersfield California July 11 1918	

C. English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S.

LA TOURAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

JUN 14 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 23 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Corlett	Charles	32	m	October 17 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.	141 Prospect Park South ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	do	Cecile	28	f	American by marriage	do
3	Corne	John	41	m	Portland Maine Sept. 26 1877	616 Congress street Portland Maine
4	McCormick	Mildred	30	f	September 17th 1889 Morrisstown N.Y.	166 Rush street Chicago Ill.
5	Conover	Margaret	30	f	Chicago Ill. Sept. 1888	6, Scott Street Chicago Ill.
6	Cook	Jane	33	f	Port Slocom N.Y. Davis Island 1886	1001 St Paul St. Baltimore Md
7	Dollarhide	Jesse	33	m	Denison Texas Jan 4 1886	630 W. Woodard str. Denison Texas
8	Daub	Wilton	19	m	New York City November 9 1899	757 1/3 St. - Avenue 80 East (91) street New York City
9	Dickson	Janet	33	f	July 2 1885 at Brooklyn New York	447 67 St - 9 R 7660 Hollywood ave. Chicago Ill.
10	Draper	Nelson	47	m	New York City November 27 1871	725 43 St - CTR 121 E. 36 street New York
11	Ellwell	Walter	56	m	October 14 1863 Whitfield Indiana	39005 St - CTR 1321 4th ave. West Seattle Washington
12	Endicott	Richard Jr.	24	m	December 25 1894 Atlantic City N.J.	Any Docking 22 North New ton ave. Atlantic City
13	Erskine	Alice S.	33	f	February 11 1886 Wheeling W. Va.	39072 St - CTR 575 Main street Stanford Conn.
14	Evans	Carmen	24	f	Thomasville Ga. June 13 1895	52006 St - CTR Home at Thomasville Ga.
15	Fleming	Marguerite J.	30	f	Cambridge Springs Pa. Aug. 18-1881	32824 St - CTR 347 Madison ave. New York City
16	Goodman	Howard W.	24	m	Det'el Pa. April 10 1893	7602 St - CTR Camp Hill Penna.
17	Goldman	Paul	28	m	New York City Aug. 26 1890	55841 St - CTR 92 St Nicholas Ave. New York City
18	Hale	Anna	47	f	March 17 1872 Rock House Kentucky	6594 St - CTR 2 W. Clothing Co. Sioux City Iowa.
19	Hale	John W.	56	m	Whiterburg Kentucky 1863	6595 St - CTR South Sioux City Neb. c/ W. F. Hope
20	Hepburn	Cordelia	24	f	December 30 1894 New York City	51833 St - CTR 330 Park avenue New York City
21	Harris	Katharine	37	f	March 2 1882 Free Way - Wisc.	44177 St - CTR 500 Green Bay Wisconsin street
22	Hall	Fessie	35	f	Chicago Illinois 1884	46884 St - CTR 3428 Irving ave. Berwyn Illinois
23	Horton	Anny	23	f	McArthur Ohio Aug. 13 1892	27107 St - CTR 314 North 9th street Richmond Indiana
24	Horine	Marguerite	25	f	September 10 1893 Valparaiso Indiana	25434 St - CTR 270 Kelloqq ave. Palo Alto Cal.
25	Hoke	Geo. S.	15	m	Mc Connellsburg Pa. October 29 1893	32762 St - CTR 3016 Castl. ave. St Louis Mo.
26	Heath	Ada Tower	26	f	Tonia Mich. June 21 1893	43070 St - CTR 126 Lafayette street Tonia Mich.
27	Hood	Margaret	36	f	Carson Iowa 1880	41148 St - CTR 706 Murphy ave. Coplin Mo
28	Palpin	Margaret	45	f	New York City 1873 July 4	75990 St - CTR 17 West 106 street New York City
29	Inman	John	41	m	Nov. 10 1877 New York City	34015 St - CTR 70 Cotton Exchange New York City
30	Horton	Monar F.	38	m	September 1 1880 Algona Iowa	44438 St - CTR Glencoe Ill. and Chicago 1053 Peabody str. Chicago Ill.

30 let

C. F. English

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE JUN 14 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 23 1919, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bray	Robert C.	29	m	m	Newton Center Mass. June 3 1890	2 S. Ave. N.Y.	11 Institution ave. Newton Centre Mass. Uset
2	McIntyre	Lee	44	m	m	Centerville Penna. 1875	3420 2 Wash C-R	186 W. Wheeling street Faircaster Chi
3	Johnson	Wen	40	m	w	New York City 1874	44313 Wash C-R	1712 E. Street Washington D.C.
4	MacKenzie	Elizabeth	32	f	m	White Plains New York Sept. 14 1883	35307 Wash C-R	Brookfield Center. Conn.
5	Keyser	Ann	26	f	s	April 30 1893 Baltimore Maryland	50488 Wash C-R	1121 W. Charles street Baltimore Md.
6	Mahey	Walter	34	m	m	New York City October 3 1884	78378 Wash C-R	4030 Rutland Place Brooklyn New York
7	Lowman	Alex. B.	34	m	m	Kent. Pa. Sept. 14 1884	11896 Wash C-R	103 Ashland ave. Parsippany Pa.
8	London	Walter	42	m	m		75442 Wash C-R	40 Marathon street Arlington Mass.
9	Lee	Harry S.	30	m	m	May 23 1889 Cornwall N.Y.	3186 Emb Fair, Sup	Cornwall N.Y.
10	do	P-112 3458-1913 Marguerite S. Lee	31	f	m		naturalized by marriage	do
11	Lénilian	Agnes	31	f	s	Ashley Pa. May 2 1880	27768 Wash C-R	183 Pine street Elizabeth N.Y.
12	Malia	Martin	38	m	s	February 15 1882 Freehold New Jersey	11719 Wash C-R	100 Martin Hall at Freehold New Jersey
13	Mangone	Paul	33	m	m		81973 Wash C-R	73 Bedford street New York City
14	Martin	Nanety	25	f	s	New York City Aug 15 1893	56496 Wash C-R	Beaver Brook Farm. Wilford Conn.
15	Murphy	John J.	30	m	m		72475 Wash C-R	423 West 124 Street Apartment 96 New York City
16	Woffett	Robert B.	38	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. 1881	43811 Wash C-R	1808 Peabrook avenue East Lansdowne Pa.
17	Magui	Weyer	26	m	s	July 3 1893 New York City	102106 Wash C-R	1102 West Farm Rd Pa New York City
18	Wills	Charles W.	48	m	m	August 29 1870 Weedsport New York	63075 Wash C-R	1210 Land Title Bldg Philadelphia Pa.
19	Nasen	James	52	m	m		12064 Wash C-R	Carmel Cal. 1891
20	Mullin	William	32	m	s	Orange New Jersey July 21 St 1886	21 S Ave N.Y.	168 High street at Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Wagle	William	56	m	w	Dunferque Iowa May 6 1863	45849 Wash C-R	24 and W. St. St. Side Omaha Neb.
22	Wilson	G. Helene	26	f	s	Plainsfield N.J. July 23 1892	33051 Wash C-R	206 West 17 street New York City
23	Ordway	Donald	26	m	s	Warner New Hampshire March 24 1893	41 S Ave N.Y.	Three Rivers Farm Dover New Hampshire
24	Wickup	Jeroy	37	m	s	Spencer Mass.	13495 Wash C-R	12 Main Str. Spencer Mass.
25	Wroal	Charles	38	m	m	June 18 1881 Enay City	8368 Wash C-R	1014 Mich.
26	Porter	Martha	34	f	s	Wayssville Ky Sept. 14 1884	39868 Wash C-R	1409 Pleasant street Des Moines Iowa.
27	Parkins	Roger	45	m	m	May 17 1874 Schenectady N.Y.	181 S Wash C-R	1477 East Palm r Cleveland
28	Priscott	Silly	30	m	m	May 16 1889 Starke Florida	U.S.A. N.Y.	Home at Struthers Ohio
29	Prince	Leonard	24	m	s	Bloomington Illinois Sept. 26 1891	U.S.A. N.Y.	59 East Division str. Chicago Ill.
30	Payne	Arthur C.	22	m	s	December 18 1891 San Francisco Cal.	U.S.A. N.Y.	Merlo Park California.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from

HAVER

JUN 14 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

136

JUN 23 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Plimpton	Pessie	30	f	s	May 14 1889 Brooklyn New York.	Pessie Plimpton c/o W. Stortenburg 1011 S. W. 15th St. Chicago Ill.
2	Porter	Lucie	31	f	s	October 7 1885 Fort Scott Kansas	1505 Fairwell Ave. New York
3	Post	August T.	41	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 1878	502 Midvale Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Prescott	Marie	17	f	m		Struthers Ohio
5	Perry	Mary M.	41	f	w	August 15th 1878 San Francisco	Los Altos California
6	Riley	George	24	m	m	August 28 1894 Baltimore Ind.	7021 Hill Ave. Wilkesburg Pa.
7	Riley	Frances	22	f	m	Brookington Ill. March 1 1897	1021 Hill Ave. Id.
8	Runcie	Samuel	13	m	m	Oradwood Ill. October 14 1886	213 S. A. Runcie St. Water Street Sharon Pa.
9	Ritchey	Jerry	40	m	s	Onida Ill. 1879	High City Montana
10	Rossiter	Daniel	23	m	s	June 26 1895 Hillville Mass.	121 N. 17th Street
11	Shinn	Style	27	m	s	Pawnee City Kan. 1892	10 Brook Str. Whitesville Pa.
12	Schumaker	Edward	22	m	s	St Louis Mo. Oct. 31 1896	29 Margate Terrace at Chicago Ill.
13	Schmitzer	Herman	33	m	m		4856 Manchester Ave. St Louis Mo.
14	Strauss	Grace	35	f	s	North Wheeling W. Va. July 3 1883	303 5th Ave. Brooklyn
15	Swartz	Electra Pauline	46	f	s	April 30 1873 Lancaster Pa.	3ra ce Strauss 106 Presden Ave. East Liverpool Ohio
16	Sheldon	Margaret	33	f	s	March 12 1887 Pittsburg Pa.	6808 Kimbark Ave. Chicago Illinois
17	Simpson	John Thomas	40	m	m	Hittanning Pa. October 20 1870	106 North Dearborn Street Chicago Ill.
18	Smith	Georges	20	m	s	November 11 1898 at Cleveland Ohio	680 Clifton Ave. Newark N.J.
19	Stayers	Rebecca	20	f	s	Washington Del.	George Smith 3307 East 40 street Cleveland Ohio
20	Tawver	Lulu T.	22	f	s	Mar 15 1897 Schohaire New York.	425 South Crane Str. Wilmington Del.
21	Smith	Maxwell	24	m	s	Madison Wisc. 1892	Carajohnaire Mont S Les N.Y. 2nd St.
22	Snowden	Septima S.	35	f	s	Sept. 24 1883 Atlanta Ga.	133 Union Ave. Madison Wisc.
23	Scott	Geraldine	41	f	s	Punkirk New York. 1878	836 West 113 street New York City
24	Salomon	Edward	46	m	m	January 28 1873 New York City	Home at Punkirk New York
25	Smith	Mary	31	f	s	March 31 1888 New York City	14 West 80 Street New York City
26	Shaw	Robert	18	m	s	Mar 20 1891 Louisville Ky	42 West 74 Street New York City
27	Smith	Junice	42	f	s	Newburg Port Mass. Dec. 20 1876	6636 Kimbark Avenue Chicago Illinois
28	Shanks	Orena	38	f	s	Nov. 10 1883 La Grange West.	311 High Str. Newburg port Mass.
29	Stamps	Fletcher	37	m	m	Allen Co Mo. October 13 1881	601 Eiserett Ave. Louisville Kentucky
30	Tyson	Patricia	20	f	s	Reading Pa. 1892	Franklyn Ky Allen Higge New Jersey

30 let

Edward B. Carter

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

137

JUN 23 1919, 19

S. S.

LA TOUBAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

JUN 14 1919 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	✓ Register	Layton B.	37	m. w. Philadelphia Pa May 30 1882	Trak 76040 C&K	Waverford Montgomery County Pa.
2	✓ White	Mary Violet	35	f. s. Mandan Nth Dakota April 11 1884	Trak 3244 C&K	C/o Mrs. J. A. White, 102 W. 1st St. Ithaca
3	✓ Wiener	Joseph	53	m. m.	67773	500 Parker Ave. New York City
4	✓ Wolf	Abraham	27	m. m. July 10 1892 New York City	70445	2480 Grand Concourse New York City
5	✓ Woods	John W.	40	f. s. St Louis Mo. Dec. 20 1878	Trak 21202 C&K	405 St Louis Ave. St Louis Mo.
6	✓ Wright	Ann	37	f. s. Trousdale Co Tenn. May 6 1882	32339	Callotin Tenn.
7	✓ Wolf	Ethel Clifton	37	f. s. Chicago Dec. 23 1881	Trak 57054 C&K	17 East 9th Str. New York City
8	✓ Weir	Cora	27	f. m. Jan. 31st 1892 New York	42241	Branchville Conn.
9	✓ Wrenn	Helen E.	34	f. m. 1885 July 5th New York	Trak 12205 C&K	304 West 25th Str. New York
10	✓ Waller	Grace	34	f. s. New London Iowa September 1 1884	52242	New London Iowa
11	✓ Vager	Walter	48	m. m. June 14th 1871 Clay Center Neb	62217 C&K	27 W. Somerville Str. Memphis Tenn.
12	✓ Anderson	Polorea	30	f. m. Richmond Va. 1883	Trak 0737 C&K	Parkersburg W. Va.
13	✓ Berni	Louis	40	m. m. Irona. France	Trak 46723 C&K	1126 24 Str.
14	✓ Putzler	Louise	24	f. s. Oct. 23rd 1894 Yonkers N.Y.	1894 N.Y. PC Building Oct. 24th.	280 W. 14 Str. New York
15	✓ Chick	William	34	m. m. Waverhill Mass. June 14 1885	49782 C&K	30 West 18th Street New York City
16	✓ Cooke	Allan W.	40	m. m. December 20 1872 Annapolis Md	Trak 7725 C&K	67 Cedar Str. Waverhill Mass.
17	✓ Curtis	Sarah	38	f. s. May 13 1881 New York City	42875	201 Highland Ave. Newbury Mass.
18	✓ Evans	Mora	32	f. s. San Francisco Cal. April 20 1887	Trak 26044 C&K	106 West 52 Str. New York City
19	✓ Barr	Shirley	38	f. s. June 11 1881 Columbus Ohio.	Trak 24400 C&K	Tenley Cal. 2801 Stuart Street.
20	✓ Pasour	Francis	28	m. m. New York City July 1891	37358	5758 Woodstone Ave. Chicago Ill.
21	✓ do	Marie	3	f. m. husband a Jan American Citizen	Conf 3435 in C&K	87-85 Washington Street New York City
22	✓ do	Teste	3	f. s. father	3437	do
23	✓ do	George	1	m. s. do		do
24	✓ Ford	Norman	31	m. s. August 1887 San Mateo Cal.	Henry D. D. D.	1620 Broadway San Francisco
25	✓ Lynch	Gertrude	32	f. m. 1887 Chicago Ill.	Trak 37074 C&K	2808 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	✓ f. leaves	Alene	27	f. s. 1887 Wytheville Va.	Trak 21605 C&K	Crepple Creek.
27	✓ Glavis	Evelyn	29	f. m. Woodland California. 1890	74084	1771 N. W. Washington D.C.
28	✓ Hall	Elijah C.	38	m. s. Knightville Ind. March 20 1881	Trak 6015 C&K	321 West Clinton Str. Brazil Pa.
29	✓ Jones	Herbert	40	m. m. July 10 1878 Chicago Ill.	Trak 22344 C&K	303 Cortlandt Str. New York City
30	✓ Jones	Thos	57	f. s. July 6 1861 Boston Mass.	Office Philadelphia	103 St. R. S. 19 Philadelphia Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

138

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from LAVERE, JUN 14 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 23 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Jouett	Fredrika	25	f m	Jan. 23 1894 Waterbury Conn.	Deut June 10 32 C & R	Care Judge J. Vehnaggs
2	Kinsbury	John	42	m m	Horton Kansas 1876 Aug 30	Law - 782 Sun	4 Buckingham str. Waterbury Conn.
3	Fernan	Sophia	48	f m	March 30 1871 Utica New York	Wash 34340 Sun	14 Prospect Drive Yonkers New York
4	Kerwin	William	46	m m	Pairbank Iowa 5/29/73	60731 C & R	144 Parker ave, New York
5	Moore	W. Coan	31	m m	April 8 1882 Cane Hill Ark.	Wash 4412 C & R	Schwein Iowa 120 2nd str East
6	O'Connor	Charles	48	m m		Wash 17690 C & R	311 Park str. Trinidad Col
7	Ordway	Richmond	32	m s	Warner N.Y. Nov. 14 1886	Police Court Wicksburg Mass. 1898	Leominster Mass. 85 First Street.
8	Payea	Helen Curtis	30	f s	June 1889 Mt Holly New Jersey	Cherry	S.S. Pier de Tremont str. Boston Mass.
9	Prim		37	m m	September 13 1881 Webster Iowa	Wash 50431 C & R	Mont Wally New Jersey
10	Penny	Henriette	45	f s	Cwego Tioga Co. N.Y. Sept. 12 1874	Wash 28081 C & R	210 Dearborn str. Fairmont W.Va.
11	Crenshaw	Beth C.	27	f s	Union City Tenn. April 4 1892	Wash 33200 C & R	60 Parkley Place Buffalo N.Y.
12	Rosa	Harry P.	36	m s	Callwell Kans. May 27 1883	37671	Union City Tennessee
13	Robinson	Franklin	43	m s	June 27 1875 New York City	30082	Wichita Kans. 1452 7th Trace ave.
14	Stock	Leonard Charles	38	m m	Iacon Ill. Jan. 11 1881	Cherry	9 Claremont Ave. New York City
15	Server	Walter	36	m m	Mt Vernon Ind. Jan. 19 1883	Wash 40821 C & R	Home at Bacon Ill.
16	Tracey	Martin	21	m m	Jan. 20 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.	Wash 13310 - C & R	Henderson Ky
17	Whitson	Pauline	32	f s	Mc Minnville Tennessee. 4/11/19	Cherry	412 West 22 street New York City
18	Walker	Grace R.	48	f s	August 9 1870 New York City	Wash 65110 C & R	Pauline D. Whitson 11 East 42 str. New York Cy
19	Weaver	Edward P.	70	m s	Bangov Maine April 12 1848	34111	61 Valley Road Monclair New Jersey
20	Watters	Wilford	156	m m	Brooklyn New York July 26 1868	See last page	516 Camps Str. New Orleans La.
21	Mc Clave	P. Duncan	30	m m	discharged from U.S. Forces on April 17 1919	Cherry	New York City 218 Madison Avenue
22	do	Simone	25	f m	married to ex American citizen	Wash 5402 C & R	Mrs. F. Todd Mc Clave Chicago New Jersey
23	Swiggart	Mary	31	f m	Union City Tenn. Dec. 23 1882	34081	Union City Tennessee
24	Parrot	Elizabeth	42	f s	September 24 1876 Oakwood Dayton	Wash 42713 C & R	10 Lexington str. Princeton New Jersey
25	Moorey	Richard	24	m m	Oct. 14 1894 Pittston Penna	Cherry	730 No Main str. Wilebarre Penna.
26	Suffern	Ernest	39	m m	Dorchester Mass. Jan. 10 1880	Wash 75111 C & R	131 Broadway New York
27	Bowne	Edgar	21	f s	Fishing New York. - 1892	Wash 62532 C & R	84 Maple ave. Fishing XXXX New York
28	Horton	Frank	2	m m	New York 1891. - 5/6	Cherry	87 Hanson Place Brooklyn New York
29	do	Mary Belle	26	f m	Atlanta Georgia - 1894 75	East 3442 C & R	do
30	Scolés	Donald	24	m s	March 10 1895 New York City	Cherry	Room 217 Jackson Str. Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-514

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

Number **13**

JUN 23 1919 19

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUN 14 1919 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Elickinger	23	M	April 5 1896 Buffalo N.Y.		174 Morris Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
2	Rogers	47	F	Rochester Nov. 17 1872		187 Prince Str. Rochester
3	Sellar	36	M	Marayunk Penna. Feb. 10 1883		42 Plummer Ave. Roswell Pa.
4	Hullins	33	M	October 3 1885 Fata Tenn.		4772 Green Ave. St Louis Mo.
5	Hullins	36	M	October 18 1882 Fata Springs Tenn.		3314 Vista Ave. St Louis Mo.
6	Hertzler	31	M	Carlisle Penna. 1888		c/o H.J. Heitz Co. Pittsburg Pa.
7	Thompson	20	F	Chicago Ill. December 13 1893		Kutbard Woods Ill.
8	Hartman	30	M			308 Dan Mine Street Mobile Alabama
9	Hodges	25	F	Pennstora W. Va. Nov. 18 1892		182 West 14 street New York City
10	Edwards	24	M	April 23 1895 Addison N.J.		Addison N.Y. Box 134
11	Mc Ardle	27	M	Holivar N.Y. December 20 1897		Ingraw, Pittsburg Pa.
12	White			will not give further particulars american officer		Poalsburg Penna.
13	Boal	52	M	Iowa City Ia. 1866 american officer		
14	Ten (10) officers and N.C. U.S. Army.					
15	Closed at number FOURTEEN.					
16	Wagner 56. Pa. W. Transferred from #5-15 alien Feb. 25 1919. 6. 1. 1919					
17						
18	Edwards & Burke					
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohner, Surgeon of the Couraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of Manifest Shippers, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act of Rev.

al let 70t
64 12 76

2 Dip
8 Res Ret
6 und/6
31 Transits

48 Sea died

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

Passengers sailing from

LAVERE

JUN 14 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
1	RES. USA RET	Boussac	Hippolyte	32	✓	weaver	French	✓	France	Paris	Cal. S. Frisco	NON IMMIGRANT
2	RES. USA RET	Eyer	Marie	33	✓	cloth.	French	✓	France	Paris	Cal. S. Frisco	NON IMMIGRANT
3		do	Marie	20	✓	wife	French	✓	France	Paris	do	do
4	✓	Van Belghem	Joseph	33	✓	English	Belgium	✓	Belgium	Brussels	Mich. Detroit	do
5	✓	Vermeete	Nelanie	23	✓	none	France	✓	France	Paris	J. V. Hoboken	do
6	✓	Kyffin	George	42	✓	sailor	England	✓	England	London	New York City	do
7	✓	Pedersen	Christian	31	✓	do	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York City	do
8	✓	Quittet	Francis	42	✓	gardener	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
9	✓	Dalleas	Pierre	42	✓	merchant	France	✓	France	Paris	do	do
10	TRANSIT	Miller	John	38	✓	sailor	England	✓	England	London	New York City	do
11	2 11438	Josephine	Marie	32	✓	wife	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
12	✓	Macolat	Marie	43	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	do	do
13	RES. USA RET	Pourdeu	Pierre	35	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
14	✓	Marout Villeferonque	Francis	30	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	New York City	do
15	TRANSIT	Olivier	Pierre	34	✓	millon	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
16	✓	Danissie	Antoine	45	✓	fish	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
17	✓	Polivet	Charles Felix	41	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
18	✓	Gaudert	Jean Louis	27	✓	farmer	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
19	✓	Malatier	Marie Louise	27	✓	domestic	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
20	✓	Olivier	Marie Louise	27	✓	wife	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
21	UNDER	do	do	do	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
22	TRANSIT	Radier	Pierre	21	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
23	do	do	do	20	✓	wife	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
24	do	do	do	18	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
25	do	do	do	16	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
26	do	do	do	14	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
27	do	do	do	12	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
28	do	do	do	10	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
29	do	do	do	8	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do
30	do	do	do	6	✓	do	France	✓	France	Paris	Cal. Frisco	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191 141

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of

Jul 23 1919, 191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Aime, 2nd of the Leouraine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Aime
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Joseph, Surgeon of the Couronne, French Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURNAI 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVER 1-9, JUN 14 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Roux	Victor	33	✓ m	clerk	Yes	French	France	Marseille	Tex. Mexico	City
2	✓	Beaujean	Georges	30	✓ m	sailor				St Pierre et Miquelon		
3	✓	Kernung	Paul Clément	30	✓ m	waiter				Montreal		
4	✓	Coudert	Léonie	33	✓ f	h.wife				do		
5	✓	Avrillon	Marie	42	✓ f	h.wife				do		
6	✓	do	Maria	44	✓ f	h.wife				do		
7	✓	do	Joseph	30	✓ m	h.wife				do		
8	✓	Maldidier	Jean Bapt. Marie	30	✓ m	h.wife				do		
9	✓	Maouane	Jean	31	✓ m	h.wife				do		
10	✓	do	Marie	20	✓ f	h.wife				do		
11	✓	do	François	30	✓ m	h.wife				do		
12	✓	Mazurkiewicz	Ludwik	28	✓ m	h.wife				do		
13	✓	Zoltorski	Roder	33	✓ m	h.wife				do		
14	✓	do	Flenn	28	✓ f	h.wife				do		
15	✓	Roche	Alexandre	48	✓ m	h.wife				do		
16	✓	do	Marie Louise	41	✓ f	h.wife				do		
17	✓	Lehou	Jean	31	✓ m	h.wife				do		
18	✓	Caraly	Victor Ferdinand	32	✓ m	h.wife				do		
19	✓	Margenthaler	Fustiane	43	✓ f	h.wife				do		
20	✓	Flannigan	Edward	32	✓ m	h.wife				do		
21	✓	Gillet	West	30	✓ m	h.wife				do		
22	✓	do	Grès	24	✓ f	h.wife				do		
23	✓	Morris	J. Smith	30	✓ m	h.wife				do		
24	✓	Bliey	Pierre	16	✓ m	h.wife				do		
25	✓	Matgudie	José	18	✓ m	h.wife				do		
26	✓	Marrec	Guillaume	31	✓ m	h.wife				do		
27	✓	Nevel	Alain	32	✓ m	h.wife				do		
28	✓	Peucard	Paul	43	✓ m	h.wife				do		
29	✓	Laclavert	François Marie	34	✓ m	h.wife				do		
30	✓	Resnas	Joseph	33	✓ m	h.wife				do		

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 23 1919, 191 143

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	yes	yes	transit to Mexico City	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	fair	aut.	br.	none	France	Paris
2	no	do	yes	transit to St. Pierre and Miquelon	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	"	"	"	"	do	Leval
3	no	do	no	transit to Montreal Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	"	"	"	"	do	Reims
4	no	do	no	transit to St. Marie Antary Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	"	"	"	"	do	Tyon
5	yes	self	yes	transit to Montreal Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	br.	gr.	"	"	do	Thones
6	"	do	do	transit to Montreal Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	do	do
7	"	do	do	transit to Montreal Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	do	do
8	no	do	yes	transit to Vernon Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	do	Pont & Mousson
9	yes	do	do	transit to Port Callesse Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	Plehen
10	"	do	do	transit to Port Callesse Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	do
11	"	do	do	transit to Port Callesse Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	do
12	"	self	no	transit to Milwaukee St. Chicago	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
13	"	do	no	transit to St. Marie Place Chicago	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	do
14	"	do	no	transit to St. Marie Place Chicago	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	do
15	no	do	no	transit to New York City	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	France	Montigny
16	"	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	Leval
17	yes	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	Reyrolle
18	"	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	Romagny
19	no	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Nidwald
20	yes	ship owner	yes	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Oran
21	"	do	yes	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	France	Salon
22	"	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	do
23	"	do	yes	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	Bermuda	St. George's
24	"	do	no	transit to New York City	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	France	Canvic
25	"	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	do	Limoges
26	"	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	do	Paris
27	"	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	Leval
28	"	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	Reims
29	"	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	Montes
30	"	do	no	transit to New York City	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	do	Pleumeur

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerret Nine ^{SW} of the Touraine, from Glenn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SW Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohee Joseph, Surgeon of the Ouvaine, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **LA TOURNAINE**

Passengers sailing from **HAVRE**

JUN 14 1919, 191**9**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Le Boff	François Marie	37	✓ m	sailor	yes	French	France	Le Havre		New York City
2		Tanguy	Joseph	29	✓ m	s						do
3		Le Theo	François Marie	28	✓ m	s						do
4		Le Grand	Pierre Marie	20	✓ m	s						do
5		Chabriez	Georges	19	✓ m	s				Paris		do
6		Melencoe	François	48	✓ m	w	fireman			Le Havre		do
7		Allain	Jules	18	✓ m	s	sailor			Paris		do
8		Pottier	Gene Louis	17	✓ m	s				Paris		do
9		Martin	René	16	✓ m	s				Le Havre		do
10		Andou	Marcel	27	✓ m	m				do		do
11		Van Naecke	Joseph	46	✓ m	w				do		do
12		Géléhart	Alain	17	✓ m	s				do		do
13		Claudepaul	Robert							do		do
14		Le Mercier	Louis	43	✓ m	w	fireman			do		do
15		Caroller	Joseph	16	✓ m	s	sailor			do		do
16		Carduner	Charles Pierre	19	✓ m	s	sailor			Paris		do
17		Guimard	Henry Joseph	47	✓ m					Paris		do
18		Le Vénen	Francis Alex.	31	✓ m	s				do		do
19		Berno	François	15	✓ m	m				do		do
20		ASSEN	Michel Edouard	53	✓ m	m				Le Havre		do
21		Poulquier	Georges	17	✓ m	s	carpenter			Paris		do
22		Leclauden	Albert Gaston	40	✓ m	m	fireman			do		do
23		Barff	Jean Marie	40	✓ m	m	sailor			Le Havre		do
24		Labire	André Jules	19	✓ m	s	sailor			do		do
25		Labire	André Jules	19	✓ m	s	sailor			do		do
26		P. Rigout	Paul Marie	41	✓ m	m				do		do
27		Himare	Juste Edmond	21	✓ m	s				do		do
28		Hollo	François T. Bapt.	16	✓ m	s				do		do
29		Hollo	Marcelle Yves	17	✓ m	s				do		do
30		Colin	Felix François	26	✓ m	m	fireman			do		do

Closed at number TWENTY EIGHT.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101 145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101 145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 23 1919, 191

145

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David J. Dine of the Touraine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boher Joseph, Surgeon of the Touraine, Sailing Thru, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Touraine 9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, June 14, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Loch, Jean	30	M	M	seaman	Yes French	France	French	France, Le Conquet	Home at Le Conquet, Bretagne	New York City
2		Marec, Joseph	42	M	M	sailor	Yes French	France	French	France, Plouezec	Wife Mrs Marie Olive Marec, Plouezec, Cotes du Nord	do do
3		le Quellec, Yves Marie	32	M	M	do	Yes French	France	French	France, Plouezec	Home at Plouezec	do do
4		Trébout, Jean François Marie	40	M	M	do	Yes French	France	French	France, Plouezec	Wife Mrs Trébout, at Plouezec, Cotes du Nord	do do
5		Chambrin, Pierre Marie	47	M	M	do	Yes French	France	French	France, Trépaneu	Home at Trépaneu, Bretagne	do do
6		Trialle, Joseph	33	M	M	do	Yes French	France	French	France, Lequidy	Wife Mrs Trialle Joseph, at Lequidy, Plouezec	do do
7		le Saux, Charles	33	M	M	do	Yes French	France	French	France, le Havre	Home at le Havre	do do
8		le Gall, Jean Marie	40	M	M	do	Yes French	France	French	France, Paris	Parents - rue d'Orléans	do do
9		Poupon, Yves Constant	18	M	M	do	Yes French	France	French	France, Paris	Wife Mrs Poupon Yves, at Paris, rue de la République 23	do do
10		Bourdon, Jean	37	M	M	fireman	Yes French	France	French	France, le Havre	Wife Mrs Bourdon, at le Havre, rue de la Fontaine, at Paris, Ministère	do do
11		le Saux, François Marie	47	M	M	sailor	Yes French	France	French	France, Plouezec	Wife Mrs le Saux, at Plouezec, Cotes du Nord	do do
12		Menguy, Pierre Marie	44	M	M	do	Yes French	France	French	France, do	Wife Mrs Menguy, at Plouezec, Cotes du Nord	do do
13		Mervan, Yves Marie Alf.	47	M	M	do	Yes French	France	French	France, do	Wife Mrs Mervan, at Plouezec, Cotes du Nord	do do
14		Moshier, Maurice	26	M	M	grace	Yes French	Armenia	Armenia	USA, 17, rue de la République	French Army in Palestine	Paris, Boston
15	TRANSIT	Blouin, Jean	30	M	M	fish.	Yes French	France	French	France, Bouillé	Wife Mrs Blouin, at Bouillé	Moosajaw
16		Garnier, Paul	26	M	M	sailor	Yes French	France	French	France, Paris	Wife Mrs Garnier, at Paris, rue de la République	Philadelphia
17		Peaujean, Marius	29	M	M	worker	Yes French	France	French	USA, Paris	Wife Mrs Peaujean, at Paris, rue de la République	New York City
18		Gaston, Anna	57	F	F	maid	Yes French	France	French	France, Paris	Wife Mrs Gaston, at Paris, rue de la République	Philadelphia
19	UNKNOWN	do, Catherine	20	F	F	do	Yes French	France	French	France, Paris	Wife Mrs do, at Paris, rue de la République	do do
20		Washington, Otto Eugene	36	M	M	sailor	Yes English	England	English	England, Bermuda	Wife Mrs Washington, at Bermuda	Bermuda, St George
21		Sabaty, Médée	52	F	F	fish.	Yes French	France	French	France, Cayilly	Home at Cayilly, France	Alaska
22		Charfrault, Robert	18	M	M	sailor	Yes French	France	French	France, Paris	Wife Mrs Charfrault, at Paris, rue de la République	New York City
23		Jesselin, Olive	23	F	F	clerk	Yes French	France	French	France, Paris	Wife Mrs Jesselin, at Paris, rue de la République	Providence
24		Closed at number TWENTY THREE.										

except # 23.
N. 23 Jesselin Olive is an American citizen in actual service with the U.S. Navy.
Lafayette Hotel, Cabin Passengers on same steamer.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191 147

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

~~JUN 23 1919~~, 191

147

Arriving at Port of															New York															19															20															21															22															23															24															25															26															27															28															29															30															31															32															33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
14															15															16															17															18															19															20															21															22															23															24															25															26															27															28															29															30															31															32															33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.															Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)															Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?															Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															If yes—															Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															Purpose of coming to United States.															Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.															Condition of health, mental and physical.															Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.															Height.															Color of—															Marks of identification.															Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Off., of the "Couraine", from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohac Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, William J. Henth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Bohac Joseph
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-437

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. 1-9Passengers sailing from 2-9

Havre

June 24, 1911

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Papaspayas	Spiridon	28	M	cook	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathon	Marathon, Attica, Greece
2	✓	Worker	Daniel	26	M		yes		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathon	Marathon, Attica, Greece
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 23 1915

191

149

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peret Pien 2nd Off the La Comanie, from Hague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York

June 28th, 1917

I, master of the French S.S. "LA TOURAINE" from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 326 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 326

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1917, consigned to Cie de Navigation Bretonne, is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail June 29th, 1917, for Havre via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lemaitre, Emile	30	French	June 11 1916 Havre

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Le May		
19	Douché		
20	de Nary		Post master
21	Conte	Louis	✓ Sailor's
22	Renard	Basile	✓ Carpenter
23	Richard	Louis	✓ Sailor's
24	Roussel	Pierre	✓
25	Pierre	Jean	✓
26	Roussel	Jean	✓
27	Le Pivert	Albert	✓
28	Le Roy	Arge	✓
29	Le Restif	Jean	✓
30	Le Solleu	Arge	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23 June 1919

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leoussan Joseph		French	Passed on the S/S "Patria" Faber Line .-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Le Manach	Pierre	✓	Wireless operator	34	5.8.12.4
19	Boucher	Georges	✓	66591	23	5.9.12.3
20	de Nayville	Louis Georges	✓	Post Master	2	5.7.12.4
21	Conte	Louis	✓	Sailor's	34	5.7.12.4
22	Benard	Nasile	✓	Carpenter	25	5.8.12.4
23	Richard	Louis	✓	Sailor's	20	5.6.12.4
24	Roussel	Pierre	✓	1031	33	5.8.11.3
25	Pierre	Jean	✓	1031	23	5.9.13.2
26	Roussel	Jean	✓	Timoner	23	5.8.11.3
27	Le Pivert	Albert	✓	1031	21	5.7.11.3
28	Le Roy	Arge	✓	0	20	5.7.12.3
29	Le Restif	Jean	✓	1031	23	5.8.12.4
30	Le Solleu	Arge	✓	0	23	5.8.12.4

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Vessel LA TOURAINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Given name
Family name		
1	Bordeaux	Jean
2	Barret	Louis
3	Barret	Pierre
4	Joncourt	Auguste
5	Mus César	César
6	Laisné	Florian
7	Lefort	Jules
8	Fleury	Paul
9	Darbolet	Etienne
10	Letourneur	Charles
11	Bureau	Henri
12	Michel	Léon
13	Lefort	Bertrand
14	Perroja	Isaac
15	Devirat	François
16	Nicolon	Guillaume
17	Bohec	Joséph
18	Le Marach	Pierre
19	Boucher	Georges
20	de Nayville	Louis Georges
21	Conte	Louis
22	Verdier	Basile
23	Richard	Louis
24	Boussel	Pierre
25	Pierre	Jean
26	Boussel	Jean
27	Le Pivert	Albert
28	Le Roy	Arge
29	Le Restif	Jean
30	Le Solleu	Arge

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. La Touraine

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. La Touraine the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all these persons are to be detained for inspection

Formed

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

HAVER 152

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
France	5.7	12.3	None
	5.7	11.4	
	5.7	12.3	
	5.3	13.2	
	5.6	13.2	
	5.7	13.3	
	5.6	12.3	
	5.7	13.4	
	5.7	13.3	
	5.7	12.3	
	5.6	12.4	
	5.6	12.4	
	5.6	12.4	
	5.3	12.3	
	5.7	13.2	
	5.7	12.3	
	5.7	12.4	
	5.8	12.4	
	5.9	12.3	
	5.7	12.4	
	5.7	12.4	
	5.7	12.4	
	5.8	12.4	
	5.8	12.4	
	5.8	12.4	
	5.9	13.2	
	5.8	12.3	
	5.7	11.3	
	5.7	12.3	
	5.6	12.4	
	5.6	12.4	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Signature]

LIST OR MAIL

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel **LA TOURAINE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Bourdeaux	Jean
2	Parhet	Louis
3	Parret	Pierre
4	Jencourt	Auguste
5	Eus César	César
6	Laisné	Edmond
7	Lebigot	Jules
8	Fleury	Noel
9	Darbelet	Etienne
10	Letourneur	Charles
11	Bureau	Henri
12	Michel	Léon
13	Lefort	Bertrand
14	Perroja	Leon
15	Deminat	Trançois
16	Nicolon	Guillaume
17	Bohec	Joseph
18	Le Marach	Pierre
19	Douches	Georges
20	de Wayville	Louis Georges
21	Conte	Louis
22	Benjamin	Basile
23	Richard	Louis
24	Roussel	Pierre
25	Pierre	Jean
26	Roussel	Jean
27	Le Pivert	Albert
28	Le Roy	Arge
29	Le Restif	Jean
30	Le Sollec	Arge

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States, except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

RS OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

HAVRE 152

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
France	5.8	12.3	None
	5.7	11.4	
	5.7	12.7	
	5.3	13.2	
	5.6	13.2	
	5.7	13.3	
	5.6	12.3	
	5.7	13.4	
	5.7	11.3	
	5.7	12.3	
	5.6	12.4	
	5.7	12.4	
	5.6	12.4	
	5.3	12.3	
	5.7	13.2	
	5.7	12.3	
	5.7	12.4	
	5.8	12.4	
	5.9	12.3	
	5.7	12.4	
	5.7	12.4	
	5.6	12.4	
	5.8	11.3	
	5.9	13.2	
	5.8	11.3	
	5.7	11.3	
	5.7	12.3	
	5.6	12.4	
	5.6	12.4	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Signature

Required under

Vessel. L

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

1. Perrineau

2. Parrot

3. Parrot

4. Juncour

5. Mus Césaire

6. Laisré

7. Laisré

8. Fleury

9. Parthele

10. Letaurn

11. Bureau

12. Michel

13. Lefort

14. Berroja

15. Bonina

16. Nicolosi

17. Bohes

18. Le Mar

19. Touche

20. de May

21. Corte

22. de May

23. Michel

24. Boussou

25. Pierre

26. Boussou

27. Le Riv

28. Le Roy

29. Le Roy

30. Le Roy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

" La Touraine "

Arrivée à New York ;

NOTE concernant le garçon déserteur LEMONNIER français.

De Havre à New York, nous avions parmi les passagers de 3^{me} classe Mme Lemonnier Louise/ Marie 22 ans, mariée, que ce garçon déclara en cours de route être sa cousine.

Cette passagère accompagnée de Mme Jacolet Marie Jeanne 63 ans a déclaré se rendre à Baltimore (Maryland) pour y rejoindre une parente Mrs Lemonnier, 1208 Edmondson avenue.

Fait le 28 Juin 1919

Le Commissaire,

151 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUN 23 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bourdeaux	Jean	Master	June 11 1919	Havre	Havre	yes	55	M	French	France	5.7	12.5	None
2	Parbet	Louis	1st officer					48				5.6	11.4	
3	Berret	Pierre	2nd do					32				5.7	12.3	
4	Jancourt	Auguste	3rd do					32				5.3	13.2	
5	Mus César	César	4th do					28				5.6	13.2	
6	Laisné	Edouard	Chief cook					55				5.7	13.5	
7	Letigot	Jules	2nd do					38				5.6	12.3	
8	Fleury	Noel	3rd do					32				5.7	13.5	
9	Darhelet	Etienne	4th do					29				5.7	11.3	
10	Letourneur	Charles	5th do					28				5.7	12.3	
11	Bureau	Henri	6th do					32				5.6	12.4	
12	Michel	Léon	7th do					33				5.6	12.4	
13	Lefort	Bertrand	8th do					36				5.6	12.4	
14	Perroja	Leon	9th do					34				5.3	12.0	
15	Devinat	François	10th do					16				5.7	13.2	
16	Nicolon	Eustache	Purser					40				5.7	12.3	
17	Bohea	Joseph	Surgeon					38				5.7	12.4	
18	Le Manach	Pierre	Wireless operator					34				5.8	12.4	
19	Douchet	Georges	do					23				5.9	12.3	
20	de Mayville	Louis Georges	Post master					21				5.7	12.4	
21	Conte	Louis	Sailor's mate					34				5.7	12.4	
22	Denouart	Nasile	Carpenter					28				5.8	12.4	
23	Richard	Louis	Sailor					20				5.8	12.4	
24	Roussel	Pierre	do					33				5.8	11.9	
25	Pierre	Jean	do					23				5.9	13.2	
26	Roussel	Jean	Timoner					23				5.8	11.3	
27	Le Pivert	Albert	do					21				5.7	11.3	
28	Le Roy	Ange	do					20				5.7	12.3	
29	Le Restif	Jean	do					23				5.8	12.4	
30	Le Solleu	Ange	do					23				5.8	12.4	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Fine, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .. 191

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at port of New York, JULY 12 1919, 1919, from the port of HAVRE

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Metrie E	Emmanuel	✓	6-738	June 11 1919 Havre	Havre	Yes	30	M	France	French	5/4	12.3	None
2	Lebourdais	Elie	✓	50260	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	"	"
3	Lauranguer	Joseph	✓	50204	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	11.8	"
4	Neu	Henry	✓	50200	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	12.2	"
5	Conté	Eugène	✓	50257	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	12.	"
6	Gouzien	François	✓	50250	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	11.9	"
7	Darcen	Gaston	✓	45113	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	12.6	"
8	Millet	Zacharie	✓	50200	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	12.9	"
9	Poussot Louis	Louis	✓	50231	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	11/4	"
10	Pilard	Charles	✓	50212	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	11.5	"
11	Delamare	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	12.	"
12	Haulière	François	✓	4235	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	11.8	"
13	Nourry	Eugène	✓	64133	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	12.	"
14	Gauthier F	François	✓	10250	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	12.1	"
15	Querrerec V	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	11.9	"
16	Loisel	Louis	✓	81763	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	11.9	"
17	Tanguy	Jean	✓	82949	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	12.2	"
18	Maurice	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	11.8	"
19	Bili	Léon	✓	8176	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	11.9	"
20	Hesry	Joseph	✓	50207	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	12.	"
21	Mendal	Sylvain	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	12/4	"
22	Balcou Jean	Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	12.	"
23	Morin A	André	✓	81757	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	11.8	"
24	Le Saux	Yves	✓	10250	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	11.8	"
25	Guillemot	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	13.	"
26	Hily	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	11.4	"
27	Corouge	Anré	✓	81750	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	11.	"
28	Hermel	Eugène	✓	50219	Cleaner	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	12/3	"
29	Million	Jean	✓	51134	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	12.	"
30	Rouly	François	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	12.4	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Emmanuel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genet Lane, of the LA. TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department; in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAIN, arriving at port of New York, JUN 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bouret	Moise	✓	48709	Cleaner	June 11 1919 Havre, Havre	Yes	30	M	France	French	5/6	11.8	None
2	Saliou	Jean	✓	48757	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	11.8	"
3	Poinset	Emile	✓	50240	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	10.9	"
4	Piou	Eugene	✓	50277	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	12.2	"
5	Gallais	Charles	✓	60702	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	11.9	"
6	Jumel	Henri	✓	50277	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	12.2	"
7	Le Bonac	Louis	✓	81780	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	12.3	"
8	Le Beauvant	Jean	✓	60702	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	11.9	"
9	Sevrain	Alfred	✓	50277	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	11.8	"
10	Pimor	Adrien	✓	60702	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	10.8	"
11	Lecorguillé	Louis	✓	48757	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	11.3	"
12	Geffroy	Francis	✓	48757	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	12.	"
13	Trénel	Louis	✓	48757	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	11.2	"
14	Mégret	Emile	✓	48757	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	11.9	"
15	Batut	Léon	✓	48757	1st Fireman	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	11.8	"
16	Lavenez	Paul	✓	48757	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	11.8	"
17	Burel	Alain	✓	48757	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	11.9	"
18	Le Bras	Hyacinthe	✓	48757	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	12.4	"
19	Le Troadec	Pierre	✓	48757	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	11.8	"
20	Vitel	Yves	✓	48757	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	13.7	"
21	Le Coz	Charles	✓	48757	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	12.2	"
22	Mamadou	Samba	✓	48757	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	12.3	"
23	Grall	Eucher	✓	48757	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	12.	"
24	Brisant	Jean	✓	48757	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	11.2	"
25	Yvanou	Clet	✓	48757	Fireman	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	11.5	"
26	La Haie Jos.	Joseph	✓	48757	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	11.8	"
27	Nicol	Hyacinthe	✓	48757	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	11.6	"
28	Doudou	Edi	✓	48757	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	12/2	"
29	Bolu	Francis	✓	48757	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	11.4	"
30	Le Jan	J. Marie	✓	48757	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	12.1	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Rine, of the LA TOURNAI, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at Port of New York, JUN 23 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 155

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ollivier	Pierre	✓	fireman	June 11th Havre	Havre	yes	27	M	French	France	5.6	12.3	None
2	Boncolas	Georges	✓	10240	1919			29				5.7	12.4	
3	Briant	Pierre	✓	10117				31				5.6	12.6	
4	Robin	François	✓	10113				22				5.3	11.9	
5	Daniel	François	✓	48120				31				4.3	14.6	
6	Palvadeau	Auguste	✓	10114				27				5.7	13.1	
7	Barrot	Pierre	✓	10240				33				5.7	12.3	
8	Lapebie	Joseph	✓	10241				32				6.1	14.3	
9	Kaba	Kaba	✓	10241				27				5.1	14.2	
10	Lezac	François	✓					40				5.3	17.3	
11	Robert	Alfred	✓	72288				30				5.6	12.5	
12	Gilles	Eugène	✓	72288				31				5.3	12.7	
13	Santa	Diane	✓					21				5.2	10.6	
14	Malaut	Auguste	✓	72282				23				5.4	11.20	
15	Pallanger	Pierre	✓	10111				27				5.7	10.6	
16	Lesoril	Yvon	✓	10171				33				5.7	10.5	
17	Prudent	Louis	✓	10171				32				5.6	12.4	
18	Belamare	Marie	✓					26				5.3	12.5	
19	Voggen	Maximilien	✓					26				5.3	13.2	
20	Allain	Lévy	✓					26				5.3	12.4	
21	Botrel	Alexis	✓					20				5.3	13.2	
22	Codoux	Georges	✓					30				5.3	12.4	
23	Derba	Diara	✓	20181				41				5.3	12.4	
24	Gardivel	François	✓	81784				31				5.3	12.4	
25	Talmon	François	✓	10101				23				5.7	12.4	
26	Couillandre	Yves	✓	81717				24				5.7	12.4	
27	Gai	Pinto	✓	30640				20				5.3	12.4	
28	Yaya	Claude	✓	37230				30				5.5	12.3	
29	Gallo	Pierre	✓	81711				40				5.3	12.4	
30	Le Pêcheur	Arnold	✓	10191				31				5.7	12.3	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Gene 2nd Off., of the LA TOURAINE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURNAINE, arriving at port of New York, 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 156

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mo'y	Tracie	✓	June 11 1919	Havre	Yes		25	M	France	French	5/6	11.6	None
2	Coppola	Gautier	✓	"	"	"		26				5/6	12.2	
3	Mesguen Jean	Louis	✓	"	"	"		27				5/4	11.9	
4	Denis	Joseph	✓	"	"	"		40				5/3	12.2	
5	Brière	Gustave	✓	"	"	"		21				5/6	12.1	
6	Le Rouzie	Joseph	✓	"	"	"		25				5/6	11.8	
7	Le Merle	Vves	✓	"	"	"		28				5/6	11.6	
8	Amady	Dania	✓	"	"	"		41				5/9	12.6	
9	Dania M.	Ndau	✓	"	"	"		47				5/5	12.1	
10	Fatouma	Mamadou	✓	"	"	"		23				5/6	11.8	
11	Le Roy	Pierre	✓	"	"	"		22				5/6	12.2	
12	Mamadou	Deye	✓	"	"	"		37				5/6	11.8	
13	Iarue	Joseph	✓	"	"	"		29				5/7	11.8	
14	Marin J	Jean	✓	"	"	"		40				5/4	11.6	
15	Gourvilles	Vves	✓	"	"	"		32				5/4	12.	
16	Feutren	Joseph	✓	"	"	"		31				5/6	12.1	
17	Le Bris	Francis	✓	"	"	"		27				5/3	12.	
18	Guillon	Jean	✓	"	"	"		34				5/7	11.9	
19	Formose	Petilan	✓	"	"	"		26				5/4	11.7	
20	Cucillandre	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"		23				5/3	11.1	
21	Lampenne	Jules	✓	"	"	"		34				5/6	12.1	
22	Le Berre	Vves	✓	"	"	"		23				5/6	12.	
23	Pausari	Edmond	✓	"	"	"		27				5/6	11.9	
24	Le Picard	Francis	✓	"	"	"		22				5/1	11.7	
25	Gomis	Gaspard	✓	"	"	"		34				5/4	12.	
26	Santa	Sylla	✓	"	"	"		25				5/6	11.9	
27	Ropars	Gerome	✓	"	"	"		23				5/4	11.6	
28	Le Moigne	Pierre	✓	"	"	"		21				5/5	11.2	
29	Cornieu	Jean	✓	"	"	"		40				5/5	12.	
30	Sechaud	Marius	✓	"	"	"		19				5/4	11.7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Jones, of the LA TOURNAINE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TOURNAINE, arriving at port of New York, 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 157

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alonzo	Emmanuel	Fireman	June 11 1919	Havre	Havre	Yes	33	M	France	French	5/6	11.8	None
2	Paoli	Toussaint	Coalman	4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
3	Hervé	J. Marie		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
4	Mescom	Yves		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
5	Ieffertre	Maurice		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
6	Bourgeois	Auguste		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
7	Delamare	Vincent		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
8	Durand	Joseph		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
9	Wallema	Maurice		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
10	Varin	Auguste		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
11	J. Arher	Eugene		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
12	Le Bris	Arthur		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
13	Carue	Daniel		4/19				28				5/4	12.1	
14	Froment	René		4/19				28		Span 2	Asp. Sept.	5/6	11.8	
15	Hamel	Pierre		4/19				28		France	French	5/6	11.7	
16	Briard	Ernest		4/19				28				5/6	11.7	
17	Salou	Joseph		4/19				28				5/6	11.8	
18	Le Gras	Trooper		4/19				28				5/6	11.8	
19	Le Gouarec	Vincent		4/19				28				5/6	12.1	
20	Le Mignan	Rémi		4/19				28				5/6	12.1	
21	Jariry	Lucien		4/19				28				5/6	11.8	
22	Guillemin	Georges		4/19				28				5/4	11.8	
23	Rolland	François		4/19				30				5/6	12.1	
24	Le Guillou	François		4/19				28				5/6	11.8	
25	Kerschet	Jean		4/19				28				5/4	11.2	
26	Adeline	Auguste		4/19				28				5/4	13.1	
27	Hamon	Guile		4/19				28				5/4	12.3	
28	Jacob	Yves		4/19				28				5/4	11.9	
29	Gaihet	Marcel		4/19				23				5/6	11.7	
30	Hiet	Louis		4/19				40				5/7	12.4	
								54				5/8	11.3	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geret Line 2nd Off., of the LA TOUBAWE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOUBAINE, arriving at Port of New York, JUN 23 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 153

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Sunier	Paul	✓	72202	Coalman	June 11 1919 Havre	Havre	Yes	32	M	France	French	5/8	11.6	None
2	Timothé	Marcel	✓	13810					40				5/8	11.8	
3	Bondu	Pascal	✓	81798					47				5/4	11.5	
4	Le Page	François	✓	81799					25				5/7	13.	
5	Loulot	Joseph	✓	81788					32				5.	12.7	
6	Jan	Joseph	✓	81783					20				5/3	11.4	
7	Salou	Hervé	✓						22				5/8	11.9	
8	Perrot	François	✓	83829					31				5/8	12.	
9	Le Saint	François	✓	82440					23				5/8	12.1	
10	Salou	Pascal	✓	81765					22				5/8	11.7	
11	Corvan	Jean	✓	81796					20				5/8	11.5	
12	Campion	Théophile	✓	8270					20				5/8	11.8	
13	Corre	François	✓	81782					20				5/4	11.8	
14	Salaun	Jean	✓	81781					23				5/8	12.	
15	Kemady	Mal'	✓	33748					30				5/4	12.1	
16	Salou	Pierre	✓						22				5/4	11.9	
17	Gloarec	Jean	✓	81789					21				5/8	12.3	
18	Foueslon	Jean	✓						26				5/8	11.8	
19	Ferrant	Louis	✓	81752					39				5/8	11.9	
20	Menguy	Thile	✓	6452	Chief Steward				32				5/8	11.7	
21	Morette	Maurice	✓	81791	Purveyor				43				5/	11.8	
22	Mellot	Eugène	✓	57800	Clerk				33				5/5	12	
23	Ducourant	Marc		"					19				5/8	11.8	
24	Ducourant	Jack		"					18				5/4	11.8	
25	Canivet	François	✓	81781	Cook				42				5/8	12.1	
26	Moncassel	Edmond	✓	64153	"				35				5/8	12.2	
27	Isard	Joseph	✓	51131	"				35				5/4	12.4	
28	Carrie	Emmanuel	✓	81791	"				18				5/8	11.8	
29	Morette	René	✓	45140	"				18				5/	12.2	
30	Lesauvage	Juste			Crew "				39				5/3	11.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Gene, of the TOURNAI, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TOURNAINE**

arriving at Port of New York

June 3, 1919

191

from the port of

HAVER

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Le Pluard	Ernest	Crew Cook	June 11 1919	Haure	Yes		32		France	French	5/8	12.	None
2	Pomier	Louis	Ass. Cook					34				5/8	12.5	
3	Lebaillif	Henri						33				5/8	12.4	
4	Cargill	Roland						29				5/8	11.4	
5	Basire	Jules						37				5/8	12.7	
6	Padalec	Pierre						25				5/8	12.	
7	Mutant	Pierre						24				5/8	12.5	
8	Hoareau	Joseph						32				5/8	12.3	
9	Rouxel	Charles						32				5/8	12.3	
10	Rémond	Charles						32				4/8	12.3	
11	Heloco	Nicolas						23				5/8	12.4	
12	Kerloch	Tom	Foreman					31				4/8	12.5	
13	Nicautin	Henri	Barkeeper					32				5/8	12.	
14	Colcanap	Pierre	Taker					23				5/8	12.4	
15	Botcarou	Maurice	do					25				5/8	12.4	
16	Arzul	Guillaume	do					24				5/8	12.4	
17	Dugast	André	do					25				5/8	13.1	
18	Walter	Emile	Lastry cook					25				5/8	12.5	
19	Solman	Victor	Butcher					24				5/8	12.3	
20	Chellois	Pastor	do					32				5/8	12.4	
21	Monségu	Julien	Hair dresser					25				5/8	12.4	
22	Le Jouarn	Georges	Hospital att.					32				5/8	12.4	
23	Bagu	Jeanne	do					27	F			5/8	12.5	
24	Fichour	Charles	Printer					28	M			5/4	12.5	
25	Penguin	Auguste	steward					35				5/8	12.4	
26	Patras	Albert	do					31				5/3	12.5	
27	Emics	Maurice	Pastry chief					32				5/8	13.5	
28	Gabella	Felix	Chief of the 3rd cl. steward					33		Italy	Italian	5/6	13/-	
29	Enault	Berthe	do					31	F	France	French	5/6	12/5	
30	Tonnetôt	Yvonne	do					30	F			5/6	12/4	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pauline, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURNAINEarriving at Port of New York

1919

191

from the port of HAVRE

160

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Vemon	Théodore	✓	21157	Steward	June 11th	Havre	Havre	Yes	21	m	French	France	5/6 12.3	None
2	Vincent	Henri	✓	50228											
3	Gernu	Louis	✓	48712											
4	Wydt	Léon	✓	50208											
5	Ticoss	Jean	✓	5136											
6	Lesaux	Henri	✓	51136											
7	Gréau	Joseph	✓												
8	Lardoux	Résire	✓												
9	Matibonet	Jean	✓	8164											
10	Blanc	Philibert	✓	81751											
11	Le Gallie	Jules	✓												
12	Gré	Henri	✓	71741											
13	Reques	Jos. pl.	✓	83823											
14	Salier	Maurice	✓	72257											
15	Partier	Jules	✓	50238											
16	Geomar	Jules	✓	50222											
17	Larcin	Paul	✓	50242											
18	Le Roux	Trélande	✓	50220											
19	Pauli	Louis	✓	51120											
20	Legros	Paul	✓	51110											
21	Perthelot	Henri	✓	51111											
22	Peron	Jean	✓	51111											
23	Le Can	Jules	✓	2239											
24	Le Gendre	Robert	✓	50223											
25	Bussel	Henri	✓	51138											
26	Guillet	François	✓	51122											
27	Montreux	Auguste	✓	51121											
28	Vincent	Paul	✓	51135											
29	Le Gendre	Jean	✓	32000											
30	Le Gendre	Charles													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Livi 2nd of the LA TOURNAINE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TOURNAINE**, arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 1919, from the port of **HAVRE** 131

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leconte	André	Steward	June 11th 1919	Havre	Havre	Yes	25	m	French	France	5/6	12.4	None
2	Cubain	Paul						22				5/6	12.0	
3	Lemierre	Maurice						31				5/6	12.4	
4	Andren	Vves						34				5/6	12.0	
5	Menguy	Joseph						27				5/7	12.5	
6	Thebaud	Georges						27				5/7	12.5	
7	Prual	Jean Baptiste						27				5/4	12.4	
8	David	Jean Baptiste						27				5/6	12.0	
9	Chauveau	Lucien						33				5/6	12.1	
10	Boucard	Jules						25				5/6	12.4	
11	Queyroi	Gabriel						23				5/5	12.6	
12	Moan	Pierre						31				5/6	12.5	
13	Radin	Michel						21				5/6	12.7	
14	Aubert	Robert						23				5/6	12.0	
15	Bourdon	Joseph						23				5/3	12.5	
16	Davé	Auguste						27				5/6	12.6	
17	Cotard	Bernard						22				5/6	12.5	
18	Rienzel	Pierre						3				5/6	12.5	
19	Le Discord	Joseph						33				5/7	12.3	
20	Phéné	Ernest						23				5/6	12.2	
21	Carlat	Marcel						23				5/6	12.4	
22	Lebigot	Auguste						22				5/3	12.2	
23	Lebourlais	Théogène						24				5/7	12.0	
24	Pusey	Bernard						25				4/6	12.0	
25	Voailles	Emilien						36				5/6	13.2	
26	Eudier	Alexandre						23				5/6	13.2	
27	Le Magnon	Robert						22				5/5	12.6	
28	Richard	Alphonse						27				5/6	12.9	
29	Alès	Pierre						31				5/6	13.2	
30	Lebailly	Jean						22				12.3	12.5	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret First Officer of the LA TOURAINE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at port of New York, 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iegros	Louis	✓	8/7/11	Steward	June 11th	Havre	Havre	Yes	30	French	5.7	12.3	None
2	Dodin	Jean	✓	8/7/11	do	1919				27		5/8	12.5	
3	I amonier	François	✓	do	do					31		5.6	12.4	
4	Gonnet	Charles	✓	4/5/12	do					33		5.5	12.5	
5	Jeffrey	Jean	✓	8/1/17	do					27		5/3	12.3	
6	Iéussan	Joseph	✓	6/5/10	Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	5/7	12.4	"
7	Closed at number SIX.-													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

51 no card

7 10 with

306 Total in crew

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Lane, 2nd Officer, of the LA TOUCRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Secretary First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PAQUEBOT "LA TOURAINE"

Etat des membres de l'Equipage du Paquetbot "La Touraine" embarqués pendant le séjour au Havre.

163

Noms et Prénoms	Emplois bord	Date et lieu de naissance	Nationalité	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du Père
Le Berre Yves	Chaudière	4 Dec. 1900 Audierne	Française	Rue Bazar Havre	Française
Salou Jean	Soutier	22 Mai 1894 Paimpol	"	Paimpol	"
Parady Hélé	"	Dakar 10/87	"	Pard	"
Salou Pierre	"	Plemer 13 Juin 1890	"	Rue Ernest Renan	"
Guaruen Yves	"	Rebecq 8/2/88	"	Rue de la Halle	"
Cloarec Jean	"	St Julien 9/6/84	"	rue de la Gaffe	"
Pausard Simon	Chauffeur	Marseille 8/7/00	"	rue M. Thérèse	"
Le Picot Franc.	"	Havre 7/7/86	"	rue de la Gaffe	"
Marue Joseph	"	" 9/2/90	"	Paris	"
Marie Jean	"	Finis 1/5/93	"	rue des Galions	"
Gourville Yves	"	Havre 9/8/85	"	rue St Julien 16	"
Bouder Pascal	Soutier	Concarneau 4/9/88	"	Elois au soufflet	"
Le Pape François	"	" 2 8/8/87	"	Havre rue Suffren	"
Randot Joseph	"	Havre 1/4/93	"	" rue Bazar	"
Jan Joseph	"	" 9/3/00	"	" Quai de Seine	"
Feutren Joseph	Chauffeur	Paimpol 1/4/90	"	"	"
Sautier Hervé	Soutier	Havre 3/8/98	"	" rue St Julien	"
Perrot Eugène	"	" 2/10/98	"	" rue Gal leidherbe	"
Le Saint François	"	Lannion 7/9/89	"	Lannion rue St Yves 2	"
Le Bris François	Chauffeur	Havre 9/3/89	"	Havre rue de la Gaffe	"
Salieu Désiré	Soutier	" 8/4/01	"	Paris	"
Morvan Jean	"	Treguier 1/6/89	"	Havre rue Demidoff	"
Campion Theophile	"	" 5/6/97	"	Treguier c-du-n	"
Cirre François	"	Havre 4/6/85	"	Havre Quai Lambla die	"
Guillan Jean	"	Marseille 4/4/93	"	Marseille rue du vieux Port	"
Lenoguen Robert	Garçon	Havre 4/5/6	"	Havre rue de la Halle	"
David Jean	"	" 4/5/8	"	" rue Jacques Gruchet	"
Legros Louis	"	" 4/7/03	"	" rue Ernest Renan	"
Richard Alphonse	"	Brest 6/6/87	"	Brest rue Dantia	"
Alès Pierre	"	Havre 3/8/89	"	Havre rue de la Paix	"
Blanc Philibert	"	" 4/6/00	"	" rue Maude 2	"
Le Gallic Jules	"	" 7/7/93	"	" rue Marie Thérèse	"
Tanguy Jean	Matelot	" 5/6/91	"	" rue Jean Macé	"
Maurice Jean	"	St Brieuc 1/4/95	"	St Brieuc	Française
Le Cornec Benjamin	Novice	Havre 5/12/03	"	Havre rue St Vincent	"
Bili Léon	Matelot	" 24/2/87	"	"	"
Corsuge André	"	" 7/18/95	"	Toulon Rue Crépier	"
Huibant Pierre	Aide Cuisine	" 6/29/00	"	Havre Quai de Seine	"
Hoareau Joseph	"	" 22/4/95	"	" Rue Dicquemare	"
Guillemot Jean	Novice	" 9/7/01	"	" rue de la Halle	"
F ezon Jean	Soutier	" 23/1/98	"	" Rue des Etoupières	"
Gomis Gaspard	"	Dakar 2/11/97	"	B O R D	Française
Samba Sylla	"	" 5/9/00	"	"	"

Seen
[Signature]
 VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA

June 14-1919



Bord, le 13 Juin 1919

LE 2^{me} CAPITALNE,

[Signature]

PAQUEBOT "LA TOURAINE"

Etat des membres de l'Equipe du Paquebot "La Touraine" débarqués à New-York
et pendant le séjour au Havre.

164

Noms et Prénoms	Emploi à Bord	Nationalité	Dernière résidence	Nationalité du Père	Motif du débarquement
Fouquet Alfred	Chauffeur	Française	Havre	Française	sur sa demande
Leaux Adrien	"	"	"	"	"
Cochet Léon	"	"	"	"	"
Baudouart Louis	"	"	Graville	"	Service Militaire
Vernier Jérôme	"	"	Havre	"	"
Anne Léon	"	"	"	"	"
Barre Jean	"	"	"	"	"
Rannou Yves	"	"	"	"	"
Fréval Gaston	Soutier	"	Paris	"	"
Dallou Marin	"	"	"	"	"
Delcor Théod.	"	"	"	"	"
Le Bail Yves	"	"	"	"	"
Le Coz Alexis	"	"	"	"	"
Le Floch Jean	"	"	"	"	"
Abalain Marcel	"	"	"	"	"
Houlier Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"
Guéguen Hervé	"	"	"	"	"
Brindjone Emile	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"
Kérisit Henri	Soutier	"	"	"	"
Chatillon Albert	"	"	"	"	"
Danny Jean	"	"	"	"	"
Ballanger Joseph	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"
Bourvon Sébastien	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"
Quinquart G.	"	"	"	"	"
Morin François	"	"	"	"	"
Le Flem Yves	1er Chauffeur	"	"	"	"
Destornet Fernand	Graisier	"	"	"	"
Morice Jean	Matelot	"	"	"	"
Schier Maurice	"	"	"	"	"
Leguin Oct.	"	"	"	"	"
Garcia Fernand	"	Espagnol	Havre	Espagnole	"
Beaudouard Emile	Novice	Française	"	Française	"
Claude Léopold	Mousse	"	"	"	"
Geffrier René	Ch. Office	"	"	"	"
Levêque J.B.	Garçon Bains	"	"	"	"
Lebailly Louis	Aide Cuisine	"	"	"	"
Leclerc Lucien	"	"	"	"	"
Kraft René	"	"	"	"	"
Barnier Charles	Garçon Office	"	"	"	"
Bonin René	"	"	"	"	"
Lesimple Albert	"	"	"	"	"
Bredel Isidore	Garçon Salon	"	"	"	"
Quéré Michel	Garçon	"	Havre	"	"
Roussel Raymond	Souffleur	"	Havre	"	"
Loubatier Auguste	Bains	"	"	"	"
Le Cam Jules	1er Classe	"	"	"	"
Wiserhut Arthur	Ch. Entretien	Suisse	"	Suisse	"

Seen
J. M. Hamill
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
Jan 14-1919



Bord, le 13 Juin 1919

LE 2me CAPITAINE,

44

(13)

La Laurende

6/23/19

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUN 14 1960

10

Arriving at Port of

JUN 23 1919

165 19

12 lit

2 May 19	100
----------	-----

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

166

at Mr. York }
(address of) }
W. York }
(Municipality and title of institution or other office authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, there shall be an affidavit made by him, under the
 condition of any of the alien laws, to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Celebes Maru, S. S.
 Dec 23/19

June 23/19

Jan. June 21/14

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Agents	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2		2

an /other than

14-430

non Omnis

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Celebes Mar 9-10 Passengers sailing from Cardiff 13-14, June 7, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List _____

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 21, 1919.

167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Telebe Mare, from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 19
at Cardiff

Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Japanese

S. S.

Celebes Maru

July 2, 1919

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Osaka Kosen Kaisha

June 21st, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at

expected to sail July 9, 1919, for

Tacoma

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
no desertions			

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Hisata Onizuka
Tadamasa Matsumoto
Saisate Tejima
Takichi Monno
Toshio Kimura
Otokichi Horii
Kishigoro Kadota
Kiyutaro Kato
Seiichi Iwamoto
Yoshimatsu Muranaka
Masutaro Okanada
Eizo Nakamura
Kikio Saito
Kiyuma Takawa
Chosuke Takai
Fuji Sumi
Kanehiko Fujimi

1/1/1891
1/2/1892
1/10/1893
2/10/1894
1/2/1897
2/1/1897
1/4/1900
1/24/1900
2/2/1901
1/1/1894
8/1/1893
5/10/1901
2/2/1894
1/4/1901
1/12/1901
1/12/1901
20/1/1894

M. H. H.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

110

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

Pre-K

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

LIST OF CREW of S.S. Celeste Mare submitted for examination at the
American Consulate London England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at London certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

169 *etc.*

171

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. <i>If some other document, describe it.</i>	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Isumaro	Konishi	Japanese	Passport		Japan	3/4/1883	Miyako Japan	Japan
Mitate	Setijo	"	"		"	3/6/1886	Yokohama	"
Mitsujiro	Lio	"	"		"	12/10/1872	Shonan	"
Yuzo	Yoshitawa	"	"		"	7/7/1894	Kanagawa	"
Junichiro	Ganata	"	"		"	2/10/1886	Shizuoka	"
Haruo	Mashima	"	"		"	11/1/1890	Osaka	"
Onigoe	Kato	"	"		"	2/1/1880	Gifu	"
Takeo	Koto	"	"		"	12/1/1891	Hokkaido	"
Tokutaro	Koizumi	"	"		"	26/2/1890	Osaka	"
Tomatsu	Yasui	"	"		"	2/12/1894	Yamaguchi	"
Yeihiro	Osada	"	"		"	29/10/1886	Yamaguchi	"
Junsaburo	Segawa	"	"		"	1/7/1880	"	"
Minora	Toginaga	"	"		"	2/3/1897	"	"
Koretate	Kujo	"	"		"	12/1/1899	"	"
Shunichi	Mizushima	"	"		"	2/12/1899	Osaka	"
Masataro	Miyagawa	"	"		"	1/1/1895	Osaka	"
Shunichi	Matanabe	"	"		"	15/1/1892	Yamaguchi	"
Katsataro	Saitaiji	"	"		"	4/5/1889	Yamaguchi	"
Kisatu	Suzuki	"	"		"	1/1/1896	Saitama	"
Takumatsu	Matsumoto	"	"		"	1/10/1897	Yamaguchi	"
Saisate	Tejima	"	"		"	21/5/1892	Yamaguchi	"
Takichi	Monno	"	"		"	1/10/1893	Muro	"
Toshio	Kimura	"	"		"	25/10/1894	Yamaguchi	"
Otakechi	Horii	"	"		"	2/2/1897	Kyushu	"
Kishigoro	Kadota	"	"		"	21/1/1897	Yamaguchi	"
Kiyutaro	Ito	"	"		"	14/1/1900	Yamaguchi	"
Seiichi	Iwamoto	"	"		"	10/1/1900	Yamaguchi	"
Yoshimatsu	Muranaka	"	"		"	28/2/1901	Yamaguchi	"
Masutaro	Henada	"	"		"	17/1/1894	Yamaguchi	"
Eizo	Hakamura	"	"		"	8/1/1893	Yamaguchi	"
Kutao	Saito	"	"		"	8/10/1901	Yamaguchi	"
Kyuma	Iakawa	"	"		"	28/1/1888	Yamaguchi	"
Chosuke	Iakai	"	"		"	14/12/1901	Yamaguchi	"
Juji	Burne	"	"		"	1/12/1900	Yamaguchi	"
Kanehiko	Fujimi	"	"		"	20/1/1891	Yamaguchi	"

London

110 Number

SEEN. Consul of the United States in charge

Mr. Haro

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

LIST OF CREW of S.S. Celebes Maru submitted for examination at the
American Consulate London England
The British Mercantile Marine Office at London certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

169

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Isumezo	Konishi	Japanese	Nationality Certificate		Japan	3/4/1883	Miyota, Japan	Japan
Mitate	Setijo	"	"		"	3/6/1886	Yokohama, Japan	"
Mitsujiro	Sio	"	"		"	12/10/1892	Shonan, Japan	"
Yuzo	Yoshitawa	"	"		"	7/7/1894	Kanagawa, Japan	"
Iwatachi	Sanata	"	"		"	29/10/1894	Senriho, Japan	"
Karus	Arashima	"	"		"	11/1/1890	Sago, Japan	"
Onigee	Kara	"	"		"	2/4/1880	Tokyo, Japan	"
Takeo	Koto	"	"		"	12/1/1891	Hokigun, Japan	"
Iokutaro	Koizumi	"	"		"	26/2/1899	Odawara, Japan	"
Tomatsu	Yasui	"	"		"	16/6/1894	Yadago, Japan	"
Ikejiro	Osada	"	"		"	29/10/1886	Bunagawa, Japan	"
Junsaburo	Segawa	"	"		"	1/7/1880	"	"
Minoru	Fujinaga	"	"		"	20/3/1897	"	"
Koretate	Kujo	"	"		"	12/1/1899	"	"
Shunichi	Mizushima	"	"		"	27/2/1899	Okayama, Japan	"
Masataro	Miyagawa	"	"		"	1/1/1894	Okayama, Japan	"
Shinichi	Hatanabe	"	"		"	15/1/1892	Yokohama, Japan	"
Matutaro	Saitaiji	"	"		"	4/5/1889	Soyoda, Japan	"
Kisata	Suzuki	"	"		"	10/1/1896	Sui, Japan	"
Fukumoto	Matsumoto	"	"		"	10/1/1897	Amakusa, Japan	"
Saisute	Tejima	"	"		"	29/3/1892	Bonin, Japan	"
Takichi	Monno	"	"		"	13/10/1893	Mure, Japan	"
Toshio	Kimura	"	"		"	27/10/1894	Ati, Japan	"
Otokichi	Horii	"	"		"	24/2/1897	Kiritu, Japan	"
Kishigoro	Kadota	"	"		"	21/1/1897	Mikawa, Japan	"
Kyutaro	Kato	"	"		"	14/1/1900	Soyoda, Japan	"
Seiichi	Iwamoto	"	"		"	10/1/1900	Aburatsubo, Japan	"
Yoshimatsu	Muranaka	"	"		"	28/2/1901	Muraoka, Japan	"
Masutaro	Hanada	"	"		"	17/1/1894	Wakayama, Japan	"
Eizo	Nakanishi	"	"		"	21/1/1893	Utsunomiya, Japan	"
Rikio	Baito	"	"		"	21/1/1901	Atsumi, Japan	"
Kyuma	Takawa	"	"		"	22/6/1888	Sakai, Japan	"
Chosuke	Takai	"	"		"	14/12/1901	Taketai, Japan	"
Juji	Sumi	"	"		"	12/12/1900	Daito, Japan	"
Kanehiko	Fujimi	"	"		"	20/1/1881	Yokohama, Japan	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. — (Continued.)

100 Numbers

Date.....

iens ns

171

No Numbers

7 JUN. 1963

Consul of the United States of America
in charge

Date Aug 3 1918
L. J. J. J. J.

A. C. Gould
 130th Broadway
 New York

171

London

67 cases - by car, not by car.

Edmund A. Burke

[illegible]

1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334

at
with
in
the

171

London

67. *C. vivida* - 67 cu. cr. noua lăc. c. c.

Edmund A. Turke

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

[illegible]

1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294

24 11th Ave

Vessel, B. S. Celebes Maru, arriving at

1919 from the border

Edward A. Barker

Name	Rank	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Enriken	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Stebensen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Hansen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Mundsen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Morbeck	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Olson	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Olson	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Olson	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Andersen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Olson	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Spjethen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Wallen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Tversen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Sprik	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Andersen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Hansen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Laaksonen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Balman	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Andson	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Frederiksen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Torberg	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Laaksonen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Laaksonen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Franklin	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Andson	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Laaksonen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Laaksonen	Private	107	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000

4 with birds
11 in
2.5 total.

Edward Barker

4 with 1000
1000
1000

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York

June 23, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Ferrofrom port of Barry England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 1Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 24The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23, 1919, consigned toB. Stolt Nilsen, is now lying at Pier 4 Erie Basin, and isexpected to sail July 5, 1919, for Copenhagenvia United States port of New York First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Trygve Norbek	21	Norway	25 5 '19 Norway

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Page 2.

Name

Age

Nationality

DISCHARGED

Name

Age

Nationality

Theodor Nilsen	46	Norway
Greg. Moberg	27	Norway
Knut Larsen	29	Norway
Emil Olsen	27	Norway
Gro. Tharv	24	Norway
Simon Olsen	28	Norway

Is by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tom H Lund	27	Norway	5 3 19 Buenos Ayres
Hjalmar Olsen	20	"	" "
Amandus Andersen	31	"	" "
Leonard Olsen	23	"	" "
Martin Gjertsen	21	"	" "
Konrad Iversen	27	27	" "
Hjalmar Forsberg	25	25	" "
Ivar Karelsen	25	Swede	" "
Ludvig Johnsen	47	Norway	" "
Johannes Mertens	29	Holland	" "
Frank Lindstrom	21	Norway	" "

14-1418

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Hedlund	24	Swed	Hans Silverhagen	30	Norway
Harald Nilsen	21	Norway			
Algot Andersen	22	Swed			
Eivind Hansen	19	Norway			
Oskar Haugen	19	"			
Johan Andreassen	Fin	32			
Aksel Byman	Swede	20			
Erenst Sandelin	"	18			
Fjalmar Olsen	20	Norway			
Chas Trondsen	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

DISCHARGED &

Name.	Age.	National.
Theodor Arosenius	46	Swedish
Georg Morkonen	27	Swedish
Karol Arosen	29	"
Osmund Peterson	27	Swedish
Groo Arosen	24	Finnish
Simon Arosen	28	"

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1915

Free

175

176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Fero*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Fero* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Pass. 2. woman's identification card's pending completion of same. when photo taken by Phone. 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Rank
<i>Emil Juell</i>	<i>Master</i>
<i>Harold Halvorsen</i>	<i>First Officer</i>
<i>Rolf Olaf</i>	<i>Second Officer</i>
<i>Ludvik Friberg</i>	<i>Third Officer</i>
<i>Ingve</i>	<i>Fourth Officer</i>
<i>Spelman</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>
<i>Tom Holter</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>
<i>Anders M.</i>	<i>Chief Baker</i>
<i>Amandis</i>	<i>Chief Stewardess</i>
<i>Leonard M.</i>	<i>Chief Cabin Boy</i>
<i>Marlin</i>	<i>Chief Deck Hand</i>
<i>Oskar Henry</i>	<i>Chief Engine Room Steward</i>
<i>Konrad</i>	<i>Chief Fireman</i>
<i>Karl A.</i>	<i>Chief Electrician</i>
<i>Thormod Eide</i>	<i>Chief Medical Officer</i>
<i>Alfred Nord</i>	<i>Chief Pharmacist</i>
<i>Olaf Christen</i>	<i>Chief Purser</i>
<i>Alfred Nord</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>
<i>Carl Oskar</i>	<i>Chief Cabin Boy</i>
<i>Yokio Olaf</i>	<i>Chief Deck Hand</i>
<i>Spelman</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>
<i>Frank Albert</i>	<i>Chief Engine Room Steward</i>
<i>Frank Ligar</i>	<i>Chief Fireman</i>
<i>Ludvig</i>	<i>Chief Electrician</i>
<i>Johannes Meyer</i>	<i>Chief Medical Officer</i>

Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
<i>5' 7 1/2 in</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>(None)</i>
<i>5' 8 in</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>1' 75 m</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>" R.H. Right hand, Ancho</i>
<i>1' 64 m</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>" Right of sailor right forearm</i>
<i>1' 77 m</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>" Female left forearm</i>
<i>1' 69 m</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>" Girl on right forearm</i>
<i>5' 6 in</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>" Distinct scar</i>
<i>5' 11 in</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>" Broad band on T.L. right hand</i>
<i>5' 7 in</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>1' 68 m</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>5' 5 1/2 in</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>5' 7 in</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>1' 67 m</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>1' 69 m</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>5' 9 in</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>" Female left arm</i>
<i>5' 9 in</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5' 8 in</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>" Dark</i>
<i>5' 7 1/2 in</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>5' 9 1/2 in</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>" Female, Danish flag right arm</i>
<i>5' 7 1/2 in</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>1' 59 m</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>5' 4 in</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>4' 11 in</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>1' 67 m</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>
<i>5' 10 in</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>" Female, Norwegian, American flag right arm</i>

Emil P. Erikson
Master S.S. Ferro

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nation
<i>Thorvald Christensen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Georg Christensen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Karol Christensen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Emil Christensen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Uro Christensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Limon Christensen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Norway</i>

Name	Age	Nation
<i>Thorvald Christensen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Georg Christensen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Karol Christensen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Emil Christensen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Uro Christensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Limon Christensen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Norway</i>

Passion, Russian
St. John, Russian
St. John, Russian

to by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VL 373
355

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and any officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Emil P. Erikson
Master of the "Torro"

Name.	Age.	Nation.
1. _____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____
19. _____	_____	_____
20. _____	_____	_____
21. _____	_____	_____
22. _____	_____	_____
23. _____	_____	_____
24. _____	_____	_____
25. _____	_____	_____
26. _____	_____	_____
27. _____	_____	_____
28. _____	_____	_____
29. _____	_____	_____
30. _____	_____	_____
31. _____	_____	_____
32. _____	_____	_____
33. _____	_____	_____
34. _____	_____	_____
35. _____	_____	_____
36. _____	_____	_____
37. _____	_____	_____
38. _____	_____	_____
39. _____	_____	_____
40. _____	_____	_____
41. _____	_____	_____
42. _____	_____	_____
43. _____	_____	_____
44. _____	_____	_____
45. _____	_____	_____
46. _____	_____	_____
47. _____	_____	_____
48. _____	_____	_____
49. _____	_____	_____
50. _____	_____	_____
51. _____	_____	_____
52. _____	_____	_____
53. _____	_____	_____
54. _____	_____	_____
55. _____	_____	_____
56. _____	_____	_____
57. _____	_____	_____
58. _____	_____	_____
59. _____	_____	_____
60. _____	_____	_____
61. _____	_____	_____
62. _____	_____	_____
63. _____	_____	_____
64. _____	_____	_____
65. _____	_____	_____
66. _____	_____	_____
67. _____	_____	_____
68. _____	_____	_____
69. _____	_____	_____
70. _____	_____	_____
71. _____	_____	_____
72. _____	_____	_____
73. _____	_____	_____
74. _____	_____	_____
75. _____	_____	_____
76. _____	_____	_____
77. _____	_____	_____
78. _____	_____	_____
79. _____	_____	_____
80. _____	_____	_____
81. _____	_____	_____
82. _____	_____	_____
83. _____	_____	_____
84. _____	_____	_____
85. _____	_____	_____
86. _____	_____	_____
87. _____	_____	_____
88. _____	_____	_____
89. _____	_____	_____
90. _____	_____	_____
91. _____	_____	_____
92. _____	_____	_____
93. _____	_____	_____
94. _____	_____	_____
95. _____	_____	_____
96. _____	_____	_____
97. _____	_____	_____
98. _____	_____	_____
99. _____	_____	_____
100. _____	_____	_____

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nation.
...

Thorvald Krogsrud	46	4 mo
Groeg Morkensen	27	10
Kurdal Larsen	29	10
Emmanuel Larsen	27	10
Groeg Skarvane	29	10
Linnus Gulleson	28	10

Ausonia nassuta
The Indian J.B. But
Jamaica 54
from H. W. P.

to by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Ferro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Emil F. Erikson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1919

V. P. Ruggie
Immigrant Inspector.

DESERT

Page 2.

Name.

Age.

DISC

Name.

Age.

Theodor A. Isidorson 46
Georg Morken 27
Karall Larsen 29
Emund C. Isidorson 27
Groo Marinen 24
Simon Gulden 28

is by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 177

I, master of the Varu (Nationality) Tauntan S. S. June 24, 1918
from port of Port Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1918, consigned to
Allanrie Fruit; is now lying at Port 1. S. N. King and is
expected to sail June 24, 1919, for Port Panama
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Arne Ende</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>N.Y. June 24-1919</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 17 Rinkardsen Ragnvald 4412 28/4-1917
- 18 Brems Otto Fireman 245
- 19 Andreassen Gulmar 23-56
- 20 Larsen Harald P182-56
- 21 Olsson Einar 40-27 10/6
- 22 Saarenen Aaro 5-96
- 23 Antinen Simon 79-23
- 24 Jahnsen Karl Fireman 4/10-12 Norfolk
- 25 Bart James 34-51 8/5-19 Jamaica
- 26 one without cards ordered held on board
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theodor Kristensen	46	Swedish	New York 9/6-14
Georg Mortensen	22	Nor	" 27/5 "
Harald Larsen	29	"	" 9/6 "
Emanuel Olsson	27	Swedish	" " "
Aaro Saarinen	24	Finish	" " "
Piiman Antinen	28	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pegard Andersen	20	Nor			
Eric	28	"			
Georg Hendrick	21	"			
Josef Pahlqvist	22	Swedish			
Fredrik Persson	24	Danish			
Fredrik Lund	22	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Thamasen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Brems	Otto	✓	Therman	28/5	"	"	21	"	Swedish
19	Andreassen	Gulmar	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
20	Larsen	Harald	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
21	Olsson	Emanuel	✓	"	10/6	"	"	27	"	Swedish
22	Saarinen	Aaro	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland
23	Antinen	Piiman	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finland
24	Jahnsen	Karl	✓	Filmer	4/10-12	Norfolk	"	38	"	Russian
25	Burt	James	✓	"	8/5-19	Jamaica	"	41	"	Jamaican
26	one without cards	and held on board								
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

178

36

ions

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Taunton*, arriving at *New York*, June *22*, 1919, from the port of *Port Panama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Thomassen	Jugman	BE 12815	24/19	Yes	34	M	Scand	Norway	5'10"		
2	Warenness	William	114881	14/17		32	M	"	"	5'10"		
3	Nelson	John	714851	14/18		24	M	"	"	5'10"		
4	Karlson	Gustav	22030	14/19		26	M	"	"	5'10"		
5	Glinning	Kenneth	8214	14/19		19	M	"	"	5'10"		
6	Moe	Arne	17231	14/19		20	M	"	"	5'10"		
7	Agrdal	John	3730	14/19		18	M	"	"	5'10"		
8	Kriskaasen	Modar	8190	"	Yes	40	M	"	Scand	5'10"		
9	Martensen	Georg	BE 11598	"	Yes	27	M	"	Norway	5'10"		
10	Larsen	Lauritz	BE 874	14/19	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'10"		
11	Jensen	Mathias	8456	"	No	21	M	"	"	5'10"		
12	Halvorsen	Henry	11112	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'10"		
13	Thomassen	Johannes	131116	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'10"		
14	Berg	Olaf	73680	5/3	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"		
15	Johansen	Idgard	4412	8/4	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"		
16	Andersen	Anders	4412	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"		
17	Rinkhuden	Ragnard	25/4	"	"	24	M	"	Scand	5'10"		
18	Brens	Otto	2306	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"		
19	Andreassen	Gulmar	18256	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"		
20	Larsen	Harald	4027	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'10"		
21	Olsson	Emanuel	5396	10/6	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'10"		
22	Saariun	Aaro	7923	"	Yes	24	M	"	Finland	5'10"		
23	Autinen	Pieman	914357	"	Yes	28	M	"	Finland	5'10"		
24	Jahroan	Karl	2151	11/10-12	Yes	38	M	"	Russian	5'10"		
25	Burt	James	2151	8/5-19	Yes	41	M	"	Jamaican	5'10"		
26	one without card and not held on board											
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Thumason, Master, of the Nor. S.S. Tuntun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919

J. Thumason
Master, First or Second Officer

T. M. Jorgensen
Immigrant Inspector.

Tuntun

6/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Thorsund*

(Nationality)

from port of *Phiala, England*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *23* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *23*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June*, 19*17*, consigned to *Messrs. Bennett, Hoyle & Co.* is now lying at *Copenhagen, Denmark*, and is expected to sail *June*, 19*17*, for *Copenhagen, Denmark* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 19 *Gronsen* *Niels Gronsen* *27-11-17*
- 20 *Steen* *Cabane* *27-11-17*
- 21 *Gronsen* *Marinus* *27-11-17*
- 22 *A. Gronsen* *Andreas* *27-11-17*
- 23 *Godt. Gudmund* *And. Lars* *27-11-17*
- 24 *Godt. Gudmund* *And. Lars* *27-11-17*
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

23 Men all told

Thorsund
Messrs.

Line *Ylle*
Owners *St. Paul, Copenhagen*
Local Agents *Bennett, Hoyle & Co.*
18 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

* With permission Capt. Barge Office. [cont.]
 7 May 1942

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line *Yule*
 Owners *H. Guit, Copenhagen*
 Local Agents *Barnett, Harslett & Co*
18 Broadway.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Paradise, said
Master

Master

23 Men all told

Franklin
max

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dejima*, arriving at *New York*, *June 23rd*, 191*9*, from the port of *Copenhagen*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meergaard	Harald	Master	28-19	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	m.	Scav.	Denmark	5-11	160	
2	Castrop	Kristen		23-19				34	"	"	"	5-11	150	
3	Solmer	Haris		23-19	Helsingør			25	"	"	"	5-11	150	
4	Madsen	Peter		23-19	Kalundborg			32	"	"	"	5-11	150	
5	Sørensen	Johannes		23-19	Copenhagen			56	"	"	"	5-11	150	
6	Amundsen	Jacob		23-19				33	"	"	"	5-11	150	
7	Samuelson	Loren		23-19				25	"	"	"	5-11	150	
8	Thomsen	Peter		23-19				23	"	"	"	5-11	150	
9	Sørensen	Loren		23-19				22	"	"	"	5-11	150	
10	Samuelson	Loren		23-19				23	"	"	"	5-11	150	
11	Petersen	Arkel III		23-19				24	"	"	"	5-11	150	
12	Bagger	Ernst		23-19	Copenhagen			38	"	"	"	5-11	150	
13	Engelsen	Loren		23-19	Copenhagen			31	"	"	"	5-11	150	
14	Fabricsius	Loren		23-19				29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
15	Petersen	Johann		23-19	Copenhagen			22	"	"	"	5-11	150	
16	Andersen	Johann		23-19	Kalundborg			24	"	"	"	5-11	150	
17	Christensen	Samuel		23-19	Copenhagen			24	"	"	"	5-11	150	
18	Thomsen	Richard		23-19				23	"	"	"	5-11	150	
19	Sørensen	Niels		23-19				22	"	"	"	5-11	150	
20	Samuelson	Loren		23-19				26	"	"	"	5-11	150	
21	Andersen	Marinus		23-19				45	"	"	"	5-11	150	
22	A. Hansen	Andreas		23-19				27	"	"	"	5-11	150	
23	Godfredsen	And. Tage		23-19				16	"	"	"	5-11	150	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

23 Men all told

J. H. Hansen
MasterLine *Dejima*
Owners *J. H. Hansen, Copenhagen*
Local Agents *Demmer, Knudsen & Co.
18 Broadway*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Gronow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of June, 1917

William W. R. Dyckie
Immigrant Inspector.

4. J. Deason
Master, First or Second Officer
Chief Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF *Port of Ambloy, N.Y.*

28 June 1919

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Paraguay*,
from port of *Port of Ambloy*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged Number of seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *32*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 23^d*, 1919, consigned to
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. is now lying at *Port of Ambloy*, and is
expected to sail *28 June*, 1919, for *Brighton Trinidad*
via United States port of *New York N.Y.* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York N.Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Marmurich	<i>42 804 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2</i>	<i>P. mans</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.14 147</i>
19	Gissler	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.17 147</i>
20	MS Cann	<i>mes</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5.16 138</i>
21	Selmontr.	<i>Lucan</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5.17 140</i>
22	Ferry.	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5.17 140</i>
23	Flores	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5.17 120</i>
24	Smith	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5.18 140</i>
25	Georginlas	<i>Adamantio</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5.15 130</i>
26	Alkew	<i>Peter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5.17 120</i>
27	Matein	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5.13 130</i>
28	Smith	<i>eynd</i>	<i>Wardens</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5.18 160</i>
29	Amblew	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5.17 140</i>
30	Sels	<i>Lucan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5.17 140</i>

Line *San Co* *Sheladaphin*

Owners *7*

Local Agents *7*

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm H Jones	29	British W.I.	Rich. Amoy June 25 th 19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Train	56	U.S.A.	Phila Pa.
Vernon Lynch	28	"	" "
P. Lasker	33	Finland	" "
H. Smaal	29	Holland	" "
George Harlan	37	U.S.A.	" "
A. Mattson	33	Finland	" "
S. Knutson	40	Norway	" "
Oliver Matt	23	U.S.A.	" "
James Mc Cann	19	U.S.A.	" "
S. Ramirez	24	Mexico	" "
Edward H. Gissler	22	England	" "
A. Gorgantios	47	Greece	" "
R. Smith	21	U.S.A.	" "
M. Mattson	49	Finland	" "
P. T. Alkan	39	Holland	" "
D. Lagerstedt	29	Finland	" "
M. Bruner	33	Denmark	" "
S. Perick	20	U.S.A.	" "
Leyel Smith	24	U.S.A.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. L. Sundman	26	U.S.	A. Hamara	24	Norway
Amari Snow	26	U.S.	James Oakley	28	U.S.
No. Ralophides	27	Russia	David Coruthesa	20	U.S.
B. Lindquist	30	Sweden	A. Juhl	46	Denmark
H. F. Johansson	29	Finland	Harold Hendrickson	22	British W.I.
George Smith	19	U.S.	Joseph Lona	33	"
D. W. Dunkham	39	Mexico	James Kennedy	22	U.S.
William L. Clarke	25	U.S.			
Ali Mamiary	50	Sabia			
Ed. Larin	37	Finland			
Ed. West	29	U.S.			
Rafael Roman	22	Cuba			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1613

E. L. Jones.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Marmarich	Yusuf	St. Mars	no	yes	26	"	"	Andria	5.14	147
19	Gissler	Edward	Sailor	4.5	yes	17	"	"	Ingion	5.9	147
20	Mc Cann	James	Measman	yes	yes	7	"	"	Am	5.6	138
21	Belmonts	Juan	Fireman	no	yes	27	"	"	Am	5.14	140
22	Ferry	Francisco	"	no	no	44	"	"	Am	5.9	140
23	Floris	Miguel	"	no	yes	41	"	"	Am	5.4	125
24	Smith	Raymond	Seaman	yes	yes	20	"	"	Am	5.8	140
25	Georginlas	Adamantios	Sailor	yes	yes	48	"	"	pub	5.5	130
26	Alkan	Peter	"	yes	yes	33	"	"	Dutch	5.7	125
27	Matsen	Michael	Boat	yes	yes	48	"	"	Am	5.3	130
28	Smith	Agnes	Ward	yes	yes	28	"	"	Am	5.8	160
29	Ambsen	Samuel	Fireman	no	yes	25	"	"	Am	5.9	140
30	Sisto	Juan	"								

Line Sun Co. Description

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel *SS Paraguay*

(1) NAME IN FULL

No. or list	Family name	Given name
1	Jones	Edwin
2	Root	Edward
3	Tain	Walter
4	Lynch	Thomas
5	James	Thomas
6	Brown	John H.
7	MS Nally	John
8	Laakos	Peter
9	Spicks	John
10	Smith	Henry
11	Mattson	Carl
12	Lugensleth	David
13	Ramirez	James
14	Lerrers	James
15	Harlan	George
16	Brown	John
17	Mohr	Oliver
18	Marmnick	Edward
19	Gisler	Edward
20	MS Cann	James
21	Belmonts	Juan
22	Ferry	Francisco
23	Flores	Miguel
24	Smith	Raymond
25	Georgentas	Adamantio
26	Alkew	Peter
27	Mahara	Michael
28	Smith	George
29	Snubow	Samuel
30	Smith	John

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
MS. S. S. Paraguay

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Lynch Thomas 21 3' 10" 145 lbs. 29 yrs
Lugensleth D. W. 21 5' 10" 160 lbs. 26 "
Mohr Oliver 21 5' 10" 160 lbs. 18 "
Gisler Edward 21 5' 10" 160 lbs. 19 "
MS Cann James 21 5' 10" 160 lbs. 11 "
Georgentas Adamantio 21 5' 10" 160 lbs. 48 "
Smith Juan 21 5' 10" 160 lbs. 5 "

This above cards to be completed by immigration inspector

ones issued.

By *Frederic C. Howe*
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.*

no	yes	26	"	"
yes	yes	17	"	"
yes	yes	17	"	"
no	no	27	"	"
no	no	44	"	"
no	yes	41	"	"
yes	yes	20	"	"
yes	yes	48	"	"
yes	yes	33	"	"
yes	yes	48	"	"
yes	yes	28	"	"
no	yes	25	"	"

183 **RS OF CREW** 185 86
tives of any vessel having such aliens

Disallowed

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Am. Nat.</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Am. Nat.</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Am. Nat.</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>178</i>	
<i>Am. Nat.</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>156</i>	
<i>Am. Nat.</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>148</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>149</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>138</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	

Line *Sum Co Philadelphia*

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

From SS *Paraguay*, arriving at

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 184
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., June 23, 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Paraguay*
Line. *Sum Co.*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaway passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

86

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ed States.

1, 1917, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
POSITION

(1)	(2)	(3)
	Family name	Given name
1	Jones	Edwin
2	Root	James
3	Train	Walter
4	Lynch	Thomas W
5	Green	Thomas
6	Brown	John H
7	Ms Nally	John
8	Larkin	Peter
9	Sparks	D. J.
10	Smith	Henry
11	Mattson	Carl H
12	Leguado de	David W
13	Ramirez	Simon
14	Herrera	Francis
15	Harlan	George
16	Brown	M.
17	Mohr	Oliver
18	Marmurich	Isaac
19	Grosser	Edward
20	Ms Cann	James
21	Belmonts	Juan
22	Ferry	Francisco
23	Flores	Miguel
24	Smith	Raymond
25	Georgentus	Adamantus
26	Alber	Peter
27	Malsin	Michael
28	Smith	Leopold
29	Smith	Samuel
30	Smith	Samuel

Segundo Herrera
Osorio Riera
age 27 yrs
Shawmut

By Direction of the Commissioner
U. S. Immigration Inspector
Signature
U. S. Immigration Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
Signature
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Chs or es		
45	male	White	Amer Nat	5'3	140				
45	male		Amer	5'4	135				
45	male		Amer Nat	5'6	160				
45	male		Amer	5'11	160				
45	male		Amer Nat	5'6	158				
45	male		Amer	5'8	175				
45	male		Amer Nat	5'11	156				
45	male		Finland	5'6	175				
45	male		Amer	5'7	150				
45	male		Denish	5'6	150				
45	male		Swedish	5'6	150				
45	male			5'5	135				
45	male		Chile	5'4	135				
45	male		Mexico	5'3	120				
45	male		Amer	5'7	190				
45	male		Denish	5'6	135				
45	male		Amer	5'8	150				
45	male		Amer	5'4	145				
45	male		Argon R	5'7	149				
45	male		Amer	5'6	155				
45	male		Amer	5'4	140				
45	male		Amer	5'7	140				
45	male		Amer	5'4	135				
45	male		Amer	5'8	140				
45	male		Amer	5'5	150				
45	male		Denish	5'7	135				
45	male		Russian	5'3	130				
45	male		Amer	5'8	160				
45	male		Amer	5'7	140				

Line *Sum Co* *Shulderphim*

Owners *Sum Co*

Local Agents *Sum Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

86

ny vessel having such aliens

Required under Act

in SS
Vessel. *Paraguay*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14 1274

(1)
No.
on
list

Family name

- 1 Jones
- 2 Root
- 3 Train
- 4 Lynch
- 5 Jensen
- 6 Brown
- 7 Mrs. Hally
- 8 Leckos
- 9 Sprick
- 10 Snies
- 11 Mattson
- 12 Leguadell
- 13 Ramirez
- 14 Herrero
- 15 Starlan
- 16 Bruen
- 17 Mole
- 18 Marmurich
- 19 Gasser
- 20 Mrs. Camm
- 21 Belmonts
- 22 Ferry
- 23 Flores
- 24 Smith
- 25 Georgoulas
- 26 Alkew
- 27 Matsin
- 28 Smith
- 29 Ambrose
- 30 Sato

Thorwald	ch. Eng.	2/11/19	thrs	no	yes	23	"	"	Amr	Nat	5'6	138
John H.	1st Eng.	2/11/19	"	no	yes	18	"	"	Amr	"	5'8	175
John	"	2/11/19	"	no	yes	31	"	"	Amr	Nat	5'11	136
Peter	Pump	"	"	yes	yes	15	"	"	Amr	Nat	5'6	175
D. J.	Oilr	2/11/19	"	no	yes	20	"	"	Amr	"	5'7	120
Henry	Towman	2/11/19	"	yes	yes	35	"	"	Dutch	"	5'6	120
Carl H.	"	2/11/19	"	yes	yes	16	"	"	Sweds	"	5'6	120
David W.	Oilr	2/11/19	"	yes	yes	16	"	"	"	"	5'5	125
Simon	Chaser	2/11/19	"	yes	yes	13	"	"	Dutch	"	5'4	135
Paul	"	2/11/19	"	no	yes	24	"	"	Mexico	"	5'3	120
George	Cook	2/11/19	"	yes	yes	2	"	"	Amr	"	5'7	170
M.	Steward	2/11/19	"	yes	yes	34	"	"	Dutch	"	5'6	135
Oliver	Messman	"	"	yes	yes	18	"	"	Amr	"	5'8	125
Guadalupe	S. man	"	"	no	yes	26	"	"	Amr	Nat	5'4	148
Edward	Sailor	"	"	yes	yes	17	"	"	Amr	Nat	5'9	149
James	Messman	2/11/19	"	yes	yes	17	"	"	Amr	"	5'6	132
Juan	Towman	2/11/19	"	yes	no	27	"	"	Span	"	5'4	140
Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	44	"	"	Span	"	5'7	140
Miguel	"	"	"	no	yes	41	"	"	Amr	"	5'4	125
Raymond	Seaman	2/11/19	"	yes	yes	20	"	"	Amr	"	5'8	140
Adamantio	Sailor	2/11/19	"	yes	yes	48	"	"	Span	"	5'5	130
Peter	"	"	"	yes	yes	33	"	"	Dutch	"	5'7	125
Michael	Boat	"	"	yes	yes	48	"	"	Russian	"	5'3	120
Agnes	Ward	"	"	yes	yes	28	"	"	Amr	"	5'8	160
Liam	Towman	"	"	yes	yes	25	"	"	Span	"	5'7	120

has
brown
fronthead

Line *San Co*
Owners *Philadelphia*
Local Agents *San Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Paraguay* arriving at *Port of New York* on *Aug 23, 1919*, from the port of *King's Island*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jones	Edwin	Marble		no	yes	male	white	Amer Nat	5'3	140	
2	Robt	Juan	2nd Malt	May 1919	no	yes	male		Amer	5'7	125	
3	Train	Walter	Ch. off.	5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Amer Nat	5'1	160	
4	Lynch	Thomas	3rd Malt	5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Amer	5'11	165	
5	Jensen	Thorvald	Ch. Eng.	5/17/19	no	yes	male		Amer Nat	5'6	158	
6	Brown	John H.	2nd Eng.	5/18/19	no	yes	male		Amer	5'8	175	
7	McNally	John	2nd	5/18/19	no	yes	male		Amer Nat	5'11	156	
8	Laakso	Peter	Pump		yes	yes	male		Finland	5'6	175	
9	Sprick	D. J.	Oiler	5/18/19	no	yes	male		Amer	5'7	150	
10	Smith	Henry	Fireman	5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Dutch	5'6	150	
11	Mattson	Carl H.		5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Swedish	5'6	150	
12	Leguadale	David	Oiler	5/18/19	yes	yes	male			5'5	155	
13	Ramirez	Simon	2nd	5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Chile	5'4	135	
14	Herrera	Diego		5/18/19	no	yes	male		Mexico	5'3	130	
15	Harlan	George	Cook	5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Amer	5'7	190	
16	Bruen	M.	Stewart	5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Dutch	5'6	135	
17	Mohr	Oliver	Messman		yes	yes	male		Amer	5'8	155	
18	Marmurich	Joseph	St. man		no	yes	male		Indian	5'4	145	
19	Giesler	Edward	Sailor	5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Argentin	5'7	147	
20	McGowan	James	Messman	5/17/19	yes	yes	male		Amer	5'6	155	
21	Belmonts	Juan	Fireman	5/18/19	no	yes	male		Span	5'4	140	
22	Ferry	Francisco			no	no	male		Span	5'9	140	
23	Floris	Miguel			no	yes	male		Span	5'4	125	
24	Smith	Raymond	Seaman	5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Amer	5'8	140	
25	Georgentus	Adamantio	Sailor	5/18/19	yes	yes	male		Greek	5'5	150	
26	Alken	Peter			yes	yes	male		Dutch	5'7	155	
27	Matsen	Michael	Boat		yes	yes	male		Russian	5'3	130	
28	Smith	April	Boatless			yes	male		Pol.			
29	Shubert	Samuel	Fireman		yes	yes	male		Norw.	5'8	160	
30	Deis	Juan			no	yes	male		Span	5'7	140	

Line *San Co. Philadelphia*

Owners

Local Agents *7-019*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin C. Jones, of the Paraguay, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1917

E. C. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Ed
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am Paraguay*, arriving at *St. Louis, Mo.* on *May 23, 1917*, from the port of *Buenos Aires, Argentina*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
31	Berenger	Marlin	Older	5/18/19	Ally	no	yes	27	male	white	Argentinian	5' 6"	200	
2														
3														
4														
5	Herrera	Segundo	Shawway	6/14/19				45	27	male	Dark	Argentinian	5' 7"	140
6														discovered by ship's crew from Buenos Aires
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Line 12*
Owners *Line 12*
Local Agents *Line 12*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin C. Jones, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1917

E. C. Jones
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

W. H. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Stammar Tanker called the *Paraguay*

187

188

of *Philadelphia, Pa.*

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof *E. B. Jones* is Master.

11-1406

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 126, Customs Regulations of 1906

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

List of Aliens on board.

M. Makon

Finland.

None.

Boo'n

Finland

Fin. 47.5 5. Dk. Dk. Brn

Adamantinos Georgantios

Greece.

None.

Seaman.

Greece.

Greece 47 Dk Dk Brn

Peter J. Alkan

"

"

Holl 32 5 7 Ruddy L Brn Brn

Edward H. Zissler

"

England.

Engl 18 5 9. Fair. S Brn Blue

M. Bruen

Finland. S. L.

None.

Steward

Denmark.

Den. 35 5 6. L L L

Guisepppe Marinovitch

Wife Maria Oushie

Chumpman

Austria

Aust 54 5 5 Ruddy Gray L

Peter Laskov

Russian Finn.

Chumpman

Finland.

Fin 4. 25 5 6. Dk Brn Blue

David W. Lagenskiold

Sardinia

Ular

Sweden.

Sweden 26 5 5 fair. fair. Gray.

Martin Buranger

Spain

Ular

Spain

Spain 34 5 6. fair Brn Brn

Carl G. Mattson

Sweden.

Steward

Sweden

Sweden 26 5 5 1/2 Light Light Blue

Henrick Smar

Holland.

Fireman

Holland

Holl 35 5 6 Dark Dk Brn Brn

Juan Sisto

Spain

Fireman

Spain

Spain 24 5 9. Medium Brn Brn

Juan Belmonte

Spain

Fireman

Spain

Spain 28 5 4 Swarthy Brn Brn

Linson Ramirez

Chili

Fireman

Chili

Chili 24 5 4 Dk Blk Brn

S. Brundson

Norway

Fireman

Norway

Norway 37 5 9. L L L

Miguel Campoy (Fora)

Spain

Fireman

Spain

Spain 41 5 4 Dark Black Brown

Francisco Ferrer

Spain

Spasser

Spain

Spain 44 5 9. Medium Brown Brown

Daniel Herrera

Mexico

Spasser

Mexico

Mex 24 5 3 Dark Black Brown

Segundo Herrera

Stowaway

Stowaway

Stowaway

U.S. 27 5 10 Swarthy Black Br.

Line

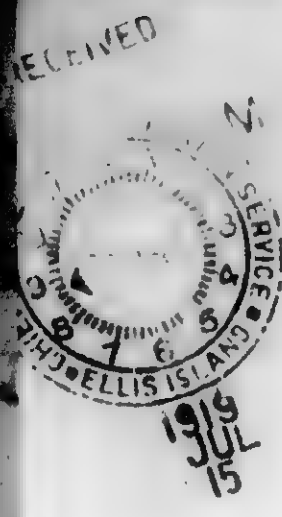
Owners

Local Agents

Has been in U.S. Army Service. Chinese Officer

Discovered: local bureau, St. Paul

Finland (B.A.P.) evidently U.S. citizen (E.C. 11406)



IN CREW

188

1919

Complete record of all

4

49. 46

consigned to

and is

in United States

signed on

Have

[CONTINUED OVER.]

much more

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 1919, before me.

Port of

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Custom-House,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

American

OF THE

See any file consigned officer all actively respect and duty of such present duty of immigration which described lead to it shall deliver names time of her de paid d or land or mas and de or land by the custom \$10 for or a tr shall b of the fine is remitt prior to

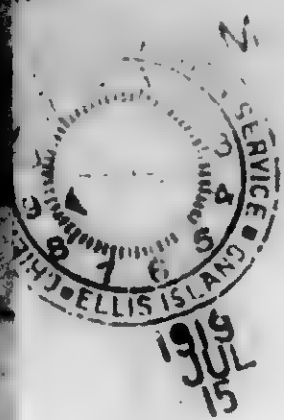
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Paraguay
6/23/19

3

RECEIVED



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
10th July, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Roman Prince
from port of Haarlem, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 10-7-19 46
Master of Battle Horseman

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd June, 1919, consigned to Messrs. Janssens, Wilhelms & Co.; is now lying at Off Liberty, and is expected to sail Monday 11th July, 1919, for Haarlem via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. Shea</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Singapore</u>	<u>3rd June 19 Haarlem</u>
<u>D. Costalos</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Cape Colony</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>H. Halverson</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>H. Jeppesen</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>" " " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Nurse	
20	Christen	
21	Borg	
22	Muggel	
23	Schumann	
24	Galea	
25	Schuman	
26	Blagajic	
27	Bornel	
28	Marcus	
29	Costalos	
30	Stuyves	
31	Holmes	
32	Trickman	
33	Hodge	
34	Seamouth	
35	Gyden	

James Smith	26	9-18	Cardiff	No	1	148	41	English	British	5 ft 7 in	151
Charles Marcus	25	8-14	France	No	1	148	24	French	France	5 ft 7 in	152
Benia Costalos	23	6-14	Haarlem	No	1	148	23	South African	British	5 ft 6 in	149
William Stuyves	26	9-18	Cardiff	No	1	148	26	Welsh	"	5 ft 7 in	150
Robert Holmes	31	9-18	Cardiff	No	1	148	29	English	"	5 ft 5 in	145
Arthur Trickman	20	9-18	"	No	1	148	20	"	"	5 ft 7 in	152
Edward Hodge	18	"	"	No	1	148	18	"	"	5 ft 7 in	152
William Seamouth	19	"	"	No	1	148	19	"	"	5 ft 6 in	141
Frederic Gyden	18	"	"	No	1	148	18	"	"	5 ft 4 in	139

Line Prince Line Ltd
Owners Prince Line Ltd
Local Agents Janssens, Wilhelms & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. W. Darby	29	Liberia	New York
J. Blazograino	31	Greece	do.
J. Demetrios	27	"	do
Frank Gregg	31	U. S. A.	do
J. P. Johansen	31	Sweden	do
O. M. Carthy	44	Ireland	do
J. Finning	39	English	do
M. Durrant	32	Brit. W. Indies	do
B. Nurse	20	do	do
J. Nicolas	41	Greece	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Demetrios	28	Greece	John Maska	29	Russia
O. Adaksohu	34	Russia	D. Hontos	21	Greece
E. Baduel	34	Philippine I.	J. Rikos	20	Greece
J. Iaralima	33	Greece	Andrew Hill	47	Scotland
Bank Gaulty	30	Ireland	J. E. Haayer	40	Holland
M. Walsh	36	English	Failed to join after signing		
W. Richardson	47	"	J. Koster	29	English
P. M. Blusky	42	"	W. E. Slate	31	U. S. A.
Chan Chong	35	China	P. Sweeney	18	English
Wong Sing	39	"	B. Carney	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Constantine Christos	23	Greece	None	Patent arthritis Colon Hospital

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

- 18 - Durrant
- 19 - Nurse
- 20 - 3. Christen
- 21 - 3. Borg
- 22 - 5. Carman
- 23 - 3. Gulea
- 24 - 3. Kraggiamis
- 25 - 3. J. J. J.
- 26 - 3. J. J. J.
- 27 - 3. J. J. J.
- 28 - 3. J. J. J.
- 29 - 3. J. J. J.
- 30 - 3. J. J. J.

James J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.

7/26 9-18
3. 6-14
3. 6-14
3. 6-14
3. 6-14
3. 6-14
3. 6-14
3. 6-14
3. 6-14
3. 6-14
3. 6-14
3. 6-14

41
24
23
26
29
20
18
19
18

English
French
British
British
British
British
British
British
British

151
147
151
157
146
148
146
153
151
162
157
152
146
149
150
148
153
152
141
139

Line - Prince Line Ltd.
Owners - Prince Line Ltd.
Local Agents - Thomas Wilby

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Cong.

Vessel "Romania"

S. S. Roman Prince

189

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Stone 191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Nationality	Remarks					Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	John L. G. G. G.	5-8	USA	Foreman	1							
2	W. A. Shins	5-8		"	2							
3	J. M. Adick	4-3	Greek	"	3							
4	P. G. G. G.	4-5	USA	"	4							
5	D. P. S. S.	4-6	Greek	"	5							
6	L. M. G. G.	5-6	Romanian	"	6							
7	J. M. G. G.	3-9	USA	"	7							
8	G. M. G. G.	4-1	Romanian	"	8							
9	V. M. G. G.	4-8		"	9							
10	L. M. X. M.	3-9	"	"	10							
11	J. M. G. G.	4-6	USA	"	11							
12	S. M. G. G.	2-7	Scott	"	12							
13	J. M. G. G.	1-9	USA	"	13							
14	V. M. G. G.	4-8	Romanian	"	14							
15	L. M. G. G.	2-7	USA	"	15							
16	B. M. G. G.	1-8	USA	"	16							
17	H. M. G. G.	4-3	USA	"	17							
18	J. M. G. G.	2-7	USA	"	18							
19	C. M. G. G.	3-6	USA	"	19							
20	T. P. G. G.	2-1	USA	"	20							
21	J. M. G. G.				21							
22	J. M. G. G.				22							
23	J. M. G. G.				23							
24	J. M. G. G.				24							
25	J. M. G. G.				25							
26	J. M. G. G.				26							
27	J. M. G. G.				27							
28	J. M. G. G.				28							
29	J. M. G. G.				29							
30	J. M. G. G.				30							

Line Prince Line
Owners Prince Line
Local Agents Prince Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Vessel *Roman*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Roman Prince*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Roman Prince* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*all remain unprovided with
immigration cards form L*

*when photos are ready, accept
2029 Bred*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of *Stavre* 191

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
English	British	5ft 7in	161 lb	
"	"	5ft 8in	165 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	160 "	
"	"	5ft 10in	150 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 7in	165 "	
American	American	5ft 10in	170 lb	<i>slight foreign</i>
Swedish	Swedish	5ft 6in	172 "	
Irish	British	5ft 8in	165 lb	
English	British	5ft 11in	161 lb	
Irish	Irish	5ft 10in	162 "	
Dutch	Holland	5ft 6in	157 "	
Swedish	Swedish	5ft 10in	163 "	
Swedish	Swedish	5ft 5in	171 "	
American	American	5ft 8in	167 "	
English	British	5ft 7in	165 "	
"	"	5ft 10in	171 "	
"	"	5ft 8in	160 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	152 "	
Greek	British	5ft 10in	147 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 5in	187 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 7in	153 "	
Swedish	Swedish	5ft 10in	147 "	
Swedish	British	5ft 7in	156 "	
Swedish	British	5ft 6in	160 "	
Swedish	British	5ft 5in	158 "	
African	African	5ft 7in	155 "	
West Indian	British	5ft 7in	147 "	<i>which village</i>
West Indian	British	5ft 7in	151 "	
Malta	British	5ft 3in	157 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 6in	146 "	
Malta	British	5ft 7in	148 "	
"	"	5ft 6in	146 "	
"	"	5ft 4in	153 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	151 "	
English	"	5ft 8in	162 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 9in	187 "	
English	British	5ft 8in	152 "	
French	France	5ft 8in	146 "	
Port. African	British	5ft 6in	149 "	
Welsh	"	5ft 7in	150 "	
English	"	5ft 5in	145 "	
"	"	5ft 9in	153 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	152 "	
"	"	5ft 6in	141 "	
"	"	5ft 6in	139 "	

(1)	No. on list	Family name
1	1	Page
2	2	Reed
3	3	Palliser
4	4	Potto
5	5	Demition
6	6	Gregg
7	7	Fordham
8	8	M. Barty
9	9	Finning
10	10	Sinclair
11	11	Reimsdyk
12	12	Paraga
13	13	Hubron
14	14	Jefferson
15	15	Brewford
16	16	Brent
17	17	Mellow
18	18	Stiller
19	19	Shea
20	20	Stechman
21	21	Nicholas
22	22	Bartore
23	23	Patterson
24	24	Toby
25	25	Mumm
26	26	Barty
27	27	Stewart
28	28	Nurse
29	29	Xenri
30	30	Christen
31	31	Borg
32	32	Miggi
33	33	Burns
34	34	Galea
35	35	Schun
36	36	Blagoviz
37	37	Smile
38	38	Marcos
39	39	Boutalos
40	40	Steghe
41	41	Holmes
42	42	Richman
43	43	Hodge
44	44	Seamouth
45	45	Gyden

Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
Miller, Samuel	48	M	New York		
Bright, Nurse	18	F	New York		
Emmanuel, Henri	4	M	France		
Constantin, Phisio	3	M	France		
Paolo, Borg	4	M	France		
Antoine, Miggi	4	M	France		
Victoria, Burnes	4	F	France		
Paolo, Galea	4	M	France		
Matthew, Dawson	26	M	Canada		
Barclay, Blagoviz	15	M	New York		
James, Smile	26	M	Canada		
Elis, Marcos	3	M	France		
Benia, Boutalos	2	M	France		
William, Steghe	26	M	Canada		
Robert, Holmes	26	M	Canada		
Arthur, Richman	26	M	"		
Edward, Hodge	26	M	"		
William, Seamouth	26	M	"		
Isid, Gyden	26	M	"		

Line *Primer Line Ltd*
Owners *Primer Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Turner, Wilby*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *Roman*

(1)	No. on list	Family name
1	Page	Reed
2	Pellier	Pelle
3	Pelle	Pelle
4	Pelle	Pelle
5	Pelle	Pelle
6	Pelle	Pelle
7	Pelle	Pelle
8	Pelle	Pelle
9	Pelle	Pelle
10	Pelle	Pelle
11	Pelle	Pelle
12	Pelle	Pelle
13	Pelle	Pelle
14	Pelle	Pelle
15	Pelle	Pelle
16	Pelle	Pelle
17	Pelle	Pelle
18	Pelle	Pelle
19	Pelle	Pelle
20	Pelle	Pelle
21	Pelle	Pelle
22	Pelle	Pelle
23	Pelle	Pelle
24	Pelle	Pelle
25	Pelle	Pelle
26	Pelle	Pelle
27	Pelle	Pelle
28	Pelle	Pelle
29	Pelle	Pelle
30	Pelle	Pelle

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of *Stave* 191

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
English	British	5ft 7in	161 lb	
"	"	5ft 8in	165 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	160 "	
"	"	5ft 10in	150 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 7in	165 "	
American	American	5ft 10in	140 lb	
Scandinavian	Swedish	5ft 6in	172 "	
Irish	British	5ft 8in	165 lb	
English	British	5ft 11in	161 lb	
Irish	Irish	5ft 6in	162 "	
Dutch	Holland	5ft 6in	165 "	
Irish	Irish	5ft 4in	163 "	
Scandinavian	Swedish	5ft 5in	171 "	
Scandinavian	Swedish	5ft 6in	167 "	
English	British	5ft 7in	165 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	170 "	
"	"	5ft 8in	160 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	152 "	
"	British	5ft 6in	147 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 5in	187 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 7in	153 "	
Spanish	Spain	5ft 4in	147 "	
African	British	5ft 6in	156 "	
African	British	5ft 6in	160 "	
African	British	5ft 5in	158 "	
African	British	5ft 7in	155 "	
Irish	British	5ft 7in	147 "	
Irish	British	5ft 7in	151 "	
Malta	British	5ft 3in	157 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 4in	146 "	
Malta	British	5ft 4in	148 "	
"	"	5ft 6in	146 "	
"	"	5ft 4in	153 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	151 "	
English	"	5ft 8in	162 "	
Greek	Greek	5ft 9in	187 "	
English	British	5ft 8in	152 "	
Irish	France	5ft 8in	146 "	
Irish	British	5ft 6in	149 "	
Irish	"	5ft 7in	150 "	
English	"	5ft 5in	145 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	153 "	
"	"	5ft 7in	152 "	
"	"	5ft 6in	141 "	
"	"	5ft 4in	139 "	

Line *Prize Line 20*
Owners *Prize Line 20*
Local Agents *Prize Line 20*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Roman Prince", arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Stam 191

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Pape	Samuel Pape	June 4, 19	Stam	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5ft 8in	164 1/2
2	Reed	John Reed	Sept 26, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5ft 8in	165"
3	Pollard	William Pollard	June 2, 19	New York	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5ft 7in	160
4	Potto	Gary Potto	Sept 26, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5ft 10in	150
5	Samuelson	George Samuelson	Aug 25, 18	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	5ft 10in	150
6	Gregg	Frank Gregg	Aug 18, 19	New York	"	Yes	31	Greek	Greek	5ft 8in	165	
7	Johnston	Severin Johnston	Aug 18, 19	New York	"	Yes	31	American	American	5ft 10in	170 1/2	
8	M. Carthy	Arthur M. Carthy	Aug 18, 19	New York	"	Yes	44	Scandinavian	Swedish	5ft 6in	172	
9	Jimming	James Jimming	Aug 18, 19	New York	"	Yes	39	Irish	British	5ft 8in	163 1/2	
10	Sindholm	Harl Sindholm	Aug 18, 19	New York	"	Yes	39	English	British	5ft 11in	161 1/2	
11	Sindholm	Harl Sindholm	Aug 18, 19	New York	"	Yes	23	Irish	Irish	5ft 6in	162	
12	Sindholm	Harl Sindholm	Aug 18, 19	New York	"	Yes	21	Irish	Holland	5ft 6 1/2	154	
13	Perraz	Manuel Perraz	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	34	Irish	Irish	5ft 6in	163	
14	Stalvord	Paul Stalvord	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	21	Irish	Irish	5ft 6in	163	
15	Jefferson	Steno Jefferson	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	20	Scandinavian	Danish	5ft 5in	171	
16	Crawford	James M. Crawford	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	53	Scandinavian	Danish	5ft 6in	167	
17	Errett	Al. J. Errett	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	46	English	British	5ft 7in	165	
18	Mellow	Walter Mellow	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	46	"	"	"	5ft 7in	175
19	Sillen	John Sillen	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5ft 8in	160
20	Shea	B. Shea	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5ft 7in	152
21	Shekharis	B. Shekharis	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5ft 6in	141
22	Nicholas	John Nicholas	Aug 18, 19	New York	No	Yes	39	Greek	Greek	5ft 5 1/2	189	
23	Carters	Vukens Carters	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	41	Greek	Greek	5ft 7in	152	
24	Patterson	John Patterson	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	27	Spanish	Spain	5ft 6 1/2	147	
25	Toby	John Toby	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	25	African	British	5ft 6in	156	
26	Manning	James Manning	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	21	African	British	5ft 6in	160	
27	Barby	Paul Barby	Aug 18, 19	New York	No	Yes	28	African	British	5ft 5in	158	
28	Servant	William Servant	Aug 18, 19	New York	No	Yes	24	African	British	5ft 7in	155	
29	Nurse	Bright Nurse	Aug 18, 19	New York	No	Yes	32	West Indian	British	5ft 7in	147	
30	Xeni	Emmanuel Xeni	Aug 18, 19	New York	No	Yes	20	West Indian	British	5ft 7in	151	
31	Christon	Constantinos Christon	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	23	Malta	British	5ft 3in	159	
32	Borg	Paul Borg	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	23	Greek	Greek	5ft 6 1/2	146	
33	Miggi	Antoine Miggi	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	30	Malta	British	5ft 4in	148	
34	Bamansa	Vittoria Bamansa	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5ft 6in	146
35	Galea	Paul Galea	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5ft 6in	153
36	Saun	Matthew Saun	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5ft 7in	151
37	Blagovannia	Barcland Blagovannia	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	40	English	"	"	5ft 8in	162
38	Smile	James Smile	Aug 18, 19	New York	No	Yes	31	Greek	Greek	5ft 9in	187	
39	Marcus	Oliver Marcus	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	41	English	British	5ft 8in	152	
40	Contales	Benia Contales	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	24	French	France	5ft 8in	146	
41	Stuyves	William Stuyves	Aug 18, 19	Stam	No	Yes	23	South African	British	5ft 6in	149	
42	Holmes	Robert Holmes	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	26	Welsh	"	"	5ft 7in	150
43	Reckman	Arthur Reckman	Aug 18, 19	Cardiff	No	Yes	29	English	"	"	5ft 5in	145
44	Hodge	Edward Hodge	Aug 18, 19	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5ft 7in	158
45	Seamouth	William Seamouth	Aug 18, 19	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5ft 7in	162
46	Gyden	Fred Gyden	Aug 18, 19	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5ft 6in	141
47	Gyden	Fred Gyden	Aug 18, 19	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5ft 4in	139

Line Prince Line Ltd
Owners Prince Line Ltd
Local Agents Thomas Wilby

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Roman Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1919

W. R. Rycki
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Roman Prince

6/23/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Exploring 6/23
 New York, 23rd June 1919.
 Roman Prince

LOCAL 223

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *1/2" Eglantier*

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

No.
on
list

Family name

58591 1 Van Aelst.
43472 2 Deryckere.
69221 3 Malpas.
63446 4 Canaka.
82674 5 Schevenels.
82417 6 Salomez.
21670 P. 7 Backmann.
9172 8 Signorini.
41308 9 Grootaert.
69232 10 Berlicul.
12192 Be 11 Lindberg.
84535 12 Jensen.
82683 13 Kornechiussen.
100921 14 Karlberg.
82680 15 Van Albeny.
12480 P. 16 Vinberg.
13644 P. 17 Hill.
1344 18 Van Wetter.
67818 19 White.
82675 20 Lefebvre.
91309 21 Van Malcote.
84543 22 Jacquet.
58547 23 D'Heur.
84546 24 Van Herck.
84548 25 Van Praet.
82418 26 Leckelaers.
84549 27 Michiels.
5916 Be 28 Van Meir.
91057 29 De Beuter.
84550 30 De Hondt.

689
Belgian S/S Eglantier.
New York, 28th June 1919.
Men deserted in New York.
Sven Lindberg. Sailor age 28 Swede.
William Jensen. Sailor age 22 Norwegian.
Alfred Kornechiussen. Sailor age 21 Norwegian.
Hastor Karlberg. Sailor age 21 Swede.

Men signed on in New York.
Armand De Tamer 4th officer age 45 Belgian.
Gustave Heyman Fireman age 27 Belgian.
Horus E. Tidwell. Sailor age 24 Australian.
Hans Kibeeman Sailor age 47 Belgian.
Arthur Goddard Sailor age 16 Belgian.
Lack Huntjens Sailor age 28 Belgian.

By *[Signature]*
Immigrant Inspector.
as directed by [Signature]

MEMORANDUM OF CREW

194

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of *Antwerp*

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1. Belgian 5'7 160
2. " 5'5 145
3. Japanese 5'3 130
4. Belgian 5'6 150
5. French 5'6 140
6. Belgian 5'5 136
7. Belgian 5'5 122
8. Belgian 5'8 157
9. " 5'8 157
10. Swede 5'8 157
11. Norwegian 5'7 148
12. " 5'9 148
13. Swede 5'7 141
14. Belgian 5'8 152
15. " 5'8 157
16. British 5'9 157

17. Belgian 5'7 172
18. Canadian British 5'5 184
19. French Belgian 5'7 190
20. " 5'6 162
21. " 5'6 148
22. " 5'7 164
23. " 5'8 182
24. " 5'7 141
25. " 5'7 141
26. " 5'5 138
27. " 5'7 138
28. " 5'5 134
29. " 5'4 164

Line *Royal Belgian Lloyd*
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

Vessel *1/2" Eglantier*

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 23/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Eglantier*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Eglantier* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Fasbender Nicolas *Limma*
Bessmans Edward *not. Steu*
Grootaert Roman *A. R.*
Van der Kote Joseph *Deck En. in*
Noben vdy with 2 photos call at 2029
Brook on being them to Room 244 Cargo Office

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
as directed by

BEFORE OF CREW 194

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Antwerp

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Belgian 5.7 160
" 5.5 125
Japanese 5.3 130
Belgian 5.6 150
French 5.6 170
Belgian 5.5 136
Belgian 5.5 122
Belgian 5.8 157
" 5.9
Swede 6.1 180
Norwegian 5.7 160
" 5.9 148
Swede 5.7 136
Belgian 5.8 152
" 5.3 130
British 5.9 170
Belgian 5.7 172
Canadian 5.5 184
French Belgian 6.2 190
" 5.6 160
" 5.6 148
" 5.7 164
" 5.8 180
" 5.7 148
" 5.7 160
" 5.5 138
" 5.7 180
" 5.5 136
" 5.4 160

5854 P. 1 Van Aelst. Lo
43472 2 Deryckere. ca
69201 3 Malpas. Ma
63446 4 Canaka S. C
82674 5 Schevenels. Ha
82417 6 Salomez. Lo
21670 P. 7 Backmann. Eda
9172 8 Signorini. Bie
91308 9 Grootaert. Ro
69232 10 Berlicul. Ro
12192 Be 11 Lindberg. So
84535 12 Jensen. Wil
82683 13 Kouschissen. Al
100921 14 Karlberg. Ha
82690 15 Van Albeny. Lo
12480 P. 16 Vinberg. Vi
13644 P. 17 Hill. Hon
134 18 Van Wetter. Cha
67318 19 White. Thomas. 3d Engineer
82675 20 Lefebvre. Auguste. 1st Engineer
91309 21 Van Malcote. Joseph. Deck Eng
84543 22 Jacquet. Edgard. Stoker
82547 23 D. Heur. Jean. B. Greaser
84546 24 Van Berck. Gerard. " " " "
84548 25 Van Praet. Felix. Fireman
82418 26 Leckelaers. Jean. " " " "
84549 27 Michiels. Charles. " " " "
5316 Be 28 Van Meir. Cornille. " " " "
91057 29 De Beuter. Alphome. " " " "
84550 30 De Hondt. Charles. " " " "

Line *Royal Belgian Lloyd*
Owners

Local Agents
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel *1/2" Eagle*

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN

Family name

58591 1 Van Oelst.
43472 2 Deryckere
69221 3 Malpas.
63446 4 Canaka
82674 5 Schevenels.
82417 6 Salomez.
21670 P. 7 Backmann
9172 8 Signorini.
41308 9 Grootaert
69232 10 Ballicul.
12192 Bc 11 Lindberg
84535 12 Jensen.
82683 13 Horuclissen.
10092 P. 14 Karlberg.
82680 15 Van Albensy.
12450 P. 16 Vinberg.
13644 P. 17 Hill.
13644 P. 18 Van Wetter
13644 P. 19 White
82675 20 Lefebvre
91309 21 Van Malcote.
84543 22 Jacquinet.
84547 23 D. Heur.
84546 24 Van Horck.
84548 25 Van Graet.
84549 26 Leckelaers.
5916 Bc 27 Michielsens.
91057 28 Van Meir
84550 29 De Bouter.
84550 30 De Honelt.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NUMBER OF CREW 194

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Antwerp, Belgium*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

French Belgian 5.7 160
— " — 5.7 160
French 5.5 165
French Japanese 5.3 130
French Belgian 5.6 180
French French 5.6 180
French Belgian 5.5 136
French Belgian 5.5 122
French Belgian 5.8 157
— " — 5.9
French Swedish 5.6
French Norwegian 5.7
— " — 5.9 148
French Swedish 5.7 136
French Belgian 5.8 157
— " — 5.8 150
French British 5.9 180
French Belgian 5.7 172
Canadian British 5.5 184
French Belgian 5.7 190
— " — 5.6 160
— " — 5.6 148
— " — 5.7 164
— " — 5.8 180
— " — 5.7 180
— " — 5.7 180
— " — 5.5 138
— " — 5.7 138
— " — 5.5 136
— " — 5.4 160

Line *Royal Belgian Lloyd*
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Eglauntier"*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Antwerp, Belgium*

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5854P.	1	Vau Oelet.	Louis.	Master.	31-5-19.	Antwerp.	no.	Yes.	35	male.	French.	Belgian.	5'7	160	
43472	2	Deryckere.	Adolf.	Chief officer.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	
69201	3	Malpas.	Maurice.	2 ^d officer.	"	"	"	"	30	"	French.	"	5'5	125	
63446	4	Canaka	S. Akita.	3 ^d officer.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Japanese.	Japanese.	5'3	130	
82674	5	Schevenels.	Henry.	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	45.	"	French.	Belgian.	5'6	150	
82417	6	Salomez.	Louis.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	49	"	French.	French.	5'6	140	
21670 P.	7	Backmann	Edmond.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	French.	Belgian.	5'5	136	
9172	8	Signorini.	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Ital.	Belgian.	5'5	122	
91308	9	Grootaert	Romain.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belg.	Belgian.	5'8	157	
69232	10	Barilicul.	Romain.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9	150	
12182 Be	11	Lindberg	Sven.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish.	Swede.	5'7	140	
84535	12	Jensen.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian.	Norwegian.	5'7	140	
82683	13	Korschiussen.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	148	
10092 P.	14	Karlberg.	Harald.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish.	Swede.	5'7	136	
82680	15	Vau Albony.	Louis.	St. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	35	"	French.	Belgian.	5'8	152	
12450 P.	16	Vinberg.	Victor.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	130	
13644 P.	17	Hill.	Howard.	Ch. Engineer.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish.	British.	5'9	150	
6734	18	Vau Wetter	Charles.	2 ^d Engineer.	"	"	"	"	49	"	French.	Belgian.	5'7	172	
6738 P.	19	White	Thomas.	3 ^d Engineer.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian.	British.	5'5	184	
82675	20	Lefebvre	Auguste.	4 th Engineer.	"	"	"	"	29	"	French.	Belgian.	6'2	190	
91309	21	Vau Malcote.	Joseph.	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	160	
84543	22	Jacquet.	Edgard.	Stoker.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	140	
84547	23	D. Heur.	Jean B.	Treasurer.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	160	
84546	24	Vau Herck.	Gerard.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	180	
84548	25	Van Graet.	Felix.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	140	
82418	26	Leckelaers.	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	140	
84549	27	Michiels.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5	130	
5916 Be	28	Vau Meir	Concille.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	130	
91057	29	De Peuter	Alphonse.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	130	
84550	30	De Hondt.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4	160	

Line *Royal Belgian Lloyd*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Van der Meer Master, of the Belgian s/s Euphrasie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 1919.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Lautier"*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Antwerp*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
82414 31	1	Maes.	Charles	fireman	31-5-14. Antwerp.	no.	yes.	31.	Mal.	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	144
38451 32	2	Coppe	François	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.7	144
91312 33	3	Lasbender	Nicolas.	"	"	"	no	41.	"	"	"	5.3	136
82415 34	4	Imets	Felix	stimmer	"	"	yes	24.	"	"	"	5.8	144
82416 35	5	Lodewijcks	François	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.5	131
82417 36	6	Goorens	Leopold	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.8	160
82418 37	7	Derden	Marie	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.6	152
6586 38	8	Cruteus	Antoine	"	"	"	"	54.	"	"	"	5.6	144
24294 39	9	Van Duigenen	Commissaire	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.4	132
64033 40	10	Oerts	Guillaume	Exp. Steward	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.7	144
91301-41	11	Pasmanus	Edouard	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.8	133
84545 42	12	Versuysen	Bernard.	Mr. R. Howard.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.7	144
58400 43	13	Contenel	Jules.	Cook.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	144
84544 44	14	De Wächter	Fraus.	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.7	144
82419 45	15	Wrix	Henry.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.7	144
82420 46	16	Galle	Liesui	Apprentice	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.6	143
2416 47	17	Chibermont	Henry.	"	"	"	"	19.	French.	Belgian	5.8 1/2	144	
6247 48	18	Jenkis	John.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	27.	Irish.	British	5.5 1/4	136	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Attest: *[Signature]*
Per 01 R.R. 6, 23/14
Grose last medical

Attest: *John*
Pen 61 & P. 6, 23/19
Gross head measurementLine _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Van der Vliet Master, of the Belgian s/s Eglantier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Eglantier
6/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, First Cabin, Surgeon of the Port Augusta, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 11
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1919

at Port Augusta

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	x	2
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		
21st Cabin		
22nd Cabin		
23rd Cabin		
24th Cabin		
25th Cabin		
26th Cabin		
27th Cabin		
28th Cabin		
29th Cabin		
30th Cabin		
31st Cabin		
32nd Cabin		
33rd Cabin		
34th Cabin		
35th Cabin		
36th Cabin		
37th Cabin		
38th Cabin		
39th Cabin		
40th Cabin		
41st Cabin		
42nd Cabin		
43rd Cabin		
44th Cabin		
45th Cabin		
46th Cabin		
47th Cabin		
48th Cabin		
49th Cabin		
50th Cabin		
51st Cabin		
52nd Cabin		
53rd Cabin		
54th Cabin		
55th Cabin		
56th Cabin		
57th Cabin		
58th Cabin		
59th Cabin		
60th Cabin		
61st Cabin		
62nd Cabin		
63rd Cabin		
64th Cabin		
65th Cabin		
66th Cabin		
67th Cabin		
68th Cabin		
69th Cabin		
70th Cabin		
71st Cabin		
72nd Cabin		
73rd Cabin		
74th Cabin		
75th Cabin		
76th Cabin		
77th Cabin		
78th Cabin		
79th Cabin		
80th Cabin		
81st Cabin		
82nd Cabin		
83rd Cabin		
84th Cabin		
85th Cabin		
86th Cabin		
87th Cabin		
88th Cabin		
89th Cabin		
90th Cabin		
91st Cabin		
92nd Cabin		
93rd Cabin		
94th Cabin		
95th Cabin		
96th Cabin		
97th Cabin		
98th Cabin		
99th Cabin		
100th Cabin		

non Imm

List

Forward Line

1st Class

1st Class

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call in the United States, or a port of call in the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet with the manifest.

S. S. *Port Augusta* Passengers sailing from *London 2-13*, June 8, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Milburn Robert	33	✓	m. m. Farmer	yes English	yes British	English	England, Havrock Hall	Sister: Mrs. Soulsby Havrock Hall, England Austr. N. S. Wales	
2	TRANSIT	Milburn Ethel wife	38	✓	F. millinery					Mother: Sarah M. Bryde Whitley Bay, England	
In transit to Australia by same vessel											
Californing W. Dyckes											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens *N*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Tth class

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Port Augusta. Passengers sailing from London 2-15, June 8, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 23, 1919

197

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, including a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	yes	no	—	In transit to Australia	Disch. Australian soldier returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	ruddy brn. brn.	none	England, Warwick Hall
2	Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	fair brn. grey	—	England, M. Castle on Tyne
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Official Name

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Port Augusta, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Allen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1919
at New York, N.Y.

Robert R. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF

New York

26/7/1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Port Augusta
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) One Apprentice in Hospital
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23/6/19, 1919, consigned to
Burnard Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 10, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 24 July, 1919, for Australia (Via Cape Town)
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Daniel Thompson</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5/6/19 London</u>
<u>Dugald Black</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Henry Goode</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Henry Francis</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>

19-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1613

no c.	18	Shearman	William Wallace	✓	87181-2	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5-7-127
no c.	19	Jobson	Albert	✓	10840-1	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10-163
no c.	20	Clark	Levie Benjamin	✓	87784-2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8-168
	21	Spadice	Edward John	✓	87758-2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7-147
no c.	22	Anderson	Kenneth	✓	87785-2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8-130
no c.	23	Brown	William	✓	87752-1	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6-145
no c.	24	Gowen	Alfred Thomas	✓	20236 no. 1000	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6-146
	25	Sullivan	Timothy	✓	87783-2	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5-8-170
no c.	26	Gillett	Alfred Charles	✓	87783-2	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8-168
no c.	27	Goode	Harry	✓	87765-2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8-198
no c.	28	Saith	John James	✓	87767-2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6-142
no c.	29	Pearson	John	✓	87771-2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6-141
no c.	30	Stevenson	David	✓	87771-2	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	British	5-25-126

Robert A. Goring Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



Burnard Steamship Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Allen
Master.

[OVER.]

no c.	no	name	profession	age	sex	rel	date
no c.	18	Theriman William Wallace	87781-2 " " " "	18	"	Comp	5-7-127
no c.	19	Johnson Albert	10846-1 1st Engineer " " "	53	"	"	5-10-163
no c.	20	Clark Leslie Benjamin	87784-2 " " " "	27	"	"	5-8-168
	21	Spadue Edward John	87758-2 3rd " " "	27	"	"	5-7-147
no c.	22	Anderson Kenneth	87785-1 4th " " "	21	"	"	5-8-130
no c.	23	Brannon William	87752-1 Bookkeeper " " "	39	"	"	5-6-145
no c.	24	Gowen Alfred Thomas	Bookkeeper 4th " " "	40	"	"	5-6-146
	25	Sullivan Timothy	20236 No 5011 Greaser " " "	60	"	Irish	5-8-170
no c.	26	Gillett Alfred Charles	87783-2 Greaser " " "	39	"	English	5-8-168
no c.	27	Goode Harry	Fireman " " "	21	"	"	5-8-198
no c.	28	Saich John James	87765-2 Fireman " " "	29	"	"	5-6-142
no c.	29	Pearson John	87767-2 Fireman " " "	24	"	"	5-6-141
no c.	30	Stevenson David	87771-2 Fireman " " "	46	"	Scotch	5-8-126

4 H6 Scotch Barch 5-2 1/2 / No
Robert A. Goring Insp'r

Line

Owners:

Local Agents



Bernard Steamship Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MASTER

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of

"PORT AUGUSTA"

128095. S.

LONDON.

2587 Tons.

Vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

atives of any vessel having such aliens

London England

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

Port Augusta

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Port Augusta the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all members of crew not in possession of seamen's identification cards form "B."

When photos are ready Telephone 2029 Broad

Acknowledged
W. Allen
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Robert A. Young
Control Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

British 5-5 1/2 143

" 5-9 168

" 5-11 179

" 6-0 170

" 5-10 169

" 5-10 154

Italian 5-3 150

British 5-9 168

" 5-9 164

Norwegian 5-10 182

British 5-7 140

Norwegian 5-6 142

Swede 6-1 172

British 5-7 140

" 5-0 151

" 4-6 85

British 5-9 168

British 5-7 127

" 5-10 163

" 5-8 168

" 5-7 147

" 5-8 130

" 5-6 145

" 5-6 146

" 5-8 170

" 5-8 168

" 5-8 138

" 5-6 142

" 5-6 141

Scotch British 5-3 146

Robert A. Young Insp.

Line

Owner

Local Agents



Commonwealth and London Line Limited

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress
"PORT AUGUSTA"
128698. 8.
LONDON.
2587 Tons.

Vessel

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 Allon
2 Steele
3 Syret
4 Payne
5 Burley
6 Gooch
7 Lubrano
8 Thompson
9 Black
10 Torvik
11 Rowe
12 Olsen
13 Cristanson
14 Forster
15 Wallace
16 Welch
17 Gordon

no c. 18 Shearman
no c. 19 Johnson
no c. 20 Clark
21 Spadice
no c. 22 Anderson
no c. 23 Brammen
no c. 24 Gowen
25 Sullivan
no c. 26 Gillett
no c. 27 Goode
no c. 28 Smith
no c. 29 Pearson
no c. 30 Shearman

William Wallace
Albert
Leslie Benjamin
Edward John
Kenneth
William
Alfred Thomas
Timothy
Alfred Charles
Harry
John James
John
David

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of London England

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-5 1/2	143	
"	5-9	168	
"	5-11	119	
"	6-0	110	
"	5-10	169	
"	5-10	151	
Italian	5-3 1/2	150	
British	5-9	168	
"	5-9	168	
Norwegian	5-10	182	
British	5-7	140	
Norwegian	5-6	142	
Swede	6-1	172	
British	5-7	140	
"	5-0	101	
"	4-6	85	
British	5-9	168	

Robert A. Loring Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



Commonwealth Steamship Co. Inc. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other note.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"PORT AUGUSTA"
1924000. S.
LONDON.
2267 TONS.

Vessel Port Augusta, arriving at New York, June 23, 1919, from the port of London, England.

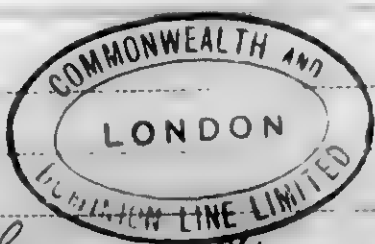
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Allen	William	✓ 16380 1st Mate	June 5 1919	London	"	41	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	143	
2	Steele	Harry	✓ 16230 1st Mate	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	168	
3	Syrett	Edward John	✓ 16369 3rd Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	119	
4	Payne	William Thomas	✓ 16345 3rd Mate	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	110	
5	Burley	Peter	✓ 87776-2 Carpenter	"	"	"	66	"	Scotch	"	5-10	164	
6	Gooch	Edward	✓ 87781-2 A.B.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	151	
7	Lubiano	Pavlo	✓ 6381 1st Stowp	"	"	"	57	"	Italian	Italian	5-5 1/2	150	
8	Thompson	Daniel	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5-9	168	
9	Black	Dugald	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	164	
10	Forvik	Anders Berendson	✓ 87782-2 Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	182	
11	Rowe	William	✓ 87775-2 Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-7	140	
12	Cloen	Bernhard	✓ 87744-2 A.B.	"	"	"	59	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	142	
13	Cristianson	Eric	✓ 87710-2 A.B.	"	"	"	31	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	6-1 1/2	172	
14	Forster	Bertram	✓ 87751-2 A.B.	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-7	140	
15	Wallace	Henry	✓ 87753-2 Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	151	
16	Welch	Richard	✓ 87764-2 Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-6	85	
17	Condor	Patrick	✓ 4949 1st Mate	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5-9	168	
18	Shearman	William Wallace	✓ 87787-2 " "	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5-7	127	
19	Johnson	Albert	✓ 10840 1st Engineer	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	163	
20	Clark	Leslie Benjamin	✓ 87754-2 3rd Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	168	
21	Spadec	Edward John	✓ 87758-2 " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	147	
22	Anderson	Kenneth	✓ 87785-2 " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	130	
23	Brannon	William	✓ 87752-2 " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Gowen	Alfred Thomas	✓ 20236 1st Mate	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	146	
25	Sullivan	Timothy	✓ 87783-2 Greaser	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5-8	110	
26	Gillett	Alfred Charles	✓ 87765-2 Greaser	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	168	
27	Goode	Harry	✓ 87767-2 Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	138	
28	Saith	John James	✓ 87771-2 Fireman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	142	
29	Pearson	John	✓ 87767-2 Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	141	
30	Stevenson	David	✓ 87771-2 Fireman	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5-5 1/2	126	

Robert A. Young Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents



Bernard Shamotup Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Allen, of the S.S. PORT AUGUSTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1919
Robert A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. Allen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"PORT AUGUSTA"

180000. S.
LONDON,
0002 1000.

Vessel

arriving at

New York

June 23, 1919,

from the port of

London England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
noc. 31	Bowes	Albert Christopher	87774-1919	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 4 1/2"	146	
noc. 32	Morgan	James	87757	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	174	
33	Gibson	Charles William	88749	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	126	
noc. 34	Francis	Henry	87766-2	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5-6	156	
noc. 35	Felton	William Robert	87769-2	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-3	131	
noc. 36	Burgess	James	87756-2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	164	
noc. 37	Jolley	Albert Edward	87768-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	154	
noc. 38	Barber	George	28759 inf	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	132	
39	Hardaker	George	87778-2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	125	
noc. 40	Evans	Harold Charles	87755-2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	131	
noc. 41	Brown	George	87777-2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	139	
noc. 42	Richings	Reginald	30406 inf	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	132	
43	Ferre	Alexandre	87779-2	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5-5	134	
noc. 44	Parrish	William James	87786-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	141	
noc. 45	Wentak	Walter Rowland	6352 Balt.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	131	
46	Townshend	Claude Reginald	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	British	5-5	145	
17	29 cards completed 7/1/19												
18	6 members crew not aboard.												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Robert A. Young
Sailing Master

Line

Owner

Local Agents



Cunard Steamship Co. New York

Local Agents

West India S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Allen Master, of the S.S. PORT AUGUSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1919

Robert A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port Augusta

6/23/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *American* (Nationality) S. S. *Rijswijk*
from port of *Baltimore, Md.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *26* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *15* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 23rd*, 191*9*, consigned to *West India S. S. Co.* is now lying at *Bay Ridge* and is expected to sail *June 28th*, 191*9*, for *Rotterdam, Holland* via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line *West India S. S. Co.*

Owners *U. S. S. S.*

Local Agents *West India S. S. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bori Goraway	24	Russian	E. Vahexle	33	Spain
Morten Lindros	39	Denmark	C. Buscooglia	31	Peru
Joseph Waters	41	British	Julio Flores	21	Chile
John Copelos	35	Greek	John Ramonis	31	Russia
V. Met	36	Dutch	Ramon Burruaga	33	Spain
T. Emris	42	Ireland	E. Lockett	26	British W. I.
Arthur Ismet	26	Swedish	G. Edwards	23	" " "
R. Plaskos	39	Russia	S. Powell	26	" " "
Mamel Finca	18	Spain	R. Dickens	24	" " "
Antin Javarsky	21	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____ **West India S.S. Co.**
 Owners _____ **W.I.S.S.C.**
 Local Agents _____ **West India S.S. Co.**
 it-124

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. Rijswijk

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name

1. Spaner
2. Eigerley
3. Burns
4. Fraser
5. Bruinse
6. Mastron
7. Olinas
8. Wikstrom
9. Olsson
10. Roundsfell
11. Hennings
12. Brewster
13. Barnes
14. Hopkins
15. Poore
16. Gilbert
17. Stevens
18. McCannan
19. Jones
20. Laughlin
21. Karkowits
22. Hogan
23. Walter
24. Diamond
25. Duseooglio
26. Conville
27. Cane
28. Bayler
29. Holmes
30. Fride
31. Hagans
32. Mahonit
33. Reheim
34. Alward
35. Gonnatt
36. Morrows

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Rijswijk

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 9th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Rijswijk the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew not in possession of their Seaman's Identification Card

Mike Ginner *Owner*

When Photos are ready notify U. S. Immigration Office, Room 240. Photo office by Phone Room 2029

H. L. Ginner

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

John A. R. Ruck
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such alien

of Juaro, Cuba

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

U.S.	5'6"	145	
"	5'6"	180	
"	5'9"	165	
"	5'11"	190	
"	5'9"	160	
"	5'4"	150	
"	5'9"	150	
"	5'6"	160	
Finland	5'5"	145	
Norway	5'11"	170	
U.S.	5'7"	155	
"	5'8"	150	
"	5'11"	170	
"	5'10"	170	
"	5'6"	175	
"	5'8"	160	
"	5'9"	160	
"	5'7"	165	
"	5'4"	140	
"	5'11"	175	
"	5'10"	175	
Greece	5'4"	165	
U.S.	5'7"	165	
"	5'7"	165	
Russia	5'8"	175	
Peru	5'5"	170	
Spain	5'6"	155	
U.S.	5'9"	175	
"	5'6"	155	
"	5'6"	165	
"	5'8"	165	
"	5'10"	165	
British E. I.	5'5"	160	
"	5'7"	145	
U.S.	5'9"	150	
"	5'4"	120	
"	5'6"	140	

204

West India S.S. Co.

U.S.S.B.

West India S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~PERSONS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

RS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of

ives of any vessel having such alien

Vessel S.S. Rijswijk

Juarez, Cuba.

NAME IN FULL

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5'6"	145	
"	5'6"	180	
"	5'9"	165	
"	5'11"	190	
"	5'9"	160	
"	5'4"	150	
"	5'9"	150	
"	5'6"	160	
Finland	5'5"	145	
Norway	5'11"	170	
U.S.	5'7"	155	
"	5'8"	150	
"	5'11"	170	
"	5'10"	170	
"	5'6"	175	
"	5'8"	160	
"	5'9"	160	
"	5'7"	165	
"	5'4"	140	
"	5'11"	175	
"	5'10"	175	
U.S.	5'4"	165	
U.S.	5'7"	165	
"	5'7"	165	
Russia	5'8"	175	
Peru	5'5"	170	
Spain	5'6"	155	
U.S.	5'9"	175	
"	5'6"	155	
"	5'6"	165	
"	5'8"	165	
"	5'10"	165	
British E.I.	5'5"	160	
"	5'7"	145	
U.S.	5'9"	150	
"	5'4"	120	
"	5'6"	140	

204

Family name	Given
1. Spamer	Joe. A.
2. Egerley	Willia
3. Burns	Chas. M.
4. Fraser	Willia
5. Bruinsma	Albert
6. Wikstrom	Willia
7. Gimus	Mike
8. Wikstrom	Otto W.
9. Olson	M. A.
10. Roundsfell	Thayer
11. Hamming	Franci
12. Brewster	W. L.
13. Barnes	Allen
14. Hopkins	L. O.
15. Poore	John
16. Colbert	John
17. Stevens	Leonard
18. McCannan	George
19. Jones	Fred M.
20. Laughlin	W. F.
21. Kokowitz	Joanna
22. Hagan	Patricia
23. Walter	Edwin
24. Diamond	Vincent
25. Puscooglio	Colebar
26. Condillo	Mamuel
27. Ocase	J. C.
28. Taylor	Frank O.
29. Holmes	Horace
30. Fride	Geo. L.
31. Hagan	John
32. Whit	Sedit
33. Schein	Aboul
34. Alward	B. F.
35. Consett	Wilton
36. Morrows	Daymon

Line West India S.S. Co.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Rijswijk, arriving at New York, June 23, 1919, from the port of Juarez, Cuba.

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1. Spamer	Jos. A.	captain	1/18/19	Baltimore	yes	37	male	white	5'6"	145		
2. Egerley	William D.	ch. officer	5/9/19	Boston	yes	45	"	"	5'6"	180		
3. Burns	Chas. E.	2nd. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'9"	165		
4. Fraser	William A.	3rd. "	5/10/19	"	"	40	"	"	5'11"	190		
5. Bruinma	Albert	carp't	5/9/19	"	"	21	"	"	5'9"	160		
6. Wikstrom	William H.	bos'n	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'4"	150		
7. Wikstrom	Wictor	A.B.	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'9"	150		
8. Wikstrom	Nike	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'6"	160		
9. Wikstrom	Otto W.	"	5/20/19	Philadelphia	"	25	"	"	5'5"	145		
10. Wikstrom	M. Wikstrom	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'11"	170		
11. Wikstrom	Thayer	O.S.	5/9/19	Boston	"	19	"	"	5'7"	155		
12. Wikstrom	Francis R.	"	5/20/19	Philadelphia	"	19	"	"	5'8"	150		
13. Wikstrom	W.L.	ch. engineer	5/13/19	Boston	"	27	"	"	5'11"	170		
14. Wikstrom	Allen L.	1st. ass't eng.	5/9/19	"	"	31	"	"	5'10"	170		
15. Wikstrom	L.O.	2nd. "	5/13/19	"	"	36	"	"	5'6"	175		
16. Wikstrom	John	3rd. "	5/9/19	"	"	28	"	"	5'8"	160		
17. Wikstrom	John	oilier	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'9"	160		
18. Wikstrom	Leonard L.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7"	165		
19. Wikstrom	George	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'4"	140		
20. Wikstrom	Fred H.	fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'11"	175		
21. Wikstrom	W.F. Wikstrom	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'10"	175		
22. Wikstrom	Joannes H.	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	5'4"	165		
23. Wikstrom	Patrick	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	5'7"	165		
24. Wikstrom	Edwin	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'7"	165		
25. Wikstrom	Vincent	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'8"	175		
26. Wikstrom	Coleben	coal passer	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'5"	170		
27. Wikstrom	Mamuel	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'6"	155		
28. Wikstrom	Jos. Wikstrom	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'9"	175		
29. Wikstrom	Frank O.	steward	5/20/19	Philadelphia	"	25	"	"	5'6"	155		
30. Wikstrom	Horace A.	ch. cook	"	"	"	46	"	"	5'6"	165		
31. Wikstrom	Geo. L.	2nd. cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'8"	165		
32. Wikstrom	J. Wikstrom	messman	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'10"	165		
33. Wikstrom	Sadit	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'5"	160		
34. Wikstrom	Aboul	messboy	5/9/19	Boston	"	19	"	"	5'7"	145		
35. Wikstrom	B.F.	supercargo	3/18/19	Baltimore	"	27	"	"	5'9"	150		
36. Wikstrom	Milton	navy W/P	6/25/18	New York	"	20	"	"	5'4"	120		
37. Wikstrom	Daymon	messboy	5/19/19	Philadelphia	"	17	"	"	5'6"	140		

204

Line West India S.S. Co.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. M. Master, of the S. S. Rijswijk, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1919

John A. H. K. K. K.
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. M. Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Rijswijk
6/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6208

June 22. 1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 11 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 11 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6209

June 24-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 1919

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Ship Name]*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Aug*, 19*19*
at *[Location]*

Not. This is a solemn affidavit made by the Surgeon of the vessel, and is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York.
It is made in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, Chapter 118, Section 10, and the Act of October 3, 1917, Chapter 118, Section 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which, when speaking and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.
In case of other foreign birth, only to a list in determining the original stock.

American black,	Canal	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herero	Ruthenian, Russian
Bosnian	Indo	Scandinavian, Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Danes and Swedes
Chinese	Italian, South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Latvian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian, other than Cuban
French	Polan	
German	Portuguese	

other organized government because of

TOTALS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UBERARA 2-10 Passengers sailing from 5-12 May 19th 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
						Public Yes							
1	✓	Leite	Edmundo	32	✓ M	SFunctionary Electric	Portuguese	Yes-Brazilian-Portug	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Mr Antonio Leite-49,Palmares St- S. Paulo Brazil.	PENNY-Philadelphia	
2	✓	Cardozo	Antonio C.	23	✓ "	Engineer	Yes-English-	"	"	"	Mrs Claudina Cardoso-45 Al-	N.Y. Schenectady	
3	✓	Correa	Antonio Sousa	25	✓ "	Clerck	"	"	"	"	Mr T.S. atos Correa- 105-Julio	New York City	
4	✓	Santos Cruz	Vicente	47	" "	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	Conceicao St-Santos-Brazil	"	
5	✓	Vda Cruz	Adhemar N.	13	" "	Student	Portuguese	"	"	"	Mr-Lauricio Ferrer-25 Conso-	"	
6	✓	Reissman	Fissim	40	" "	Manufaturer	English	"	"	Santos	Laqao St-S. Paulo-Brazil	"	
7	✓	Manderback	Bernano	21	" "	Commerce	Portuguese	"	"	S. Paulo	Mr-Francisco Paula Cruz-18	"	
8	✓	Vignoli	Jose (DR-	33	" "	"	"	"	"	"	B. de Iguape St-S. Paulo-BR 211	"	
9	✓	Prado	Francisco	23	" "	Commerce	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Reissman-Parque Balneario-Hotel-Santos-3, Paulo-BR 211	"	
10	✓	Pyles	Richard	3	" "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Mr-C Manderback- 53 Paulist	"	
11	✓	Leite	Marquerite	23	✓ F	Domest-	"	"	"	"	Av-S. Paulo Brazil-	"	
12	✓	Trinks	Pedro	4	✓ M	Merchant	Yes-Portuguese	"	"	"	Mr- Antonio Trinks	"	
13											Santos-S. Paulo- Brazil	"	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24	✓												
25	✓												
26	✓												
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because we...

----- OF -----

T. Nascimben to

Officer

14-28

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, or the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. UBERLANDIAPassengers sailing from Belo Horizonte

, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
1	✓	✓ Hello	Jose da Cunha	34	10	M	Advoca- to	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
2	✓	✓ Hello	Avacolina	35	10	F	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
3	✓	✓ Dornelles	Direen	21	5	M	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
4	✓	✓ Dornelles	Alise	22	1	F	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
5	✓	✓ Cavalcanti	Vit 1	47	7	M	Marine	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
6	✓	✓ Castro	David	29	0	M	Civil	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
7	✓	✓ Castro	Maria	24	3	F	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
8	✓	✓ Pinheiro de Silva	Paulo	33	0	M	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
9	✓	✓ Pinheiro	Julia	23	6	F	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
10	✓	✓ Pinheiro	Amenda	20	0	F	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
11	✓	✓ Pinheiro	Adalberto	6	0	M	Children	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
12	✓	✓ Pinheiro	Paula	5	0	F	Children	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
13	✓	✓ Pinheiro	Paulo	3	0	M	Children	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
14	✓	✓ Pinheiro	Dora	2	0	F	Children	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
15	✓	✓ Pinheiro	Santuzza	1	0	F	Children	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
16	✓	✓ Perez	Carlos	21	9	M	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
17	✓	✓ Azevedo	Victor	32	0	M	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
18	✓	✓ Azevedo	Julia	27	2	F	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
19	✓	✓ Azevedo	Paula	14	0	F	Children	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
20	✓	✓ Castro	Maria	20	0	F	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
21	✓	✓ Azevedo	Bettina	4	0	F	Children	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
22	✓	✓ Azevedo	Sydney	3	0	M	Children	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
23	✓	✓ Azevedo	Victor	1	0	M	Children	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
24	✓	✓ Lyle	Minnie	19	0	F	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
25	✓	✓ XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
26	✓	✓ Pereira	Antonio Mendes	21	0	M	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
27	✓	✓ Pereira	Luiz	31	0	M	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
28	✓	✓ Rodrigues Figueiredo	Antonio	17	3	M	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
29	✓	✓ Loupene	Julia	25	0	F	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte
30	✓	✓ Barbosa	Theodoro	23	0	M	Domest- ic	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Mrs. Maria Cunha, 110 R. da Fátima, street	Belo Horizonte

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. U.S.A.

~~JUNE~~ ... TH

191 9

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nascimbenzo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Home or status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Identity and ability*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8: *Nationality*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having held in such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$ or, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 66: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 70: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 74: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 76: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 80: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 82: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 84: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 86: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 90: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 92: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 94: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 96: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 100: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or require to
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character. _____ of the Government of the United States or of any

other organized government _____

No.	HEAD-STAT.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UBERABA"

Passengers sailing from

191

RIO DE JANEIRO TO NEW YORK* U.S.A. CONTINUATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	Nascimento	Theodolinda	41	V F	M Housewife	Yes-Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de J.	Capm Nascimento, Commanding of the s/s UBERABA- (his husband- N.Y. New York
2	✓	"	Dulce	12	V F	" Girl "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Pereira	Afonso Leonardo	35	V M	M Officer	English-	"	"	"	"	Mrs Leonardo Pereira- 31-Trav. Affonso-Rio -Brazil
4	✓	Gomes	Clodoveu C.	37	V M	S	"	Portuguese	Yes	"	"	P. Octavio Gomes- 17- Rua dos Beneditinos-Rio-Brazil
5	✓	Pontes	Hugo M. (Lieut)	25	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	M.M. Pontes- 25 Rua General Carneiro-3, Rio de Brazil
6	✓	Paes Leme	Francisco M.	26	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. C. Paes Leme- Rio-Brazil
7	✓	Pereira	Antonio	37	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Antonio Pereira- Rio de Brazil
8	✓	Pereira	Francisco	27	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Francisco Pereira- Rio de Brazil
9	✓	Santos	Jose	22	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jose Santos- Rio de Brazil
10	✓	Albuquerque	Marcos	23	V M	S	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	Mr. Jm. Pires de Albuquerque 725-R. Conde de Bomfim-Rio Jan
11	✓	Valle	Antônio	30	V M	M	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	Mr. J.L. Pinheiro Valle 101-R. Bom Pastor-Rio-Brazil
12	✓	Leonardo	Juliano	37	V M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ovidio Leonardo- 148 R.B. de Sapucahy-Rio-Brazil
13	✓	Cotta Junior	Jose	22	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Octavio Cotta-34 R. da Matriz-Rio -Brazil
14	✓	Varela	Julio	31	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Julio Varela
15	✓	Lomero	Emilio	14	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Emilio Lomero
16	✓	"	"	1	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. " " "
17	✓	"	"	3	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. " " "
18	✓	"	"	27	V F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. " " "
19	✓	"	"	2	V F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. " " "
20	✓	"	"	2	V F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. " " "
21	✓	Pereira	Antônio	14	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Antonio Pereira
22	✓	Pereira Filho	Antônio	14	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Antonio Pereira Filho
23	✓	Souza Mendes	Antônio	23	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Antonio Souza Mendes
24	✓	Lott Junior	Antônio	27	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Antonio Lott Junior
25	✓	Paula Xavier	Jose M.	26	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Arthur Nogueira- 118 R. de Figueira- Rio-Brazil

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

11.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McNeill, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McNeill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1910
at San Francisco
James H. McNeill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*What language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?*).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how paid*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided up for the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. UBERABA

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		tas	Andrêdo ...	22	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	English	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Recife	Mr. Jo. uim Villalva	
2	✓	Town	Sidney M.	30	✓	M	Triffic	Yes	Portuguese	English	English	English	Brazil	Recife		371 Aurora Street Recife Pernambuco NY	New York City
3	✓	"	Dora F.	28	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	English	English	English	Brazil	Recife		Mr. Jose Didler- Gravata Pernambuco-Brazil.	
4	✓	Didier	Joaquim	54	✓	M	Manufac- turer	Yes	"	"	"	Brazilian-Portug	Pernamb	"		Mr. Jose Didler- Gravata Pernambuco-Brazil.	N.Y. in transit for Recife
5	✓	"	Alzira	39	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

FUNCTION OF CREW

List 9-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

June 23, 1919

3

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after having paid for his passage, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in United States or elsewhere of disability for work and study? If so, nature and degree of disability, and whether supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means, or who advocates the commission of any crime against the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.	Whether coming for reason of any offer, contract or promise, or for any other purpose, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Pernambuco Government.	Yes	No	No	Have not none personal relation in transit cion in N.York.	Indeterm-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Information: G. Amersink & Co. New York-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	English	London
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Russian	Odessa
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
5	"	his Husband	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blue	None	Brazilian	Recife-
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of all the money -

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mascimando
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Is he to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for a final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

FUNCTION OF CREW

9

2. The ...

Signature and title of congregation or other officer authorized to administer oath

100% 90% 80% 70% 60% 50% 40% 30% 20% 10% 0%

100% 90% 80% 70% 60% 50% 40% 30% 20% 10% 0%

14-610

DEW OF C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19A

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

141

other organized government because of his or their official character

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after admission, or whether intending permanently to reside in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison as alien, or inmate of hospital, or subject of the law, or reported to them? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a method for effecting social or political reform, or who advocates the overthrow by force or other unlawful means of all forms of government existing in the United States at all times of his life. <small>(Specify page or full text of the question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	one	February 1919-19	Information in the Brazilian Consulate, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Light	Brown	None	Brazil	New York	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of unaffiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mascimello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Boilermaker, painter, millwright, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the chain of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of habitation resulting with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom money passed*).—The entry should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of \$50, or if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

11

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkic.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

BARBADOS, W.I.

June 18 1919

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	By Law.	Treaty.	Child.	Married.	Spouse of U.S. Citizen.	By Law.	By Treaty.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Baneroff	Josephine Richman	31	6	M	Housewife			Polish		Barbados-St. Michael		Edwin G. Baneroff - Barbados
2									"	Helene M. M.	56	6	F	Housewife			"		"		"
3									"	Lawrence, French	7	6	M	Student			"		"		"
4									"	Richard	5	6	M	Student			"		"		"
5									Brandon	Josephine E.	39	6	F	Student			"		"		"
6									Archer	Una M. M.	22	6	F	Student			"		"		"
7									Inwood	Norman	36	6	M	Student			"		"		"
8									"	Ellen Amelia	26	6	F	Student			"		"		"
9									Fernandes	Georgina J.	23	6	F	Student			"		"		"
10									Barrow	Rita	12	6	F	Student			"		"		"
11									Barrow	Elle P. M.	9	6	F	Student			"		"		"
12									Barrow	Beryl Linda	9	6	F	Student			"		"		"
13									Clarke	Spencer J.	25	6	M	Student			"		"		"
14									Warden	Myr G. M.	14	6	F	Student			"		"		"
15									Warden	Dorothy M. M.	10	6	F	Student			"		"		"
16									Clarke	George W. M.	21	6	M	Student			"		"		"
17									Mitchell	Horace M. M.	27	6	M	Student			"		"		"
18									Shute	Albert M. M.	12	6	M	Student			"		"		"
19									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
20									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
21									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
22									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
23									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
24									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
25									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
26									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
27									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
28									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
29									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"
30									"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

[illegible]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

, 191

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
1	Boston	No	Yes	-business pleasure							
2	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	"	"							
5	"	Himself	"	"							
6	N.Y.	"	"	"							
7	in transit Engld	"	"	"							
8	"	"	"	"							
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"							
10	"	City	"	"							
11	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"	"							
17	California	"	"	"							
18	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	"	"							
25	In transit	"	"	"							
26	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	"	"							
29	New York	"	"	"							
30	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
I deplore, by the powers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Surgeon General of the United States, at Washington, this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Surgeon General of the United States

F. T. Aresimot
Officer.

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

As a consequence, the probability that a given N -bit string is a random string is exponentially small. This is precisely what we need. Since \mathcal{A} is a polynomial-time algorithm, $\mathcal{A}(x)$ is a polynomial-time computable function. Note that the last condition of the lemma holds.

[illegible]

As a whole, the results indicate that the United States and the remaining five countries in the sample are not homogeneous in their perceptions of the importance of the following:

Article 1. Any person who is a citizen of the United States, who is a resident of the United States, and who is a citizen of the United States shall be deemed to be a citizen of the United States for the purposes of this Act.

Let $\pi_i = \pi_i(p, t)$ denote the value of π_i at (p, t) . Then, $\pi_i = 1$ if and only if $t \leq q_i$ and $t \leq p_i$. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, No, or No no ticket.

1. $u_1, u_2 \in \{1, R, L\}$, $u_1 \neq u_2$, $p_1 \neq p_2$ and l . The entry in the band is labelled how denoted by $l = (u_1, p_1, u_2, p_2)$ and, $u = 0$ herband rather brother or the relative blood strain type (e.g. AB, O).

to be paid to the estate of \$50,000, and a five-cent "The entire amount is held in trust for the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money to be paid by the trust is a family fund not to be divided among the several members of the family."

Let $(\mathcal{U}_1, \mathcal{U}_2, \mathcal{U}_3, \mathcal{U}_4, \mathcal{U}_5, \mathcal{U}_6, \mathcal{U}_7, \mathcal{U}_8, \mathcal{U}_9, \mathcal{U}_{10})$ be a 10-tuple of states, and let $s_1, \dots, s_{10} \in \mathcal{U}_1, \dots, \mathcal{U}_{10}$. The entire 10-tuple (s_1, \dots, s_{10}) has whether or not $\forall x$ or $\exists x$ in the 10-predicates before, and if so, the number of x that $\forall x$ and then $\exists x$ exist in \mathcal{U}_1 before.

The other three data series are plotted in Figure 1. The entry in column 18, labeled σ_{rel} , will reflect the relative strain of each electrochromic polymer.

$$\begin{aligned} & \lambda \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \\ & \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \\ & \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether an individual who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government who advocates the assassination of public officials, or organized violence or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization established for the purpose of the overthrow of the Government, or of any such organization, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of any other individual or of specific individuals or of officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-500

FUNCTION OF CREW

List .

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

14

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

June 17th

191 9.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. LIST ON THIS FORM -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Muscimoro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rank or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Books read and writ*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the languages or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Limes) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether alien is held to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom fare, passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$ or, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y for Yes, N for No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contin-

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

Santos, U. S. S. S. S.

1919

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y., 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Scott, Henry	35	V	Memphis, Miss	June 6 1884	ittabard
2	Scott, Henriette	35	F	Philadelphia	March 8 1884	
3	Jones, John P.		M	Old Point Comfort, Va.	March 17 1879	
4	Matthew, Robert	57	M	Ill. Tennessee	December 12 1869	
5	Bert, Ellis	4	M	Abougar, N. Y.	210 January 1 1879	
6	Robert	1	M	Ill. N. Y.	15 1899	
7	William Robert	1	M	Ill. N. Y.	1 1899	
8	Andrew Wilson	11	M	Ill. N. Y.	1 1899	
9	William	1	M	Ill. N. Y.	1 1899	
10	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		220 W-42 St-N. York-N. Y.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. LIST ON THIS FORM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contin-

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

~~NEW YORK~~

Rio de Jan,

June 25-19

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

16

Number

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hitter	Gustave A. 1 1/2	Puerto Rico 7/1/11		40 St. N.Y. ct-
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. LIST ON THIS FORM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

BARBADOS, B.W.I.

June 10 th., 1929

Arriving at Port of

Number

14a

10

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Huster	Bertha	40	11	F	M	Jersey City	July 8 th-	Jersey City-
2	"	Walter	10	1	M		Arlington N.Y.	May ~ th. 1909	195- Lincoln St-
3	"	Hellen	8	11	F		"	July 19- 1910	U. S. A.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

19



S. Macab Rocha

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1917
at my _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"UBERABA" 2-10

sailing from

SANTOS, U.S. Brazil

May 19 th

1919

1	2										3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.					
1					Amaral	Reynaldo	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese-Brazil	S. Paulo-	Mrs Luiza Amaral Meira-36 Barao				
2					Ferreira	Joao Macedo	28	M	Functionary	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Paulo	Piracicaba St- S. Paulo-Brazil				
3					Mentz	Adolfo E.	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Porto-Alegre	Dr. Antenor de Macedo-32 a-Alva-				
4					Mentz	Benno	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	R.G.Sul-	res Penteado St-S. Paulo-Brazil				
5					Italo Landino	Simone	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian-s	"	Ernesto R. Mentz-S. Sebastiao do				
6					Rutigliano	Antonieta T. wife	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sao Paulo	Cahy- Rio G. do Sul-BRAZIL				
7															Fred. Mentz-74 St Raphael Street				
8															Porto-Alegre-R.G.Sul-BRAZIL				
9															Umberto Peci-52 Avn Brigadeiro				
10															Luiz Antonio-Sao Paulo-BRAZIL				
11															"				
12															"				
13															"				
14															"				
15															"				
16															"				
17															"				
18															"				
19															"				
20															"				
21															"				
22															"				
23															"				
24															"				
25															"				
26															"				
27															"				
28															"				
29															"				
30															"				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"UBERABA" 2-10

sailing from

SANTOS, U.S. Brazil

May 19th

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Foreign.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Amaral	Reynaldo	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese-Brazil	Santos-S. Paulo-	Santos-	Mrs Luiza Amaral Meira-36 Barao
2								Ferreira	Joao Macedo	28	M	Functionary			"	"	S. Paulo	S. Paulo-	Piracicaba St- S. Paulo-Brazil
3								Mentz	Adolfo E.	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Porto-Alegre	Porto-Alegre	res Pentesado St-S. Paulo-Brazil
4								Mentz	Bonno	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	R.G.Sul-	R.G.Sul-	Ernesto R.Mentz-S. Sebastiao do
5								Italo Landino	Simone	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian-s	"	"	Cahy- Rio G.do Sul-BRAZIL
6								Rutigliano	Antonieta T. wife	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sao Paulo	Sao Paulo	Fred.Mentz-74St Raphael Street
7																			Umberto Pecei-52 Avn Brigadeiro
8																			Luiz Antonio-Sao Paulo-BRAZIL
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *V*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., June th, 191 9 20

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29				30			
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of own money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.					
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y.	Pitaca	No	My father	Yes	No	No		***	Y.M.C.A. 23rd St	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Wht	Brw	Brw	None	Brasil	Jabotica-
2	"	N.York	Yes	The deca-	"	"	"	"	Consulat-	After information Brazilian	No	No	No	"	"	4	7	"	"	Blou	"	Brasil	S.Paulo
3	"	"	"	My father	"	"	"	"	on the New York Oversea Co - N.Y.	Mr. Arthur Manoel-secretary	No	No	No	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Brasil	S.Paulo
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	of the Y.M.C. N.Y.-U.S.A-	"	No	No	No	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Brasil	R.G.Sul
5	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	No	"	"	17-New York	Philly Philp Battery Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brw	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	my husband	Yes	No	"	"	17-New York	Philly Philp Battery Place	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Blnd	Blue	none	Italian	Trieste
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17-New York	Philly Philp Battery Place	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	Blk	Brw	"	Italy	Napoles



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country when he can be engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if English, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country when he can be engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.				
1	Port 4	Yes	No	No	No
2	Port 4	Yes	No	No	No
3	"	Yes	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Engineer	No	Permit	No	No
6	"	"	"	"	"
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, _____ (state whether master, first or second officer), of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Macedo Rocha

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

at _____

V. Jankovich
Immigration Officer.

21



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ST. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "UBERABA" ²⁻¹⁰ sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL ⁵⁻¹², May 25 th, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	U. S. Possession.	U. S. Possession.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.														
1					Nunes	Judith	36	Y F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	E. do Rio	Afonso P. Silva- 161-Praia das Flechas-Nitheroy-E. do Rio														
2	UNDER 10				Nunes	Jose		F M			No	"	"	"	"															
3					Nunes	Maria C.	69	F W			Yes	Portuguese	"	"	"															
4					Seabra	Amelia	37	Y F S			"	Brazilian	"	"	"															
5	ADMITTED				Alexandre	Antonia	26	Y M S	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian	"	Rio de Jan	Mr-Francisco di Pascale- 111. Ave. Gomes Freire. Rio-Brazil														
6	ADMITTED				Amelia	Antonia	26	Y M S	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"														
7					Orosco	Jose R.	37	Y M M	Architect	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Riachuelo St-208-Rio-Brazil														
8					Orosco	Regina	44	F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Italian-Nth	"	"	Mrs. Franklin Pereira- 171 lado do Barrozo- Rio- Brazil														
9	ADMITTED				Pereira	Franklin	35	Y M M	Naval-Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	"	"	Mr- Formel- Silva Rego St-35 Rio- Brazil-														
10					Formel	Juvencio	34	Y M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64-Bahia St- Mrs. Romano- Rio- Brasileiren														
11					Romano	Antonio	35	Y M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Pennafort. Guimaraes-161Miguel Ferreira St- Rio-Brazil-														
12	ADMITTED				Guimaraes	Joao Pennafort	34	Y M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Augusto Mattos- 84- Francisco Azevedo- Rio-Brazil														
13					Mattos	Augusto	28	Y M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Luiz Franca-59 Francisco A-velino St0 Rio-Brazil.														
14					Franca	Luiz	31	Y M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quarter Brazilian Marines Navy Rio de Jan - Brazil-														
15					Lyra	Alfredo	23	Y M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Guarana- Santanna- 13 Goncal- ves Dias St-Rio- Pernambuco.														
16	3/27015-AS 4/14/33				Bastos	Vespasiano	21	Y M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"															
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Approved by
H. H. [Signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., May 25 th, 191 9. 22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	N.Y. New York Cy	Yes	My husband—	Yes	No	Capm Lieut-Jose A. Nunes, in the Brazilian dregmouth "S. Paulo—No				Good	No	5 6	White -Dk- Brw Gris	None	Brazil C-Federal		
2	"	"	- father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 4	"	Bew	"	"		
3	"	"	Son—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	Wht- "	"	Portugal Lisboa			
4	"	"	Broth-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	Brazil Rio de J.			
5	"	"	Himself	"	"	Manna, Angelo- 619 Lorimer St- New York-Cy- son/	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	S. Paulo			
6	"	"	- son -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	Italian S. Valentino			
7	"	"	Himself	"	"	Mr Spaiser 25-Pitt St- N.York Cy	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Sevilla- Hespanha			
8	"	"	-Husband- Brazilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	Ianopol Austrich-			
9	port-	"	Government-	Yes	1 1912	Bord of the Brazilian dregmouth "SAO PAULO" on the port	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Brw	Brazil Rio-			
10	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	BRAZIL S, Cath:			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	S. Paulo			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bahia			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	B. Rio			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Permamb			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Alagoas.			
16	"	"	"	"	"	Indetermined after information Brazilian Consulate, N.Y.	"	"	"	"							
17						Blackburg Va											
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23



D. Macedo Rocha

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907
at San Francisco

V. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

16-513

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-513

10
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"UBERABA" 2-10

sailing from

Pernambuco, U.S. Brazil 5-17

June 4 th, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Crewman, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Cruz	Joao Gomes	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese-Brazil	Pernambuco	Manoel Gomes Cruz-20 Livramen- to St.- Recife- Pernambuco
2			Cunha	Remato C. da	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Amelia C. da Cunha- 137 Auro- ra St- Recife- Pernambuco.
3			Lucena	Gustavo	21	M	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Lucena -490 Concordia St- Recife -Pernambuco.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

June 4 th-

1919-

24

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society or organization the object of which is to commit violence or to violate the laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of-- Complexion.	26 Color of-- Hair.	27 Color of-- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government of the State of New York	Yes	No	G. Amsinck C ^o New York- -inform: After information on the Brazilian Consulate in New York-	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	4	Wht	Brw	Brw	None	Brazil	Pernamb ^o .
2	"	"	"	"	"	****	William Consulate in New York-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Blnd-Blue-	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	ymca 23rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
Port 4/16/17	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2 4/16/17	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3 Port 4/16/17	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, John J. McNamee, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1917
at Port
Immigration Officer.

I, John J. McNamee, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1917
at Port
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

V. J. G. G. G. G. G.

V. J. G. G. G. G. G.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

"UBERAN" 10

Passengers sailing from

~~SECRET~~ ----- CEARA

June 7th 1919

Mr. *Maple*

Mr. D.O. Tress-

- 227-M.Facundo St-Ceara 'Ohio Cincinnati

Nothing { Ins. 1.
24 July 1911

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *12*

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., June th., 191 9.

26

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. b. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. c. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. d. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No.	Government State of <i>English Auburn</i> Ceara, P. 100	Yes	No		Mrs Mary <i>Auburn</i> 2521 Ailborn Ave- Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	White	Brw	Brw	None	Brazil	<i>Casa</i>
2	"	Himself	100	"		" " "	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Masciarelli
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 17
at San Francisco

J. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "employed by
others thereat," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

B. Macedo Rocha

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1911

at

NY

V. T. _____
Immigration Officer.

16-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"UBERABA" 2-10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

BARBADOS, W.I.

5-9

June 16 th-

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cane. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Change to U.S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	
1			Fity Patrick	36	M	Student	Yes Yes	British	English	Barbados -Bridgtw	
2			Proverbs	23	M	Ex-Soldier	"	"	"	St. Michael	Mrs Proverbs- 11 th-Belleville Barbados-
3			Charles	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"
4			d'Abreu	47	M	House-kep-	"	"	B.W.I-	Trinidad Belmonte	husband- Mr. Manoel d'Abreu 79- Belmonte Rd- Trinidad N.Y.
5	UNDER		"	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER		"	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Gomez	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			Drumondo	19	F	Student	"	"	"	"	father - Mr. F. Drumondo- Belmonte Trinidad N.Y.
9			Kelman	75	M	Retired	"	"	"	Barbados St. Michael	Mrs M.B. Shute- Jemmots Lane Barbados W.I.
10			Francisco	20	F	Governess	"	"	"	Trinidad Hastings	Mr. Francisco- Mahacon- NY friend-A.G. Glba-Whit-Park-Barbados
11			Bourne Olive	20	F	"	"	"	"	Barbados Wht-Park	Wife Adeline 74 yos Bay St
12			Hoyos	45	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Mother- Mrs. S.J. Rock Glimallan Country Road- Mrs. S.G. Rock- Country Road- Barbados. Mrs. M. Foster Belmont Rd Barbados -W.I. Mrs W. Bourne-Whorting Ch. Ch.
13			Licorish	25	F	Housewife	"	"	English	U.S.A. Chicago Framingen Mass	
14			Rock	36	M	ve-Accout	"	"	"	"	
15			Boyse	28	F	Clerkess	"	"	"	Barbados St. Michael	
16			Knight	16	F	"	"	"	"	Ch- Ch-	
17			Christiansen	41	M	Electri- cal Engineer	"	American	"	S. Thomas	Mrs A. Christansen-Long Bay S. Thomas - Toronto- 133 Lawrence Ayn- Canada
18			Gale	22	F	Housewife	"	British	"	Canada' Toronto	
19			"	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. ~~NEW YORK, U.S.A.~~

June th

101 9.

28

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919
at San Francisco

W. J. Johnson
San Francisco
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

port or a p

the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UBER AB.

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

May 25 th. 191

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, May 25 th., 1919															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Oliveira	Jaconias	21	2 M	S Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasilia-Portuguese-Brazil-Rio Jan ^o					Port of N.Y.- New York-
2	✓	Cardoso	Pedro	29	0 "	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Lins	Ranulpho O.	19	1 M	S Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasilia-Portuguese-Brazil-Rio de Jan ^o					Port of N.Y., New York
4	✓	Santos	Fortunato M.	23	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Costa	Didimo	18	6 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Lima	Arthur O.	29	7 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	Dias	Jose	21	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Pereira	Antonio	20	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Silva	Maciel	18	2 M	S	"	"	"	"	Portuguese-	"	"	"	"
10	✓	Castro	Manoel	17	6 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	Pires	Euclydes	19	2 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	Lima	Annaphetalino	29	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	Oliveira	Praxedes	22	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	Barcellos	Antonio	20	3 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Souza	Luis	22	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	Silva	Lourival	28	2 M	S	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	"	"
17	✓	Rêis	Alfredo	35	5 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	Almeida	Romualdo	20	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"
19	✓	Cruz	Paulo	24	5 M	S	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	"	"
20	✓	Silva	Cipryano	22	3 M	S	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"
21	✓	Silva	Leonel	28	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	Silva	Jose	23	8 M	S	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	"	"
23	✓	Paulino	Jose M.	17	2 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	Escondeiros	Jayme	21	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	Portuguese-	"	"	"	"
25	✓	Araujo	Raul	24	2 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	Martins	Viriato	26	1 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Oliveira	Manoel	30	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	Spinelli	Celestino	18	0 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	Francis	Francisco	20	1 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	Oliveira	Jose	20	8 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-690116-4440-505-7001A

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

All these sailors are going to fill up the vacancies in the dreadnought "SAO PAULO", at present on the port of

17

Let's keep them here

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Afons . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

May 24, 1919.

The Honorable

The Commissioner of Immigration,
Port of New York.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith a list of eighty-four (84) men of the Brazilian Navy who are passengers on the S.S. "Uberaba" and are proceeding to New York to join the crew of the Brazilian Dreadnaught "Sao Paulo", at present in the United States. Since these men are vouched for by the Brazilian government and in addition belong to the crew of a Brazilian ship, it was not deemed necessary by this office to visa their passports.

There is also enclosed herewith a letter from the Lloyd-Brazileiro (a Brazilian Government Institution) to this office regarding the accommodations afforded these men on the S.S. "Uberaba" during the voyage to New York which is self explanatory.

I am, Sir,

Yours very respectfully,

Augustus J. Hasskay
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AJH:SS
Enclosure:
List of Men.
Copy of letter as above.

ALL THESE SAILORS CAME FROM THE HEAD-QUARTERS

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9.

32

30	31	32	33
Color of—		Place of birth.	
Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
Wht-Brw- Brw-	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
Dark "	" "	"	R.G. Norte.
Wht "	" "	"	Pernambuco.
Dark "	" "	"	R.G. Norte.
Brw- "	one oi- Yes-cartrioe.	"	E.do Rio
" "	none	"	Pernambuco
" "	" "	"	"
Blk-Blk-	" "	"	"
Dark Brw- Brw-	" "	"	Ceara'
Brw- "	" "	"	Minas-
" "	" "	"	Rio Jano
Wht "	" "	"	" "
" "	" "	"	Pernambuco.
" "	" "	"	MINAS
" "	" "	"	Pianhy
Blk-Blk-	" "	"	Minas
" "	Delivers	"	R.G. Norte.
" "	none	"	R.G. Sul-
" "	" "	"	R.G. Norte.
Wht Brw- "	" "	"	E.do Rio
Dark-	" "	"	Bahia
Half-	" "	"	E.do Rio.
Blk- "	" "	"	" "
Half-	" "	"	Alagoas
Brd-Blk	" "	"	E.do Rio
Wht Brw-	" "	"	Sergipe
" "	" "	"	" "
" "	" "	"	Pernambuco
Blk- Blk-	" "	"	" "
Brw- Brw-	" "	"	Sergipe.



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in which
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

COPY

LLOYD-BRAZILEIRO

Rio de Janeiro, 22 de Maio de 1919.

Sr. Consul Geral dos
Estados Unidos da America do Norte.

Tendo o Governo Brasileiro necessidade urgente de fazer seguir, pelo vapor "Uberaba", para New York, os 84 marinheiros da Armada Nacional, constantes da relação junta, os quaes se destinam a completar a tripulação do dreadnaught São Paulo, e não tendo o "Uberaba" em 3a. classe, as accommodações sufficientes para esse numero de passageiros, v^{os} não pedir v^{os} dignéis de intervir e de v^{os} interessar junto ás autoridades do v^{osso} país, a fim de que o commandante do referido vapor não possa occorrer vezame ou multa nos portos norte-americanos, por esse excesso de lotação.

Aproveito a oportunidade para vos apresentar as
minhas saudações.

(signed) S. Moura.

Superintendente da Navegação.

ALL THESE SAILORS CAME FROM THE HEAD-Q

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191 9.

32

29		30		31		32		33	
Height.		Color of—				Place of birth.			
Feet. Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
4	6	Wht-Brw-	Brw-		None	Brazil	Pernambuco		
5	0	Dark	"	"	"	"	R.G.Norte.		
4	6	Wht	"	"	"	"	Pernambuco.		
5	0	Dark	"	"	"	"	R.G.Norte.		
5	3	Brw-	"	"	one of Yes-catrice.	"	E.do Rio		
5	0	"	"	"	none	"	Pernambuco		
4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	3	Blank-Blk-			"	"	"		
4	6	DarkBrw	Brw		"	"	Ceara		
4	8	Brw-	"	"	"	"	Minas-		
5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Rio JanO		
5	3	Wht	"	"	"	"	" "		
4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pernambuco.		
5	0	"	"	"	"	"	MINAS		
4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Piauhy		
5	2	Blk Blk-	"		Delivers	"	Minas		
5	3	"	"	"	none	"	R.G.Norte.		
5	2	"	"	"	"	"	R.G.Sul-		
4	10	Wht Brw	"		"	"	R.G.Norte.		
5	1	Dark-	"	"	"	"	E.do Rio		
5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Bahia		
4	8	Half -Bred-	"	"	"	"	E.do Rio.		
5	0	Blk- Half-	"	"	"	"	" "		
4	8	Brd-Blk	"		"	"	Alagoas		
5	6	Wht BRW-	"		"	"	E.do Rio		
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sergipe		
5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pernambuco		
5	8	Blk- Blk-	"		"	"	"		
4	6	Brw- Brw-	"		"	"	Sergipe.		



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

June 1919.

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also coming to engage in business, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.)	Whether a anarchist. (Whether also a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether also a member of a political party, or whether also a member of a labor union, or whether also a member of a social club, or whether also a member of a fraternal organization, or whether also a member of a religious organization.)	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Wht-Brw- Brw-	None	Brazil Pernambuco
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark "	"	" R.G. Norte.
3	"	By whom was passage paid? Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	6	Wht "	"	" Pernambuco.
4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark "	"	" R.G. Norte.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brw-	one of- Yes-carriage.	" E.do Rio
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" "	none	" Pernambuco
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black-Blk-	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	DarkBrw Brw	"	" Ceara'
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Brw-	"	" Minas-
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" "	"	" Rio JanO
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Wht "	"	" " "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" "	"	" Pernambuco.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" "	"	" MINAS
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" "	"	" Piahy
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk Blk-	Drivers	" Minas
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	none	" R.G. Norte.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	" R.G. Sul-
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Wht Brw	"	" R.G. Norte.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark-	"	" E.do Rio
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Half	"	" Bahia
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-Brw-	"	" E.do Rio.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blk-	"	" " "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Brd-Blk	"	" Alagoas
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wht BRW-	"	" E.do Rio
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	" Sergipe
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" "	"	" " "
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" "	"	" Pernambuco
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk- Blk-	"	" " "
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Brw- Brw-	"	" Srgape.

ALL THESE SAILORS CAME FROM THE HEAD-QUARTERS OF THE BRAZILIAN NAVY IN RIO DE JANEIRO, U. S. BRAZIL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BRAZIL- Rio-New York sailing from CONTINUATION, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Resident of Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Sobral	Joao	30 5	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese-Brazil	Rio Jan ^o
2			Damasceno	Jose R.	26 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	African	"
3			Lemos	Eulalio	27 6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguesa	"
4			Lima	Raul	20 4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Quadrado	Alberto	26 4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Lima	Joviniano	22 5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Maia	Narcizo	23 8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			Correa	Salustiano	25 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Brito	Antonio	19 2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Oliveira	Joaquim	19 6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			Nascimento	Francisco Candido	19 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			Cardozo	Albino	28 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			Lisboa	Olegario	20 1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Cavalcanti	Hoel	19 1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			Andrade	Jose	18 8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			Costa	Jose M.	21 6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			Sa	Manoel M.	23 4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			Santos	Floriano	27 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			Leite	Alvaro	28 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			Silva	Satyro	38 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			Maia	Braulio	20 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			Silva	Manoel I.	26 7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			Paula	Jose F.	25 6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			Froes	Mario	23 4	M	"	Naval Fusilier	"	"	"	"	"
25			Santos	Zeferino	23 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Barboza	Isaac	21 4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			Oliveira	Pedro	21 6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			Nascimento	Jose	25 2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			Leite	Epaminondas	21 0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Rocha	Paulo	25 11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ALL THESE SAILORS CAME FROM THE HEAD-QUARTERS OF THE BRAZILIAN NAVY IN RIO DE JANEIRO, U.S. BRAZIL.

None counted

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 2

34

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Port of N.Y.- New York		Brazilian Government	NO													
2	"	"	"	"	"												
3	"	"	"	"	"												
4	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	"	"	"	"												
6	"	"	"	"	"												
7	"	"	"	"	"												
8	"	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	"	"	"												
10	"	"	"	"	"												
11	"	"	"	"	"												
12	"	"	"	"	"												
13	"	"	"	"	"												
14	"	"	"	"	"												
15	"	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	"	"	"												
18	"	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	"	"	"												
20	"	"	"	"	"												
21	"	"	"	"	"												
22	"	"	"	"	"												
23	"	"	"	"	"												
24	"	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	"	"	"												
26	"	"	"	"	"												
27	"	"	"	"	"												
28	"	"	"	"	"												
29	"	"	"	"	"												
30	"	"	"	"	"												

ALL THESE SAILORS ARE GOING TO FILL UP VACANCIES IN THE BRAZILIAN DREGGOUTH "SAO PAULO" AT PRESENT
ON THE PORT OF NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the authority of the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by
 others" "other," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

V. F. Jamboorli
 Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

.....
BRAZIL Santos- Rio-New York- Continuation

IQA

(This space for use by Government officials.)

- ALL THESE SAILORS CAME FROM THE HEAD-QUARTERS OF THE BRAZILIAN NAVY IN RIO DE JANEIRO-U.S. BRAZIL

Number of items on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

191

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Governement	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk	Brw	None	Brazil Ceara'
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	"	"	E.do Rio
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Dark	Brw	"	"	Ceara'
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Wht	"	"	"	Pernamb ^o
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Cap-Federal
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	"	"	R.G.Sul
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	E.do Rio
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Yes	Pernambuco
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Wht	"	"	None	R.G. Norte
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	Yes	Parahyba
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Brw-	"	"	None	Alagoas
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Blk	"	"	Yes-one	Pernambuco
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	"	None	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Wht	"	"	"	E.do Rio
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dark-	"	"	"	Cap Federl
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Alagoas
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blk	Blks	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Wht	Brw- Brw-	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	E-Santo
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brw-	"	"	"	S.Cath:
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Wht	"	"	"	Sergipe
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	one in the neck-	R.G. Norte
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	Sergipe
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blnd	"	"	Alagoas
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blk	Blk-	"	"	Parana'
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	C.Federal
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brw	"	"	Minas-
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Wht	"	"	head one in the	Sergipe.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ALL THESE SAILORS ARE GOING TO FILL UP THE VACANCIES IN THE BRAZILIAN DRAGONHUT "SAO PAULO" AT PRESENT ON THE PORT OF NEW YORK, U.S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

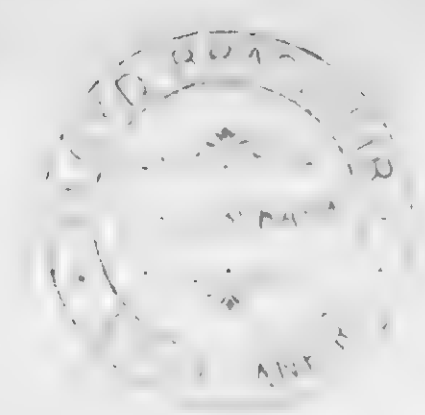
I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1919

at Wet

H. J. Anderson
 Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

RIO*NEW YORK-

S. S.
Continuation

sailing from

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Male.	Female.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			
				Gomes	Lauro	18	2 M			Naval Fusilier-Yes	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese-Brazil	Rio Jan ^o				
				Oliveira	Francisco	28	0 M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Pedro	Jose	30	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Correa	Argemiro	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Zacharias	Francisco	27	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Nascimento	Joaquim	23	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Gomes	Aristides	25	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Barros	Jose	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Laerte	Ricardo	21	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Monato	Raymundo	22	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Cerejo	Waldemar	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Araujo	Jose	26	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Bazilio	-Pedro	24	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
				Oliveira	Jose	30	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

ALL THESE ALIEN PASSENGERS ARE BEING SO FILED BY THE
HOLES IN THE BRITISH DEPARTMENT "SIC NOTOR" AT IMMIGRATION
ON THE 10th OF NEW YORK U.S.A.

V. F. Santos
R. M. Santos

None counted

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

191

38

12		13		14	15	16		17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the other disabilities provided for in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Port of NY	Yes	Goverment	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Brw	Brw	No	Brazil	Bernambuco.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Brazil	Ceara
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Brazil	Bernambuco.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wht	"	"	Brazil	Rio Janeiro.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brw	"	"	Brazil	Rio G Norte.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Brazil	Bernambuco.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio Janeiro.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Brazil	Bernambuco.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Brazil	Marinhao
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Wth	"	"	Brazil	Bernambuco.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Brazil	Bernambuco.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Brazil	Alagoas
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio G. Sul.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Brail	Bernambuco.
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL THESE NATAL RESIDERS GAVE PR IN THE HEAD - UNITED OF THE BRAZILIAN NAVY IN RIO DE JANEIRO, U.S. BRILL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95
96	97	98	99	100

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1917

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S.

Required

Crew List
Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District



Sheet No. 1

FW

such aliens

44

S. S. "BERABA" Pier Department Date of Arrival 39

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space	Not Use Space
1	Nascimento, Francisco	Commanding Officer	48	Brazilian	3		
2	da Silva, Alvaro F.	Chief - Officer	34	"	1		
3	Losada, Paulo H.	1 Officer	28	"	1		
4	Albuquerque, Pedro	11 "	21	"	2		
5	da Silva, Alvaro H.	111 "	23	"	3		
6	Macedo Rocha, Waldemar (MR)	Surgeon	26	"	2		
7	da Silva, Mario	- Secretary Asst-	29	"	3		
8	Barboza, Gervasio	Wireless	31	"	2		
9	Camillo, Jose	"	26	"	3		
10	Guimaraes, Jose	Apprentice-Pilot	22	"	3		
11	Barboza, Jose	"	22	"	1		
12	Barboza, Cesar	"	18	"	1		
13	Silva, Glauco Jose	Chief-Sailor	45	"	"		
14	Coelho, Antonio	Carpenter	25	"	2		
15	Ferreira, Manoel	Sailor	21	"	1		
16	Nascimento, Valdemir	"	25	"	1		
17	Silva, Antonio Ferreira	"	26	"	1		
18	Santos, Galindo	"	27	"	1		
19	Lima, Manoel Pedro	"	24	"	1		
20	Santos, Jose Francisco	"	29	"	1		
21	Santos, M. Rocio	"	29	"	1		
22	Almeida, Jose	Deck-Steward	24	Portuguese	1		
23	Rodrigues, Antonio	"	28	Brazilian	1		
24	Leite Jose Francisco	"	29	Portuguese	1		
25	Teixeira, Maximiano	"	24	"	1		
26	Gomes, Manoel Fernandes	"	19	"	1		
27	Farias, Alvaro	"	20	Brazilian	1		
28	Ferreira, Jose	"	25	"	1		
29	Miranda, Albino	"	30	"	1		
30	Sedovino, Jose Maria	"	27	"	1		
31	Faccinelli, Mario	"	25	"	1		
32	Silv. Antonio Francisco	"	24	"	1		
33	Valguem, Jose Moreira	"	39	Portuguese	1		
34	Souza Lima, Jose	Assist. Surgeon-	21	Brazilian	2		

EXTRA

SEC. 36.
any foreign
consignee, c
officer in ch
all aliens en
tively hold
respectively
and dischar
of such info
prescribe; i
duty of suc
immigration
which any s
description
lead to his a
it shall be t
deliver to s
names of all
time of the
her departu
paid off and
or landed; a
or master so
and departu
or landing, s
by the Secre
customs dist
\$10 for each
or a true rep
shall be gran
of the libilit
fine is impos
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to c

OFFICERS

(11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

3200 none
2, 4
1/4
1
1/2
5. 3 Yes
100 "

CHANGES IN CREW

43

yn, N.Y.
y 10th 1919
aba
wing is a complete record of all
m deserted 8
spital (or died) 1
ste 147
19 19, consigned to
r 5 and is
til
port of call in United States

and where signed on.
Brazil, May 17, 1919
" " "
" " "
11, May 23, 1919
" 18, 1919
[CONTINUED OVER]

6sf 1
26m
20f 2
23m 3
45m 4

BERABA

Number

TOTALS

LIST OF

Required under Act of

"UBERABA"

Crew List

Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

Sheet No. 1

EW

ing such aliens

44

ATION OFFICERS

(11) (12)
Weight Physical Marks or
peculiarities

5.8" 200 none

5.8" 111 "

5.0 " "

5.3 / 41 "

5.11 / "

5.8 / "

5.10 / 5 Yes

5.8 / "

CHANGES IN CREW

43

oklyn, N.Y.

uly 10th 1919

eraba

ollowing is a complete record of all
st:

amen deserted 8

a hospital (or died) 1

is date 147

19 19 consigned to

Pier 5 and is

Brazil

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

6, Brazil, May 17, 1919

" " "

" " "

Brazil, May 23, 1919

" " 18, 1919

[CONTINUED OVER]

(2)
NAME IN

Family name

1 Nascimento
2 Da Silveira
3 Losada
4 Albuquerque
5 da Silva,
6 Macedo Rocha
7 da Silveira
8 Barboza
9

EXTRA

Sec. 36. any foreign
consignee, o
officer in ch
all aliens en
tively hold
respectively
and dischar
of such inf
prescribe; i
duty of suc
immigration
which any
description
lead to his
it shall be
deliver to
names of;
time of ti
her depar
paid off s
or landed
or master
and depar
or landing
by the S
customs
\$10 for e
or a true
shall be
of the li
fine is r
remitted
prior to
sufficien

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
Willard, Francisco	Chief Engineer	47	Brazilian	2	
Valente, Luis	II Off-Engineer	28	"	3	
Fialho, Benedicto	III	30	"	3	
Potomun, Theodore	III	30	"	3	
So', Benedicto	III	29	"	3	
Ferreira, Jose Nunes	"	29	"	2	
Ferreira, Thomas Soares	Assist-	47	"	2	
Souza, Alaine	"	31	"	3	
Costa Filho, Jose	"	19	"	2	
Murinho, Jose	"	20	"	1	
Portella, Antonio	"	23	"	3	
Rosa, Jose Luis	Fireman-Chief	33	"	0	
Maço, Manoel	"	32	"	3	
Amador, George	"	20	"	1	
Barron, Luis A.	"	29	"	2	
Assumpção, Manoel	"	29	"	3	
Travassos, Alípio	"	25	"	2	
Pires, Julio	"	31	"	3	
Santos, Leonardo	"	29	"	3	
Santos, Antonio Soares	"	28	"	3	
Ferreira, Robins	"	25	"	2	
Santos, Francisco Jr.	"	28	"	2	
Borges, Jose	"	27	"	3	
King, Justiniano	"	29	"	3	
Silva, Jose Ignacio	"	29	"	3	
Padron, Decalides	"	30	"	2	
Almeida, Jose Alves	"	23	"	2	
Almeida, Manoel	"	23	"	2	
Bartosa, Jose	"	28	"	2	
Silva, Severino Jose	"	28	"	2	
Souza Junior, Manoel	"	30	"	2	
Rosa, Manoel	"	28	"	3	
Rosa, Benedicto	"	29	"	3	
Correia, Antonio	"	29	"	3	
Santos, Quintino	Coalman	28	"	2	
Machado, Odilon	"	24	"	1	
Lima, Jose Vieira	"	29	"	2	
Rebello, Albino	"	25	Portuguese	1	
Pinto, Fernando	"	25	Brazilian	11	
Souza, Jose	"	24	"	1	
Girino, Manoel	"	39	"	1	
Oliveira, Jose Monteiro	"	30	"	1	
Mato, Carlos Silveira	"	29	"	1	
Murao, Simplicio	"	24	"	2	
Silva, Jeronymo	"	27	"	1	
Rosa, Jose	"	30	"	2	
Oliveira, Jose Francisco	"	38	"	1	
Costa, Lima	"	30	"	1	
Ribeiro, Wlysses	"	28	"	3	

Numbe

UBERABA

TOTALS

14-377

S. S.

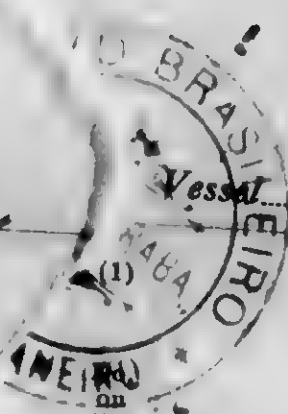
LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Crew List

Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

Sheet No. 1



"UBERABA"

Pier

Department

Date of Arrival

such aliens

44

65f 1
26m
20f 2
13m 3
45m 4

Family name
1 Nascimento
2 Da Silveira
3 Losada
4 Albuquerque
5 da Silva,
6 Macedo Rocha
7 da Silveira
8 Barboza

EXTRACT F

Sec. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or master, or officer in charge of all aliens employed in the ship, respectively, and discharged of such informants, and duty of such on immigration off which any such description of it shall be the lead to his app it shall be the deliver to such names of all at time of the ar her departure, paid off and or landed; and or master so t and departing or landing, sub by the Secret customs distri \$10 for each or a true rep shall be grant of the libilit fine is impos remitted or prior to the sufficient to c

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship
1	Villard, Francisco	Chief Engineer	47	Brazilian	2
2	Valente, Luis	II Chief Engineer	28	"	3
3	Fialho, Benedicto	III	30	"	3
4	Peterson, Theodore	III	30	"	3
5	So', Benedicto	III	29	"	3
6	Pereira, Jose Nunes	"	29	"	1
7	Pereira, Thomas Soares	Assistant	47	"	2
8	Soares, Alvaro	"	31	"	3
9	Soares Filho, Jose	"	19	"	2
10	Marinho, Jose	"	20	"	1
11	Portella, Antonio	"	23	"	3
12	Soares, Jose Luis	Fireman-Chief	25	"	0
13	Melo, Manoel	"	28	"	3
14	Amorim, Iguarua	"	20	"	1
15	Barros, Luis de	"	29	"	2
16	Assumpcao, Manoel	"	29	"	3
17	Francisco, Alipio	"	25	"	2
18	Pires, Julio	"	31	"	3
19	Santos, Leonardo	"	29	"	3
20	Santos, Antonio Soares	"	23	"	3
21	Pereira, Tobias	"	25	"	2
22	Santos, Francisco Jr.	"	25	"	2
23	Borges, Jose	"	27	"	3
24	Dias, Justiniano	"	29	"	3
25	Silva, Jose Ignacio	"	29	"	3
26	Peterson, Benedicto	"	30	"	2
27	Soares, Jose Alves	"	25	"	2
28	Soares, Manoel	"	25	"	2
29	Barboza, Jose	"	28	"	2
30	Silva, Severina Jose	"	28	"	2
31	Soares Junior, Manoel	"	30	"	2
32	Soares, Manoel	"	28	"	3
33	Soares, Benedicto	"	29	"	3
34	Soares, Antonio	"	29	"	3
35	Santos, Quintino	Coalman	28	"	2
36	Nascimento, Ottilio	"	24	"	1
37	Lima, Jose Vieira	"	29	"	2
38	Rebello, Alvaro	"	25	Portuguese	1
39	Pires, Francisco	"	25	Brazilian	11
40	Soares, Jose	"	28	"	1
41	Girao, Manoel	"	39	"	1
42	Oliveira, Jose Henrique	"	30	"	1
43	Melo, Carlos Silveira	"	29	"	1
44	Soares, Simplicio	"	26	"	2
45	Silva, Joseguino	"	27	"	1
46	Soares, Jose	"	30	"	2
47	Oliveira, Jose Francisco	"	38	"	1
48	Soares, Manoel	"	30	"	1
49	Alves, Wlysses	"	28	"	3

PHYSICAL OFFICERS	
(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
200	none
140	"
140	"
140	"
140	"
140	Yes
140	"

CHANGES IN CREW

43
n, N.Y.
10th
1919
is a complete record of all
deserted... 8
fatal (or died) 1
147

1919, consigned to
5
and is
port of call in United States

and where signed on.
Brazil, May 17, 1919
" " "
" " "
" " "
Brazil, May 23, 1919
" " "
" 18, 1919
[CONTINUED OVER]

UBERABA

TOTALS

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Crew List

Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

Sheet No.

W

§ such aliens

44

Vessel		Pier	Department	Date of Arrival		such aliens	
(1)	(2)	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
NAME IN FULL							
Family name							
1	Nascimento	1	Passenger	37	Brazilian-ntd	1	
2	Da Silveira	2	I Chief-Steward	27	"	2	
3	Losada	3	II- " "	25	"	3	
4	Albuquerque	4	III- " "	44	"	1	
5	da Silva,	5	Cook- I	44	"	1	
6	Macedo Rocha	6	" II-	50	"	1	
7	da Silveira	7	" III	50	Spanish-	1	
8	Barboza	8	" IV	40	Brazilian	3	
9		9	" V-	29	"	2	
10		10	" VI-	21	"	1	
11		11	" VII-	21	"	1	
12		12	" VIII-	22	"	2	
13		13	" IX-	21	" ntd-	3	
14		14	Portryman	31	Portuguese	2	
15		15	Baker	37	Brazilian	1	
16		16	"	34	"	1	
17		17	Cookman	40	Spanish	2	
18		18	Steward	22	Brazilian	2	
19		19	"	25	"	2	
20		20	"	25	Portuguese	2	
21		21	"	28	Brazilian	3	
22		22	"	21	"	3	
23		23	"	30	"	3	
24		24	"	24	"	3	
25		25	"	34	"	2	
26		26	Barman	37	"	3	
27		27	"	37	Portuguese	1	
28		28	Steward	22	Brazilian	2	
29		29	"	25	Portuguese	2	
30		30	"	25	Brazilian	2	
31		31	"	22	"	1	
32		32	"	31	" ntd -	3	
33		33	"	24	"	2	
34		34	"	31	"	3	
35		35	"	18	"	2	
36		36	"	29	"	1	
37		37	"	51	"	1	
38		38	"	50	Portuguese	1	
39		39	"	24	"	1	
40		40	"	45	Brazilian	3	
41		41	"	27	"	2	
42		42	"	21	"	1	
43		43	"	34	Portuguese	1	
44		44	"	18	Brazilian	2	
45		45	"	20	"	2	
46		46	"	27	"	1	
47		47	"	22	"	2	
48		48	"	23	"	1	
49		49	"	30	Portuguese	11	
50		50	"	17	Brazilian	1	
51		51	"	21	American	2	
52		52	"	44	Brazilian	1	
53		53	"	40	Spanish	2	
54		54	"	32	Portuguese	3	
55		55	"	35	Brazilian	3	
56		56	"	35	Brazilian	3	
57		57	"	35	Brazilian	3	
58		58	"	35	Brazilian	3	
59		59	"	35	Brazilian	3	
60		60	"	35	Brazilian	3	
61		61	"	35	Brazilian	3	
62		62	"	35	Brazilian	3	
63		63	"	35	Brazilian	3	
64		64	"	35	Brazilian	3	
65		65	"	35	Brazilian	3	
66		66	"	35	Brazilian	3	
67		67	"	35	Brazilian	3	
68		68	"	35	Brazilian	3	
69		69	"	35	Brazilian	3	
70		70	"	35	Brazilian	3	
71		71	"	35	Brazilian	3	
72		72	"	35	Brazilian	3	
73		73	"	35	Brazilian	3	
74		74	"	35	Brazilian	3	
75		75	"	35	Brazilian	3	
76		76	"	35	Brazilian	3	
77		77	"	35	Brazilian	3	
78		78	"	35	Brazilian	3	
79		79	"	35	Brazilian	3	
80		80	"	35	Brazilian	3	
81		81	"	35	Brazilian	3	
82		82	"	35	Brazilian	3	
83		83	"	35	Brazilian	3	
84		84	"	35	Brazilian	3	
85		85	"	35	Brazilian	3	
86		86	"	35	Brazilian	3	
87		87	"	35	Brazilian	3	
88		88	"	35	Brazilian	3	
89		89	"	35	Brazilian	3	
90		90	"	35	Brazilian	3	
91		91	"	35	Brazilian	3	
92		92	"	35	Brazilian	3	
93		93	"	35	Brazilian	3	
94		94	"	35	Brazilian	3	
95		95	"	35	Brazilian	3	
96		96	"	35	Brazilian	3	
97		97	"	35	Brazilian	3	
98		98	"	35	Brazilian	3	
99		99	"	35	Brazilian	3	
100		100	"	35	Brazilian	3	

EXTRACT FR

Sec. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or master officer in charge of all aliens employed on board ship, and discharged in respect of such information prescribed; and a duty of such own immigration office which any such description of su lead to his apper it shall be the d deliver to such names of all alie time of the arri her departure, a paid off and di or landed; and i or master so to and departing, or landing, such by the Secretar customs district \$10 for each al or a true report shall be granted of the liability fine is imposed remitted or re prior to the de sufficient to co

CHANGES IN CREW

oklyn, N.Y.

July 10th

peraba

following is a complete record of

ort:

seamen deserted ... 8

in hospital (or died) 1

this date 147

19 19, consigned

Pier 5

Brazil

First port of call in United Stat

When and where signed on.

atos, Brazil, May 17, 19

CHANGES IN CREW

43

oklyn, N.Y.

July 10th . 1919

Meraba

following is a complete record of all
part:

seamen deserted ...	8
---------------------	---

in hospital (or died) . **1**

this date **147**

, 19 **19**, consigned to

Pier 5

Brazil

First port of call in United States

3W:

When and where signed on.

atos, Brazil, May 17, 1919

19 19 19 19

19 11 11 11

0, Brazil, May 23, 1919...

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Numbe

TOTALS

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

ENTRY No.

658 1

26m

20f 2

23m 3

45m 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

"UBERABA"

(2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 Nascimento
2 Da Silveira
3 Losada
4 Albuquerque
5 da Silva,
6 Macedo Rocha
7 da Silveira
8 Barboza
9

EXTRACT FR

Sec. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or master, officer in charge of all aliens employed on board of any ship, and discharged in the United States, shall be the duty of such owner, immigration officer, or other person, to deliver to such names of all alien passengers, and the date of their departure, a paid off and discharge, and a true report of the liability of the ship, and the amount of the fine imposed, and the date of the report, sufficient to cover

Crew List

Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

Sheet No.

W

such aliens

44

Pier Department Date of Arrival

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
Ranga, Domingos	Passer	57	Portuguese	1	
Fernando, Augusto	I Chief-Steward	27	"	1	
Capella, Joao	II- "	25	"	1	
Xavier, Eduardo	III- "	44	"	1	
Ramos, Alcantara	Cook- I	44	"	1	
Albuquerque, Alfredo	" II-	50	"	1	
Alonso, Jose	" II	50	Spanish-	1	
Mora, Francisco Xavier	" III-	40	Brazilian	1	
Seares, Jose Pedro	" Assist-	29	"	1	
Oliveira, Jose Maria	"	21	"	1	
Lima, Jose Paulino	"	22	"	1	
Selinas, Juan	Pantryman	31	"	1	
Pinto, Jose Loureiro	"	34	Portuguese	1	
Castro, Oscar Araujo	Baker	37	Brazilian	1	
Siva, Sebastiao	"	34	"	1	
Lourenco, Eduardo	Cookman	40	Spanish	1	
Ramos, Avelino	Steward	22	Brazilian	1	
Barra, Mario	"	25	"	1	
Antunes, Jose	"	26	Portuguese	1	
Rago, Joao	"	28	Brazilian	1	
Vieira, Eduardo	"	21	"	1	
Barbosa, Eduardo	"	30	"	1	
Villa, Alvaro	"	24	"	1	
Costa, Jose Manoel	"	24	"	1	
Ramires, Jose	Barman	27	"	1	
Chaves, Maria	"	27	Portuguese	1	
Manoel, Paulo	Steward	22	Brazilian	1	
Guimaraes, Jose	"	25	Portuguese	1	
Ribeiro, Pio	"	25	Brazilian	1	
Ramos, Pedro Magalhães	"	22	"	1	
Guimaraes, Felipe	"	21	"	1	
Lago, Francisco	"	24	"	1	
Pinto, Adriano	"	31	"	1	
Ramires, Gregorio	"	18	"	1	
Silva, Eduardo Pereira	"	29	"	1	
Martins, Antonio	"	31	"	1	
Guimaraes, Agostinho	"	30	Portuguese	1	
Joao, Ribeiro	"	24	"	1	
Ribeiro, Placido	"	42	Brazilian	1	
Ramos, Fernando	"	27	"	1	
Ramos, Antonio	"	21	"	1	
Fernandes, Francisco	"	24	Portuguese	1	
Pinhato, Achilles	"	18	Brazilian	1	
Ramos, Severino	"	20	"	1	
Vieira, Jose	"	29	"	1	
Salas, Octavio	"	22	"	1	
Ramos, Gabriel	"	23	"	1	
Ribeiro, Manoel	"	20	Portuguese	11	
Oliveira, Amalia	"	17	Brazilian	1	
Ramos, Joao	"	21	American	1	
Ramos, Maria	Stewardess	44	Brazilian	1	
Martins, Maria	"	40	Spanish	1	
Fernando, Theophile	Barber	22	Portuguese	1	
Costa, Marcos	"	25	Brazilian	1	

APPROVED
J. M. M. M.

CHIEF OFFICER.

CHANGES IN CREW

43

oklyn, N.Y.
July 10th 1919
Uberaba
following is a complete record of all
ort:
seamen deserted... 8
in hospital (or died) 1
this date 147
1919, consigned to
Pier 5
Brazil
First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.
atos, Brazil, May 17, 1919
" " " "
" " " "
o, Brazil, May 23, 1919
" " " "
18, 1919
[CONTINUED OVER.]

UBERABA

Number

TOTAL

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

Entry No.

65f 1
26m
20f 2
23m 3
45m 4



Required

Family name

- 1 Nascimento
- 2 Da Silva
- 3 Losada
- 4 Albuquerque
- 5 da Silva
- 6 Macedo Rosa
- 7 da Silveira
- 8 Barboza
- 9 Gamilla

EX

Sec. 1
any for
consign
officer i
all alier
tively
respect
and dis
of such
prescrib
duty o
immigr
which
descrip
lead to
it shall
deliver
names
time o
her de
paid o
or lanc
or mas
and de
or lanc
by the
custon
\$10 fo
or a tu
shall b
of the
fine is
remitt
prior
suffici

LIST

Uberaba

6/24/19

MEMBERS OF CREW

CREW

el having such aliens

44

BRAZIL

OR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
Brazil	5.8	200	none
"	5.7		"
"	5.0		"
"	5.3	141	"
"	4.11		"
"	5.8		"
"	5.10	5	Yes
"	5.8		"

ORDING CHANGES IN CREW
JRE.

LABOR 43

OF Brooklyn, N.Y.

July 10th 1919

Uberaba

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

umber of seamen deserted 8
amen left in hospital (or died) 1
otal crew this date 147

23rd 1919, consigned to
vlying at Pier 5 and is
Santos, Brazil

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

IN.

When and where signed on.

Santos, Brazil, May 17, 1919

" " " "

" " " "

Rio, Brazil, May 23, 1919

" " " 18, 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

UBERABA

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Uberaba*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Uberaba* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien passengers that have no identity cards and those that have but have passed by Immigrant Inspector

Pic 5

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *H. F. Janney*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
OR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

PORT OF *Brooklyn, N.Y.*

July 10th, 1919

S. S. *Uberaba*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *8*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
19 Total crew this date *147*

Port *June 23rd*, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at *Pier 5*, and is

19, for *Santos, Brazil*

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

SEATING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Portuguese	<i>Santos, Brazil, May 17, 1919</i>
"	" " " "
Brazilian	" " " "
"	<i>Rio, Brazil, May 23, 1919</i>
"	" " " <i>18, 1919</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

SE
Number

21	Santos	Manoel	✓	85625	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.6-160	"
22	Almeida	Jose Francisco	✓	85637	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.6-160	"
23	Farias.	Pacifico	✓	856372	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.10/80	"
24	Teixeira	Joao	✓	856382	"	"	"	30	"	"	Portuguese 5.6	140
25	Gunha	Alderado	✓	85642	"	"	"	20	"	"	Brazilian	5.6/25
26	Zeferino J	VR-969-331	✓	85614	"	"	"	✓ 24	"	"	Portuguese	5.6/60
27	Miranda	Diamantino	✓	85632	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6-155
28	Leigo	Manoel F.	✓	85638	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6-160
29	Rodrigues Antonio	Jose	✓	81978	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6
30	Valgues	Albino	✓	84652	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8/70
		Joao	✓	81974	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4
		Antonio	✓		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9 160
		Jose M.	✓		"	"	"					

Ex # 16-27-28-30 no. 100000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

PORT OF Brooklyn, N.Y.

July 10th, 1919

I, master of the Brazilian S. S. Uberaba

from port of Santos, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 147

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23rd, 1919, consigned to

Lloyd Brasileiro, is now lying at Pier 5, and is

expected to sail July 10th, 1919, for Santos, Brazil

via United States Express B. Barbados First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Cunha, Manoel F.	19	Portuguese	Santos, Brazil, May 17, 1919
Teixeira, Deamantino	24	"	" " " "
Peiccinelli, Mario	22	Brazilian	" " " "
Ferreira, Manoel	21	"	Rio, Brazil, May 23, 1919
Castro, Oscar A.	37	"	" " " 18, 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

S. Z. Numb

No.	Name	Position	Signature
21	Santos	Manoel	✓
22	Almeida	Joao Francisco	✓
23	Farias.	Pacifico	✓
24	Teixeira	Joao	✓
25	Cunha	Alderado	✓
26	Zeferino J	42-969-331	✓
27	Miranda	Diamantino	✓
28	Leigo	Manoel F.	✓
29	Rodrigues Antonip	Jose'	✓
30	Valugues	Albino	✓

No.	Name	Position	Signature
24	"	"	5.6-100
29	"	"	5.6-140
29	"	"	5.19-80
30	"	Portuguese	5.6-140
20	"	Brazilian	5.6-25
24	"	Portuguese	5.6-60
21	"	"	5.6-140
37	"	"	5.6-160
38	"	"	5.6
39	"	"	5.8-70
38	"	"	5.4
38	"	"	5.9-160

Ex # 16-27-28-30

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Part 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oliveira, Gregorio	26	Brazilian	Souza, Joao	25	Brazilian
Machado, Joaquim	24	"	Crus, Antonio	28	"
Pereira, Joao	27	"	Correa, Galdino	29	"
Pinheiro, Virgilio	22	"	Souza, Gualberto	27	"
Apostolo, Manoel	21	"	Valle, Hermes	22	"
Oliveira, Antonio	25	"	Costa, Odorio	25	"
Fernades, Teophilo	23	"	Mello, Casimiro	29	"
Passos, Francisco	24	"	Barroso, Rubens	23	"
Raymundo de Seixas	24	"	Franca, Cicero	26	"
Jose Alves Caldas	26	Note. The above men are returning home from the Battleship SAO PAULO			
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.					

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1832

port such changes to the immigration author
LLOYD BRAZILEIRO

AGENT

[OVER.]

20	Santos	Jose Francisco	✓	85634 ²	" " " "
21	Santos	Pacifico	✓	85637 ²	" " " "
22	Almeida	Joao	✓	85638 ² Deck-Steward	" " " "
23	Farias.	Alderado	✓	85642 ²	" " " "
24	Teixeira	42-969-33, Diamantino	✓	85644 ²	" " " "
25	Gunha	Manoel P.	✓	85632 ²	" " " "
26	Zeferino J	Jose'	✓	85638 ²	" " " "
27	Miranda	Albino		81978 ²	" " " "
28	Leigo	Joao	✓	85659 ²	" " " "
29	Rodrigues Antonio	Antonio	✓	85465 ²	" " " "
30	Valaguez	Jose M.	✓	81974 ²	" " " "

Ex # 16-27-~~28~~-30 No change

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF ALIENS WITH FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

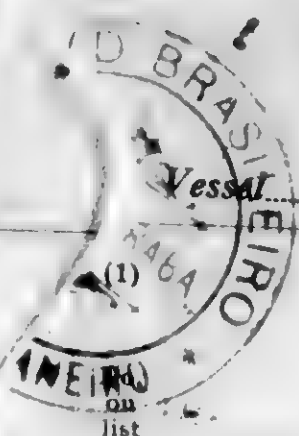
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

"UBERABA", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., June 23rd 1919, from the port of Santos, BRAZIL.

44



NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities			
1	Nascimento	Francisco	✓ Commanding Officer	25/918 Rio Jan ^o	48	M	Portuguese-Brazilian	5.8	200	none			
2	Da Silveira	Alvaro P.	✓ Chief-Officer	25/4/19	24	"	"	5.7	140	"			
3	Losada	Paulo	✓ 1 Officer	2/5/918	24	"	"	5.0	60	"			
4	Albuquerque	Pedro	✓ 11	8/11/19	21	"	"	5.3	141	"			
5	da Silva,	Alvaro M.	✓ 111	2/5/19	22	"	"	4.11	1	"			
6	Macedo Rocha	Waldemar DR.	✓ Surgeon	23/5/19	26	"	"	5.8	1	"			
7	da Silveira	Mario	✓ Secretary	15/10/17-Pernamb ^o	29	"	"	5.10	13	Yes			
8	Barboza	Orozimbo	✓ Wireless	18/11/18-Rio	31	"	"	5.8	160	"			
9	Camillo	Jose	✓ 85623	22/6/18	20	"	"	5.8	103	none			
10	Guimaraes	Jose	✓ Apprentice-pilot	2/5/18	22	"	"	4.6	140	"			
11	Teixeira	Jose	✓ 85624	23/5/19	22	"	"	5.8	140	"			
12	Barboza	Cezar	✓ 85625	"	18	"	"	4.10	100	"			
13	Silva,	Jose Claudio	✓ Chief-Sailor	"	44	"	"	5.8	160	"			
14	Coelho	Antonio	✓ Carpenter	"	25	"	"	5.9	120	"			
15	Ferreira	Manoel	✓ Sailor	"	21	"	"	5.9	100	"			
16	Nascimento	Waldemiro	✓ 81979	"	23	"	"	5.6	100	"			
17	Silva,	Antonio	✓ 85641	"	26	"	"	5.3	100	"			
18	Santos	Calixto	✓ 85642	"	27	"	"	5.4	160	"			
19	Lima	Manoel	✓ 85643	"	24	"	"	5.9	120	"			
20	Santos	Joao Francisco	✓ 85644	"	29	"	"	5.8	100	"			
21	Santos	Pacifico	✓ 85645	"	29	"	"	5.19	80	"			
22	Almeida	Joao	✓ Deck-Steward	"	30	"	Portuguese	5.6	140	"			
23	Farias.	Alderado	✓ 85646	"	20	"	Brazilian	5.8	120	"			
24	Teixeira	Diamantino	✓ 85647	"	✓ 24	"	Portuguese	5.1	140	"			
25	Cunha	Manoel F.	✓ 85648	"	21	"	"	5.6	150	"			
26	Zeferino J	Jose	✓ 85649	"	37	"	"	5.6	160	"			
27	Miranda	Albino	✓ 81978	"	30	"	"	5.6	100	"			
28	Leigo	Joao	✓ 85650	"	39	"	"	5.8	100	"			
29	Rodrigues Antonio	Antonio	✓ 84652	"	34	"	"	5.4	100	"			
30	Valugues	Jose M.	✓ 81977	"	38	"	"	5.9	160	"			

Ex # 16-27-28-30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

(12)

Marks or
initials

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of..... 45

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. R. [Signature]*, of the *S.S. Uheraka*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the [illegible] statute which appears below.



Sworn to before me on the *28th* day of *June*, 191*9*.
V. F. [Signature]
 Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CONTINUATION
Vessel

arriving at

191, from the port of

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Passinelli	Mario	✓ Deck-Steward	17/5/19	Santos		37	M	Portuguese-Braziln		5.8	130	none
2	Pinto	Jayne	✓										
3	Silva	Antonio F.	✓				22	M	"	"	5.5	115	"
4	Souza Lima	Jose	✓ Assistant-Surgeon	18/11/18	Rio		22	M	African	"	5.0		"
5	Villard	Francisco	✓ Chief Engineer				20	"	Portuguese	"	4.3		"
6	Valente	Luiz	✓	11-	2/5/18		47	M	"	"	6.0		Yes
7	Petersen	Theodoro	III				29	M	"	"	5.6	142	
8	Fialho	Benedicto	✓ III				30	M	"	"	5.10	57	Yes
9	Sa	Benedicto	✓ IIII				29	M	"	"	5.5	133	
10	Pereira	Jose	IIII				27	M	"	"	5.4		
11	Senna	Alcino	✓ Assist. Engineer				29	M	"	"	5.4		
12	Gatto Jr	Jose	✓				31	M	"	"	5.3	110	
13	Ferreira	Thomaz	✓				24	M	"	"	5.4	150	
14	Pereira	Jose N.	✓				44	M	"	"	5.8	170	
15	Portella	Antonio G.	✓				30	M	"	"	5.4	135	
16	Marinho	Joao	✓ Apprentice				23	M	"	"	6.0	160	
17	Rosa	Jose Luiz	✓ Chief Fireman				20	M	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Bispo	Manoel	✓ Fireman				34	M	"	"	5.8	140	
19	Amarel	Lyeurgo	✓				30	M	African	"	5.7	146	
20	Barros	Luiz	✓				20	M	Portuguese	"	5.2	145	
21	Assumpcao	Manoel	✓				29	M	"	"	5.6	160	
22	Travassos	Alipio	✓				30	M	African	"	5.8	180	
23	Pires	Julio	✓				28	M	Portuguese	"	5.6	156	
24	Santos	Leonardo	✓				31	M	"	"	5.5	146	
25	"	Antonio Soares	✓				28	M	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Ferreira	Tobias	✓				28	M	"	"	5.6	142	
27	Santos	Francisco	✓				35	M	"	"	5.5	135	
28	Borges	Joao	✓				32	M	"	"	5.7	165	
29	Dias Justiniano	Jose	✓				27	M	"	"	5.4	122	
30	Silva J-	Joao Ignacio	✓				30	M	"	"	5.11		
							27	M	"	"	5.11		

V. F. Dubrovskiy, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of..... 4

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at 191 , from the port of 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Deofoza	Deoclydes	✓ 91920 Fireman	18/11/18	Rio		30	M	Portuguese	Brzlm	5.5	165	
2	Oliveira	Jose	✓ " "	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.5	160	
3	Juvencio	Manoel	✓ 91382	3.5/18	"		44	"	"	"	5.8	180	
4	Barboza	Joao	✓ 844 100 2	18/11/18	"		28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	Souza Jr.	Manoel	✓ 91906	25/3/18	Para'		30	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	Silva	Severino	✓ 844 100 2	19/1/19	Rio		28	"	"	"	4.11	110	
7	Zucarino	Homero	✓ 64559	3.5/19	"		28	"	"	"	5.0	135	
8	Ramos Benevenuto	S	✓ " "	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.5	150	
9	Garrozi	Antonio	✓ 844 100 2	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Santos	Quintino	✓ 91907 Coalman	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.4	140	
11	Nascimento	Odilon	✓ 91914	25/4/19	"		24	"	African	"	5.2	150	
12	Lima	Jose Vieira	✓ 91398	18/11/19	"		29	"	Portuguese	"	5.4	148	
13	Rebello	Albino	✓ 844 100 2	23/5/19	"		25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	150	
14	Pinna	Fernandes	✓ 91912	"	"		23	"	African	Braziln	5.2	130	
15	Souza	Noe'	✓ 91922	25/3/99	"		26	"	Portug.	"	5.7	152	
16	Cirino	Manoel	✓ 82000	31/9/19	"		39	"	African	"	5.2	150	
17	Oliveira	Jose Monteiro	✓ 91901	18/11/18	"		30	"	Portuguese-Portuguese		5.6	162	
18	Monte	Carlos	✓ 91924	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.1	165	
19	Moreno	Simplicio	✓ 91394	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Silva	Jeronymo	✓ " "	"	"		27	"	"	"	4.11	150	
21	Moraes	Jose	✓ 844 100 2	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.0	120	
22	Oliveira	Joao Francisco	✓ 91400	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.5	150	
23	Cabana	Lino	✓ 91904	25/2/19	"		30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	130	
24	Braga Barros	Domingos	✓ 81976 Purser	3/5/19	"		37	"	Portuguese-Portuguese		5.0	160	
25	Pereira	Augusto	✓ 844 100 2 Chief-Steward	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.3	150	
26	Capella	Jayne	✓ 80513	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.0	140	
27	Xavier de Araujo	Eduardo	✓ 81934	23/5/19	"		44	"	Sp. Am. Brazil		5.8	150	
28	Ramos	Clementino	✓ 844 100 2 Cook	"	"		42	"	Sp. Am. Brazil		5.9	160	
29	Albuquerque	Alfredo	✓ 41395	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.2	135	
30	Alonso	Jose	✓ 844 100 2	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.4	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

3 3 3

1 1 1

0 0 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Uberaba (Lloyd Brazil) arrived 6/23, 1919, M., 49, from

1
NO.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
					DEB - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.		RECORD NO.		ORDERS.		DATE.		OFFICE.		BREAKFAST.	
65f 1	D'Ambrosi	II Cat	5-5-2 LAC H. (2 nd pm) Cat	King																		
26m	Manna, Antonia			Delfini																		
20f 2	Manna, Alexandra																					
23m 3	Francisco, Isabelle (2 Cat)	15/10	1 Ch + LAC	"																		
45m 4	Prato, Francisco A (1 Cat)	9	1	"																		
	Emilio																					
	Mojo, Camillo	II Cat	15 12 1 LAC (lost)	Johnson																		

Uberaba June 23.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Williamantie*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Hamburg*, *June 1, 1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atkins	Lloyd M. Master	May 4, 1919 N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	Canada	5'7"	165	
2	Simon	Isador N. Chief Officer	"	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.			
3	Steglin	Jno. J. 2nd Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Harry A. 3rd Officer	"	"	"	41	"	Scand	Norway	5'6"	140	
5	Jane	Hane Carpenter	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	110	
6	Mirros	Juan Boatman	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	100	
7	Canessa	Arnold Boatman	"	"	"		"	Scotch	Holland			
8	Fernandez	John C. 1st Steward	"	"	"		"	Chile	"			
9	Vuroth	A. 2nd Steward	"	"	"		"	U.S.	"			
10	Ponce	A. 3rd Steward	"	"	"		"	Peru	"			
	Lind	J. 4th Steward	"	"	"		"	Sweden	"	5'6"	140	
	Sknadilis	S. 5th Steward	"	"	"		"	Finland	"	5'5"	110	
14	Hefferman	C. 6th Steward	"	"	"		"	U.S.A.	"			
15	Packard	C. 7th Steward	"	"	"		"	U.S.A.	"			
16	Konnelly	H. 8th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
17	Utz	E. 9th Steward	"	"	"		"	Russia	"	5'10"	120	
18	Shuler	L. 10th Steward	"	"	"		"	U.S.	"			
19	Morroe	E. 11th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
20	Mosley	H. 12th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
21	Bock	H. 13th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
22	Sherrin	R. 14th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
23	O'Hanlon	J. 15th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
24	Regan	J. 16th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
25	Theodorae	E. 17th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
26	Smith	J. 18th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
27	Stevens	W. 19th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
28	Ferde	C. 20th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
29	Barreos	L. 21st Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
30	Fernandez	A. 22nd Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	Tranco	F. 23rd Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
50
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Williamantie*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and by the authority of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of June, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Williamantie* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew and passengers and persons on board to remain in immigration custody until further notice. Please advise 20-19

Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ch allen. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Williamantzi, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Hamburg June 1, 1919.

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

in alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

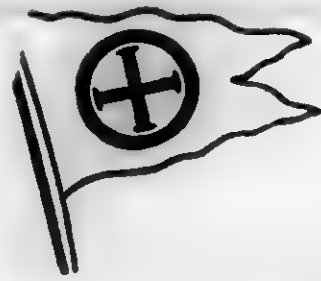
53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *William Carter*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hamburg*, *June 1, 1919*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atkins	Lloyd M. Master	May 4, 1919 N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	Canada	57	165	
2	Simon	Isador H. Chief Officer	" "	"	"	28	"	German	U. S.			
3	Steglin	Jos. J. 2nd Officer	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Harry A. 3rd Officer	" "	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Norway	56	160	
5	Janssen	Hans Carpenter	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	59	171	
6	Mimoz	Juan Boatman	" "	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	57	155	
7	Canessa	Arnold Boatman	" "	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	"	"	
8	Fernandez	John C. 1st B.	" "	"	"	31	"	Am. Chole.	"	"	"	
9	Guioth	Al	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ponce	Al	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Lind	Is	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Skunadilis	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Heffernan	Co	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Packard	Cl	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Konnolly	Her	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Utz	Em	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Shuler	L	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Morro	Ed	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mooley	Ha	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Bock	Wil	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Sherrin	R	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	O'Hanlon	Jon	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Regan	Jon	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Theodore	Ge	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Smith	Jon	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Stevens	W	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ferde	Ch	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Barre	Lou	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Fernandez	Am	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Tranco	Tran	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

LOCAL



ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.

17 BATTERY PLACE

FREIGHT SERVICE TO FRENCH ATLANTIC
AND RIVER PLATE PORTS

OWNERS DONALD S. S. CO.

PARIS OFFICE
111 RUE SCRIBE

NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
NEW YORK, N.Y.

51

CABLE ADDRESS

"NILERON" - NEW YORK

ru " 1 17

iden 56 100

uce 53 100

USA.

USA.

2 trains ship.

ressin 5-10 100

CS

" 100 - 100 100

CS W. 100 100 100

" 100 100 100 100

band 5-11 100

uce 5-8 100

lane 5-6 100

USA

reece 5-5 100

hite 5-6 100

pan 5-1 100

regates 5-7 100

Line

Owners

Local Agents

each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *William Carter*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hamburg June 1, 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Atkins	Lloyd M	Master	May 4, 1919	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	Canada	57	165	
2	Simon	Isador L.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.			
3	Stegin	Jos. J.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Narvan	Harry A.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand	Norway	56	150	
5	Jansen	Hane	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Danish	59	170	
6	Minos	Juan	Boatman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	57	150	
7	Canoe	Arnold	Boatman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	58	150	
8	Fernandez	John C.	ATB	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chile	"			
9	Sirotch	C								U.S.				
10	Ponce	C								Peru	"	170		
11	Lind	S								Sweden	56	150		
12	Sknadilis	C								Greece	53	150		
13	Hefferman	C								USA				
14	Packard	C								USA				
15	Donnelly	W								"				
16	Utz	E								Russia	5-10 1/2			
17	Shuler	L								US				
18	Morro	E								"				
19	Mosley	H								"				
20	Boch	Wille								US				
21	Sherrin	R								"				
22	O'Hanlon	John								"				
23	Regan	John								Ireland	5-11	150		
24	Theodosse	Geo								Greece	5-8	150		
25	Smith	John								Ireland	5-6	150		
26	Stevens	W								USA				
27	Ferde	Chris								Greece	5-5	150		
28	Barros	Louis								Chile	5-6	150		
29	Fernandez	Agile								Spain	5-7	150		
30	Francis	Francis								Argentina	5-7	150		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **MEMBERS OF CREW**

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. William, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, June 1, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atkins	Lloyd M	Master	May 4, 1919 N.Y.	Yes	29	M	English	Canada	57	165	
2	Simon	Isador H.	Chief Officer	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.			
3	Stegin	Jos. J.	2nd Officer	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Harry A.	3rd Officer	"	"	41	"	Scand	Norway	56	160	
5	Janzen	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	43	"	"	"	59	110	
6	Mimoz	Juan	Boatman	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	57	100	
7	Cancon	Arnold	Boatman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland			
8	Fernandez	John C.	A/B	"	"	31	"	Span Am	Chile			
9	Vieth	Otto	"	"	"	26	"	German	U.S.			
10	Ponce	Antonio	"	"	"	41	"	Span Am	Peru			
11	Lind	Ivor H.	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Sweden	56	100	
12	Sknadilis	George	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	53	150	
13	Hepferman	Gayard L.	"	"	"	29	"	German	USA			
14	Packard	Clayton S.	C. S.	"	"	23	"	Eng	USA			2 moles on face
15	Konnelly	Herbert J.	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"			
16	Utz	Eustace	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	100	
17	Shuler	L.	Chief Eng	"	"	26	"	Eng	US			
18	Morroe	Edward	1st Asst	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Mosley	Walter	2nd Asst	"	"	38	"	"	"			
20	Bock	William	3rd Asst	"	"	32	"	Scand	US			
21	Sherrin	Robert	Deck Eng	"	"	27	"	Irish	"			
22	O'Hanlon	John	Chief	"	"	48	"	"	"			
23	Regan	James	89074	"	"	39	"	"	Ireland	5-11	100	
24	Theodosse	George	89868	disb. by letter July 15, 1919.	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	100	
25	Smith	Joseph	Water tender	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5-6	100	
26	Stevens	W.	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	USA			
27	Ferde	Chris	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	100	
28	Barreos	Louis	Steward	"	"	23	"	Span Am	Chile	5-6	110	
29	Fernandez	Agustin	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	100	
30	Tranco	Francisco	"	"	"	24	"	Span Am	Argentina	5-7	100	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. Fraggio
Agent

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Williamanti*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Hamburg*, *June 1, 1919*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Atkins	Lloyd M	Master	May 4, 1919	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	Canada	5'7"	165	
2	Simon	Isador H.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.			
3	Steglin	Jos. J.	2 nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Harry A.	3 rd Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand	Norway	5'6"	160	
5	Jensen	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
6	Munoz	Juan	Boatman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	155	
7	Canessa	Arnold	Boatman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland			
8	Fernandez	John C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Chile			
9	Vieroth	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	U.S.			
10	Ponce	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Span Am	Peru			
11	Lind	Ivor H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	160	
12	Skunadilis	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	150	
13	Heffernan	Edward J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	USA			
14	Pachard	Claphin J.	C. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	USA			
15	Donnelly	Herbert J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"			2 missing teeth
16	Utz	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	165	
17	Shuler	L.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	US			
18	Morroe	Edward	1 st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Mosley	William	2 nd Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
20	Bock	William	3 rd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	US			
21	Sherrin	R.	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"			
22	O'Hanlon	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
23	Regan	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Ireland	5'11"	160	
24	Theodoros	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	150	
25	Smith	Joseph	Boatman	Dec 15, 1919	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Ireland	5'6"	154	
26	Stevens	W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	USA			
27	Ferde	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	150	
28	Barreos	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Span Am	Chile	5'6"	110	
29	Fernandez	Agust	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'1"	140	
30	Francis	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span Am	Argentina	5'7"	140	

V. Pizzio

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Williamette*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hamburg*, *June 1, 1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gonzalez	John	90-1	May 4 1919	NY	Yes	Yes	33	M	Span Am	Argentin	5.5	170	
2	Apazo	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Chile	5.6	145	
3	Martinez	Madalene	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Argentin	5.6	145	
4	Lui	Ng	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	"	"	
5	Ching	King	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	11	
6	Wing	San	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	11	
7	Wong	Lo	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Bjornstad	John	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	Norway	5.9	175	
9	M'Kernott	Mike	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	USA			
10	Nem	Ng	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	China	5.4	110	
11	Lyon	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	US			
12	Fleming	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
13	Wilson	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.			
14	Long	Edgar H.	Sup Cargo	"	"	"	"							
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Milosmantis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919

J. J. Kurn
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Milosmantis
6/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amelia, arriving at New York, June the 24th., 1919, from the port of Baracoa Cuba

56

arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of Barcelona, Cuba															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
14201.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Yngvar	Master	6.11.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	155	resh foreign
2507.Bos.	2	Larsen	Lars M.	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
24689.Phi.	3	Drawneck	Peter	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	2	Russian	Russia	5-7	181	"
14211.N.Y.	4	Nielsen	Alfred	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scadinav.	Den	5-8	170	"
77055.N.Y.	5	King	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-6	160	"
24002.Phi.	6	Smith	Moses	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
59518.N.Y.	7	Wilcox	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
31512.N.Y.	8	Williams	Zachariah	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
				"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	145	"

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF New York June the 26th. 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Amelia,
from port of Baracoa Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June the 24th., 1919 consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 26 E. River, and is
expected to sail June 26th., 1919 for Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amelia, arriving at New York, June the 24th, 1919, from the port of Baracoa Cuba

, 1919 , from the port of													Baracoa Cuba		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
14101.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Yngvar	Master	6.11.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	155	rest of foreign
2507.Bos.	2	Larsen	Lars M.	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
24689.Phi.	3	Drawnack	Peter	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	181	"
14111.N.Y.	4	Nielsen	Alfred	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scadinav.	Dan	5-8	170	"
77055.N.Y.	5	King	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	Jamaican	British	5-6	160	"
24092.Phi.	6	Smith	Moses	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
59518.N.Y.	7	Wilcox	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
31512.N.Y.	8	Williams	Ezchariah	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
210.Cha.	9	Campbell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	145	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thurs Peterson	38	American	New York June 11th 1919
Blaf Carlsson	43	Swed	"
William Dixon	36	Dutch W.I.	"
Henry Rhoda	29	British	"
Vincent Brown	42	British	"
Joseph Fredrick	38	British	"
Engle Marshall	19	American	"
Hedvig Krantz	26	Norwegian	"
Silvia Krantz	1	American	"
Leo Leighton	22	American	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Waldemarsen	32	American			
Franklin Derrator	36	"			
Lin Yet	21	China			
Mock Sing	31	"			
Cheong Kivong	37	"			
Wong Tim	36	"			
Shing Hec	21	"			
J.D. Edwin	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amelia, arriving at New York, June the 24th, 1919, from the port of Baracoa Cuba

, 1919, from the port of															Baracoa Cuba	
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list		Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
14801.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Yngvar	Master	6.11.19	New York	Paid Off	yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	155	rest of foreign	
2507.Bos.	2	Larsen	Lars M.	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	155	"	
24689.Phi.	3	Drawnack	Peter	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	2	Russian	Russia	5-7	181	"	
14211.N.Y.	4	Nielsen	Alfred	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav.	Den	5-8	170	"	
77055.N.Y.	5	King	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-6	160	"	
24692.Phi.	6	Smith	Moses	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	
59518.N.Y.	7	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	155	"	
31512.N.Y.	8	Williams	Zachariah	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
210.Cha.	9	Campbell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
24691.Phi.	10	Strachan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	136	"	
7082.Phi.	11	Andersen	Martin	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	186	"	
579.Phi.	12	Peterson	Thure	1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	5-10	170	"	
16814.N.Y.	13	Wiegenthart	Malcior	2nd. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	"	
7080.Phi.	14	Hofstetter	Hans	3rd. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Switz	Switz	5-6	150	"	
11146.N.Y.	15	Carlsner	Olaf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavi.	Swed	5-7	145	"	
10775.N.Y.	16	Persson	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	
22572.Phi.	17	Eriesson	Carl C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	142	"	
1151.N.Y.	18	Richards	Luther	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-7	155	"	
1099.N.Y.	19	Davidson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	157	"	
4467.Pal.	20	Crosdale	Levi	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	
1463.N.Y.	21	Dixson	William	"	6.12.19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
8240.N.Y.	22	Rhoda	Henry E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch.W.I.	Dutch	5-6	161	"	
67107.N.Y.	23	Brown	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-9	170	"	
10711.N.Y.	24	Erfrick	Joseph	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	
31510.N.Y.	25	Christy	Hubert	"	6.11.19	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	
16150.N.Y.	26	You	Chou	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5-5	130	"	
7075.N.Y.	27	Mock	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	137	"	
5426.N.Y.	28	Sow	Tin	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136	"	
22951.Phi.	29	Williams	James	Massboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	162	"	
22951.Phi.	30	Speed	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yngvar Krantz Master, of the American Steamer Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1919 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amalia, arriving at New York, June the 24th., 1919, from the port of Baracoa Cuba

57

SUND THE 24th., 1919, from the port of															Baracoa Cuba		31	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name	Given name		When	Where													
4374.1hi.	31	Marshall	Engine	Massboy	6.11.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	Male	American	U.S.	5-4	146	reshap foreign			
	32	Leighton	Leo	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	141				
7316. N.Y.	33	Krantz & Infant	Hedvig	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	F. Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	136				
	4	"	Silvia						1	"	"	"						
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ynvar Krantz Master, of the American Steamer Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919
Wm. H. Burke
 Immigrant Inspector.

Amelia

6/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *SS Panama* AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Albert L. Perry*, Surgeon of the *SS Panama*, *Employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Bellevue Hospital Medical Col. & the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L. Perry

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June*, 19 *17*

at *San Francisco*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Panama

June 25/17
Leave June 24/17

U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS				Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
	Boys	U.S. A	U.S. A	U.S. A						
1st Cabin	146	4	11	161	43	204	204	204	204	204
2nd Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL	146	4	11	161	43	204	204	204	204	204

5-28 not passed deducted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 58	146	204
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 58	146	204

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Wm. L. Lamm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. PANAMA

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL.

JUNE 16

1919 191

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK NY

JUNE 24

199

59

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien has been convicted of crime in United States.	Whether alien has been convicted of crime in foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SELF	NO	L9L7 N Y	FRIEND-VICENTE HOYOS 53-ST NICHOLAS AVE NYCITY RETURN	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	DK	BLK	BLK	COLOMBIA MANIZALES					
2	SELF	YES	1 YR 4 MOS	FD C.ZIEM 137 WEST 83 ST NYCITY	RETURN 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	DK	BLK	BLK	PERU VIGUANI					
3	SELF	SEP 1915	2 WEEKS NY	FATHER-PATRICK LEVIN 5213-MINERVA ST ST LOUIS MO	RETURN 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	LT	LT	BLUE	NEW ZEALAND CHRIST CHURCH					
4	SELF	704	NO	BROTHER-WILLIAM BURTON 57 W 140 ST NY CITY	REMAIN REMAIN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	BLK	BLK	BLK	ANTIQUEA BWI					
5	SELF	3206	NO	FD. WM BURTON 57 W 140ST N Y CITY	NO	REMAIN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	BLK	BLK	BLK	JAMAICA B W I					
6	SELF	NO	G SADENBERG-FO-114 5TH AVE N Y	AND IN TRANSIT TO HOME-IN SPAIN TRANSIT	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	55	DARK DK	BLK	BLK	SPAIN, VILLANUEVA					
7	HUSBAND	NO	DO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	55	DK	BLK	BLK	SRAIN VILLFRANCA					
8	---	NO	DO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	55	DK	ELK	BLK	PANAMA R P					
9	---	NO	DO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	42	DK	BLK	BLK	PANAMA R P					
10	SELF	1434	NO	PARENTS BONMAHON, WATERFORD CO IRELAND	IN TRANSIT	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	DK	BLK	BLK	IRELAND WATERFORD CO					
11	SELF	168	NO	FD MARIA BERGUADIO 4532 CHEESTNUT ST PHILA DA	YES 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	DK	BLK	BLK	PANAMA CHORRERA					
12	SELF	1912	2 MOS NY	FD G. PARHO 396 BROADWAY N Y CITY	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	DK	BLK	BLK	SYRIA EAYROUTH					
13	US GOVT	1917	NO	BROTHER-JOSEPH DUFFALA WHITING 406 WHIXIMEX CENTER ST WIS YES	REMAIN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	DK	CK	CK	CEREZHO -SPIGH					
14	SELF	2000	NO	EQUADOR-CONSUL NEW YORK CITY	YES 1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	59	DK	DK	BLK	SLOVAK JAKABFANE					
15	SELF	1000	NO	EQUADOR CONSUL NEW YORK CITY	YES 1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	DK	DK	FLK	EQUADOR CAYAMBE					
16	USGOVT	1907	1915	MOTHER CLARA KANISOHER 326 PRATT ST MERIDEN CONN	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	LT	LT	LT	EQUADOR CAYAMBE					
17	USGOVT	1908	1917	FORT JAY, NEW YORK	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	LT	LT	LT	FRANCE PARIS					
18	USGOVT	1909	1915	367 MAIN ST HOLYOKE MASS	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	59	DK	DK	DK	IRELAND CO. ANTRIM					
19	HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND J. PIMENTO NEWARK N J--	YES 2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	DK	DK	DK	GREECE ARAYKASTRO					
20	FATHER	NO	---	---	---	NO	NO	BO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	52	DK	DK	DK	PORTUGAL NADENA					
21	---	NO	---	---	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DK	DK	DK	B W I BR GUIANA					
22	---	NO	---	---	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DK	DK	DK	C Z PARAISO					
23	---	NO	---	---	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	DK	DK	DK	C Z PARAISO					
24	---	NO	---	---	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	DK	SK	SK	B.C.W. I. BR GUIANA					
25	SELF	NO	1907	FD GABRIEL BAGHO 396 BOWAY NYCITY IS	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	DK	DK	C Z PARAISO					
26	U S GOVT	1903	1908	SON IN LAW-WM E WEIGLE 5705 CHEVY CHASE WASH D C	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	DK	DK	FRANKFURT					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST AND MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **SS "PANAMA"** MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. F. SKILLINGS** MASTER, of the **SS "PANAMA"**, from **CRISTOBAL C Z**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 19 **1914**

at **San Francisco**

J. F. Skillings
MASTER

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *SS Panama* MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Albert L. Perry*, Surgeon of the *SS Panama*, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Bellevue Hospital Medical Col. & the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*9*
at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *MEMBERS OF CREW*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List *(7)*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CAB Arriving

S. S. PANAMA

4-5 Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

7-14 JUNE 16 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	UNDER 16 ✓	HUGO,	FLORA	8	✓ F	S	NONE	2-967441-4/29/42	--	ITALY	ITALIAN	ECUADOR RIOEMBA	FD GASTANO NESELLO RIOEMBA ECUA DOR	NJ NEWARK
2	UNDER 16 ✓	HUGO	EDA	6	✓ F	S	NONE	2-958273-4/29/42	--	ITALY	ITALIAN	ECUADOR RIOEMBA	-----	NJ NEWARK
3	TRANS ✓	ABDO,	NICOLAS	31	✓ M	S	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	ECUADOR QUITO	FD - FARAH FRERES GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	N Y NEW YORK
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24 1919, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **SS "PANAMA"** MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN F. SKILLINGS**, MASTER, of the **SS "PANAMA"**, from **CRISTOBAL C. Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST ON MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ~~AS~~ MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical Col + The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1919
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States citizens or persons born in an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List.	HEAD STATE (This for use of Government officials)
1	IRAN
2	
3	IRAN
4	IRAN
5	
6	
7	TRAN
8	TRAN
9	
10	TRAN
11	UNDER
12	TRAN
13	TRAN
14	TRAN
15	
16	DISLO
17	
18	EMPLON
19	TRAN
20	TRAN
21	
22	
23	TRAN
24	
25	
26	TRAN
27	
28	TRAN
29	TRAN
30	TRAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *AS* MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. PANAMA

Passengers sailing from

PORT-AU PRINCE HAITI

JUNE 20, 1919.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (** Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	CARDOZO	BERTRAND	22	M S	STUDENT	YES FRENCH	YES	ENGLAND AFRICAN	HAITI	CAPE HAITIEN	FATHER URIAH CARDOZA CAPE HAITI	CANADA TORONTO
2		SHETTINI	LUGIO	26	M S	MERCHANT	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITALIAN	HAITI	CAPE HAITIEN	BRO-JOHN SHETTINI CAPE HAITIEN	N Y NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	CONTI,	BITO	22	M S	MERCHANT	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITALIAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	DR MR EUGENE LE BOSSE PORTAU PRINCE HAITI	CASTELMOVO BASILICATA ITALY
4	TRANSIT	CONTI,	ANTONIO	58	M M	MERCHANT	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITALIAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	FD- GABAR FERRE PORT AU PRINCE	DO ITALY
5		ASOHKA	MICHEL GEORGE	28	M S	MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE SYRIAN	HAITI	CAPE HAITIEN	PORT AU PRINCE	DO NEW YORK
6		SOEUR,	(SISTER) PLACIDE	31	F S	FRENCH SISTER	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE FRENCH	HAITI	TIMBE	CHURCH	N Y NEW YORK
7	TRANSIT	BOLLA,	(SISTER) ELEONORE	33	F S	FRENCH SISTER	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	CHURCH	FRANCE PARIS
8	TRANSIT	HUBREN,	(SISTER) CATHERINE	46	F S	FRENCH SISTER	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	CHURCH	FRANCE PARIS
9		ROUMAIN,	EDMOND	62	M M	MINING	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	WIFE-CLARA ROUMAIN PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	NICHOLAS,	PELISSIER	52	F M	COFFEE BUYER	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI AFRICAN	HAITI	JACMEL	SON- RUPERT NICHOLAS JACMEL HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	NICHOLAS,	AMEDE	15	F M	STUDENT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI AFRICAN	HAITI	JACMEL	BRO- - - - -	N Y NEW YORK
12	TRANSIT	DUPLESSY,	LOUIS	30	M S	LAWYER	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI AFRICAN	HAITI	GONIVES	MOTHER- CECELIA DUPLESSY GONIVES HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
13	TRANSIT	D'AUBIGNY	MISS FERNANDE	22	F S	NONE	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	MOTHER-HENRETTI D'AUBIGNY PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	FRANCE PARIS
14	TRANSIT	BAURAND	DARIUS	27	M M	MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI AFRICAN	HAITI	GONIVES	WIFE- LUMEN BAURAND GONIVES HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
15	DIPLONAT	MOTA,	CARLOS	60	M M	SANTO DOMINGO MINISTER TO HAITI	YES SPANISH	YES	DOMINICANA SPANISH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	ACCOMPANIED BY FAMILY	N Y NEW YORK
16	DIPLONAT	MOTA,	MRS ALEJANDRINA	54	F M	WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	DO SPANISH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	- - -	N Y NEW YORK
17		MOTA,	CONBUENO	21	F M	NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	DO SPANISH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	- - -	N Y NEW YORK
18	DIPLONAT	MOTA,	LEONELA	18	F M	NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	DO SPANISH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	- - -	N Y NEW YORK
19	TRANSIT	Mc GUFFIE,	FREDERICK	30	M M	MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI FRENCH	HAITI	GONIVES	BRO- A. Mc GUFFIE GONIVES HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
20	TRANSIT	Mc GUFFIE	EMILIE	29	F M	WIFE	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI AFRICAN	HAITI	GONIVES	- - -	N Y NEW YORK
21		CHERIEZ,	ROGER	30	M M	MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	FATHER FELIX CHERIEZ PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
22		CHERIEZ,	MRS ANDRE	26	F M	WIFE	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	- - -	N Y NEW YORK
23	TRANSIT	FRANCOIS,	JEAN	16	M S	MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	FATHER- GERO FRANCOIS PORTAU PRINCE HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
24		CRIBBY	VINCENT	37	M M	MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI SYRIAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	US PRODUCE EXG. BLDG	N Y NEW YORK
25		DAMAI,	CLEMENCE	25	F S	BERVANT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	AUNT LYDIA CHERRY JEREMY HAITI	N J RED BANK
26		BIJOUX	BRUNETTE	25	F S	BERVANT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	AUNT MADAME LUGELTA PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
27		MILLEUR,	EDGAR	16	M S	BERVANT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	MOTHER-L MILLEUR PORT AU PRINCE	N Y NEW YORK
28	TRANSIT	DEETJEN,	ALFRED	48	M M	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	SANTO DOMINGO SPANISH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	WIFE- RUSSO DEETJEN PORT AU PRINCE	N Y NEW YORK
29	TRANSIT	DNECK,	JACOB E	29	M S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	GT BR AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	PARTNER- ISSAC CHREEM PORT AU PRINCE	N Y NEW YORK
30	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL,	WILLIAM S	26	M S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	GT BR AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	FD-E P PAWLEY PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	TORONTO CANADA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-420

LIST ON MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 24 1919, 191

63

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		Yes or No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	SELF	NO	MEDICAL UNIVERSITY TORONTO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	GOOD	NO	5 8	BLK BLK BLK	HAITI CAYES
2	SELF	YES 1914	UNCLE FRANCISCO SCHEITTI 70-80 KENMARE ST N.Y. CITY	2 MOS.	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK DK	ITALY SERINO
3	SELF	NO	RELATIVES CASTALNUOVO ITALY	TRANSIT 1 WEEK	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK DK DK	ITALY CASTELNUOVO
4	SELF	YES TRANSIT	JOS. AMARY FD 503 56 ST BELYN NY	TRANSIT 1 WEEK	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK DK DK	ITALY
5	SELF	NO	LADY OF WISDOM ACADEMY 1219 MO CORMAC AVE NYC	RETURN 2 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK DK DK	ITALY TRIPOLI
6	SELF	NO	IN TRANSIT PARIS FRANCE	1 WEEK	GOOD	NO	5 -	DK DK DK	FRANCE NAUTES
7	SELF	NO	IN TRANSIT PARIS FRANCE	1 WEEK	GOOD	NO	5 -	DK DK DK	FRANCE NEVILLER
8	SELF	NO	IN TRANSIT PARIS FRANCE	1 WEEK	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK DK	FRANCE NEVILLER
9	SELF	YES 1914	UNION SQUARE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	RETURN 3 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK DK	HAITI PORT AU PRINCE
10	SELF	NO	LAFAYETTE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	DO 3 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLK DK DK	HAITI PORT AU PRINCE
11	MOTHER	NO	LAFAYETTE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	DO 2 YEARS	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLK DK DK	HAITI JAMAIL
12	SELF	NO	LAFAYETTE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	DO 1 MO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK DK DK	HAITI GONIVES
13	SELF	YES TRANSIT	PARIS FRANCE	TRANSIT 1 WEEK	GOOD	NO	5 6	LT LT LT	FRANCE BUCHY
14	SELF	YES 1914	HOTEL LAFAYETTE N.Y. CITY	RETURN 1 MO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK DK DK	HAITI GONIVES
15	SELF	YES 1915 NY	AMERICAN HOTEL N.Y. CITY	DO 2 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK DK	SANTO DOMINGO REP OF DOMINICO
16	HUSBAND	YES	-----	DO 2 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK DK DK	-----
17	FATHER	NO	-----	DO 2 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK DK DK	-----
18	FATHER	NO	-----	DO 2 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK DK DK	-----
19	SELF	YES 1913	HOTEL LALOU WEST 39 ST BET 82 AVE NYC	DO 1 MO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK DK	HAITI GONIVES
20	SELF	NO	-----	DO 1 MO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK DK DK	HAITI GONIVES
21	SELF	YES 1918	BROS CHAS CHERIEZ 601 W 127 ST NYC	DO 3 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK DK DK	HAITI PORT AU PRINCE
22	HUSBAND	YES 1918	-----	DO 3 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 4	LT LT LT	FRANCE LILLE
23	SELF	NO	A SADA & CO 100 BWAY NYC	DO 2 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK DK DK	PORT AU PRINCE HAITI
24	SELF	YES 1917	WIFE MRS ELIA CRIEDY RED BANK N.J.	DO 2 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK DK DK	SYRAI BAYROUTH
25	MR CRIEDY	NO	WITH MR CRIEDY TO RED BANK N.J.	REMAIN NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK BLK BLK	HAITI JEREMY
26	MR BIGIO	NO	DIGIO BROS 115 WORTH ST NYC	REMAIN NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLK BLK BLK	HAITI PORT AU PRINCE
27	MR BIGIO	NO	-----	REMAIN NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLK BLK BLK	HAITI CARAIE
28	SELF	YES 1912	HOTEL AMERICAN 15TH ST NYC	RETURN 2 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK DK DK	SANTO DOMINGO REP
29	SELF	YES 1912	LYON & CO 29 BWAY NYC	RETURN 2 MOS	GOOD	NO	5 4	DL DK DK	SYRIA ALEPPO
30	SELF	YES 1912	FDP T B BLACKWOOD 180 KING ST TORONTO CANADA	TRANSIT	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK BLK BLK	B.W.I. JAMAICA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Act of October 3, 1917, shall constitute a crime. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **S S PANAMA** MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN F SKILLINGS**, MASTER, of the **S S PANAMA**, from **PORT AU PRINCE HAITI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skillings
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *AS* MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

3. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, JUNE 16, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24, 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ASHTON,	MRS WILLIAM F	48	F M SWEDEN 1861	HUSBAND AMERICAN C. Z. 6614	BROOKLYN NY
2	ASHTON,	ELLEN	11	F S SWEDEN, 1915		DO
3	ASHTON,	ROBERT	8	M S COLON R P 1911		DO
4	ASHTON,	JAMES	6	M S COLON R P 1913		DO
5	BRADY,	MRS ROBERT	50	F M BELLAIRE OHIO APR 24 1869		BROOKLYN NY
6	BRADY,	ROBERT J	15	M S PITTSBURG PA NOV 25 1903		DO
7	BRADY,	EDWARD	9	M S COLON R P FEB 14 1910		DO
8	BRADY,	CHARLES	11	M S BELLAIRE OHIO JAN 1908		DO
9	BERNARD,	WOLFGANA	25	M M CHICAGO ILL OCT 16 1893		TULSA OKLA
10	BERNARD,	MRS FRANCES M	23	M M NEWARK, OHIO DEC 17 1895		---
11	BERDEAU,	CAPT RAY W	31	M M WATERTOWN NY JUNE 12 1888		39 WHITEHALL ST N Y CITY
12	BUTLER,	JOHN STANLEY	39	M M MERIDEN CONN MAY 5 1880		59 WILLIAM ST ORANGE NJ
13	BUTLER,	MRS ANNA	31	M M ORANGE N J FEB 10, 1888		---
14	BUTLER,	JOHN S	7	M S BAS OR 1880 C Z MAY 22 1912		---
15	BRODERICK,	ANNA M	29	F M NEW YORK CITY 1890		278 W 118 ST N Y CITY
16	BRODERICK,	JOSEPH	5	M S NEW YORK CITY 1914		---
17	CASEY,	MRS NELLIE F	36	F M DANVILLE KY. 1883	HUSBAND NATURALIZED UNION CO. ELIZABETH N J OCT 3, 1893	DANVILLE KY. 449 E MAIN ST
18	CHALLAGOMBE	MRS F. W.	47	F M GLASGOW SCOTLAND JAN 20 1872		333 HICKORY ST ARLINGTON N J
19	CLARKE,	MAUD	25	F M N Y CITY DEC 13 1893		NEWPORT NEWS VA
20	CLARKE,	HOWARD L	2	M S ANCON, C. Z. DEC 21 1917		---
21	CLARKE,	LESLIE B	5	M S NEWPORT NEWS VA MAY 24 1914		---
22	CHARTERS,	MRS STELLA	36	F M MIDDLETOWN PA AUG 21 1882		MIDDLETOWN PA
23	CHARTERS,	ELEANOR	8	F S READING PA MAY 14 1910		---
24	CHARTERS,	STELLA	4	F S ANCON C Z AUG 10 1915		---
25	CHARTERS,	GEORGE	6	M S HOWARD ILL JAN 19 1912		---
26	CHRIST,	MRS ANNA	35	F M JERSEYTOWN PA OCT 9 1883		JERSEYTOWN PA
27	CHRIST,	ELVA	9	M S GORGONA C Z NOV 26 1908		---
28	CONNELL,	LT SAMUEL M	22	M S RALEIGH N C JULY 10 1897		WARRENTON N C
29	DUNNING,	HERBERT	26	M S SARATOGA SPRINGS NY APR 23 1893		SHUBBAN N Y
30	DOWNING,	GEORGE A	54	M M COLUMBUS OHIO SEPT 26 1865		1240 KITTATINNY ST HARRISBURG PA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *AS* MEMBERS OF CREW

Passenger List

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (2)

3. 8.

PANAMA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

JUNE 16

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUNE 24 1919

19

65

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FEW,	ARTHUR	24	M S	ASHVILLE N C JUNE 20 1895		
2	GEYER,	JOHN HENRY	39	M M	GERMANY 1880	BY FATHERS PAPERS	223 W 123 ST N Y CITY
3	GEYER	LOUISE HELEN	39	M M	GERMANY 1880	BY MARRIAGE	EASTHAMPTON MASS
4	GALLAGHER, ANNIE F	ANNIE F	42	F M	IRELAND 1877	BY MARRIAGE	
5	GALLAGHER,	TERESA	11	F S	N Y CITY 1907		652 56 ST BKLYN
6	GLOBKEY,	HARRY F	25	M S	CHAMPLIN MINN. 1894		CHAMPLIN MINN
7	GREELEY,	GERTRUDE L.	39	F M	HYDE PARK MASS DEC 19 1880		961 RIVER ST HYDE PARK MASS
8	GREELEY,	HELEN E	6	F S	GORGONA C Z MAR 5 1913		
9	GREELEY,	ROBERT H	11	M S	GORGONA C Z JUNE 18 1908		
10	GEE,	JOSEPH H	28	M S	FALL RIVER MASS OCT 15 1892	Circuit Court of Multnomah Co	539 CENTER ST FALL RIVER MASS
11	HUGH,	JAS ROBERTSON	39	M M	SCOTLAND JUNE 11 1880	PORTLAND OREGON FEB 16 1918	268 -14ST PORTLAND ORE
12	HUGH,	MRS MARY	31	F M	SCOTLAND OCT 27 1887	BY MARRIAGE	
13	HALL,	BARNEY R	22	M M	DOLGEVILLE N Y MAR 28 1894		DOLGEVILLE NY
14	HALL,	LILLIAN MAY	17	F M	MILFORD DEL. 1902		
15	JENKINS,	ANNA H	31	F M	PHILA PA 1888		2314 FITZWATER ST PHILA PA
16	JENKINS,	THOMAS	13	M S	PHILA PA 1906		
17	JENKINS,	RUTH	11	F S	PHILA PA 1908		
18	JACKSON	PAT ARTHUR	27	M S	MIDDLETOWN N Y JUNE 28 1892		WALDEN N Y
19	JOHNSON,	CHARLES	39	M M	NORWAY 1880	SUPREME COURT NY CITY JULY 10 1895	DOROTHY N J
20	KEPLER	MADLINE	16	F S	PHILA PA MAR 13 1903		1749 N PARK AVE PHILA PA
21	LAMBERT,	CLARENCE K	39	M M	CHESTERTON MD 1880		CHESTERTON MD
22	LAMBERT,	MARY A	32	F M	CHESTERTON MD 1884		
23	LAMBERT,	ADELAIDE	11	F M	ANCON C Z 1906		
24	LAMBERT,	KATHRYN	8	M S	ANCON C Z 1911		
25	LAMBERT,	CLARENCE K	5	M S	ANCON, C. Z		
26	LAMBERT	FRANCES	5	F S	COLON R P		
27	LLOYD,	FORREST B	39	M M	SOCIAL CIRCLE GA. JULY 12 1879		YOUNGSTOWN N Y
28	LAPPIN,	F E	46	M S	SOUTH PORTLAND ME. OCT 12 1874		LAGONIA N H
29	METZGER,	EARL SANFORD	18	M S	CHESTER PA JULY 9 1900		JACKSONVILLE FLA
30	MAGEE,	CHAS. FRANCIS	25	M S	CANTON MASS JAN 26 1894		77 HAMILTON ST READVILLE MASS

30 City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Passenger List

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3. 8. PANAMA Voy 180 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JUNE 16, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	FRAZIER, THOMAS A	29	M	M	APR 19 1890 MAON GA.	WASHINGTON D C
2	FRAZIER, CHRISTINA	28	F	M	FALMOUTH JAMAICA FEB 13, 1891	DO
3	LAWTON, CLARENCE W	37	M	M	MONROE COUNTY NEW YORK	BROOKROST N Y
4	LAWTON, KATHRYN	29	M	M	SCHUYLERVILLE NY Nov 26 1889	
5	LAWTON, GEORGE	7	M	S	ANCON, C. Z. 11/11/11	
6	LAWTON, WILLIAM B	6	M	S	ANCON, C. Z. 4/21/13	
7	LAWTON, ELIZABETH,	4	M	S	ROCHESTER NY 11/11/14	
8	LAWTON, HARLEY J	11	M	S	ANCON C Z 7/18/18	
9	MELLON, ROBERT	54	M	M	CHESTER PA MAR 26 1865	342 MERCER ST GLOUCESTER N J
10	MELLON, PAULINE	44	F	M	PHILA PA JUNE 22 1875	
11	MELLON, CHARLES	4	M	S	PANAMA MAY 2, 1915	
12	MELLON, KATHRYN	16	F	S	ELIZABETH N J Aug 16 1903	
13	MURPHY, FRANK C	28	M	S	HUTCHINSON KANSAS MARCH 5 1891	KANSAS CITY MO 619 CHARLOTTE S
14	MORRIS, DALLAS	28	M	S	KNOXVILLE IOWA MAY 28 1884	1736 PLEASANT ST KNOXVILLE TENN
15	Mc PARTLAND, MRS SARAH	34	M	M	HOBOKEN N J Oct 23 1885	53 MERCER ST JERSEY CITY
16	MAURER, MRS LOUISE	31	F	M	NY CITY 1888	772 PARK AVE WEEHAWKEN N J
17	MAURER, KENNETH	7	F	S	NY CITY 1912	
18	MURRAY, THOMAS JAMES	27	M	S	ALBANY NY Oct 6, 1892	391 WESTERN AVE ALBANY NY
19	MEADOWS, ARCH	28	M	S	MT PLEASANT TEXAS MAY 28 1891	MT PLEASANT TEXAS
20	Mc LEOD, JOHN ALEXANDER	39	M	M	BARALOO WIS MAY 18 1880	12 ALLRIN ST LAWRENCE KANSAS
21	Mc LEOD, GEORGE GEORGIE	23	F	M	LAWRENCE KANSAS JULY 29 1895	
22	Mc LEOD, JOHN PENDER	74	M	Wd	GLASGOW SCOTLAND 6 1854	
23	OTTMAN, H. W.	34	M	M	FT PLAIN NY APR 9 1885	CRIMINAL COURT CHICAGO 1877
24	OTTMAN, MRS ANNA T	32	M	M	CORNITH, NY DEC 12 1877	SCHNECTADY NY
25	OTTMAN, MARGARET	6	F	S	GATUN C Z NOV 2 1912	
26	OTTMAN, MARY	4	F	S	GATUN C Z JUNE 20 1915	
27	OTTMAN, HARRIET	1	F	S	ANCON C Z JAN 29 1918	
28	PEIA, MOSES	35	M	S	HUNGARY Oct 28 1883	
29	PATTERSON, ROBERT A	29	M	S	NY CITY MAY 31 1890	558 WEST 184 ST NY CITY
30	PERNOSKY, STANLEY	29	M	S	WARSAW POLAND	PITTSBURG PA APRIL 17 1911 CLEVELAND OHIO 728 E 70ST

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *AS* MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA VOY 180

sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z

JUNE 16 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

67

JUNE 24 1919 19

Number 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	QUILLEN,	SGT ROY E	25	M S	CAVE IN ROCK ILL 1894	FT TOTTEN N Y
2	ROHDEN,	MRS JESSIE	45	M M	CALHOUN GA 1874	EAST CHATTANOGA TENN
3	RHODEN,	RICHARD	13	M S	CHICAGO ILL 1906	CHICAGO ILL
4	RANBALL	ANNIE	41	F M	ENGLAND APR 2 1878	HUSBAND AMERICAN 1025 40 ST BKLYN NY
5	RANDALL,	JOHN C	12	M S	BKLYN NY NOV 11 1907	
6	REIDY,	JOHN J	44	M M	WATERFORD CO IRELAND FEB 1 1875	US CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS JAN 1900 57 E BOWERY ST NEWPORT I
7	ROGERS,	CHARLES	56	M M	WILMINGTON DEL JAN 9 1863	THONOTOSASSA FLA
8	ROGERS,	MARY C	51	F M	MILLWAY PA 1868	
9	REICHENBACH,	GEORGE E	31	M M	ALLENTOWN PA JAN 24 1880	32 S 14TH ST ALLENTOWN PA
10	REICHENBACH,	HELEN D	22	F M	SO BETHLEHEM PA AUG 13 1896	
11	ST CLAIR	DAN	47	M M	FREDERICKTOWN MO. SEPT 4 1872	MAINE FLA
12	SHERRY,	LAURA E	35	F S	BELLAIRE OHIO FEB 13 1881	BKLYN NY
13	STOLLENWERCK, HENRY	HENRY A	33	M M	SELMA ALAPAMA 5/12/86	1380 AGDEN AVE NYCITY
14	SNAPP,	BERT M	41	M M	LOUISVILLE TENN APR 3 1878	CLEVELAND TENN
15	SNAPP,	ALBERT HENRY	6	F S	ANCON C Z SEPT 19 1912	
16	SNAPP,	EVELYN	13	F S	KNOXVILLE TENN JULY 30, 1905	
17	SNAPP,	MRS BERT M	40	F M	BLOUNT CO TENN NOV 26 1878	
18	SHEEHAN,	FRANK C	35	F M	DALLAS CITY PA DEC 27 1884	1709 ROYNER ST
19	SHEEHAN	MRS CATHERINE	25	F M	PHILA PA MAY 18 1893	
20	SHEEHAN,	WILLIAM	3	M S	ANCON C Z FEB 23 1916	
21	SHEEHAN,	FRANK	12	M S	ANCON C Z SEPT 15 1917	
22	SHANBERG,	DAVID	22	M S	N Y CITY APR 22 1897	1415 BRYANT AVE N Y CITY
23	TEDDER	DANIEL	33	M M	SAVANNAH GA MAY 11 1886	780 S BOULEVARD AVE TALLAHASSEE F
24	TEDDER,	MATTIE	23	F M	TALLAHASSEE FLA SEPT 6 1895	
25	TEDDER,	HAMPTEN,	4	M S	TALLAHASSEE 1915	
26	TEDDER,	BIRDIE	2	F S	ANCON C Z 1917	
27	WHEELER,	MALCOLM R	37	M M	UTICA N Y AUG 6 1881	1643 ONEIDA ST UTICA NY
28	WEDWALDT	HARRY	39	M M	GERMANY AUG 8 1879	140 HENDRICKS AVE NEW BRIGHTON N
29	WEDWALDT	GERTRUDE	33	F M	WEST NEW BRIGHTON N Y NOV 19 1885	140 HENDRICKS AVE NEW BRIGHTON NY
30	WEDWALDT, WILLIAM	WILLIAM	11	M S	NEW BRIGHTON N Y 1907	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (5)

3. S. PANAMA Voy 180 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JUNE 16, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24, 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLETT, HENRY E	38	M	ST ALBANS, VT NOV 26 1880		ROSELLE N J
2	WILLETT, MRS JENNIE	32	F	HIGHGATE VT NOV 4 1887		ROSELLE N J
3	WILLETT, HENRY B JR	3	M	ANCON C Z JAN 18 1919		ROSELLE NJ
4	WORTH, FRED	23	M	BERLIN GERMANY MAR 23 1896	WASHINGTON DC	92 PINE ST BKLYN NY
5	YATES, THOMAS EDMUND	27	M	HARTFORD CONN NOV 3 1891		307 W 96 ST N Y CITY
6	YATES, DOROTHY	25	F	NEW HAVEN CONN JULY 25 1893		
7	YATES, YVONNE V	1	F	HARTFORD CONN MAR 30 1918		
8	De Moss, JESSE WESLEY	22	M	KANSAS CITY KANSAS OCT 11 1896		1910 No. 12 ST KANSAS CITY MO
9	REICHERBACH, RUTH	4	F	ALLENTOWN PA MAY 16 1915		32 S 14 ST ALLENTOWN PA
10	BURGIN, JOSEPH	10	M	ATLANTIC CITY N J 1909		1792 3RD AVE N Y CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

3. 8. PANAMA

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, JUNE 20, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 24, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN, CAPTAIN FITZGERALD 31 USMC	31	M S	SUMAS, WASH. 1888		PORTSMOUTH XMA VA
2	BOULOS, JOHN	34	M M	ALEXANDRIETTA EXX SYRIA 1885	<i>Under Co. Court of Comm. - 1906</i> JERSEY CITY N J SEP 21 1906	HOTEL LAFAYETTE HOTEL NY CITY
3	DUPUY, RENE	34	M M	GONIVES HAITI MAR 7 1885	<i>NY City Father of J. J. Dupuy</i>	708 ST NICHOLAS AVE NY CITY
4	GARLAND, LT WALTER E	32	M M	BERWICK ME DEC 1 1886		BERWICK ME
5	GARLAND, MRS MARY	28	F M	SOMERSWORTH N H 1890		BERWICK ME
6	GARLAND, RICHARD C	2	M S	BERWICK ME 1917		BERWICK ME
7	GIBBONS, CAPT HARRY D	29	M S	CHICAGO ILL DEC 9 1889		BERWICK ME
8	HADDAD, ABDALLA	53	M M	SYRIA JIB JANIN SEP 10 1900	<i>Under Co. Court of Comm. - 1906</i> NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 1900	BKLYN NAVY YARD - 202 - 66 Ave NEW YORK CITY
9	HAIGHT, FRANK J CAPT	26	M S	BARBER N Y MAY 20 1893		BALSAM N C
10	HOLMES, PHILLBROOK	21	M S	SAN FRANCISCO AUG 26 1897		280 BOWAY US NAVY
11	JOHNSON, OLAF S	21	M S	PHILA PA AUG 9 1898		1502 N 62 ST PHILA PA
12	KOHR, JOHN E	23	M S	MIDDLETOWN PA FEB 25 1896		MIDDLETOWN PA
13	LAMBERT, WILLIAM	37	M S	WARWICK CO VA OCT 11 1882		736 JEFFERSON ST NORFOLK VA
14	ROBINSON, EMERY P	22	M S	BOSTON MASS AUG 16 1896		334 DUDLEY ST BOSTON MASS
15	RALEY, LT HARRY E	25	M S	ELLESBIRE MD MAY 8 1894		BKLYN NAVY YARD
16	WADE, CAPT WALTER W	29	M M	MT VERNON IND OCT 12 1889		NEWPORT R. I.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Passenger List

Personnel List
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

arr. my. Lu

S. S. Parana Nov 27 Pier East Pier Date of Sailing Nov 27

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Passenger List

Crew List
Outgoing
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

June 10/9

S. S. Pier Department Date of Sailing

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
1.	John F. Sullivan	Master				
2.	W. P. Sullivan	1st Officer				
3.	Alfred Hill	2nd Officer				
4.	Charles Cunningham	3rd Officer				
5.	John G. Hill	Junior Officer				
6.	C. H. Hill	Fourth				
7.	A. L. Hill	Steward				
8.	Edward Hill	Foremast Clerk				
9.	A. Hill	Charcoal				
10.	E. Hill	Stewardess				
11.	Cliff Hill	On Board				
12.	George Hill	do				
13.	John Hill	do				
14.	J. L. Hill	Steward				
15.	George Hill	do				
16.	A. Hill	do				
17.	John Hill	do				
18.	Ed Hill	do				
19.	J. M. Hill	do				
20.	John Hill	do				
21.	George Hill	do				
22.	John Hill	do				
23.	William Hill	do				
24.	George Hill	do				
25.	John Hill	do				
26.	George Hill	do				
27.	John Hill	do				
28.	George Hill	do				
29.	John Hill	do				
30.	George Hill	do				
31.	John Hill	do				
32.	George Hill	do				
33.	John Hill	do				
34.	George Hill	do				
35.	John Hill	do				
36.	George Hill	do				
37.	John Hill	do				
38.	George Hill	do				
39.	John Hill	do				
40.	George Hill	do				
41.	John Hill	do				
42.	George Hill	do				
43.	John Hill	do				
44.	George Hill	do				
45.	John Hill	do				
46.	George Hill	do				
47.	John Hill	do				
48.	George Hill	do				
49.	John Hill	do				
50.	George Hill	do				
51.	John Hill	do				
52.	George Hill	do				
53.	John Hill	do				
54.	George Hill	do				
55.	John Hill	do				
56.	George Hill	do				
57.	John Hill	do				
58.	George Hill	do				
59.	John Hill	do				
60.	George Hill	do				
61.	John Hill	do				
62.	George Hill	do				
63.	John Hill	do				
64.	George Hill	do				
65.	John Hill	do				
66.	George Hill	do				
67.	John Hill	do				
68.	George Hill	do				
69.	John Hill	do				
70.	George Hill	do				
71.	John Hill	do				
72.	George Hill	do				
73.	John Hill	do				
74.	George Hill	do				
75.	John Hill	do				
76.	George Hill	do				
77.	John Hill	do				
78.	George Hill	do				
79.	John Hill	do				
80.	George Hill	do				
81.	John Hill	do				
82.	George Hill	do				
83.	John Hill	do				
84.	George Hill	do				
85.	John Hill	do				
86.	George Hill	do				
87.	John Hill	do				
88.	George Hill	do				
89.	John Hill	do				
90.	George Hill	do				
91.	John Hill	do				
92.	George Hill	do				
93.	John Hill	do				
94.	George Hill	do				
95.	John Hill	do				
96.	George Hill	do				
97.	John Hill	do				
98.	George Hill	do				
99.	John Hill	do				
100.	George Hill	do				
	L. Pondoux	Wheelman				
	H. Lorea	Wheelman				
	W. Williams					
	N. Harris					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					
	W. Mitchell					
	G. Mitchell					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Passenger List
Outgoing
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

NAMES.

S. S. Passenger Vov 120 Pier Synagogue Bury

Date of Sailing

Name	Nationality	Address	Business	Age	Nationality of Passport	Pass. Num.
✓ 1. R. HERRING ✓		CHIEF STEWARD				
✓ 2. ANTON JAMES ✓		2nd SS				
✓ 3. Mrs E GARDNER ✓		STEWARD				
✓ 32 Mrs M LORAN ✓		CHIEF COOK				
✓ 33 FREDERICK SMITH ✓		2nd COOK				
✓ 34 LeRiery ✓		3rd SS				
✓ 35 A. PISO ✓		4th COOK				
✓ 36 F. TASTANIAN ✓		SHIP COOK				
✓ 37 Mrs J. HERRING ✓		BARBER				
✓ 38 B. J. STRAIN ✓		2nd COOK				
✓ 39 A. BLANK ✓		BARBER				
✓ 40 E. HERRING ✓		PORTER				
✓ 41 Mr. HERRING ✓		PAINTER				
✓ 42 Mrs. COOK ✓		2nd SS				
✓ 43 J. Adams ✓		3rd SS				
✓ 44 ALBERT HERRING ✓		STEWARD				
✓ 45 J. HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 46 E. Lopez ✓		2nd STEWARD				
✓ 47 JAMES BORN ✓		PORTER				
✓ 48 J. E. HERRING ✓		DECK STEWARD				
✓ 49 FRANK HERRING ✓		SEAL STEWARD				
✓ 50. Mr. HERRING ✓		BARBER				
✓ 51 H. E. JAMES ✓		SS				
✓ 52 FRANK M. HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 53 Mrs. M. HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 54 J. HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 55 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 56 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 57 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 58 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 59 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 60 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 61 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 62 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 63 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 64 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 65 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 66 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 67 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 68 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 69 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 70 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 71 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 72 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 73 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 74 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 75 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 76 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 77 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 78 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 79 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 80 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 81 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 82 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 83 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 84 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 85 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 86 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 87 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 88 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 89 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 90 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 91 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 92 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 93 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 94 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 95 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 96 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 97 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 98 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 99 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				
✓ 100 FRANK HERRING ✓		SS				

Jas Eaton Extra ✓
E. Foully water ✓
a Lee water ✓

Samuel H. Herring

4 crew
new man
(by name)

June 24.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Panama (Panama RR)

1919.

M.

f

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

DEPARTMENT

NAMES.

Personality
Passport

Number

Jean (ICR) 9 23

Person
Passport

Number

72

Panama
6/24/19

(Circular stamp)

Panama June 24.

Panama

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

from

na (Panama)

NAMES.

ean (Ica)

7

Panama

6/24/19

Panama June 24.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANAMA VOY 180.**

arriving at **NEW YORK JUNE**

1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.**

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SKILLINGS,	JOHN F	MASTER	MAY 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	AMER.	US	5-7	165	
2	BLAUVELT,	F. M.	1ST OFFICER	29	DO	DO	DO	58	M	ENG.	US	6-0	220	
3	MOORE,	ALFRED	2ND	29	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5-7	150	
4	DERRICKSON,	CLARENCE	3RD	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-5	145	
5	RIPLEY,	CLARENCE M	PURSER	29	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMER	US	5-4	167	
6	PERRY,	ALBERT L	SURGEON	29	DO	DO	DO	65	M	AMER	US	6-0	185	
7	HILL,	HOWARD	FREIGHT CLERK	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-8	145	
8	VIOLANTI	ANTONIA	CARPENTER	30	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150	
9	SCHAMWEBER	E. H.	BOATSWAIN	31	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AMER	US	5-9	175	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Panama*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Panama* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew not in possession of their Passports and Identification Cards from the Bureau of Immigration.
When Photos are ready notify U.S. Immigration Office, Room 266, Prange Office Bldg. Phone 2029, Broadway.

Com. R. H. Howey

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *John A. H. Richards*
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA Voy 180.

... arriving at **NEW YORK JUNE**

1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

76

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SKILLINGS,	JOHN F	MASTER	MAY 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	AMER.	US	5-7	165	
2	BLAUVELT,	F. H. H.	1ST OFFICER	29	DO	DO	DO	58	M	ENG.	US	6-0	220	
3	MOORE,	ALFRED	2ND DO	29	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5-7	150	
4	DERRICKSON,	CLARENCE	3RD DO	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-5	145	
5	RISELEY,	CLARENCE M	PURSER	29	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERV	US	5-4	167	
6	PERRY,	ALBERT L	SURGEON	29	DO	DO	DO	65	M	AMER	US	6-0	185	
7	HILL,	HOWARD	FREIGHT CLERK	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-8	145	
8	VIOLANTI	ANTONIA	CARPENTER	30	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150	
9	SCHAMWEBER	E. H.	BOATSWAIN	31	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AMER	US	5-9	175	

**MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

JUNE XXX 30, 1919.

S. S. _____ **PANAMA**

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

117 Number of seamen deserted NONE

ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NONE**

port **JUNE 24 1919** _____, 191, consigned to _____

is now lying at **PIER 67 NR**, and is

191 for CRISTOBALCZ

First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANAMA Voy 180.**

arriving at **NEW YORK JUNE**

1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.**

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SKILLINGS,	JOHN F	MASTER	MAY 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	AMER.	US	5-7	165	
2	BLAUVELT,	F. M. H.	1ST OFFICER	29	DO	DO	DO	58	M	ENG.	US	6-0	220	
3	MOORE,	ALFRED	2ND	29	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5-7	150	
4	DERRICKSON,	CLARENCE	3RD	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-5	145	
5	RIBELEY,	CLARENCE M	PURSER	29	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERV	US	5-4	167	
6	PERRY,	ALBERT L	SURGEON	29	DO	DO	DO	65	M	AMER	US	6-0	185	
7	HILL,	HOWARD	FREIGHT CLERK	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-8	145	
8	VIOLANTI	ANTONIA	CARPENTER	30	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150	
9	SCHAMWEBER	E. H.	BOATSWAIN	31	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AMER	US	5-9	175	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

JUNE 30, 1919.

I, master of the **S. S. PANAMA**

S. S. **PANAMA**

from port of **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **117** Number of seamen deserted **NONE**
Number of seamen discharged **ALL PAID OFF** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NONE**
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date **118**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **JUNE 24 1919**, 191, consigned to **PANAMA R R S S LINE**

is now lying at **PIER 67 NR**, and is expected to sail **JUNE 24 1919**, 191, for **CRISTOBALCZ**

via United States port of **DIRECT** First port of call in United States this voyage was **NEW YORK**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA Voy 180.

..., arriving at NEW YORK JUNE, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

75

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SKILLINGS,	JOHN F	✓ MASTER	MAY 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	AMER.	US	5-7	165	
2	BLAUVELT,	F. ^{nee} H.	✓ 1ST OFFICER	" 29	DO	DO	DO	58	M	ENG.	US	6-0	220	
3	MOORE,	ALFRED	✓ 2ND DO	" 29	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5-7	150	
4	DERRICKSON,	CLARENCE	✓ 3RD DO	" 29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-5	145	
5	RISELEY,	CLARENCE M	✓ PURSER	" 29	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERV	US	5-4	167	
6	PERRY,	ALBERT L	✓ SURGEON	" 29	DO	DO	DO	65	M	AMER	US	6-0	185	
7	HILL,	HOWARD	✓ FREIGHT CLERK	" 29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-8	145	
8	VIOLANTI	ANTONIA	✓ CARPENTER	" 30	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150	
9	SCHAMWEBER	E. ^{Edward} H.	✓ BOATSWAIN	" 31	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AMER	US	-	-	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MAS DE LOUIEN	40	GT BR	NEW YORK MAY 31 1919
FRED MAUER	41	US	-----
D RIGBY	37	GT BR	-----
A PISA	40	US	-----
F FARIANBAU	47	US	-----
OMAS ERTLEIN	42	US	-----
F PICKA	39	SPAIN	-----
A BLANK	39	US	-----
O COOK	30	GT BR	-----
E LOPEZ	25	COLOMBIA	-----
J E. McNAUGHAN	37	US	-----
M. MONTANT	32	GT BR	-----
M. O. GUNSON	40	GT BR	-----
FRANCY Mc. EIL	24	GT BR	-----
PAUL PATCH	26	ITALY	-----
A. HENRIEELD	24	US	-----
P. SHANDRANT	25	GT BR	-----
W. J. SHANDRANT	20	GT BR	-----
B. WILLIAMS	24	FRANCE	-----
H. WILLIAMS	24	GT BR	ORISTOBAL JUNE 16 1919
H. WILLIAMS	24	US	ORISTOBAL C 2 JUNE 16 1919
R. WILSONHOFF	19	RUSSIA	NEW YORK MAY 31 1919
M. LYNA	24	US	-----
M. SAL	26	SPAIN	-----
V. VIEJO	26	SPAIN	-----
A. VILAR	28	SPAIN	-----
L. PEREZ	25	SPAIN	-----
B. DIAZ	24	SPAIN	-----
A. KANON	25	CHILE	-----
M. CASTRO	22	MEXICO	-----
JUAN RIGUE	30	SPAIN	-----
L. CORDERAS	26	CHILE	-----
J. NARANJO	28	ECUADOR	-----
L. MARRAS	27	RUSSIA	-----

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
RUIZ, VICTOR	31	CHILE	E N NETTLES	18	US
FERNANDEZ, CLAUDIN	30	SPAIN	W MURPHY	37	IRELAND
HARRIS, BO	40	ENG	J EATON	26	GT BR
WUEIFFERBACH, J	24	ENG	J PENRO	29	SPAIN
PITSCHMANN, A	34	AUST	L MULLARD	29	U.S
GROLL, R	24	US	A JACOBSON	16	US
MACONISKA, A	45	US	P MURILLO	25	COLOMBIA
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	30	PERU	L GRIFFITHS	21	US
ANNERS, RUGO	24	US	F EASTANEAU	49	US
KLEFUS, H	50	US	M RODRIGUEZ	22	GT BR
NEWMAN, HARRY	40	ENG	J ORTIZ	24	MEXICO
GILDERLEIVE, H	29	US	J OTENG	31	SPAIN
BARNE, CARL	24	SWEDEN	GEO. CLARK	32	US
MONTERO, JOSE	26	SPAIN	A LUND	28	Non
BUSCOVITCH, B	24	RUMIA	KARL HANSEN	35	Non
ROCKWOOD, REX	23	US	L BRAN	20	Non
W B OAKLEY - CAPTAIN	40	US	EARL COUGH	20	MEX US
DEVILIN, HAROLD	19	US	PETER BYRNE	19	US
JOB, ROHN	45	US	Emil Salvo	PR	ELIS
F ABELLO	20	SPAIN			
A N MENTH	18	US			

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[over.]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANAMA VOY 180.**, arriving at **NEW YORK JUNE**, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.** Sheet No. **76**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SKILLINGS,	JOHN F	MASTER	MAY 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	AMER.	US	5-7	165	
2	BLAUVELT,	F. M. H.	1ST OFFICER	29	DO	DO	DO	58	M	ENG.	US	6-0	220	
3	MOORE,	ALFRED	2ND	29	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5-7	150	
4	DERRICKSON,	CLARENCE	3RD	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-5	145	
5	RIBELEY,	CLARENCE M	PURSER	29	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERV	US	5-4	167	
6	PERRY,	ALBERT L	SURGEON	29	DO	DO	DO	65	M	AMER	US	6-0	185	
7	HILL,	HOWARD	FREIGHT CLERK	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-8	145	
8	VIOLANTI	ANTONIA	CARPENTER	30	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150	
9	SCHAMWEBER	E. H.	BOATSWAIN	31	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AMER	US	5-9	175	
10	GUNEFUIEL	KARL	GR MASTER	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	160	
11	TALLON,	BERNARD J	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	ENG.	5-7	140	
12	HERMANSEN	OLIN	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	150	
13	Mc GLOD	JOHN L	SEAMAN	29	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-5	145	
14	BROOK	GEORGES	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-2	150	
15	MANNANEN,	August	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	27	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6	160	
16	HARRIS,	JOSEPH	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	38	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-0	145	
17	WOULDE	Edward	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	34	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-4	150	
18	Mc DONALD,	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-7	150	
19	CONWELL,	CHARLES	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	26	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-3	140	
20	MIGUEL,	ANTONIO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	22	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-8	180	
21	xx PUGH,	Andrew	ORD DO	29	DO	DO	DO	69	M	AMER	US	5-8	140	
22	MARVURIEFF	Rafael	ORD DO	31	DO	DO	DO	18	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-5	140	
23	CARAJOHN,	CHRIST	DECK BOY	17	DO	DO	DO	17	M	AMER	US	5-2	135	
24	ANDINAULT	FRANK	SEAMAN	31	DO	DO	DO	38	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	145	Failed to join at New York
25	PANCHEN	Jacob	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6	145	
26	VAN LANYAN	HENRY	MESS BOY	31	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DUTCH	US	5-5	135	
27	LYNA,	JOSEPH	CHIEF ENGR	29	DO	DO	DO	34	M	AMER	US	5-5	150	
28	DAVIDSON,	GEO R	1ST ENGR	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	US	6-0	170	
29	PETERS,	FRITZ	2ND ASST	29	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	US	5-7	200	
30	JEFFORDS,	BENU.	3RD	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	US	5-11	185	

Line **PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE**
Owners **PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO**
Local Agents **PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL C Z 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HURTADO CANDELA	URBANO COALPASSER	JUNE 20 HAITI	PAID OFF YES	YES	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	6-0	160	
2	CABERES,	LUIS	DO 29 NEW YORK	DO	DO	26	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-6	145	Resorted Haiti June 20
3	NARANAJO	JUAN J	DO 29	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN AMER	EQUADOR	5-3	150	
4	BERNANDEZ,	Claudio	JUNE 1	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAN	5-6	145	
5	MAREN,	LOUIS	MAY 29	DO	DO	29	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-7	100	
6	FREIVE,	José	DO 29	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	
7	ROJAS,	CARLOS	DO 31	DO	DO	19	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-4	150	
8	TINTO	J	DO 31	DO	DO	19	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-4	145	Resorted to insurance agent, do not report
9	LOSOSCO	JOHN	DO 31	DO	DO	18	M	AMER	US	5-5	145	
10	VINGUAL,	GENIARO	JUNE 1	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
11	AVILA,	Alberto	JUNE 1	DO	DO	20	M	SPAN AMER	SPAIN	5-6	150	
12	SANCHEZ,	JUAN	MAY 29	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	
13	NECOMBE,	J. O.	CHIEF STEWARD MAY 29	DO	DO	53	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-0	145	
14	JONES,	ARTHUR	2ND STEWARD MAY 29	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	150	
15	GEDDES,	MRS ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS DO 29	DO	DO	58	F	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-3	150	
16	DELAUIER	MAC	CHIEF COOK DO 29	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	GT BR	5-6	150	
17	MAUER,	FRED	2ND DO DO 29	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	US	5-7	175	
18	RIGBY,	DOMINGO	3RD DO DO 29	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
19	PISA,	ANTONIO	4TH COOK DO 29	DO	DO	29	M	AMER	US	5-6	150	
20	FASTENAU	FRED	SHIPS COOK DO 29	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	US	5-6	160	
21	HENTLEIN,	CHAS	BAKER DO 29	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	US	5-0	145	
22	RIERA,	FRANCISCO	2ND BAKER DO 31	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
23	BLANK,	ALBERT	BUTCHER DO 31	DO	DO	24	M	AMER	US	5-4	145	
24	RIDYARD,	ERNEST	PORTER DO 29	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-0	140	
25	KNIGHT,	GEORGE	PANTRYMAN DO 29	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0	155	
26	COOK,	DAVID	2ND DO DO 29	DO	DO	42	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-11	160	
27	THOMSON,	L	3RD DO DO 29	DO	DO	35	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-6	145	Resorted to insurance agent, do not report
28	HERRERA,	ALBERDO	MESSMAN DO 29	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN AMER	C. R.	5-8	150	
29	MELIA,	JOSEPH	MESSMAN DO 29	DO	DO	45	M	AMER	US	5-4	160	Resorted to insurance agent, do not report
30	LOPEZ,	E. Enrique	2ND MESSMAN DO 31	DO	DO	19	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	150	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA VOY. 180., arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL C Z 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KURTZ,	DAVID L	JR ENGR	1919 MAY 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	AMER	US	5-11	175	
2	RODRIGUEZ,	MANUEL	JR ENGR	31	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	US	5-3	145	
3	CARREGAL,	JUAN	JR ENGR	29	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150	
4	SCHEPENS,	WM	REFG ENGR	31	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	US	5-5	150	
5	SEDIW,	WM	WILER	29	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AUSTRIAN	US	5-7	160	
6	LUIS,	ALBERTO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	26	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT	5-8	175	
7	HARMSEN	CARL	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-7	150	
8	GUSTAFSON,	Gottmund	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-7	155	
9	INITIS	SIEMON	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAIN	GTDR	5-6	170	
10	MORGANSEN,	H. L.	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	59	M	SCAND	US	5-7	170	
11	BARRASSE,	R. L.	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMER	US	5-7	150	
12	NAVARRO,	JUAN	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-10	165	
13	MIONI,	Jules	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	145	
14	FERNANDEZ,	FRANK	WATERENDER	29	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
15	GARCIA,	BENITO M	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
16	CASTRO,	ANTONIO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
17	SAL,	MANUEL	FIREMAN	29	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
18	MOLINA, ANTONIO	ANTONIO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-6	150	
19	CAJEDO,	VINCENTE	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AFRICAN	COLOMBIA	5-11	170	arrived at 10:30 am at Cristobal, 10:30 before sailing to N.Y.
20	MONSALVE,	JUAN	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-5	150	
21	VIEJO	VITILIO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
22	VILAR,	Anton	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
23	PEREZ,	LOUIS	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DUTCH	HOLL	5-6	170	separated at 10:30 am
24	Perez,	LOUIS	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	17	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
25	SAN JUAN,	Benito	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
26	DIAZ,	BENITO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150	
27	BOLVA,	GENER	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-8	170	
28	PARRON,	Alexandra	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-4	160	
29	CASTRO,	MANUEL G	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-10	170	
30	RIGUE,	JUAN	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" Voy 180

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE

1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MONAGHAN,	JOS E	DECK STEWARD	1919 MAY 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	AMER	US	5-8	145	
2	CLEMENS,	FRANK	SMOKE R STD	29	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	US	5-8	145	
3	BIRK,	JACOB	PRINTER	1919 MAY 29	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	140	
4	BESSANT,	WILLIAM	WAITER	29	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-6	150	
5	JONES,	H. C.	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-7	145	
6	Mc NEILL,	PERCY	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	ENG IPA	5-8	150	
7	SERGEANT,	PRESTON	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	38	M	WEST INDIAN	GT BR	5-9	150	
8	MONCADA,	MARIO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-6	145	
9	BOISE,	ETORE	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	150	
10	GUERRA	JOSE	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-6	140	
11	PATAN,	PAUL	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-10	170	
12	PRESTON,	FRED	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	160	
13	BRENER,	JOHN	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	53	M	GERMAN	US	5-8	170	
14	HIRSHFIELD,	HENRY	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	US	5-4	150	
15	MARTINEZ,	EMILIO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
16	Mc MAHON,	MARTIN	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	GT BR	5-8	150	
17	ZUGER	LEO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SWISS	SWITZ	5-7	145	
18	RODAS	charles	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINE	5-6	150	
19	Du BOISE	GEO.	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5-6	145	
20	CARMODY	BERNHARD	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMER	US	5-10	150	
21	SMITH,	J. S.	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMER	US	5-6	145	
22	VIVES,	OSCAR P	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-4	140	
23	BONDUAUX, KNEZEN	LUGIEN	1ST WIRELESS	29	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMER	US	5-6	150	
24	LOSEA,	MILTON T	2ND	29	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMER	US	5-5	145	
25	HENRIQUES,	ISIDORE	WAITER	29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	WEST INDIAN	GT BR	5-7	135	
26	WILLIAMS,	BERNARD	SEAMAN	JUNE 13	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6	145	
27	LEE,	Alfred	WAITER	DO 15	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	US	5-6	150	
28	HOBBS,	RUSSELL	SEAMAN	DO 14	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	GT BR	6-2	180	
29	FOULK,	E	WAITER	DO 16	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO	DO	20	M	WEST INDIAN	GT BR	5-8	140	
30	ASLAND,	GUILLERMO	2ND PANTRY	DO 16	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO	DO	22	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-6	140	
31	MARROY,	JOSE	COAL PASSER	DO 16	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO	DO	24	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-6	155	
32	EATON,	JAMES	EXTRA 4TH COOK	DO 16	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO	DO	27	M	WEST INDIAN	GT BR	5-8	150	
33	HEREDIA,	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	DO 16	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN AMER	EQUADOR	5-6	145	

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE

Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents PANAMA R R CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total
118 men

With Candy
37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN F. SKILLINGS MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "PANAMA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919.

J. F. Skillings
Master, Panama Steamship Co.
John A. H. Rufford
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

CHOCSTAW
SHEPHERD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Choctaw, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Macoris D.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dow	Frank W.	BE 1580									
2	Davis	Hermeta H.	may 27, 1887	N.Y.	Paired off	yes	19	m	Am	Am	5'10 218	
3	Barbour	George W.	1881			"	11	"	Am		5'10 199	
4	Saloman	Onie F.	2499			"	12	m	Am		5'10 135	
5	Muntley	Sdraian	78896-2			"	24	"	Finn	Finland	5'7 160	
6	Derby	Harry	8401-1			"	26	"	afBl	D. Linn	5'11 195	
7	Yanga	Mauricio	8699-2			"	22	"	afBl		5'5 160	
8	France	Martina	24560-2			"	26	"	afBl	Curacon	5'7 150	
9	Peters	Pedro	1162-3			"	26	"	afBl	Bonaire	5'9 165	
10	Marill		10058			no	10	"				

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Chodan*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Charles* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said Act for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That any foreign port consignor, or master or officer in charge of the port, any aliens employed on such vessels hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has illegally description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and he it shall be the duty of such officer deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees at the time of the arrival but who have her departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and landed; and in case of the owner or master so to deliver either on and departing, respectively, on landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance free of the liability to the port fine is imposed, while the same is remitted or refunded: and prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

Edward Armstrong

for completion of remains card form

can be sent to Room 2703 cargo office
or Room 2444 Cargo office South Ferry
in custody of an officer of the ship

F. W. Dow
master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By A. Hayden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

PORT OF

\$5.50

_____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
aid vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted
 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Total crew this date

This port June 28, 1919 consigned to 3rd St. Diego
 ; is now lying at Dominante and is
2, 1919 for Dominate
 First port of call in United States

First port of call in United States

ate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C.S. Chootan, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Macoris D.R.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dow	Frank W.	Master BE 1580	May 27	N.Y.	Paid off	yrs 49	m	Amer	Amer	5'10"	218	
2	Davis	Hermeta H.	1st Officer 7827		"	"	"	"	Amer	"	5'10"	199	
3	Barbour	George W.	2nd 7881		"	"	"	"	Amer	"	5'10"	135	
4	Solomon	Omar F.	3rd 2499-1		"	"	"	"	Finn	Finland	5'7"	160	
5	Muntley	Sabraian A.	4th 78896-2		"	"	"	"	AfBl	D. Guinea	5'11"	195	
6	Derby	Harry	5th 8401-1		"	"	"	"	AfBl	"	5'5"	160	
7	Ganga	Mauricio	6th 8699-2		"	"	"	"	AfBl	Curaçao	5'7"	150	
8	Lance	Martina	7th 24560-2		"	"	"	"	AfBl	Bonaire	5'9"	165	
9	Peters	Pedro	8th 1162-3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marillo	Don D.	nober		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 3, 1919
Choctaw
S. S. _____

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	1
Discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Remained on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32

Arrived at this port 1919 consigned to 3rd Dr. Regt.
3rd; is now lying at Dominican Rep. and is
2, 1919 for First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

WING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Choctaw, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Macoris D.R.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

PORT OF

4, master of the

S. S.

I, master of the New York (Signature), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

June 11, 1919, consigned to

Hyderps (v) is now lying at [redacted] and is
expected to sail July 2, 1919 for Dominican Rep

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Continued

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Choctaw, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Macoris, D.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dorr	Frank W.	✓ BE 1580									
2	Davis	Hermeta W.	✓ 2827	N.Y.	Paired off	49	m	Am	Am	5'10	218	
3	Barbour	George W.	✓ 7881		"	51	m	Am	-	5'10	199	
4	Saloman	Onir F	✓ 2499-1		"	52	m	Am	-	5'10	135	
5	Muntstey	Sabraian	✓ 78896-2		"	24	"	Finn	Finland	5'7	160	
6	Derby	Harry	✓ 8401-1		"	24	"	AfBl	D. Laines	5'11	195	
7	Yanga	Maurecio	✓ 8699-2		"	22	"	AfBl	-	5'5	160	
8	Frances	Martina	✓ 24560-2		"	24	"	AfBl	Curaçao	5'7	150	
9	Peters	Pedro	✓ 1162-3		"	24	"	AfBl	Bonaire	5'9	165	
			✓ 31		"	19	"	"	A.W.B	5'11	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

As per list prepared on arrival
Now on file with the Immigration Office

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

11-102	
NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE.
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56

161

Part of

Custom House,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of company)

American

WHL 10

CREW LIST

----- ("Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

(Continued.)

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1916

82

83

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer CHOOTAW called the CHOOTAW
(Insert name of vessel.)
of American (Insert nationality.)
whereof L L Heywood is Master. (Insert name of vessel.)
bound for Santo Domingo (Insert name of vessel.)

11-1000

(13)

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
							Feet. In.			
L L Heywood	1	New York	Master	Va	US	29	5 8	Lt	Lt	Br
Geo H Berlow	2	do	1st Mate	Maine	do	32	5 10	do	do	Blue
<i>W R Thomas</i>	3	do	2nd do	Ill.	do	28	5 8	do	do	Br
O F Boloman	4	do	3rd do	Finland	Fin	24	5 7	do	St	Bl
A Muntslag	5	do	Seaman	D W I	Holl	26	5 10	Col	Dk	Bl
Harry Derby	6	do	do	do	do	22	5 6	do	do	do
Pedro Peters	7	do	do	Curacao	do	20	5 10	do	do	do
S S Jun	8	do	do	Bomera	do	33	5 8	do	do	do
W Thode	9	do	do	Curacao	do	27	5 8	do	do	do
W P Carrey	10	do	Oh Eng	La.	US	36	5 8	Lt	Lt	Blue
K R Smith	11	do	1st Asst	Maryland	do	31	5 5	do	do	do
G M Hadiler	12	do	2nd do	New York	do	20	5 5	do	do	do
John Ronald	13	do	3rd do	Ohio	do	22	5 7	do	do	do
Peter Afegamile	14	do	Oiler	Italy	do	27	5 8	Dk	Dk	Bl
E J Sayman	15	do	do	Cuba	do	18	5 7	do	do	do
L W Hellun	16	do	do	Ky	do	33	5 10	Lt	Lt	Br
Juan Fernandes	17	do	Fireman	Spain	Spain	24	5 4	do	do	do
R Pereira	18	do	do	do	do	31	5 6	Dk	Dk	Dk
S Higgins	19	do	do	do	do	23	5 3	do	do	do
A Gulcier	20	do	do	do	do	25	5 9	do	do	do
<i>Vasquez Eulogio</i>	21	do	do	do	do	23	5 7	do	do	do
<i>Martinez Lopez</i>	22	do	do	do	do	33	5 7	do	do	do
José Cobas	23	do	Coal Passer	Spain	Spain	28	5 7	Lt	Dk	Dk
Sugel Delles	24	do	do	do	do	23	5 7	Dk	do	do
<i>Sateres Gurnero</i>	25	do	do	do	do	34	5 6	Lt	do	do
M Lange	26	do	Seaman	D W I	Holl	26	5 10	Dk	do	do
Harry Palm	27	do	Steward	do	do	24	5 7	do	do	do
Limion Oyntjre	28	do	Cook	do	do	27	5 6	do	do	do
Gerardo Alberten	29	do	2nd Cook	do	do	23	5 10	do	do	do
Fred Palm	30	do	Master	do	do	20	5 5	Lt	do	do
Albert Rosario	31	do	2nd do	do	do	32	5 8	Dk	do	do
José Concepcion	32	do	Master	do	US	18	5 4	do	do	do
<i>Juan Farald</i>	33	do	C.P.	Spain	Sp	20	5 7	do	do	do
	34									
	35									
	36									
	37									
	38									

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

15 *Abag*
16 *Lay*
17 *Hel*
18 *Long*
19 *Pere*
20 *Lugr*
21 *Fernan*
22 *Ludovic*
23 *Sotario*
24 *Cobas*
25 *Gonerre*
26 *Del Rio*
27 *Bancroft*
28 *Armistron*
29 *Butler*
30 *Riddick*
31 *Fairfax*
Line *Clyde*
Owners *Montic*
Local Agents *Clyde*

EN.—(Continued.)

ality.

ED SEAMEN.

ality.

namu
maga

CHOCSTAW

[illegible]

	Family name
1	Dor
2	Dani
3	Barbo
4	Salon
5	Munte
6	Derby
7	Yanga
8	Frank
9	Peters
10	Marillo
11	Curry
12	Smith
13	Larsen
14	Ronal
15	Abagnal
16	Laymon
17	Helin
18	Gonzala
19	Perere
20	Lugris
21	Fernandez
22	Lendoris
23	Sotorio
24	Cobas
25	Gonerrero
26	Del Rio
27	11

L. L. Hayward, Master of the said American Ship Chictaw,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
as of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

Master.
Port of
scribed and sworn to this _____, 191____, before me.
Deputy Collector.
certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
_____ of _____, whereof
, taken from the original on file in this Office.
REN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____
Deputy Collector.
certificates to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of _____, 191

11-1408

As per
Now on file

[illegible]

ED SEAMEN.	
Locality.	When and where signed on.
<i>naval</i> <i>migration Office</i>	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

卷之五

arks or
ies

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1612

L. L. Hayward, Master.

[OVER.]

31 Harry
Line Clyde Inspector A Hayden
Owners Atlantic Gulf & West India S.S. Co. * See list of races on back hereof.
Local Agents Clyde Line ** Note.—Failure to furnish full or

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Choctaw, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Macoris D.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No.	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Dow	Frank W.	BE 1580 Master May 27	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	49	m	Am	Am	5'10	218	
2	Davis	Hermata H.	7827 1881				51	m	Am		5'10	199	
3	Barbour	George H.	7881 2499-1				52	m	Am		5'10	135	
4	Soloman	Onir	73 78896-2				24		Finn	Finland	5'7	160	
5	Muntley	Solraian	78896-2 8401-1				24		af Bl	D. L. L. L.	5'11	195	
6	Derby	Harry	8699-2				22		af Bl		5'5	160	
7	Yanga	Mauricio	24560-2				24		af Bl	Cuba	5'7	150	
8	Arance	Martina	1162-3				24		af Bl	Bonaire	5'9	165	
9	Peters	Pedro	1162-3 31				19		"	D. L. L. L.	5'11	170	
10	Marillo	Orala	1162-3 31				29		af Bl	Porto Rico	5'4	145	
11	Curry	Wm P.	5155 14911				36		Am	Am	5'8	199	
12	Smith	Edgar	1749				30		Am		5'4	130	
13	Larson	Ragnar J.	5095 June 4				23		Am	US	6	2178	
14	Ronald	John	14508 May 27				22		Am	Am	5'7	150	
15	Abagnale	Peter	3721 31				27		Italy	Italy	5'8	160	
16	Layman	Edward	7963 June 4				18		af Bl	Cuba	5'6	145	
17	Helin	Floyd	8101-1				28		am	Am	5'10	195	
18	Linjala	Cinciro A.	20574-1 May 27				31		Spain	Spain	5'4	155	
19	Perero	Robert	7839-2 June 4				31		"		5'10	145	
20	Lugris	Servan	78123-2				23		"		5'3	136	
21	Fernandez	Juan	11055-2				24		"		5'4	150	
22	Lendoris	Francisco	5753-2				19		"		5'5	145	
23	Sotorio	Jose	7259-1				19		"		5'4	145	
24	Cobae	Jose	10808-2 May 27				29		Spain	Am	5'4	150	
25	Gonzales	Saturis	2270-3 June 4				34		"		5'6	138	
26	Del Rio	Angel	21530-2				23		"		5'4	135	
27	Bancroft	Harold	155234-2 May 27				28		af Bl	Jamaica	5'10	152	
28	Armstrong	Cleveland	10775-2 June 3				30		"		5'4	135	
29	Butler	Ernest	78898-2 May 27				24		af Bl		5'8	160	
30	Riddick	Ernest	78897-3				22		"	N. S.	5'9	159	
31	Fairfax	Fred	78897-3				27		af Bl	N. S.	5'3	158	

Line Clyde Inspector A. Hayden
Owners Maritime Gulf & West India S.S. Co.
Local Agents Clyde Line
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Dow, of the S.S. Choctaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of June, 1917

A. Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

H. W. Dow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Choctaw
6/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yarkin, arriving at New York, June 24th, 1919, from the port of Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Danson	Christian	✓ Master 590	May 22	New York	Yes		48	Male	Russian	American	5 8	225	
2	Saarela	Carl J	✓ Ch Officer 1583	" 22	" "	"		29	"	Finnish	American	5 4	135	
3	Osborne	G. Gaudin	✓ 2d 284	" 22	" "	"		46	"	American	American	5 8	150	
4	Fox	James B.	✓ 3d 1408	" 22	" "	"		36	"	"	"	5 8	170	
5	Palmer	J. J. J.	✓ Boatwain 11368	" 20	" "	"		30	"	"	"	5 11	145	
6	Nilson	Carl	✓ A.B. Seaman 13756	" 20	" "	"		26	"	Russian	Russian	5 7	160	
7	Makkonen	T. O. O.	✓ " 91344	" 21	" "	"		31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 8	165	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 800.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

PORT OF New York, June 27, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Yarkin, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23, 1919 consigned to West India S/S Co. is now lying at Dykman St. Brooklyn is expected to sail June 28, 1919 for Cuban Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

86

Vessel S.S. Yarkin, arriving at New York June 24th, 1919, from the port of Santiago de Cuba.

Page 2[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			77 y
			June 77 May-22-19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

85

CREW LIST S. S. YACKIN VOYAGE #10 DATE June
NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPPLY

NO.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	RELATION	AGE
1	U. J. Saarela	Chief Off.	American		29
2	U. C. Osborne	2d "	"		46
3	J. B. Fox	3d "	"		36
4	J. P. Palmer	Bos'n	"		32
5	U. Nilson	A. B. Seaman	"		26
6	T. Makkonen	Finland	Finland		31
7	J. McMeniman	" "	American		24
8	G. Johansen	" "	Sweden		37
9	H. Kuucks	Ord. Seaman	American		16
10	H. King	" "	"		18
11	U. W. Bowser	Chief Eng	"		28
12	R. O. Wood	1st Asst.	"		29
13	E. P. Story	2d "	"		33
14	F. J. LeRuchie	3d "	"		20
15	G. Morrall	Oiler	"		20
16	H. Noran	"	"		20
17	R. Bradley	"	British		20
18	S. Contreras	Fireman	Chilian		23
19	F. Larsen	"	Norwegian		20
20	K. Pleshkos	"	Russian		39
21	F. Castro	Coal-passer	Mexican		23
22	A. Eriguale	" "	Argentine		25
23	U. Sorrintino	" "	American		31
24	W. Henderson	Ch Steward	British		52
25	T. McAllen	Ch Cook	American		50
26	A. Borrozo	2d Cook	Brazil		22
27	J. Fritchard	Messman	American		17
28	G. Gasitina	"	Chilian		22
29	H. V. Cook	"	American		18
30	W. Swinney	Radio Opp.	"		19

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered
on board upon

Vessel S.S. Yackin, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When
	Family name	Given name		
1	Damson	Christian	✓ 590 Master	May 22
2	Saarela	Carl J	✓ 583 Officer	" 22
3	Osborne	C. Gude	✓ 284 "	" 22
4	Fox	James B.	✓ 1408 "	" 22
5	Palmer	J. J. J.	✓ 11361 Boatswain	" 22
6	Milson	Carl	✓ 13756 A.B. Seaman	" 22
7	Makkonen	T. O. O.	✓ 91344 "	" 22
8	McMeniman	J.	✓ 2161 "	" 22
9	Johansen	G. G. G.	✓ 71717 "	" 22
10			✓ 11320 "	" 22

S/S.
Yackin

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

77 y
June 7 May 22-19

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1015

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yackin, arriving at New York, June 24th, 1919, from the port of Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Danson	Christian	✓ Master 590	May 22	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Russian	American	5 8	225	
2	Saarela	Carl J.	✓ Ch Officer 1583	" 22	" "	"	"	29	"	Finnish	American	5 4	135	
3	Osborne	C. Gunde	✓ 2d 284	" 22	" "	"	"	46	"	American	American	5 8	150	
4	Fox	James B.	✓ 3d 1408	" 22	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	170	
5	Palmer	J. John	✓ Boatswain 11368	" 20	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 11	145	
6	Nilson	Carl	✓ A.B. Seaman 13756	" 20	" "	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5 7	160	
7	Makkonen	T. Oivo	✓ " 91344	" 21	" "	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 8	165	
8	McMeniman	J.	✓ " 161	" 26	" "	"	"	24	"	American	American	5 7	170	
9	Johansen	Gustaf	✓ " 71717	" 26	" "	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 10	165	
10	Gucks	Henry	✓ Ord. Seaman 11320	" 20	" "	"	"	16	"	American	American	5 7	125	
11	King	Harry	✓ " 8403	" 20	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	130	
12	Bowser	C. Campbell	✓ Ch Engineer 13574	" 23	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	145	
13	Wood	Roy O.	✓ 1st Asst Eng. 7180	" 22	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	130	
14	Story	Edgar P.	✓ 2d " 121486	" 27	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	140	
15	DeRucio	F.J.	✓ 3d 5164	" 22	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	145	
16	Morrall	George	✓ Oilor 19004	" 22	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	160	
17	Bradley	R.	✓ " 176	" 22	" "	"	"	20	"	British	British	5 7	155	
18	Noran	Harry	✓ " 10625	" 22	" "	"	"	20	"	American	American	5 7	140	
19	Contreras	S.	✓ Fireman 27382	" 22	" "	"	"	23	"	Chilian	Chilian	5 7	120	
20	Larsen	Frauten	✓ " 20303	June 2	Newport News	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 10	150	
21	Pleshkos	K.	✓ " 9440	May 22	New York	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5 7	145	
22	Castro	Felix	✓ Coalpasser 10276	" 22	" "	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 4	140	
23	Eriguale	A.	✓ " 11085	" 22	" "	"	"	25	"	Argentine	Argentine	5 9	160	
24	Sorrintine	Dominick	✓ " 1347	" 23	" "	"	"	31	"	Italian	American	5 6	145	
25	Henderson	William	✓ Ch Steward 11708	" 22	" "	"	"	52	"	Scotch	British	5 8	215	
26	McAllen	Thomas	✓ Ch Cook 6966	" 23	" "	"	"	50	"	American	American	5 10	150	
27	Barrozo	Adalberto	✓ 2d Cook 84907	" 23	" "	"	"	22	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 7	140	
28	Pritchard	John A.	✓ Messman 13963	" 22	" "	"	"	17	"	American	American	5 8	145	
29	Gasitira	Enrique	✓ " 7374	" 22	" "	"	"	22	"	Chilian	Chilian	5 6	130	
30	Cook	H.W.	✓ Mess boy 3873	" 22	" "	"	"	18	"	American	American	5 7	165	
	Twinsley	"	✓ Radio opp	Permanently attached to ship			"	19	"	"	"	5 8	150	U.S. Navy.

Line Whipping Point
Owners Richmond S. Co.
Local Agents 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yadkin, of the Yadkin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

B. G. Gorman
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Yadkin
6/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Lake Pickaway

June 26/19

arr June 25/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

non

1 Res Ret

S. S. Lake Parkway Passengers sailing from Matanzas Cuba, June -, 1911

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	6	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	2	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1919 88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of visit Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Length of time since last visit.	Whether for hire or contract to perform labor in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry, or in domestic or other service, or whether for other purpose.	Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
GRANT ALIEN		Crew	Left U.S. Apr. 1919 to re-ship for 1916 New York	1916 New York	164 South St	no	Rem	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Spain	Valencia
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Parkway from Malangas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Rutta Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 11
at New York

W. H. Hicken
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEMBERS OF CREW 8

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

List

The entries on this sheet must be in ink or printed.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

EASTERN SUN

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

93

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Eastern Sun*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Constantinople* *5/30/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brook	Joseph	✓	P-1065-1	1919									
2	Lopez	Rogues	✓	P-1966-2										
3	Murales	Luis	✓	P-1966-1										
4	Brady	Servino	✓	P-1296										
5	Ramos	Jesus	✓	P-1086	June 7									
6	Saulis	Francisco	✓	P-1927										
7	Baranta	Francisco	✓	P-1966-2										
8	Arangano	Jesus	✓	P-6477										
9	Costa	Domingo	✓	P-1965-2										

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* *90*
July 3, 19*19*

I, master of the *American* *S.S. EASTERN SUN*
in port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *47* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *16* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *5*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *20* Total crew this date *46*

Pre-named vessel arrived at this port *June 24*, 19*19*, consigned to *S.S. Co.*, is now lying at *65th St. Brooklyn*, and is
sail *July 4*, 19*19*, for *Liverpool, England*
States port of *Mobile, Ala.* First port of call in United States
was

is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

- (a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.
- Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.
- Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

93

This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. It is to be completed by the vessel's representative. It is to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Eastern Star*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Constantinople* *30/19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	When								
1	Wroch	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	34	m	Polish	Russian	5'6"	145	✓
2	Lofay	Rogues	✓	✓	✓	30	-	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	✓
3	Murder	Luis	✓	✓	✓	19	-	-	-	5'3"	140	✓
4	Bray, Vaper	Servino	✓	✓	✓	33	-	-	-	5'5"	135	✓
5	Ramir	Jesus	✓	✓	✓	24	-	-	-	5'4"	125	✓
6	Santos	Francisco	✓	✓	✓	25	-	-	-	5'6"	165	✓
7	Baranta	Francisco	✓	✓	✓	28	-	-	-	-	-	✓
8	Arangano	Jesus	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
9	Castro	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. Griggs	29	U. S.	March 24, 1919. Philadelphia
P. H. Haufman	23	" "	" 27 "
S. Posse	28	Russian	" 24 "
J. A. Mc Donough	23	U. S.	April 4 "
Oscar Olson	40	" "	March 24 "
D. J. Cody	40	" "	" 24 "
Edw. Carlin	22	" "	" 24 "
Frank Anderson	40	Swedish	" 24 "
D. H. Moffett	24	U. S.	" 24 "
Gustav Bengtson	17	Danish	April 6 "
Amendo Adye	35	U. S.	" 17 "
M. Argues	25	Spanish	June 7 Gibraltar
J. Fernandez	26	"	March 24 Philadelphia
J. Moeck	34	Russian	" 24 "
Mario de Moreas	21	Brazilian	" 24 "
Lina Sampayas	26	Spanish	" 24 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. R. Holmstrom	51	U. S.	Noah Peterson	25	U. S.
F. Luces	38	Spanish	John J. Sexton	20	" "
Alfred J. Hyde	19	U. S.	Joseph P. Kelly	19	" "
R. J. Gibson	45	Scottish	G. C. Frick	30	" "
L. B. Mc Donald	27	U. S.	Carl A. Runth	22	" "
J. A. Rothwell	46	English	Amadeo Moles	24	Spanish
Francisco Cabesa	29	Spanish	Eduardo Arnolds	37	"
Mariano Arranz	24	"	N. Larsen	29	Danish
L. Tomay King	21	Chinese	Chung Chip	24	Chinese
Kong Yuan	28	"	Chu Kum	25	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chas. Haugeard	33	U. S.	March 24'19. Phila.	Hand out
John Petersen	23	Danish	" 24 "	" "
M. Borch	40	"	" 24 "	Venereal
J. Orsi Leon	21	Spanish	" 24 "	"
Domingo Costa	30	"	" 30 "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Homan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 93

This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. It is to be completed by the master of the vessel. It is to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Sun, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Constantinople

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mroch	Joseph	P-1065-1919	Phil.	Paid off	34	m	Polish	Russian	5'6"	145	fresh, light
2	Lopez	Rogee	P-1966-2			30		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	lean, light
3	Muroles	Luis	P-1966-1			19				5'3"	140	"
4	Crugy	Servino	P-1296	Phil.		33				5'5"	135	light
5	Ramos	Jesus	P-1927-1	Phil.		24				5'4"	125	light
6	Santos	Francisco	P-1966-2			25				5'6"	165	light
7	Barata	Francisco	P-1966-2			28				5'8"	155	light
8	Armand	Jesus	P-6477-1			22				5'5"	120	light
9	Costa	Dominic	P-1965-1									

RECEIVED



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobilia

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Sun, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July, 1919, consigned to Ward & Wynn, is now lying at Mobilia, and is expected to sail Aug 10, 1919, for Rosport Eng. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Star, arriving at New York, June 24th, 1919, from the port of Constantinople 3

		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Sailor's Identification Card No. (Include initials)		No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name		When	When									
19655 P	1	Mroczek	Joseph	✓	Fireman	P-1065-197	Apr-1	Phila	Paid off	Yes	34	m	Polish	Russian	5'6" 145	Wrestler
19662 P	2	Lofoy	Rogues	✓		P-1966-2				No	30		Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 160	Span
19661 P	3	Muroles	Luis	✓	boatman	P-19661-2				Yes	19		"	"	5'3" 140	"
none	4	Crutz, Vesper	Servino	✓	Fireman	91296	June 7	Zihakton		Yes	33		"	"	5'5" 135	"
4086 C	5	Ramos	Jesus	✓	boatman	4086	Apr	Phila		No	24		"	"	5'4" 125	Tailor
19297 P	6	Saulis	Francisco	✓	Fireman	P-19297-2				Yes	25		"	"	5'6" 165	Wgt
19669 P	7	Baranta	Francisco	✓		P-19669-2				Yes	28		"	"	5'8" 155	abn
6977 RE	8	Arangano	Jesus	✓		P-6977-2				Yes	22		"	"	5'5" 210	fat

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Discharged		Crew	on
arrival			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. R. Kallstrom	57	us	Ed McLaughlin	27	us
Geo. Carson	28	"	John McLaughlin	22	Eng
W. R. Rufford	22	"	John McLaughlin	27	us
J. Larson	29	Den	John McLaughlin	24	Spain
John Santelizo	41	Spain	John McLaughlin	18	"
Manuel Chaise	40	"	John McLaughlin	29	us
Manuel Soto	36	"	John McLaughlin	15	Spain
Manuel Lomas	23	"	John McLaughlin	24	us
Manuel Vazquez	27	"	John McLaughlin	29	"
Manuel	38	"	John McLaughlin	21	Spain
Manuel	34	"	John McLaughlin	23	us
Manuel	34	us	John McLaughlin	22	Spain
Manuel	23	"	John McLaughlin	27	Spain
Manuel	19	"	John McLaughlin	27	Spain
Manuel	20	"	John McLaughlin	18	"
Manuel	20	"	John McLaughlin	24	us
Manuel	18	"	John McLaughlin	19	"
Manuel	34	"	John McLaughlin	22	Ches
Manuel	25	Eng	John McLaughlin	22	"
Manuel	29	us	John McLaughlin	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

German seen on the 20

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.
Leung J. Maning	24	China		
L. Honey Kung	20			
Kwan Yuen	28			
Ng Hwa Yee	27			
Lee Tien	26			
Cheng Chep	35			
Chan Sang	34			
Hong Chong	24			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I do honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Shore, arriving at New York, June 24th, 1919, from the port of Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mroch	Joseph	Fireman	1919	Philad.	Paid off	Yes	34	m	Polish	Russian	5'8"	145	Washed face
2	Lofay	Rogue	Fireman	1919	"	"	No	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	"
3	Muroles	Luis	Boatman	1919	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
4	Brugy, Vesper	Servius	Fireman	1919	Gibraltar	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
5	Ramos	Jesus	Boatman	1919	Philad.	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Tatoe on face
6	Saulis	Francis	Fireman	1919	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
7	Baranta	Francis	"	1919	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
8	Arangano	Jesus	"	1919	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'5"	210	"
9	Costa	Domingo	"	1919	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Brooklyn, N.Y.
June 25, 1919

I, master of the American S.S. Eastern Shore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18, 1919, consigned to _____, is now lying at Foot 931st St., and is expected to sail June 25, 1919, for Liverpool, England via United States port of Brooklyn, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
Seamen signed on at this Port

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>V. Carpenter</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>BIRTHPLACE</u>	<u>New York</u>
<u>P. Murphy</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Walter Ballman</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M. Jansotte</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John Loren Enoshner</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Charles J. Jansotte</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John J. Jansotte</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John J. Jansotte</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John J. Jansotte</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John J. Jansotte</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted as landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 93

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Eastern Star*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Constantinople* *30/19*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	When									
1	Mrock	Joseph	Fireman	1919	Phil	Paid off	Y	34	m	Polish	Russian	5'6" 145		fresh foreign
2	Lofey	Rogus	Fireman	1919			Y	30		Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 160		skin on nose
3	Muroles	Luis	Local man				Y	19				5'3" 140		"
4	Brugy, Venge	Servius	Fireman	1919	Phil		Y	33				5'5" 135		left hand
5	Ramus	Jesus	Local man		Phil		Y	24				5'4" 125		left hand
6	Santos	Francisco	Fireman	1919			Y	25				5'6" 165		"
7	Baranta	Francisco	Fireman	1919			Y	28				5'8" 155		skin on nose
8	Arangano	Jesus	Local man	1919			Y	22				5'5" 210		left hand
9	Costa	Domingo	Local man	1919			Y	28				6'0" 200		"
10	Moras de	Manis	Local man	1919			Y	21				5'6" 150		"
11	Mendes	Mamuel	Local man	1919			Y							"

Seamen signed on at this port
DEPARTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Johannitz	18	Polish	N.Y.
G. Hillman	45	Scottish	"
A. B. Brown	45	Danish	"
Anders E. Rasmussen	35	Hungary	"
George Domingo	31	"	"
P. Argos	35	Greek	"
B. Adamopoulos	25	Greek	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Maruskevich	40	Greek	"
Louis Halkin	35	"	"
Francisco Campana	28	"	"
G. Elthumassides	26	"	"
John Nicolom	27	"	"
Shas, Maraty	24	"	"
M. C. Penmaty	25	"	"
Joe. Cross	22	Equador	"
John Harkylas	32	Greek	"
W. Devdperovs	24	Portugal	"
Yoaquim Lopez	24	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT - N.Y.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Maruskevich	40	Greek	"
Louis Halkin	35	"	"
Francisco Campana	28	"	"
G. Elthumassides	26	"	"
John Nicolom	27	"	"
Shas, Maraty	24	"	"
M. C. Penmaty	25	"	"
Joe. Cross	22	Equador	"
John Harkylas	32	Greek	"
W. Devdperovs	24	Portugal	"
Yoaquim Lopez	24	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Dimitrios Mammis	31	Greek	A. G. Barboza	34	Madison
J. J. Borrego	21	Spanish	J. Batala	22	Russian
Seberio F. Luna	25	"	J. Kean Roman	24	Porto Rico
L. Almasch	19	Equador	J. W. Grouber	32	W. Va.
J. B. Brennan	44	Pa.	Amargos	33	Greek
O. Welsh	41	Colorado	D. Markes	27	"
R. McDonald	10	Wash.	G. Hester	32	Minnes.
K. W. Auld	26	Jones			
E. Manoy	26	P. T.			
P. Alfonso	24	P. T.			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT - SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Albert Waldman	20	Russian	N.Y.	
James Conditini	37	Ireland	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Penckman
Master.

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 93

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Eastern Sun*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Constantinople* *30/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	When									
1	Mroczek	Joseph	Fireman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	34	m	Polish	Russian	5'6"	145	Dark skin, freckles
2	Lopez	Rogues	Fireman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	30	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	Dark skin, freckles
3	Muroles	Luis	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	19	m	"	"	5'3"	140	"
4	Brugy, Venge	Servius	Fireman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	33	m	"	"	5'5"	135	"
5	Ramos	Jesus	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	24	m	"	"	5'4"	125	Taken off - forearm
6	Santos	Francisco	Fireman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	25	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
7	Basanta	Francisco	Fireman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	28	m	"	"	5'8"	155	"
8	Avanguardia	Jesus	Fireman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	22	m	"	"	5'5"	210	Taken off - forearm
9	Costa	Dominic	Fireman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	28	m	"	"	6'0"	200	"
10	Morales de	Mario	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	21	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"
11	Mendes	Mamuel	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	29	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
12	Perez	Jose	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	39	m	"	"	5'7"	165	Taken right arm
13	Sarrinforte	Mario	Fireman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	23	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Tobis	Roman	Fireman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	28	m	"	"	5'5"	150	Taken left forearm
15	Fernandez, Luis	Jesus	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Discharged	Yes	26	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"
16	Anderson	Frank	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	40	m	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'10"	180	Taken right forearm
17	Peterson	Johannes	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Discharged	Yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'4"	140	Taken left forearm
18	Boche	Martin	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	41	m	"	"	5'7"	160	Dark right arm
19	Sampayo	Luis	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	25	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	"
20	Nouze	Jose Maria	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	19	m	"	"	5'4"	120	Taken right forearm
21	Ballado	Mamuel	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	23	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'0"	110	"
22	Bingham	Jose	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	17	m	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'6"	145	"
23	Casi Leon	John	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	21	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	Taken left forearm
24	Possi	Stephen	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	29	m	Russian	Russian	5'8"	165	"
25	Santiago	Juan	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	41	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	173	"
26	Costa	Juan	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	31	m	"	"	5'10"	178	"
27	Loman	Mamuel	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	23	m	"	"	5'5"	160	Taken left arm
28	Santos	Mamuel	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	36	m	"	"	5'5"	158	Dark right eye
29	Lopez	Jose	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	36	m	"	"	5'10"	180	"
30	Vaquer	Juan	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	28	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"
31	Chambers	Mamuel	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	36	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
32	Chambers	Angel	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	32	m	"	"	5'6"	150	Taken right arm
33	Melcher	August	Boatman	Apr 1	Philad	Paid off	Yes	25	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"

Line *American Hawaiian S.S. Co.*
Owners *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Am. Harb. S.S. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

#15 - Hernia right, Med. Cert. - Discharged.

Mos. 9-17-18 - Med. Certificate - Discharged.
No. 23-25-27-28-29-30-31-32-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. Eastern Sun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Sun, arriving at New York, June 24th, 1919, from the port of Constantinople, 5/30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen	Julius	Wgh. & 32	3/25/19	Phila	Yes	Yes	37	M	WSC				
2	Body	Daniel J.	2nd Mate	3/25/19	"	Yes	"	40	M	"				
3	Griggs	Walter H.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"				
4	Hauffman	Henry H.	2nd Mate	4/1/19	"	"	"	22	"	"				
5	Moffett	Daniel B.	Deck Eng.	3/27/19	"	"	"	22	"	"				
6	Carlin	Edward	2nd Mate	3/26/19	"	"	"	22	"	"				
7	Olson	Oscar	Chief Eng.	6/18/18	Seattle	"	"	40	"	"				3483
8	Bickford	George W.	3rd Officer	11/18/18	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"				P-3057
9	Lias	Armandot	Mess. boy	4/11/19	Phila	"	No	13	"	WSC (Port Rican)				7-2256
10	Benjamin	John A.	Cook	3/27/19	"	"	Yes	24	"	WSC				P-3456
11	Cote	Thomas E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"				P-3454
12	Hougaard	Thomas E.	Steward	11/18/18	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	"				2998
13	Larson													
14	McDonough	Joseph A.	J.S.	4/11/19	Phila	"	"	22	"	"				P-3427
15	Rose	Henry J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"				P-3428
16	Glover	Walter L.	U.S. Navy		Wireless Operator									
17	Slade	Curtis	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Ch. Amundson	Alman	Master					59	M	WSC				P-1756
19														
20														
21				17	WSC									
22				33	Aliens									
23				50	Total									
24				3	Without cards									
25				3	Med. Cert.									
26				3	Field, Further Med.									
27					Dr. Muller									
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Eastern Sun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Eastern Sun

6/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Lake Pickaway*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25*, 191*9*, from the port of *Matanzas, Cienfuegos*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rosen	Eummar	mate	May 5	Phil. Pa	yes	yes	35	M	Scandin	Denmark	5'9"	145	scarred face
2	Goodwin	James	2nd Mate	" 5	" "	yes	"	38	"	US	U.S.C.	"	"	"
3	Inglauten	Thore	3rd Mate	" 2	" "	yes	"	21	"	Scandin	Norway	5'11"	170	"
4	Rago	Mmanuel	Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF *New York*
July 17, 1919, 191

I, master of the *American* S. S. *LAKE PICKAWAY*
(Nationality.)
from port of *Matanzas*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *34* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *35* Total crew this date *55*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 24th*, 191*9*, consigned to *H. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.*; is now lying at *Pier 13 A.R.*, and is expected to sail *July 17, 1919*, for *Havana*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

31	Newry	Joseph A.	mate	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Rodriguez	Samuel	mate	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Apparante	Joseph	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Resta	Abad	"	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Joseph	mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

all alien members of crew in possession of U.S. \$10
24 - manifest

Sheet No.

97

Vessel S.S. Lake Parkway

arriving at New York

Page 25 101

from the port of *Matanzas Gordenas*

Page 2.

[illegible][illegible]

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

S. S. LAKE PICKAWAY VOY. 8. JULY 17, 1919

96

NATIONALITY

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	REMARKS
J. Rietto	Master	34	U. S.
S. Simonson	1st mate mate	31	U. S.
L. N. Nelson	2nd Officer	31	U. S.
M. A. Rigoulot	3rd Officer	43	U. S.
Henry de Vilde	Carpenter	33	Curacao
J. Godfrey	Boatswain	27	Ala. U.S.
D. Pinerd	Seaman	38	Trinidad
N. Brown	"	28	Barbados
L. Gordon	"	46	W. I.
J. Clerk	"	41	Nassau
J. Phillips	"	24	Trinidad
S. Graham	"	33	Curacao
J. W. Sims	Chief Eng.		U. S.
E. Jones	1st Asst.	45	U. S.
A. Anderson	2nd Asst.	30	U. S.
A. Bryant	3rd Asst.	49	Maine U.S.
E. Garrniero	Oiler	28	Spain
J. Rodriguez	"	33	"
M. Carames	"	22	B. W. I.
A. Tuia	Fireman	25	"
R. Clark	"	33	"
J. Morris	"	32	Italy
R. Rocco	"	27	B. W. I.
J. Brithmeyer	"	28	Spain
M. Sanchez	"	25	Greece
J. Coscoesco	Coal passer	22	H. W. I.
J. Tayton	"	28	"
S. Brown	Mass boy	17	U. S.
B. Rogers	Steward	27	Bart.
W. Hoyt	Cook	34	"
R. Wharton	Messman	23	Vir. Isl
E. Hennemey	"	21	Bart.
G. Phillips	Supercargo	27	U. S.
K. Brewster	2nd Cook	32	Bart.
J. Brathwaite			

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Members of crew to relinquish calling manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Lake Parkway*, arriving at *New York*, *June 23*, 191*7*, from the port of *Matanzas Cardenas*

Sheet No. *1*

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rosen	Eummar	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>Phil. Pa. v. go</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
2	Goodwin	James	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
3	Tajbretsen	Thore	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
4	Rago	Mannal	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
5	Suarez	Fernando	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
6	Georgopolus	Gerasima	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
7	Camibekis	Decisios	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
8	Weiskindorff	Max	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
9	Jones	Morris	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
10	Santa	...	<i>2721</i> Mate	<i>1917</i> May 5	<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. Oakes
Master

Shipping Board owned

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Members of crew to relinquish calling manifest

4/21/19 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel *S/S Lake Parkway*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25*, 191*7*, from the port of *Matanzas Cardenas*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rosen	Eumear	2721 Mate	May 5	Phil. Pa	yes	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	145	pink forep
2	Goodwin	James	2nd Mate	" 5	"	yes	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"
3	Jagabekun	Phore	3rd Mate	" 2	"	yes	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	170	"
4	Lago	Mannuel	Boatman	" 2	"	yes	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	"
5	Suarez	Fernando	Carpenter	" 2	"	yes	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	147	"
6	Georgelous	Gerassima	AB	" 5	"	yes	no	45	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	150	"
7	Cambichis	Decisios	AB	" 5	"	yes	yes	31	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	145	"
8	Wischindorff	Max	AB	" 5	"	yes	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	178	2 tattoos right H
9	Jones	Morris	O.S.	May 20	Honolulu	yes	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"
10	Santo	Pedro	O.S.	"	"	yes	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	150	"
11	Bello	Vicente	AB	Jan 11	Havana	yes	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	"
12	Simms	James	Ch. Eng.	May 2	Phil. Pa	yes	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	"	"
13	Bowen	Morris	1st Asst	" 6	"	yes	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	"	"
14	Lyna	Ar. P.	2nd Asst	" 2	"	yes	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	"	"
15	Anderson	O. W.	3rd Asst	" 5	"	yes	"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	"	"
16	Silde	Fustav	Oiler	" 2	"	yes	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180	"
17	Going	George	"	" 2	"	yes	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	"	"
18	Rementeria	Juan	"	" 2	"	yes	yes	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	148	"
19	Hassar	Ali	Fireman	" 2	"	yes	no	27	"	Turkish	Turkey	5'11"	150	"
20	Rios	Enallacian	"	" 2	"	yes	yes	35	"	Argentinian	Uruguay	5'9"	147	"
21	Cipriano	Castor	"	" 2	"	yes	no	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	150	"
22	Barreiro	Eduardo	"	" 2	"	yes	yes	49	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	150	"
23	Belenguez	Jose	"	" 5	"	yes	yes	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'3"	140	manifested
24	Goncell	P. C.	Boatman	" 2	"	yes	no	16	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	145	pink forep
25	Faray	Leonardo	"	" 2	"	yes	no	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	150	"
26	Silva	Jose Mas	"	" 5	"	yes	yes	19	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	148	"
27	Perey	Roman	Fireman	Jan 4	Matanzas	yes	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'10"	150	"
28	Fillen	Jack	Steward	May 2	Phil. Pa	yes	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	155	"
29	Brantough	Ernest	1st Cook	" "	"	yes	"	37	"	U.S.	DWI	5'7"	140	"
30	Sherrington	Joseph	2nd Cook	" "	"	yes	"	20	"	U.S.	BWI	5'7"	143	"
31	Newry	Samuel	Messman	" "	"	yes	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	"	"
32	Rodriguez	Joseph	"	" 5	"	yes	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	"	"
33	Alarinto	Abady	"	" 6	"	yes	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	"	"
34	Resta	Joseph	"	"	"	yes	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	"	"

all alien members of crew in possession of U.S. cit 10
14 - Manifested

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Rella Master, of the SS Lake Pickaway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919

J. A. Rella Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

R. H. Kerner
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Pickaway
6/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornish City, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Stockton, Eng. June 7, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tamlyn	Albert E.	Master	6/7/19	Stockton	No.	Yes	29	M	English	English	5 5 1/2	145	
2	Owens	Wm. E.	1st Mate					35		"	"	5 8	140	
3	Bowler	John	"					29		"	"	5 7	147	
4	Harries	William	"					34		"	"	5 6	140	
5	Laukalei	John	Carpenter					30		Russian	Russian	5 7	138	
6	Jensen	John	Boatman					28		Scand	Norway	5 10	160	
7	McGill	John	Steward					56		British	Irish	5 7	149	
8	Robinson	Thomas	"					19		English	English	5 4	135	
	Good	George H.	"					19		"	"	5 6	135	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 98
S. S. Cornish City

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cornish City the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Card (Form L)
When Photos are ready notify Immigration Phone Broad 2029.

W. Tamlyn
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By J. J. Watts
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 2nd, 1919.
S. S. Cornish City

by certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 41

June 24th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Brooklyn and is
for Dumbell
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

ationality. When and where signed on.

initialed June 2nd 1919 Stockton Eng

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bornish City*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Stockton, Eng.* *June 7, 1919*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Pamlyn</i>	<i>Albert E.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>6/7/19</i>	<i>Stockton</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Owens</i>	<i>Wm. E.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>35</i>		"	"	<i>5 8</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Bowler</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>29</i>		"	"	<i>5 7</i>	<i>147</i>	
4	<i>Harries</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>34</i>		"	"	<i>5 6</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Laukalei</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>138</i>	
6	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Ing</i>	<i>Boatman</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Mc Giel</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>56</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>149</i>	
8	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>135</i>	
	<i>Chick</i>	<i>George H.</i>	<i>N. 11107-2</i>					<i>19</i>		"	"	<i>5 6</i>	<i>135</i>	

STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
July 2nd, 1919.
S. S. *Bornish City*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *1*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Total crew this date *41*

Port *June 24th*, 1919, consigned to
C. A. ... is now lying at *Brooklyn* and is
1919, for *Dunkirk France*
First port of call in United States
York

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>British</i>	<i>June 2nd 1919 Stockton Eng.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bornish City, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Stockton, Eng. June 7, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tamlyn	Albert E.	Master	6/7/19	Stockton	No.	Yes	29	M	English	English	5 5 1/2	145	
2	Owens	Wm. E.	1st Mate					35		"	"	5 8	140	
3	Bowler	John	2nd "					29		"	"	5 7	147	
4	Harries	William	3rd "					34		"	"	5 6	140	
5	Laukelai	John	Carpenter					30		Russian	Russian	5 7	138	
6	Jensen	Ing	Boatman					28		Scand	Norway	5 10	160	
7	McGill	John	Steward					56		British	Irish	5 7	149	
8	Robinson	Thomas	"					19		English	England	5 4	135	
	Hub	George H.	N. 11107-2					19		"	"	5 6	135	

99

Form 800

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkI, master of the British S. S. Cornish City,
(Nationality)
from port of Stockton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 41The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1919, consigned to W. H. Loring & Co., is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July, 1919, for Dundee, France, via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>James Grant</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>June 2, 1919, Stockton, Eng.</u>
<u>George Robinson</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>June 7, 1919, Stockton, Eng.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornish City, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Stockton, Eng. June 7, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanalyn	Albert E.	Master	6/7/19	Stockton	No.	Yes	29	M	English	English	5 5 1/2	145	
2	Owens	Wm. E.	1st Mate					35		"	"	5 8	140	
3	Bowler	John	"					29		"	"	5 7	147	
4	Harries	William	"					34		"	"	5 6	140	
5	Laukalei	John	Carpenter					30		Russian	Russia	5 7	138	
6	Jensen	John	Boatman					28		Scand	Norway	5 10	180	
7	McGill	John	Steward					56		British	Irish	5 7	147	
8	Robinson	Thomas	"					19		English	England	5 4	135	
9	Shannon	George H.	"					19		"	"	5 6	135	

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkI, master of the British S. S. Cornish City,
(Nationality)
from port of Stockton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 41The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1919, consigned to Wm. H. Kelley & Co., is now lying at Brooklyn and is expected to sail July, 1919, for Dumbell, via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>James Grant</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>June 24, 1919, Stockton, Eng.</u>
<u>James Robinson</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>June 24, 1919, Stockton, Eng.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5012

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bornish City, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Stockton, Eng. June 7, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pamalya	Albert E.	Master	6/7/19	Stockton	No.	Yes	29	M	English	English	5 5 1/2	145	
2	Owens	Wm. E.	1st Mate					35		"	"	5 8	140	
3	Bowler	John	2nd "					29		"	"	5 7	147	
4	Harries	William	3rd "					34		"	"	5 6	140	
5	Laukalei	John	Carpenter					30		Russian	Russia	5 7	138	
6	Jensen	John	Boatman					28		Scand	Norway	5 10	160	
7	Mc Gie	John	Steward					56		British	Irish	5 7	149	
8	Robinson	Thomas						19		English	England	5 4	135	
9	Graham	George H.						19		"	"	5 6	135	
10	Bonsall	Edward						28		"	"	5 3	142	
11	Williams	Horace						39		English	English	5 3 1/2	121	
12	Rundle	Henry	Ch. Eng.					51		"	"	5 9	145	
13	Goldsmith	George A.						42		"	"	5 10	150	
14	Barnby	Reginald						37		"	"	5 7	145	
15	Donaldson	Gilbert						29		"	"	5 6	142	
16	Wilson	Harold	Boatman					30		"	"	5 10	165	
17	Naville	Nathaniel	Fireman					43		"	"	5 6 1/2	150	
18	Mathieson	William						19		"	"	5 5	148	
19	Lindquist	Charles						36		Scand.	Sweden	5 10	168	
20	Coyers	James						40		English	England	5 6	149	
21	Fitzgerald	John						49		Irish	Irish	5 8 1/2	148	
22	Callaghan	Robert						47		Irish	Irish	5 8 1/2	165	
23	Taylor	Walter						18				5 9	151	
24	Dawson	William						30				5 5	154	
25	Crockett	Benjamin						46				5 4	140	
26	Martini	James						38		Irish	Irish	5 10 1/2	180	
27	Parker	Robert	Wireless					18				5 7	138	
28	Farruch	Thomas S.	Steward					27				5 4	130	
29	Locker	John H.	Cook					30				5 6	135	
30	Walker	Benjamin	Asst. Steward					19				5 5	130	

J. R. Walcott
InspectorLine Smith Line, Cardiff

Owners

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 10 Bridge St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW 8 WITNESS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Cornish City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919

ar. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
106
Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cornish City, arriving at New York, June 24, 1917, from the port of Stockton, Eng. June 7, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	John G.	P. 15820- A. B.	6/7/19	Stockton	No.	Yes	23	M	British	England	56	142	
2	Rigden	Harry	82182- Asst. Cook					19		English	English	53	126	
3	Horsburgh	John	82184- " Steward					18		"	"	55	128	
4	Grant	James G.	82194- Fireman					36		"	"	55	135	
5	Smith	Harold	92198- "					21		"	"	59	154	
6	Edwards	John	82195- Apprentice					18		"	"	55	120	
7	Thomas	Leonard	82196- "					17		"	"	53	120	
8	Johnston	George	82196- "					16		"	"	53	108	
9	Dawes	Herbert	82196- "					16		"	"	55	115	
10	Paull	Thomas J.	82196- "					16		"	"	55	115	
11	Wilson	John S.	70536-3 "					15		"	"	410	712	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 with cards
36 without "
41 Total crew.
None held medically

J. R. Watts
Inspector

Cards for all those whose names appear in Column #2 - issued 6/19/17 by J. R. Watts, Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cornish City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919
J. R. Waite
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. W. Tandy
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of

American Consulate *West Hartlepool*

S.S. *Parish City*

Date *June 6 1919*

submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Stockton-on-Tees*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

by the British Board of Trade.
Edward Roberts 184, Bute Road, Cardiff.

(1)	NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
	*Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by		
						Date	Place Country	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
1	<i>Samlyn</i>	<i>A. T.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Reg Land Book</i>	<i>31127</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>applied to British 39 Belvoir Rd., Bristol</i>
2	<i>Cwens</i>	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28711</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>Cardigan do Pirie Rd. Cardigan</i>
3	<i>Burles</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>15561</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>Saleshead do 29 Marlboro St. Hull</i>
4	<i>Harries</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5694</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Liverpool do 5 Bryn Teep. Fishguard.</i>
5	<i>Lankali</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do - Passport</i>	<i>374789</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Niga Russian 14 North St. M bro</i>
6	<i>Jansen</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>do - do</i>	<i>374809</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>Norway Norwegian 49 Shallop Lane St. M bro</i>
7	<i>Reece</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Reg Land Book</i>	<i>355710</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1882</i>	<i>Middleton British 52 Cooper St. M bro</i>
8	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>J. G.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>349769</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>Shildon do 13 Easton St. Thornaby</i>
9	<i>Mc Gill</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>401899</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Newcastle do 4 Market St. M bro</i>
10	<i>Holinson</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>401889</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>St. Shields do 24 Percy St. M bro</i>
11	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Jas. H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>401912</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Middleton do 6 Falloway St. M bro</i>
12	<i>Honsall</i>	<i>E. H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>345559</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>do do 6 Belle View Lane, M bro</i>
13	<i>Hundle</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>100538</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1868</i>	<i>Cardiff do 283 Albany Rd. Cardiff</i>
14	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>G. A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>100608</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Hull do 7 Salisbury Gardens, Hull</i>
15	<i>Longest</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Pass Book & Card.</i>	<i>402007</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1853</i>	<i>Stockholm Swed. 24 Suffolk St. M bro</i>
16	<i>Barnby</i>	<i>H. A.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Reg Land Book</i>	<i>114994</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1882</i>	<i>Stockton British 11 Waterville Rd. St. Shields</i>
17	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>109621</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>Burnings Parkhouse do 20 Cliffe, Burnings.</i>
18	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>312471</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Stockton do 1 Cranworth St. Thornaby</i>
19	<i>Reville</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>401975</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1876</i>	<i>Maryport do 14 North St. M bro</i>
20	<i>Mathieson</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>925417</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Falkness do 4 Suffolk St. M bro</i>
21	<i>Mc Farry</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>402065</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1874</i>	<i>Forbury do 97 Princess St. South Bank</i>
22	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>406340</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1878</i>	<i>Normanton do 5 Henry St. M bro.</i>
23	<i>Coyers</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>374865</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1879</i>	<i>Normanton do 4 Market Place, M bro</i>
24	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>374783</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>Middleton do 16 Burton St. M bro.</i>
25	<i>Lalagher</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>351276</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Stockton do 48 Bridge St. M bro</i>
26	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>401892</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>do do 29 Wicklow St. M bro</i>
27	<i>Dawson</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>389261</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Whitby do 4 Peacock St. M bro</i>
28	<i>Crockett</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>402069</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Middleton do 14 William St. M bro</i>
29	<i>Martin</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>432918</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Limerick do 14 North St. M bro</i>
30	<i>Parry</i>	<i>H. A. H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>205586</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Normanby do Park View, Hamby.</i>
	<i>French</i>	<i>Thos. S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>207266</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>St. Shields do 57 St. Valentine St. St. Shields</i>
	<i>Locher</i>	<i>J. W.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>807450</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Whitby do 85 Crags, Whitby</i>
	<i>Walter</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>807374</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>do do 4 White Cottages, Whitby.</i>
	<i>Higden</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>806853</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>do do 14 Grape Lane, Whitby</i>
	<i>Reschurst</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>834323</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Middleton do 50 Garden St. M bro.</i>
	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>215683</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Normanby do 18 Northampton Rd. M bro.</i>
	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>204265</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>London, do 18 Northampton Rd. M bro.</i>
	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Geo. Ashford</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>204265</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>do do 18 Northampton Rd. M bro.</i>
	<i>Dawson</i>	<i>Robert Edward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>204265</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>do do 18 Northampton Rd. M bro.</i>
	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Thos John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>204265</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>do do 18 Northampton Rd. M bro.</i>
	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John Sourley</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>204265</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>do do 18 Northampton Rd. M bro.</i>

M. M. OFF.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Præmar*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Evensen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Reddish freckles</i>
2	<i>Parsen</i>	<i>Pars</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>195</i>	"
3	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>184</i>	"
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>And</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	"
5	<i>Pjndstroe</i>	<i>Pjnd</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	"
6	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Jen</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>168</i>	"
7	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Nie</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	"
8	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Bor</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	"
9	<i>Ohlin</i>	<i>Ohl</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	"
10	<i>Malen</i>	<i>Mal</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	"
11	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>And</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>165</i>	"
12	<i>Parsen</i>	<i>Pars</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
13	<i>Orpstad</i>	<i>Orp</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>150</i>	"
14	<i>Tellepsen</i>	<i>Tell</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	"
15	<i>Christoffer</i>	<i>Chris</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>145</i>	"
16	<i>Evensen</i>	<i>Eve</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	"
17	<i>Lange</i>	<i>Lan</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>3'5"</i>	<i>68</i>	"
18	<i>Mikkelsen</i>	<i>Mikk</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>155</i>	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PREFECTURA GENERAL
DE
PUERTOS



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
6/24/19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Præmar*
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Præmar* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold aboard all alien members of crew who are not in possession of U.S. Seaman's Identification Card, Form L.
When photographs are ready, notify Immigration Office, Telephone Board 2039.
Exceptions to above: Master + 1st Officer.

Acknowledged 6/24/19
L. L. Larkin
1st Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *Thos. G. Loney*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

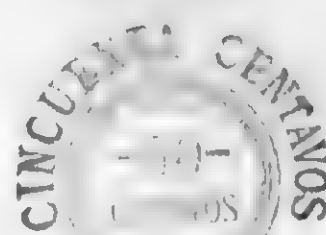
Required

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ordemar*, arriving at *New York, June 24, 1919*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evensen	Carl	Master	1918	New York	Yes	Yes	67	M	Scand	Norway	5'10"	190	Reship foreign
2	Parsen	Pars	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6'2"	195	"
3	Olsen	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	184	"
4	Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Syndstra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
7	Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
8	Berg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Ohlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
10	Malen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	165	"
12	Parsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
13	Roxstad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
14	Tellefsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Christofferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
16	Evensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
17	Lange	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3'5"	68	"
18	Mikkelsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	155	"
19														
20	#6	Carl	L											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PREFECTURA GENERAL
DE
PUERTOS



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Local Agents

See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW 8

List

The entries on this sheet

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Braemar*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 191*9*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evensen	Carl	Master	1918	New York	Yes	Yes	67	M	Scand	Norway	5'10"	190	Reddish freckles
2	Larsen	Pars	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6'2"	195	"
3	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	184	"
4	Andersen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Lyndstrom	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	155	"
6	Jensen	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	5'10"	168	"
7	Nielsen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
8	Borg	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	150	"
9	Ohlin	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	180	"
10	Malensin	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Andersen	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
12	Larsen	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	5'3"	140	"
13	Ronjstad	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	5'7"	150	"
14	Tellefsen	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Christensen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	5'5"	145	"
16	Evensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	5'6"	160	"
17	Lange	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	3'5"	68	"
18	Mikkelsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	5'7"	155	"
19														
20	#6	Carl												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PREFECTURA GENERAL
DE
PUERTOS



036,747
CINCUENTA CENTAVOS

195

Concedese licencia al *patrón* Capitan Carl Evensen
para que con la Barca Noruega " Braemar "
de porte de 985 toneladas N.
matricula que tiene a su mando, haga viaje a
y parotico *Maracaibo* que bajará en Recalada.
con la tripulación que consta en el siguiente

ROL

~~Patrón~~ Capitan Carl Evensen - 1 Oficial Lars Larsen - 2º Ole Bj Olsen - Mayor-
~~Almoxarife~~ como Johan Andersen - Cocinero Albin Lyndstrom - Contramaestre
~~XXXXXXXX~~ Gunner X Jensen - Hornegos.- Marineros Martin Nielsen - Noruego -
id. Axel W. Borg - subco.-Oscar Ohlin, Danes - Charles Malensin -
id. Fillef Andersen - Suecos Guámun-d P Larsen - Danes - Oswald Ronjstad
id. Andres Fellejaen - Noruego Henry Christensen Danes.- Mayordomo
id. Constahe Ednaen Noruego.Mazo Leif Lange - americano, Velero Karl
id. Mitokelasm. Son en total 18 diez y ocho tripulantes.

Buenos Aires Abril 29 de 1919

V. E.

El Encargado de la Mesa de Cabotaje y Ultramar

W. H. Harting

Prefecto General de Puertos

Local Agents

are for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bradermar*, arriving at *New York, June 24, 1919*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evensen	Carl	Master	1918	New York	Yes	Yes	67	M	Scand	Norway	5'10"	190	Reddish brown
2	Jensen											6'2"	195	" "
3	Olsen											5'10"	184	" "
4	Andersen											5'7"	150	" "
5	Pyndstrom											Sweden 5'6"	155	" "
6	Jensen											Norway 5'10"	168	" "
7	Nielsen											" 5'6"	150	" "
8	Berg											Sweden 5'7"	150	" "
9	Ohlin											Sweden 5'7"	180	" "
10	Maxmason											" 5'8"	160	" "
11	Andersen											" 5'2"	165	" "
12	Jensen											Danish 5'3"	140	" "
13	Knopstad											Norway 5'7"	150	" "
14	Tellefsen											" 5'8"	150	" "
15	Christofferson											Danish 5'5"	145	" "
16	Evensen											Norway 5'6"	160	" "
17	Lange											ad U.S. 3'5"	68	" "
18	Mikkelsen											Norway 5'7"	155	" "
19														
20	#6	Carl L												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Bradermar
6/24/19

Local Agents

Blank for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ordemar*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

ORDEMAR
JUNE 24 1919

79811
82620
712
June 27

116

5
9504

1540
91342

J-797-S

7273

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evensen	Carl	Steward	Dec 1918	New York	Yes	Yes	67	M	Scand	Norway	5'10"	190	Reship foreign
2	Larsen	Pars	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6'2"	195	"
3	Olsen	Ole	By. 1st	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
4	Andersen	Johan	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Lyndstrom	Albin	Cook	Dec 1918	Buenos Aires	"	"	27	M	"	Sweden	5'6"	155	"
6	Jensen	Gunnar	K. Boatswain	Dec 1918	New York	"	"	29	M	"	Norway	5'10"	168	"
7	Nielsen	Mark	AB	Dec 1918	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
8	Berg	Arvid	"	Dec 1918	Buenos Aires	"	"	32	M	"	Sweden	5'7"	150	"
9	Ohlin	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Sweden	5'7"	180	"
10	Malmer	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Andersen	Fillef	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'2"	165	"
12	Larsen	Eudmund	P/O	Dec 1918	New York	"	"	17	M	"	Danish	5'3"	140	"
13	Knappstad	Oswald	"	Dec 1918	Buenos Aires	"	"	20	M	"	Norway	5'2"	150	"
14	Tellefsen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	150	"
15	Christoffersen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	Danish	5'5"	145	"
16	Evensen	Constance	Stewardess	Dec 1918	New York	"	"	60	F	"	Norway	5'6"	160	"
17	Lange	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	6	M	Scand	USA	3'5"	68	"
18	Mikkelsen	Carl	1st	Dec 1918	Buenos Aires	"	Yes	19	M	"	Norway	5'2"	155	"
19														
20	#6 Cert L.C.D. owner 679 borned.													
21	<i>Thorvaldson</i>													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thorvaldson

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the North Braemar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919

Harry J. Perry
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Anna Maursk, S. S.

June 25/19

arr June 24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

aliens

2, men

✓
non immigrant

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Anna Marie*. Passengers sailing from *Concepcion Spain* June 6, 1919.

about alien are
Korean about making
their selling, who applied for
division when case was being examined

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Anna Maria, from Corbentio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914
at New York
Edward J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Anna Maersk*, arriving at *New York* at time *2 1/2*, 1917, from the port of *Borubon (Spain)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Tinggeon	Carl P. A. Master	7/5 19	Copenhagen	no	44	male	Danish	5'10"	170	scar back left hand
2	Hansen	Hans Martin chief mate	7/10 19	Copenhagen	no	40	male	Danish	5'8"	178	none
3	Tinane	Fishen Martin second mate	8/5 7 98	Copenhagen	no	1	male	Danish	5'6"	162	"
4	Torgensen	Jens Christian chief engineer	7/5 19	Copenhagen	no	35	male	Danish	5'9"	185	3 blue dots on left hand
5	Riiser	Christian second engineer	8/3 50 8	Copenhagen	no	2	male	Danish	5'9"	157	none
6	Moller	Peder third engineer	7/5 19	Copenhagen	no	35	male	Danish	5'8"	162	"
7	Hjyberg	Holger F. S. M. Steward	8/5 7 97	Copenhagen	no	3	male	Danish	5'8"	135	none
8	Bundirum	Andis cook	8/7 97 5	Copenhagen	no	21	male	Danish	5'4"	134	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

PORT OF *New York*
July 5th, 1917

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Anna Maersk*
from port of *Borubon (Spain)*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *8 6*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8 6* Total crew this date *20*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *July 24th*, 1917, consigned to *Muns Finch Edge Co*; is now lying at *191 Street*, and is expected to sail *July 5th*, 1917, for *Denmark*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Fringaard Marius</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Febr 22 1917 Copenhagen</i>
<i>de Best Cornelius</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>March 3rd 1917 Curacao</i>
<i>Felix Julio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>March 3rd 1917 Curacao</i>
<i>Quoksson Ragnar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>March 28 1917 Curacao</i>
<i>V. d. Windt Hendrik</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dec 12th 18 Rotterdam</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

110

Vessel *to Anna Maersk*, arriving at *New York* at time *24*, 191*9*, from the port of *Barcelona Spain* *4/12*

daniel's Day
arose.
left arose
Day on right arose
right arose
7 days
the days in night arose
mission Day
arose
fore
fore

Page 2.

Willms Gunardo R.	17	deutsch	March 25 1918
Thomson Vagn A.	44	deutsch	beginnen May 22 1919

When and where signed on.

none

Page 3.

Nutten Povl	22	norwegen
Botten Georg	29	~
Sahl Theodor	29	~
Teggen Amalie F. H.	25	-
Amatten Anas	26	- b. J.
Nicolaisen Ingvald	21	~
Olsen Johannes	22	~

Sickness

none

changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Shupman Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *To Anna Maersk*, arriving at *New York* at time *2 1/2*, 1917, from the port of *Copenhagen*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Thygesen	Carl P. A.	Master	9/5 19	Copenhagen	no	44	male	Danish	Danish	5'11"	190	scar back left hand
2	Hansen	Anders	Chief mate	10/10 19	Copenhagen	no	41	male	Danish	Danish	5'8"	178	none
3	Tenau	Anders	Second mate	8/5 7 98	Copenhagen	no	1	male	Danish	Danish	5'6"	162	"
4	Torgensen	Anders	Chief engineer	9/5 19	Copenhagen	no	35	male	Danish	Danish	5'9"	185	3 blue dots on left hand
5	Riiser	Anders	Second engineer	8/3 58	Copenhagen	no	2	male	Danish	Danish	5'9"	157	none
6	Moller	Anders	Third engineer	8/5 19	Copenhagen	no	5	male	Danish	Danish	5'8"	162	"
7	Thyberg	Anders	Steward	8/5 19	Copenhagen	no	5	male	Danish	Danish	5'7"	135	none
8	Bendixen	Anders	Cook	8/7 97	Copenhagen	no	21	male	Danish	Danish	5'4"	134	"
9	Hermansen	Anders	Boys	8/7 94	Copenhagen	no	15	male	Danish	Danish	5'1"	99	"
10	Fjergaard	Anders	Carpenter	9/10 3-21	Copenhagen	no	12	male	Danish	Danish	6'0"	174	Scar on left arm
11	Andersen	Anders	Sailor	9/10 4-21	Copenhagen	no	14	male	Danish	Danish	5'9"	160	2 hands & fingers play on right arm
12	Andersen	Anders	Sailor	8/3 20	Copenhagen	no	22	male	Danish	Danish	5'7"	167	Thigh on left arm
13	Andersen	Anders	Sailor	8/3 97	Copenhagen	no	22	male	Danish	Danish	5'6"	161	Thigh and finger on right arm
14	de Best	Anders	Sailor	9/10 2-21	Copenhagen	no	19	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	156	Reddish freckles
15	Felix	Anders	Sailor	8/3 19 9	Copenhagen	no	21	male	Welsh	Welsh	5'10"	132	Reddish
16	Hansen	Anders	Sailor	8/3 19	Copenhagen	no	24	male	Danish	Danish	5'10"	187	Forefinger all days on right arm
17	Gustafsson	Anders	Fireman	9/10 1-2	Copenhagen	no	26	male	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	157	HN on left arm
18	Andersen	Anders	Fireman	8/5 80	Copenhagen	no	22	male	Danish	Danish	5'7"	186	2 Wornen & amputation Play on right arm
19	Willems	Anders	Fireman	8/2 60	Copenhagen	no	25	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	136	HG v Wrist
20	Trillo	Anders	Fireman	8/5 7 99	Copenhagen	no	21	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	162	none

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Thygge Master, of the Anna Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 34th day of June, 1919.

Edmund H. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Thygge
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Alonso, Surgeon of the Alfonso XIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Valladolid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Manuel Alonso

Anna Mansk of Lundborg
copy of crewlist

111

No.	Rating	Full Name	Nationality	Year, date born	Birthplace	Address	Father's nationality
1	Master	Thygesen Carl Loren Albert	Dane	Oct. 26. 75	Hortenmunde	Copenhagen	Dane
2	Engineer	Hansen Hans Martin	Dane	Apr. 3. 79	Lundborg	Copenhagen	Dane
3	Engineer	Lund Hansen Martin	Dane	Oct. 20. 94	Thuro	Thuro	Dane
4	Engineer	Forgensen Jens Christian	Dane	March. 4. 81	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Dane
5	Engineer	Riser Christian	Dane	Apr. 20. 87	Aarhus	Copenhagen	Dane
6	Engineer	Moller Peter	Dane	Dec. 30. 94	Egenise	Lundborg	Dane
7	Steward	Hjberg Holger Thorvald Linas Madsen	Dane	Jan. 15. 91	Holberg	Holberg	Dane
8	Cook	Bendixen Bendix	Dane	Feb. 7. 98	Lundum	Holberg	Dane
9	Boys	Hermansen Vagn Arne	Dane	Dec. 25. 04	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Dane
10	Carpenter	Furgaard Martin	Dane	Jan. 18. 99	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Dane
11	Sailor	Larsen Hark Rase	Dane	June. 9. 99	Bregninge	Copenhagen	Dane
12	Sailor	Nielsen Thorvald Johannes	Dane	July. 4. 97	Skelskor	Skelskor	Dane
13	Sailor	Andersen Thorvald Emil Andreas	Dane	Dec. 2. 86	Nypled	Copenhagen	Dane
14	Sailor	de Best Cornelius	Dutch	Feb. 20. 98	The Hague	Schiedamschen	Dutch
15	Sailor	Felix Felix	Dutch	June. 12. 98	Buracao	Buracao	Dutch (col)
16	Fireman	Hansen Herman Henrik	Dane	Apr. 16. 90	Odense	Copenhagen	Dane
17	Fireman	Qvistapson Ragnar	Swede	Apr. 26. 93	Skatterud	Skatterud	Swede
18	Fireman	v. d. Windt Hendrik	Dutch	May. 30. 96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Dutch
19	Fireman	Willems Guernarde Romano	Dutch	Aug. 12. 02	Buracao	Buracao	Dutch (col)
20	Fireman	Trillo Jose Antonio Francisco	Spanish	Jan. 12. 89	Corumbion	Corumbion	Spanish

Thygesen
Mansk

SEEN at this British

English. Montenegrin. Turkish.
Finnish. Moravian. Welsh.
Flemish. Pacific Islander. West Indian (other than Cuban).
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

Landed on 4th

Alfonso XIII

Alfonso XIII

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Alonso, Surgeon of the Alfonso XIII, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de
Medicina de Valladolid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 19
at May
Manuel Alonso
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vice-Consulate at Corcubion, at the request of Captain C. Thygesen, of the S/S "ANNA MAERSE" and for the reason of there being no
Consular Representative of the U. S. A.'s Government at this port. The ship's papers having been inspected by me.
CORCUBION, this 5th. day of June in the Year of Our Lord, 1919.



J. H. Moore
Acting British Vice-Consul.

Anna Maersk

6/24/19

alien
1st
admission

Alfonso XIII

Alfonso XIII

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Alonso, Surgeon of the Alfonso XIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Valladolid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Manuel Alonso

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alfonso XIII S. S.

Aug. 31/19

arr. June 24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

alien
1st time - any
admitted

Alfonso XIII

Landed on off
Alfonso XIII

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. Alfonso XIII 5-8 Passengers sailing from Bordeaux 9-11 the 13th of June, 1919

[illegible]

32

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York* the *2nd* of *June*, 191*9* 113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land as is mentioned in the act of March 3, 1907.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	no one	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alfonso XII, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1922
at New York
Max B. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 114

3. 8. ALFONSO XIII

sailing from

BORDEAUX

the 13th

of June

1919

Arriving at Port of New York the 23th June

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duncan	Edson D.	49	4 M. M.	9th Feb. 1.870 Menville - Pennsylvania	Living 38325 - 112
2	Lippitt	Leroy A.	37	8 " "	14th Oct. 1882 Davenport- Iowa	Living 325-09 - 112
3	Mac Pherson	B.M.	37	1 " "	no	Mayville N. Dak. U.S.A. (Mass.)
4	Sayre	Ben W.	44	2 " "	15th April 1875 Letart - Ohio	East Boston - Mass. Civil Court 1903 1010 Washington St. South Braintree
5	Taylor	William Cyril	36	1 " "	13th July 1882 Patterson N.J.	Garden City Kansas U.S.A.
6						Patterson New Jersey
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5 det

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SS

"

Alfonso

XIII

"

①

June 28/19

Can June 24/14

5417

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Batavia*, Arriving at New York *6/24/19*, 191

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				When	Where					
1 Corbets	Francisco	45		M.	M.	Master	12-4-1919	Batavia	no	Spain	Spain	5'7"	154
2 Meua	Josi Mc	34		S.		Chaplain	9-6-1919	Santander		"	"	6'	152
3 Castañon	Manuel	40		S.		"	14-4-1919	Batavia	72668	"	"	5'2"	152
4 Alonso	Manuel	30		S.		Doctor	1-4-1919	"	30987	"	"	6'1"	174
5 Vega	Enrique	24		S.		"	1-3-1919	"	72601	"	"	6	166
6 Enazas	Mariano	59		M.		Purser	12-4-1919	"	72601	"	"	5'9"	164
7 Braurdia	Enrique	25		S.	3d	"	17-2-1917	Santander		"	"	6'1"	140
8 Garcia	Esteban	32		M.		Chief Officer	23-9-1915	N. York	7176111	"	"	5'7"	136
9 Fernandez	Luis	34		"	2d	"	8-10-1918	Batavia	70617	"	"	5'3"	128
10 Puchol	Antonio	28		S.	3d	"	14-4-1919	"	30992	"	"	5'5"	126
11 Pano	Roberto	27		"	4th	"	12-4-1919	Batavia	72669	"	"		
12 Gomez	Amelia	6		"		"							

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

June 24/19
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLSWORTH BUILDING, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Alfonso XIII*

EXTRACT FROM In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in any foreign port of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Consignee, or for Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Alfonso XIII* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the Crew not having seamen's identification cards.

when photos are ready, phone 2029 Broadway

A Ferraga
Purser

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *P. Owen*
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NEW YORK*

July 1st, 1919

Spanish S. S. *Alfonso XIII*

Spanish hereby certify that the following is a complete record of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival *242* Number of seamen deserted *22*
discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *2*

essel arrived at this port *June 24th*, 1919, consigned to *Line*

Line; is now lying at *Pier 8 B.R.*

1st, 1919, for *Havana (Cuba)*

New York First port of call in United States

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>		

CONTINUE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Batavia*, Arriving at New York *6/24/19*, 191 *117*

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Phys.
	Family Name	Given Name					When	Where						
1	<i>Corbeto</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>12-4-1919</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Meia</i>	<i>Josi Mc</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>9-6-1919</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>72668</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>152</i>	
3	<i>Castanion</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>30987</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>152</i>	
4	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>1-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74601</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>174</i>	
5	<i>Vega</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-3-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74601</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>166</i>	
6	<i>Erazas</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>12-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74601</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>164</i>	
7	<i>Ercurdia</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>3d</i>	<i>17-2-1917</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>74611</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Esteban</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>23-9-1915</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>70617</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>136</i>	
9	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2d</i>	<i>8-10-1918</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>30992</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>128</i>	
10	<i>Puchol</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>3d</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>72669</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>126</i>	
11	<i>Piano</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>12-4-1919</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>72669</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>126</i>	
12	<i>Gomez</i>	<i>Cunelio</i>												

BOARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NEW YORK*
S. S. *Alfonso XIII*, 191 *9*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *none*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Total crew this date *244*

244, 191 *9*, consigned to
now lying at *Dir. A. B. R.*, and is
Havana (Cuba)
First port of call in United States

All changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, and to hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary of Labor, in writing, as prescribed; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien, together with description of such alien, together with it shall be the duty of such owner to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failure of master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or or landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, in writing, as customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerning or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance for the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Burdeos*, Arriving at New York *6/24/19*, 191 *117*

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
					When	Where					
1 Corbeto	Francisco	45	M. M.	Master	12-4-1919	Bilbao	no	Spain	Spain	5'	154
2 Nuia	Josi Mc	34	S.	Chaplain	9-6-1919	Santander		"	"	6'	152
3 Castañon	Manuel	40	S.	"	14-4-1919	Bilbao	72668	"	"	5'	152
4 Alonso	Manuel	30	S.	Doctor	1-4-1919	"	30987	"	"	6'	174
5 Vega	Enrique	24	S.	"	1-3-1919	"	74601	"	"	6'	166
6 Enxazas	Mariano	59	M.	Purser	12-4-1919	"	74611	"	"	5'	164
7 Erardua	Enrique	25	S.	3d	17-2-1917	Santander		"	"	6'	140
8 Garcia	Esteban	32	M.	Chief Officer	23-9-1915	N. York	717611	"	"	5'	136
9 Fernandez	Luis	34	"	2d	8-10-1918	Bilbao	70617	"	"	5'	128
10 Puchol	Antonio	28	S.	3d	14-4-1919	"	30492	"	"	5'	126
11 Pano	Roberto	27	"	4th	12-4-1919	Bilbao	72669	"	"	5'	160
12 Gomez	Curelio	20	"	Apprentice			74638	"	"	5'	160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *NEW YORK*

I, master of the *Spanish Line* S. S. *Alfonso XIII*,
from port of *Burdeos*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *242* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *244*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 24*, 191*9*, consigned to
Spanish Line; is now lying at *Pier 8 B.R.*, and is
expected to sail *July 1*, 191*9*, for *Havana (Cuba)*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Albatross XIII sailing from Boston, Arriving at New York 6/24/19, 1919 117

No.	NAME IN PUB.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physic.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				When.	Where.						
1	Corbeto	Francisco	✓45		M.	M.	Master	12-4-1919	Bilbao	no	"	Spain	57	154	
2	Núria	Josi M ^a	✓34		F.	S.	Captain	9-6-1919	Lander		"	Spain	61	152	
3	Gastañon	Manuel	✓40		F.	S.	"	14-4-1919	Bilbao	7268	"	"	61	152	
4	Olonso	Manuel	✓30		F.	S.	Doctor	1-4-1919	"	30987	"	"	61	174	
5	Vega	Enrique	✓24		F.	S.	"	1-3-1919	"	74601	"	"	6	166	
6	Erazas	Mariano	✓59		M.	Purser	12-4-1919	"	74611	"	"	"	54	164	
7	Ercordia	Enrique	✓25		F.	Sd	"	17-2-1917	Lander		"	"	61	140	
8	García	Esteban	✓32		M.	Chief Officer	23-9-1915	N.York	74611	"	"	"	57	136	
9	Fernandez	Luis	✓54		F.	" Sd "	8-10-1918	Bilbao	74617	"	"	"	53	128	
10	Ruchol	Antonio	✓28		F.	Sd	"	14-4-1919	"	30992	"	"	55	126	
11	Dano	Roberto	✓27		F.	" H "	12-4-1919	Bilbao	74669	"	"	"	55	126	
12	Gomez	Circlio	✓30		F.	"	Apprentice	18-10-1918	"	74638	"	"	55	126	
13	Perrer	y			F.	"					"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>None</i>	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[ОУКН.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Bordeaux, Arriving at New York 6/24/19

117

NAME IN FULL.													AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Phys.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Max.	When.	Where.																				
1	Corbeto	Francisco	45	M. M.	Master	12-4-1919	Bilbao	no	Spain	Spain	5'	154													
2	Muñia	José M ^a	34	"	S. Captain	9-6-1919	Santander		"	"	6'	152													
3	Castañon	Manuel	40	"	S. "	14-4-1919	Bilbao	72668	"	"	5'	152													
4	Alonso	Manuel	30	"	S. Doctor	1-4-1919	"	30987	"	"	6'	174													
5	Vega	Enrique	24	"	S. "	1-3-1919	"	74601	"	"	6'	166													
6	Enrazas	Mariano	59	"	M. Purser	12-4-1919	"	74611	"	"	5'	164													
7	Ercordia	Enrique	25	"	S. 3d	17-2-1917	Santander		"	"	6'	140													
8	García	Esteban	32	"	M. Chief Officer	23-9-1915	N. York	74611	"	"	5'	136													
9	Fernandez	Luis	34	"	" 2d	8-10-1916	Bilbao	70617	"	"	5'	128													
10	Puchol	Antonio	28	"	S. 3d	14-4-1919	"	30992	"	"	5'	126													
11	Pano	Roberto	27	"	" 4th	12-4-1919	Bilbao	72669	"	"	5'	160													
12	Gomez	Circlio	20	"	" Apprentice	18-10-1917	Santander	74638	"	"	5'	136													
13	Ferrer	Juan	34	"	M. Engineer	1-4-1919	Bilbao	74606	"	"	5'	132													
14	Dominiquer	Manuel	40	"	" 2d	10-4-1916	Santander	71325	"	"	5'	158													
15	Banchero	Lorenzo	37	"	" 3th	15-12-1916	"	74605	"	"	5'	160													
16	Rodriguez	Francisco	30	"	" 4th	10-7-1916	"	74699	"	"	5'	144													
17	Fernandez	Alejandro	23	"	S. Apprentice	4-3-1919	Bilbao	70611	"	"	5'	144													
18	Ruiz	Juan	21	"	"	1-3-1919	"	73705	"	"	5'	124													
19	Ortega	Fernando	23	"	"	14-4-1919	"	74633	"	"	5'	126													
20	Gordo	Antonio	44	"	M. Electrician	4-10-1918	Santander	74634	"	"	5'	172													
21	Pasco	Arturo	25	"	S. Wireless Operator	16-10-1916	"	72667	"	"	5'	130													
22	Gucio	Diódoro	21	"	" 2d	12-4-1919	Bilbao	74604	"	"	5'	124													
23	Xaragora	Tricho	48	"	M. Boatwain	26-19-1915	N. York	72561	"	"	5'	184													
24	Jurado	Vicente	32	"	" 3d	10-8-1918	Bilbao	71309	"	"	5'	136													
25	Vicino	José	41	"	" 3d	6-3-1916	Cádiz	71329	"	"	5'	136													
26	Blanco	Agustín	41	"	" Carpenter	28-9-1915	N. York	71329	"	"	5'	160													
27	Sibunor	Pedro	29	"	" Assistant	15-4-1919	Bilbao	72538	"	"	5'	140													
28	Herna	Eliseo	31	"	" Sailor	9-2-1916	Cádiz	71322	"	"	5'	144													
29	Monender	Manuel	35	"	"	10-4-1916	"	72503	"	"	5'	152													
30	Pardavita	Antonio	32	"	"	14-6-1916	"	"	"	"	5'	152													

Max F. L. L. L. L. L.
Flower

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Clifton XIII* sailing from *Burdeos*, Arriving at New York *24 June, 1919* 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physique
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				When	Where						
1	Dominquez	Francisco	47	M.	M.	Sailor	29-8-1916	Barcelona	72536	Span	Spain	5'2"	130	
2	Gonzalez	José	38	"	"	"	20-4-1916	"	72536	"	"	5'2"	136	
3	Poo	Benigno	27	"	S.	"	17-11-1916	Londres	71306	"	"	6'	150	
4	Gutierrez	Alfredo	47	"	M.	"	17-12-1916	"	74608	"	"	5'11"	150	
5	Rivilla	Felipe	43	"	"	"	17-11-1918	"	72501	"	"	5'5"	130	
6	Fernandez	Manuel	45	"	"	"	31-12-1915	Cádiz	71321	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Marino	José	30	"	S.	"	12-4-1919	Bilbao	71321	"	"	5'2"	140	
8	Manuz	Ubaldo	32	"	M.	"	6-4-1919	"	72541	"	"	5'5"	130	
9	Gonzalez	Santiago	33	"	"	"	14-4-1919	"	74620	"	"	5'11"	128	
10	Pio	Cristobal	22	"	S.	"	17-4-1919	"	71323	"	"	5'2"	138	
11	Vidal	Antonio	28	"	M.	"	2-3-1918	Londres	71318	"	"	5'2"	154	
12	Montero	Pascual	33	"	S.	"	3-6-1919	"	72541	"	"	5'2"	130	
13	Villaverde	Juan	40	"	M.	"	14-4-1919	Bilbao	75385	"	"	5'10"	136	
14	Gutierrez	Emilio	22	"	"	"	4-6-1919	Londres	72541	"	"	5'2"	134	
15	Pulido	Pedro	22	"	S.	"	6-6-1919	"	73743	"	"	5'2"	130	
16	Botroni	Justo	27	"	"	"	9-6-1919	Bilbao	73734	"	"	5'10"	134	
17	Martinez	Gumersindo	26	"	"	"	10-3-1916	Cádiz	72535	"	"	5'11"	132	
18	Pi	Victoriano	26	"	M.	"	17-4-1916	Londres	74666	"	"	5'2"	130	
19	Ruiz	José	28	"	S.	"	10-11-1918	"	72542	"	"	5'3"	150	
20	Portilla	Gonzalo	37	"	M.	"	12-4-1919	Bilbao	74621	"	"	5'2"	144	
21	Salas	Benito	25	"	S.	"	14-4-1919	"	71325	"	"	5'0"	150	
22	Bernardino	Laureano	24	"	"	"	14-4-1919	"	74617	"	"	5'2"	124	
23	Napoleón	José M.	20	"	"	"	14-4-1919	"	71326	"	"	5'10"	134	
24	Perez	José	22	"	M.	"	14-4-1919	"	71331	"	"	5'4"	104	
25	Poo	Reamon	24	"	S.	"	7-6-1919	Londres	"	"	"	5'11"	138	
26	Oporto	Valentin	37	"	M.	"	7-6-1919	"	"	"	"	5'0"	130	
27	Monocal	José	17	"	S.	"	11-4-1919	Bilbao	71314	"	"	5'2"	122	
28	Duran	Alejandro	30	"	M.	"	12-4-1919	"	71315	"	"	5'0"	124	
29	San Emekio	Lope	36	"	"	"	12-4-1919	"	71316	"	"	5'2"	112	
30	Marin	Jesus	18	"	S.	"	14-4-1919	"	71317	"	"	5'	112	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S.

Alfonso XIII

sailing from

Burdeos

Arriving at New York

27

June, 1919

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Phys.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				When	Where						
1	<i>Lafuente</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>M.</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>7130</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>124</i>	
2	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M.</i>		"	<i>6-6-1918</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>720</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>114</i>	
3	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>M.</i>		"	<i>14-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>725</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<i>Moreno</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>S.</i>		<i>Miss boy</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	"	<i>71337</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>114</i>	
5	<i>Sobuno</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>16</i>		"		"	<i>28-5-1918</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>73709</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>108</i>	
6	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Bartolomé</i>	<i>36</i>		"		<i>M. Sanitary man</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>73718</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>142</i>	
7	<i>Diaz</i>	<i>Joaquin</i>	<i>26</i>		"		"	<i>9-6-1919</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>73718</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>184</i>	
8	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>47</i>		"		<i>Lamp trimmer</i>	<i>20-2-1916</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>	<i>74612</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>154</i>	
9	<i>San</i>	<i>Severino</i>	<i>40</i>		"		<i>Water tender</i>	<i>16-8-1916</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>71350</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>148</i>	
10	<i>Manrique</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>32</i>		"		"	<i>1-9-1918</i>	"	<i>71351</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>142</i>	
11	<i>Erueba</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>39</i>		"		"	<i>17-5-1918</i>	"	<i>71349</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>176</i>	
12	<i>Garreta</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>40</i>		"		"	<i>3-6-1919</i>	"	<i>74768</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>136</i>	
13	<i>Bobian</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	<i>36</i>		"		<i>Cook</i>	<i>18-10-1917</i>	"	<i>74693</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>178</i>	
14	<i>Castaneda</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>35</i>		"		"	<i>18-11-1917</i>	"	<i>72543</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>130</i>	
15	<i>San Emeterio</i>	<i>Jesús</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>M.</i>		"	<i>14-3-1916</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>	<i>74610</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>130</i>	
16	<i>Calleja</i>	<i>Baltasar</i>	<i>47</i>		"		"	<i>10-11-1918</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>73740</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>131</i>	
17	<i>Ramanello</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>30</i>		"		"	<i>18-11-1918</i>	"	<i>71277</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>140</i>	
18	<i>Moreno</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>M.</i>		"	<i>4-12-1917</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>74673</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>142</i>	
19	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Renato</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>S.</i>		"	<i>16-3-1916</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>	<i>72338</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>180</i>	
20	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Alejandro</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M.</i>		"	<i>1-8-1917</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>74612</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>133</i>	
21	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>34</i>		"		"	<i>6-6-1917</i>	"	<i>71208</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>146</i>	
22	<i>Abas</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>39</i>		"		"	<i>16-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>74692</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>138</i>	
23	<i>Cuevas</i>	<i>Victoriano</i>	<i>28</i>		"		"	<i>15-4-1919</i>	"	<i>74688</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>156</i>	
24	<i>Alvarer</i>	<i>Silvino</i>	<i>34</i>		"		"	<i>15-4-1919</i>	"	<i>71320</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>140</i>	
25	<i>Varguez</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>31</i>		"		<i>Fire man</i>	<i>1-6-1917</i>	<i>Coruña</i>	<i>74534</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>Lepeiro</i>	<i>Talentin</i>	<i>36</i>		"		"	<i>3-6-1916</i>	"	<i>72017</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>126</i>	
27	<i>Prida</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>35</i>		"		"	<i>3-12-1917</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>73711</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>120</i>	
28	<i>Campos</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>29</i>		"		<i>Water man</i>	<i>17-2-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>71840</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>140</i>	
29	<i>Bobian</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>22</i>		"		<i>Fire man</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	"	<i>74682</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>132</i>	
30	<i>Gutierrez</i>	<i>Albertino</i>	<i>40</i>		"		<i>Water man</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	"	<i>71317</i>		"	<i>5'</i>	<i>176</i>	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Burdeos*, Arriving at New York *24 June*, 191*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					When.	Where.					
1	Castro	José	38	M.	M.	Third man	14-4-1919	Burdeos	74607		Spain	5'	130
2	Ubaratigui	Francisco	33	"	S.	"	"	"	74609	"	"	6'	148
3	Gomez	Manuel	28	"	M.	"	"	"	74683	"	"	5'	160
4	Meacho	Antonio	40	"	"	"	"	"	74659	"	"	5'	144
5	Ventimillas	Puencarentura	44	"	"	"	"	"	72408	"	"	5'	134
6	Sanchez	Angel	27	"	"	"	"	"	74647	"	"	5'	140
7	Rodriguez	Manuel	24	"	S.	"	"	"	74680	"	"	6'	148
8	Marrigue	Cristino	22	"	S.	"	"	"	74661	"	"	5'	130
9	Canal	Francisco	32	"	M.	"	14-4-1919	Burdeos	74718	"	"	5'	138
10	Oliva	Jacinto	39	"	"	"	"	"	1608	"	"	5'	140
11	Diaz	Julio	31	"	"	"	"	"	71346	"	"	5'	154
12	Diaz	Enrique	38	"	S.	"	"	"	74632	"	"	5'	136
13	Enajedo	Emilio	31	"	M.	"	"	"	72409	"	"	5'	134
14	Medel	José	48	"	"	"	"	"	71344	"	"	6'	142
15	Fernandez	Andres	34	"	M.	"	"	"	74871	"	"	5'	144
16	Looper	Daniel	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	138
17	Huillas	Severino	43	"	S.	"	"	"	72510	"	"	5'	130
18	Monedero	Curelio	23	"	M.	"	"	"	74604	"	"	5'	130
19	Gonzalez	Luis	22	"	S.	"	14-4-1919	Burdeos	74625	"	"	5'	124
20	Lopez	José	49	"	M.	"	"	"	44321	"	"	5'	120
21	Mesones	Jesus	24	"	S.	"	"	"	74521	"	"	5'	136
22	Junco	José	34	"	M.	"	"	"	44330	"	"	5'	188
23	Sanchez	José	45	"	"	"	25-4-1918	Sancti Spiritus	74324	"	"	5'	150
24	Tal	Teodoro	32	"	"	"	16-11-1918	"	"	"	"	5'	110
25	Sierra	Genaro	46	"	M.	"	9-6-1918	"	"	"	"	5'	138
26	Hernandez	Manuel	38	"	"	"	3-6-1919	Sancti Spiritus	"	"	"	5'	108
27	Mcartin	Alberto	31	"	"	"	2-6-1919	"	"	"	"	5'	130
28	Gutierrez	Candido	34	"	M.	"	17-11-1918	"	"	"	"	5'	140
29	Martinez	Hermenegildo	31	"	"	"	17-11-1918	Sancti Spiritus	"	"	"	5'	134
30	Rodriguez	Gonzalo	32	"	M.	"	7-6-1919	"	"	"	"	5'	133
							9-6-1919	Sancti Spiritus	43408	"	"		

Maximiliano
J. Gwy

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Burdeos*, Arriving at New York *24 June*, 191*9* 121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Phys.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				When.	Where.						
1	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Coal passer</i>	<i>2-6-1917</i>	<i>Londres</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>128</i>	
2	<i>Abender</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	<i>12-12-1917</i>	"	<i>7'6 2/3</i>	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	<i>Palanuelos</i>	<i>Anastasio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>S.</i>	"	<i>5-3-1918</i>	"	<i>7'3 2/3</i>	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>128</i>	
4	<i>Ponrader</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	<i>3-3-1918</i>	"	<i>7'6 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>128</i>	
5	<i>Pomer</i>	<i>Marario</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>S.</i>	"	<i>23-5-1918</i>	<i>Londres</i>	<i>7'5 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>6'</i>	<i>164</i>	
6	<i>Valdes</i>	<i>Aurelio</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	<i>12-12-1917</i>	"	<i>7'3 3/4</i>	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>112</i>	
7	<i>Carreras</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>	<i>41</i>	"	"	<i>19-11-1917</i>	"	<i>7'6 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
8	<i>Menendez</i>	<i>Fernando</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>S.</i>	"	<i>14-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>7'5 3/4</i>	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>146</i>	
9	<i>Ponrader</i>	<i>Eleuterio</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>7'5 3/4</i>	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>116</i>	
10	<i>Diaz</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	<i>10-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>7'4 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>142</i>	
11	<i>Puiguerre</i>	<i>Emeterio</i>	<i>39</i>	"	"	<i>14-4-1919</i>	"	<i>7'1 3/4</i>	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
12	<i>Anga</i>	<i>Marcelino</i>	<i>36</i>	"	"	<i>11-4-1919</i>	"	<i>7'1 3/4</i>	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>138</i>	
13	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>37</i>	"	"	<i>14-4-1919</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>128</i>	
14	<i>Amier</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	"	"	<i>14-4-1919</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
15	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Angel</i>	<i>34</i>	"	"	<i>14-4-1919</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>138</i>	
16	<i>Am. lia</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>5-4-1916</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Antonkilla</i>	<i>José M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Coal passer</i>	<i>6-6-1919</i>	<i>Londres</i>	<i>7'3 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>132</i>	
18	<i>Alas</i>	<i>Saturmino</i>	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>7-6-1919</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>128</i>	
19	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	<i>34</i>	"	"	<i>6-6-1919</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>116</i>	
20	<i>Amander</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>7-6-1919</i>	"	<i>7'3 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>166</i>	
21	<i>Amey</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>S.</i>	"	<i>8-6-1919</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>124</i>	
22	<i>Exposito</i>	<i>Polcarpo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	<i>8-6-1919</i>	<i>Londres</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>134</i>	
23	<i>Diaz</i>	<i>Eusebio</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	<i>7-6-1919</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>136</i>	
24	<i>Moniega</i>	<i>Juan José</i>	<i>29</i>	"	"	<i>10-6-1919</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
25	<i>Cristobal</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>7-6-1919</i>	"	<i>7'3 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>134</i>	
26	<i>Monreal</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	<i>2-6-1919</i>	<i>Londres</i>	<i>7'3 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>126</i>	
27	<i>Cokra</i>	<i>Nemesio</i>	<i>34</i>	"	"	<i>7-6-1919</i>	"	<i>7'3 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>178</i>	
28	<i>Lemares</i>	<i>Basilio</i>	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>7-7-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>6'8 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>6'</i>	<i>150</i>	
29	<i>Moons</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>S. 2d</i>	"	<i>19-3-1919</i>	"	<i>7'4 1/2</i>	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>144</i>	
30	<i>Horts</i>	<i>Comas</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M. Stow keeper</i>	<i>10-6-1919</i>	<i>Londres</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>144</i>	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Burdeos*, Arriving at New York *24 June* 191*8* 122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				When	Where						
1	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	26		M.		<i>2^d Store keeper</i>	9-11-1919	<i>Santander</i>	<i>73735</i>		<i>Spain</i>	5'	130	
2	<i>Ruiz</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	37		"		<i>3^d</i>	19-10-1918	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>73704</i>		"	5'	140	
3	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Juan</i>	45		"		<i>Butler</i>	24-2-1919	"	<i>73703</i>		"	5'	140	
4	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Lehino</i>	37		"		<i>Chief Cook</i>	15-4-1919	"	<i>74611</i>		"	5'	162	
5	<i>Baron</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	36		"		<i>3^d</i>	15-4-1919	"	<i>71383</i>		"	5'	120	
6	<i>Puertas</i>	<i>Martin</i>	30		"		<i>2^d</i>	2-2-1919	"	<i>74634</i>		"	5'	118	
7	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Diego</i>	27		M.		<i>2^d</i>	7-6-1919	<i>Santander</i>	<i>73744</i>		"	5'	148	
8	<i>Felony</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	36		"		<i>2^d</i>	6-6-1919	"	<i>48122</i>		"	5'	124	
9	<i>Equia</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	29		"		<i>3^d</i>	17-11-1918	"	<i>74676</i>		"	5'	122	
10	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	41		M.		<i>3^d</i>	13-4-1919	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>71273</i>		"	5'	122	
11	<i>Arenal</i>	<i>Andres</i>	21		"		<i>S. Assistant</i>	14-4-1919	"	<i>71381</i>		"	5'	134	
12	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	28		M.		"	7-6-1919	<i>Santander</i>	<i>73719</i>		"	5'	110	
13	<i>Casanueva</i>	<i>Luis</i>	21		"		<i>S. Kitchen boy</i>	8-1-1919	"	<i>71370</i>		"	5'	128	
14	<i>Ramos</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	34		"		"	12-4-1919	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>71340</i>		"	5'	106	
15	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	39		"		"	13-4-1919	<i>Santander</i>	<i>71272</i>		"	5'	110	
16	<i>Los</i>	<i>Luis</i>	49		"		"	14-4-1919	"	<i>72528</i>		"	5'	138	
17	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Luis</i>	20		"		"	6-6-1919	"	<i>73715</i>		"	5'	120	
18	<i>Claramunt</i>	<i>Jaime</i>	43		"		<i>W. Grocery man</i>	15-4-1919	<i>Bilbao</i>	"		"	5"	142	
19	<i>Berrazuela</i>	<i>Aurelio</i>	34		M.		<i>Asst</i>	4-10-1918	"	<i>7319</i>		"	5"	132	
20	<i>Lamara</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	42		"		<i>Baker</i>	7-4-1916	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>71332</i>		"	5'	148	
21	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Agustin</i>	29		"		"	16-4-1919	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>71200</i>		"	5'	116	
22	<i>Meza</i>	<i>Claudio</i>	24		"		"	14-4-1919	"	<i>71371</i>		"	5'	112	
23	<i>Lerespo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33		"		"	14-4-1919	"	<i>71376</i>		"	5'	150	
24	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>Juan</i>	37		"		<i>Butcher</i>	7-2-1916	"	<i>73000</i>		"	5"	142	
25	<i>Blanco</i>	<i>Jose</i>	35		"		<i>S. Asst</i>	7-4-1916	<i>Cadiz</i>	"		"	5'	130	
26	<i>Ponilla</i>	<i>Jose</i>	36		"		<i>M. Linen keeper</i>	16-4-1919	<i>Santander</i>	<i>74601</i>		"	6	136	
27	<i>Meredia</i>	<i>Jose</i>	22		"		<i>S. Asst</i>	16-6-1917	"	<i>74637</i>		"	5'	106	
28	<i>Montillon</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26		"		<i>Doctor's asst</i>	29-10-1918	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>74602</i>		"	5'	124	
29	<i>Boniter</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	33		M.		"	3-6-1919	<i>Santander</i>	<i>73702</i>		"	5'	150	
30	<i>Manos</i>	<i>Jose</i>	30		"		<i>Barber</i>	14-4-1919	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>74602</i>		"	5'	130	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IMPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S.

Alfonso XII

sailing from

Burdeos

Arriving at *New York*

24 June

191 *7*

122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					When.	Where.					
1	<i>Aja</i>	<i>Ulpiana</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>17-8-1916</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>45696</i>	<i>Spani</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>152</i>
2	<i>Baricena</i>	<i>Rosaura</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17-2-1917</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45697</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>150</i>
3	<i>Cañas</i>	<i>Encarnación</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9-6-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43738</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>128</i>
4	<i>Calatravero</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Bar tender</i>	<i>5-3-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45698</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>118</i>
5	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jesús</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>10-4-1916</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>	<i>43717-3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>150</i>
6	<i>Díaz</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3-1918</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>45699</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>128</i>
7	<i>Leaqueras</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-6-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>120</i>
8	<i>Rentoria</i>	<i>Aguedo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16-5-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44667</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>132</i>
9	<i>Pérez</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-4-1916</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>	<i>71311</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>130</i>
10	<i>Sánchez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>43739</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>124</i>
11	<i>Corre</i>	<i>Jesús</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16-10-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44623</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>150</i>
12	<i>Porto</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-3-1917</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>71301</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>174</i>
13	<i>Antolini</i>	<i>Joaquín</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-4-1916</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>71302</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>108</i>
14	<i>Palomares</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19-9-1916</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>45699</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>120</i>
15	<i>Diego</i>	<i>Gumersindo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-12-1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45699</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>126</i>
16	<i>Pérez</i>	<i>Marcelina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17-12-1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45699</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>148</i>
17	<i>Bermudez</i>	<i>Valentín</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20-4-1917</i>	<i>Coruña</i>	<i>71312</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>128</i>
18	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Buenaventura</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16-6-1917</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>45656</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>120</i>
19	<i>Aparicio</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18-3-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74602</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>130</i>
20	<i>Alsina</i>	<i>José J.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74669</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>146</i>
21	<i>Pierruquez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-3-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44601</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>122</i>
22	<i>Méndizor</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-5-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>71310</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>122</i>
23	<i>Ramos</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19-5-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44689</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>128</i>
24	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12-6-1918</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>74600</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>160</i>
25	<i>Thurmondo</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7-11-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44604</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>120</i>
26	<i>Rivas</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9-11-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>120</i>
27	<i>Rivera</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16-11-1918</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>44624</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>
28	<i>Calvo</i>	<i>Jesús</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15-4-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>71324</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>112</i>
29	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12-11-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44600</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>144</i>
30	<i>Mediarilla</i>	<i>Angel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-11-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44641</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>112</i>

Max P. ...
P. ...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Alfonso XII* sailing from *Burdeos*, Arriving at New York *24 June*, 191*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	124
	Family Name.	Given Name.				When.	Where.						
1	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Gonzalo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>16-11-1918</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>74632</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>122</i>	
2	<i>Pascua</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>" M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-7-1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74624</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>120</i>	
3	<i>Ruiz</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8-3-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74610</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>108</i>	
4	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Bernabé</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>" M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12-11-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74640</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>García</i>	<i>Agustín</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12-10-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74667</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Moreno</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>74636</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Cocino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-3-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74602</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>118</i>	
8	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74691</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>118</i>	
9	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74618</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>116</i>	
10	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Teodoro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74682</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>124</i>	
11	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Aurelio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>73716</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>136</i>	
12	<i>Lamb</i>	<i>Euis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74631</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>126</i>	
13	<i>Eugardo</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74657</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>124</i>	
14	<i>Puente</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74615</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>134</i>	
15	<i>Rivera</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12-1-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>71326</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>Diego</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74780</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Julio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>" M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>74684</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>124</i>	
18	<i>Camargo</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>76759</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>180</i>	
19	<i>Martínez</i>	<i>Eliseo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-4-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>73746/1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>128</i>	
20	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13-5-1919</i>	<i>Habana</i>	<i>76771</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>124</i>	
21	<i>Quintan</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13-5-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>73742/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>186</i>	
22	<i>Thurke</i>	<i>Marcial</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-6-1919</i>	<i>Santander</i>	<i>76770</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>138</i>	
23	<i>Wender</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17-11-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>71303</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>134</i>	
24	<i>Castillo</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-6-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>76769</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>154</i>	
25	<i>Scorne</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-6-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>122</i>	
26	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7-6-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>73736</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-6-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>73748</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>112</i>	
28	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Feliciano</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-6-1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>73733</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>134</i>	
29	<i>Marín</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>Salon boy</i>	<i>19-12-1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74642</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>138</i>	
30	<i>Meriones</i>	<i>Cipriano</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16-7-1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74678</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>136</i>	

Manuel Delgado
Alfonso

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

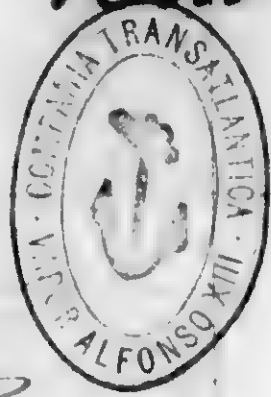
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Burdeos*, Arriving at New York *24* *June*, 191*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physic.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				When.	Where.						
1	<i>Gutierrez</i>	<i>Alejandro</i>	<i>19</i>				<i>M. S. Saloon boy</i>	<i>19-8-1917</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>44613</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>128</i>	
2	<i>Erez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>18</i>					<i>13-4-1919</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>47342</i>			<i>5'</i>	<i>122</i>	
3							<i>Mar. Beldyue</i>								
4							<i>P. Cowen</i>								
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arrived before New York 24 June 1919
Master
Men



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. PENNIESSY, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFIRM that I have had FIVE YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number ONE according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE, 1919
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Not true

65-20-85

65-20-85

W. C. Penniesy

34-45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

J U N E 24.

191 9

128

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Your or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>At what time intends to return to native country? If he has no intention of returning, state same. If he intends to remain permanently in the United States, state same.</small>	Length of stay (other than permanent) in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Reason for giving up citizenship of native country, if any, and date of giving up same, if any.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is member of any secret organization, or is engaged in espionage, or is liable to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes Yes 1890 New York Battery Place, New York	Yes	-	Friend: Mr. Gustavo Icaza, 17 Battery Place, New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey Br	None	Peru	Lima
2	No	Cabezas	Yes No - - - Friend: Miss/Cabezas, c/o Mrs. H. Domeneche, 552 W. 145 St., N. Y. C.	No	-	1915- Boston	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Black Br	None	Venezuela	Caracas
3	No	Self	Yes Yes 1916 New York Avenue, Boston, Mass.	Yes	-	Friend: Mr. G. Scott, 14 Westland Avenue, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Tan	Black Br	None	Ecuador	Ambato
4	Yes	Father	Yes No - - - Friend: Mr. Gustavo de Soara, 17 Battery Place, New York City	Yes	-	Friend: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Br	None	do	Guayaquil
5	Yes	Self	Yes No - - - Friend: do	Yes	-	Friend: do	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray Br	None	do	do
6	Yes	Father	Yes No - - - Friend: do	Yes	-	Friend: Mr. Gustavo Icaza, 17 Battery Place, New York City	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black Br	None	do	do
7	No	F. Cornejo	Yes No - - - Friend: do	No	-	Friend: do	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	do Br	None	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes No - - - Friend: do	No	-	Friend: do	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do Br	None	do	do
9	No	Husband	Yes No - - - Brother: Mr. Ramon M. del Peco, c/o W.R. Grace & Co., New York City	Yes	-	Son: do	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	do Br	None	do	do
10	Yes	Mother	Yes No - - - Son: do	Yes	-	Brother: do	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do Br	None	do	Charapeto
11	Yes	Mother	Yes No - - - Brother: do	Yes	-	Brother: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Tan	do Br	Scar on temple	do	Playas del Moro
12	Yes	Mother	Yes No - - - Brother: do	Yes	-	Brother: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	do Br	None	do	Guayaquil
13	Yes	Mother	Yes No - - - Friend: Mr. Gustavo Icaza, 17 Battery Place, New York City	Yes	-	Friend: do	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Tan	do Br	Scar, right side of nose	do	Quito
14	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1915 do Friend: do	Yes	-	Friend: do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do Br	None	do	Guayaquil
15	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1915 do Friend: do	Yes	-	Friend: do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do Br	None	do	Quito
16	Yes	Father	No Yes 1915 do Friend: do	Yes	-	Friend: do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	do Br	None	do	Guayaquil
17	No	Self	Yes No - - - Friend: do	Yes	-	Friend: Mr. Charles Webb, 62 Pearl Street, New York City.	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do Br	None	do	Quito
18	Yes	Mother	Yes No - - - Friend: do	Yes	-	Friend: do	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do Br	None	do	Guayaquil
19	Yes	do	Yes No 1916 New York 1911 Resided	Yes	-	Wife: Mrs. J. B. Don, 554 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do Br	None	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 Brooklyn	No	-	Reside	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Gray Blue	Tattoo, heart, left fore-arm	England	Sunderland
21	Yes	Self	Yes No - - - Friend: Mr. Gabriel Macho, 396 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	-	Friend: do	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black Br	None	Syria	Abcedet
22	No	Self	Yes Yes & Washington 33 times, last 1917. In N.Y.	Yes	-	Son: Mr. J. T.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. SPENCER**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "SANTA MARTA"**, from **CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **JUNE**, 1919
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. C. Fennessy, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", EMPLOYED BY THE OFFERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Wm. C. Fennessy
SHIP'S SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE, 1919,
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. C. FERRISSEY, Surgeon of the S/S "SARMA LARCA", EMPLOYED BY THE OFFERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Wm. C. Ferrissey
SHIP'S SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE, 1919
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 24, 1919

191

130

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Your or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.

1 No Himself Yes No - - Friends: Antioquia Commercial Corp., 17 Battery Place, N. Y. C. Yes 2 months No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 Fair Br Br None Columbia Medellin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. E. SPENCER**, **MASTER**, of the s/s "SANTA MARTA", from **CARACAS, REP. COLOMBIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **JUNE**, 1919
at **NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acrobat, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (Negro) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM C. FIDELITY, Surgeon of the S/S "ALMA MATER" employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Fidelity
Doctor

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of March, 19 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, D. C., June 2 10th, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	✓	MARTENS	BERNARD JOHANNES	54	9 M	M Coffee	Spanish	Scandinavian	Holland Amsterdam	Friends:— Felipe L. Toledo & Co., Caracas	Holl. Amsterdam
2	✓	CAMACHO	GABRIEL	57	9 M	M Importer	Spanish, Engl.	Span-Améri	Colombia Bogota	Friends:— Camacho Roldan y Amayo, Bogota, Rep. Colombia	N.Y. New York City
3	✓	DURANA	INES CAMACHO de	50	11 F	M wife	Yes Spanish	do	do	do	do
4	✓	DURANA	ELISA	18	4 F	S Tourist	Yes do	do	do	do	do
5	✓	DURANA	INES	19	4 F	S Tourist	Yes do	do	do	do	do
6	✓	ARENAS	ALBERTO	22	5 M	S Student	Yes do	do	do	Father:— Mr. Urbano Arenas, Socorro Santander, Colombia	do
7	✓	ARENAS	CARLOS	19	8 M	S Student	Yes do	do	do	do	do
8	✓	VILLA	JULIAN	41	7 M	S Stenographer	Yes Spanish Engl.	do	do	Brother:— Mr. Alfonso, Medellin Republic of Colombia	do
9	✓	TORRES	LUIS A. JR.	56	2 M	M Physician	Yes Spanish	do	do	Friend:— Mr. C. Torres U. Barranquilla, Rep. Col.	Col. Medellin
10	✓	TORRES	LUIS A. JR.	19	5 M	S Student	Yes do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York City
11	✓	CIERCO	MANUEL	31	10 M	M Merchant	Yes Engl. Portuguese	do	do	Friend:— Mr. Arturo Maldonado, Bogota, Rep. Colombia	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
12	✓	CIERCO	ADELA B. O. DE	21	2 F	M wife	Yes Spanish, French	do	do	do	do
13	✓	ESTEFAN	FELIPE	42	4 M	M Merchant	Yes Arabic	do	do	Friend:— Mr. Julio Damian, Fresno, Rep. Colombia	France Paris
14	✓	RAYRAM	MANUEL	43	5 M	M do	Yes Spanish	do	do	Brother:— Mr. Nicolas Rayram, Barranquilla, Rep. Col.	N.Y. New York City
15	✓	ARANGO	VICENTE	18	— M	S Student	Yes do	do	do	Father:— Mr. Jesus S. Arango, Dept. de Caldas, Manizales, Rep. Colombia	do
16	✓	GOMEZ	TOMAS	22	7 M	M Merchant	Yes do & English	do	do	Friend:— Alfonso Farera, Bogota, Republic of Colombia	do
17	✓	GOMEZ	PAULINA RUBIANO DE	19	1 F	M wife	Yes Spanish	do	do	do	do
18	✓	RESTREPO	JUSTO	45	8 M	M Merchant	Yes do	do	do	Brother:— Mr. Ignacio Restrepo, Medellin, Republic of Colombia	France Paris
19	✓	ARISTIZABAL	LEONISIO	37	2 M	S do	Yes do	do	do	Brother-in-law:— Mr. Francisco L. Moreno, Medellin, Rep. Colombia	do
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime, or held back for care and treatment of any kind? If so, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of any State of this Union (Section 16).	Whether caused by reason of any offer of citizenship, passport, or agreement, contract, or promise, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No Self	Yes No	Yes No	Friends:- Leon, Israel & Brothers, #101 Wall St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Bld	Bln None	Holland Amsterdam	
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1904 N.Y.C.	Brother:- Joaquin Camacho, Hotel Bretton-Hall, Broadway, New York C	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn	Bln Fore-finger	Colombia Bogota	
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes Brother	Yes No	do	do	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Bln None	do do	
GRANT ALIEN 4	Yes Uncle	Yes No	do	Uncle:- do	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn	Bln None	do do	
GRANT ALIEN 5	Yes Uncle	Yes No	do	Uncle:- do	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn	Bln None	do do	
GRANT ALIEN 6	Yes Father	Yes No	do	Friend:- Mr. Manuel D. Etuva, c/o V. Saino & Co., #11 Broadway, New York	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blk	Bln Moles on face	do Santander	
GRANT ALIEN 7	Yes Father	Yes No	1904 to 1917 N.Y.C.	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. V. B. Villa, #215 West 91st St., New York City	No Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blk	Bln do	do Socorro	
GRANT ALIEN 8	No Self	Yes No	do	Friends:- The Madras Trading Corp. #136 Liberty St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blk	Bln None	do Medellin	
GRANT ALIEN 9	Yes Father	Yes No	do	do	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tan Brn	Bln None	do Mifinnevo	
GRANT ALIEN 10	No Self	Yes Yes	1916 & 17 N.Y.C.	Friends:- Mark, Fisher Sons & Co. #23-25 East 26th St., New York City	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn	Bln Mole on the right side of the neck	do Barranguilla	
GRANT ALIEN 11	No Husband	Yes No	do	do	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blk	Bln None	Portugal Porto	
GRANT ALIEN 12	No Self	Yes Yes	1916 Brooklyn	Friends:- Mr. George Dugan, #134 State Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn	Bln Mole on left cheek.	Argentina Buenos Aires	
GRANT ALIEN 13	Yes Self	Yes No	do	Friends:- Mr. John Sauer, #40 Washington St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blk	Bln None	Syria Mt. Lebanon.	
GRANT ALIEN 14	Yes Self	Yes No	do	Friends:- Mr. Mariano Mejia, c/o The Antigua Commercial Corp., N.Y.C.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Bln Scar on forehead	do Ghazar	
GRANT ALIEN 15	Yes Self	Yes No	do	Friends:- Mr. Paul Aspinar, #116 West St., New York City	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Tan Blk	Bln None	Colombia Manizales	
GRANT ALIEN 16	Yes Husband	Yes No	do	do	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk	Bln None	do Bogota	
GRANT ALIEN 17	No Self	Yes No	do	Friends:- Mr. Meliodore Londono, South Ferry Bldg., New York City, NY	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Bln None	do do	
GRANT ALIEN 18	No Self	Yes Yes	1908 N.Y.C.	do	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn	Bln None	do Torico	
GRANT ALIEN 19	No Self	Yes Yes	1908 N.Y.C.	do	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lt Lame	5 9	Fair Brn	Bln Lt Lame left foot	do Antioquia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. P. R. N. G. E. R. Master, of the S/S "GUARDIA MARGA", from PUERTO COLOMBIA, REP. COL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of June, 19 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. C. FENNESSY**, Surgeon of the "**SANTA MARTA**", EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

W. C. Fennessy
SHIP'S SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **JUNE**, 19 **19**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 3, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		EVANS	49 10	M	S	Manager U. P. Co. Agency	Yes English	Yes British	English	Canada Montreal	Friend: Mr. F. B. Meredith, KC. St. James St., Montreal, Canada	Can. Montreal
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 24

1919

134

List M-5

List H-4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes Yes 1919 New York	Friend: Mr. W. M. Lowrie, Passenger Traffic Mgr. U.F.Co., New York City	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Gray Blue	Scar, left cheek	France Paris
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", from NEW YORK, N. Y., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUNE, 1919
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "The above" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between a farm
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on other than literacy ground, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

LUNAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MATHAN, AMELIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APRIL 5, 1961 (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The Italian (south) is a composite of many different peoples, but all of them shall constitute

¹Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made only if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 16) *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 17) *(Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List **A-5**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. C. FENNESSEY**, Surgeon of the **S/S "SANTA MARTA"** Employed by the Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **F I Y E** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of **MASSACHUSETTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **o n e** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Wm C. Fennessy
Doctor

Sworn to before me this **Twenty-fourth** day of **J U N E**, 19 **19**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTANA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, June 19th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	MACLEOD	35 11	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston		
2	✓	MACLEOD	45 6	M	Student	No	do	do	do	do		
3	✓	PARQUHARSON	48 10	M	Planter	Yes English	Yes do	do	do	do		
4	✓	PARQUHARSON	48 5	F	Housewife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do		
5	✓	PARQUHARSON	19 3	F	Tourist	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do		
6	✓	CROSSWELL	60 6	F	Housewife	Yes do	Yes do	West Indian	do	do		
7	✓	CROSSWELL	25 2	F	Tourist	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do		
8	✓	CROSSWELL	23 1	F	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do		
9	✓	DUNLOP	27 8	M	Dry Goods	Yes do	Yes do	English	do	do		
10	✓	COCKING	57 2	M	Gen. Merch'dise	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do		
11	✓	WELSH	29 9	F	Housewife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do		
12	✓	GLANVILLE	39 7	F	Tourist	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do		
13	✓	MURAD	47 11	M	Gen. Com. Merch't	Yes Spanish	Yes do	Syrian	do	do		
14	✓	DUNN	24 9	F	Student	Yes English	Yes do	West Indian	do	do		
15	✓	LEADER	41 9	M	Clergyman	Yes do	Yes do	English	do	Montego Bay		
16	✓	LEADER	44 3	F	Housewife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do		
17	✓	LEADER	6 10	M	Student	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do		
18	✓	SHARPE	46 5	M	Clerk in the Holy Order	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Claremont		
19	✓	BRADMAN	36 9	F	Tourist	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Monrovia		
20	✓	BLISSETT	19 4	F	do	Yes do	Yes do	West Indian	do	Kingston		
21	✓	BARCLAY	27 1	F	Domestic	Yes do	Yes do	African-black	do	do		
22	✓	NICHOLS	24 5	F	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Half-way Tree		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
States, or a port of another insular possession, to which the vessel is arriving.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List ~~A-5~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 24th, 1919 136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to travel in foreign countries, or to visit country relatives, or work, or to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of stay other than transit in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Mother:- Mrs. J. M. Sutherland, #37 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ontario	Niagara Falls
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1919	do	Grandmother:- do do	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Fair	Old	Blue	None	Canada	Peterborough
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	do	Sister:- Miss E. L. Parquharson, 619 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	do	Sister-in-law:- do do	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	So. Africa	Cape Colony
5	No	Father:-	Yes	Yes	1918	do	Aunt:- do do	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Black River
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sons:- Mr. R. M. Crosswell, #120 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Tan,	Gray	Gray	None	do	Kingston
7	Yes	Mother:-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- do do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Tan	Blk	Brown	None	do	do
8	Yes	Mother:-	Yes	No	-	-	do do do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Tan	Blk	Brown	None	do	do
9	No	Self-	Yes	Yes	1915	Belgium	Mother:- Mrs. V. Dunlop, #170 51st St., Brooklyn, New York	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bld	Brown	None	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Friend:- Mr. A. Atwater Kent, Ardmore, Pennsylvania.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Jersey	Husband:- Mr. E. J. Lepingwell, #142 West 82nd St., New York City	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss I. Glanville, #210 West 147th St., New York City, NY	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Friends:- Akell & Douglas, #44 White Hall St., New York City	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Tan	Blk	Brown	None	do	do
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:- Amelia Durrant, #377 Front St., Oswego, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Blk	Brown	None	Syria	Mt. Lebanon
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:- British Consul, New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Jamaica	Manchester
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bristol
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Friend:- Dr. D. J. Kellogg, Battle Creek, Michigan	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	do	Retreat
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes E. Blissett, #223 West 144th St., New York City	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	do	Kingston
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunts:- Mrs. Velona Reefe, #422 West 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Blk	Brown	None	do	do
22	No	Mrs. F. H. Rohrig	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:- Mrs. F. H. Rohrig, Byram Shore, Portchester, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER Master, of the SS "SANTA MARTA", from KINGSTON, J.A.M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of JUNE, 19 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Department of Labor
Immigration Service

11-7713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

JUNE 12TH,

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

137

JUNE 24TH,

1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	VAN WAGENEN	CORNELIUS D.	3	M	S	CRUISE PASSENGERS March 11, 1866 - New York City, N. Y.		27 E. 57th St., New York City.
2	AXILBUND	JACOB	25	M	S	Nov. 25th, 1894 - Philadelphia, Penn.		48 N. Salford St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3						PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE - JUNE 13, 1919		
4	BUNTZEN	MARIE	29	F	M	By marriage		278 - 79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	BUNTZEN	JEANNE	3	F	S	Parents U. S. Citizens.		do
6	CABEZAS,	MARIA ZAIDA	25	F	S	Sept. 2, 1894 - Porto Rico		1532 W. 145th Street, p/o Mrs. H. Dominguez, New York City
7						PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, REP. COL. - JUNE 16, 1919		
8	TRACY	WINNIFRED MARIE	21	F	M	April 21, 1898 - Washington, Indiana		105 Madison Ave, Adrian, Michigan
9	DE HORA	MANUEL HERRERA	37	M	M	Oct. 13, 1881 - Dolores, California		105 Broadway, New York City
10	DE HORA	IRENE ANDERSON H.	30	F	M	May 3, 1889 - Seattle, Washington		do
11	SMITH	HOWARD LESLIE	33	M	M	March 29, 1901 - Madison, Wisconsin		Madison, Wisconsin
12						PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, REP. COL. - JUNE 17th, 1919		
13	ODELL	WILLIAM S.	48	M	M	Sept. 16, 1845 - Hennricks Co., Indiana		3 1/2 St. N.W. - Washington, D.C.
14						PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - JUNE 19, 1919		
15	STANTON	JESSE H.	51	M	M	May 15, 1867 - Auburn, New York		73 E. Senesee St., Auburn, N. Y.
16	STANTON	ALICE H.	50	F	M	Nov. 14, 1868 - Auburn, New York		do
17	CUSHMAN	MARY B.	36	F	M	Oct. 17, 1882 - Mechanic Falls, Maine		27 Ocean Terrace, E. Lynn, Mass.
18	CUSHMAN, JR.	RALPH W.	1	M	S		American Parentage - Registered	do
19	CUSHMAN	MARGONIE	9	F	S	Oct. 2, 1909, Lynn, Mass.		do
20	ROHRIG	MADLINE	30	F	M	August 15, 1888 - New York City, N. Y.		Bayam Shore, Dorchester, N. Y.
21	ROHRIG, JR.	FREDERICK H.	9	M	S		American Parentage - Registered	do
22	ROHRIG	MILDRED HOPE	5	F	S		do do do	do
23	ROHRIG	DOROTHY MADELINE	3	F	S		do do do	do
24	MORRY	CHARLES HOLBROOK	59	M	M	June 10, 1860 - Walpole, Mass.		97 Bowdoin St., Dorchester, Mass.
25	MORRY	SUSAN A.	62	F	M	April 17, 1859 - Albion, Maine		do
26	SLYACK	ALBERT V.	31	M	M	July 26, 1890 - Brooklyn, New York		127 St. John Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-7713

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SANTA MARTA, from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 101 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1919, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, is now lying at Quay 9, North River, New York, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1919, for Porto Colombia, SANTA MARTA via United States port of 0 First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1112
9713
14664
1124
67641

WE
of
mmi

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.	Arthur L. Arms	38	Chief Steward	British
2.	James Brown	37	Second St.	Brit. Deol.
3.	Wm. Harriott A. Day	36	Steward	Brit. Deol.
4.	William C. Verbell	35	Steward	Brit. Deol.
5.	Richard Miller	34	Steward	Brit. Deol.
6.	Richard Bennett	33	Steward	Brit. Deol.
7.	Wm. A. Miller	32	Steward	Brit. Deol.
8.	Robert M. Miller	31	Steward	Brit. Deol.
9.	Richard P. Miller	30	Steward	Brit. Deol.
10.	Richard P. Miller	29	Steward	Brit. Deol.
11.	Richard P. Miller	28	Steward	Brit. Deol.
12.	Richard P. Miller	27	Steward	Brit. Deol.
13.	Richard P. Miller	26	Steward	Brit. Deol.
14.	Richard P. Miller	25	Steward	Brit. Deol.
15.	Richard P. Miller	24	Steward	Brit. Deol.
16.	Richard P. Miller	23	Steward	Brit. Deol.
17.	Richard P. Miller	22	Steward	Brit. Deol.
18.	Richard P. Miller	21	Steward	Brit. Deol.
19.	Richard P. Miller	20	Steward	Brit. Deol.
20.	Richard P. Miller	19	Steward	Brit. Deol.
21.	Richard P. Miller	18	Steward	Brit. Deol.
22.	Richard P. Miller	17	Steward	Brit. Deol.
23.	Richard P. Miller	16	Steward	Brit. Deol.
24.	Richard P. Miller	15	Steward	Brit. Deol.
25.	Richard P. Miller	14	Steward	Brit. Deol.
26.	Richard P. Miller	13	Steward	Brit. Deol.
27.	Richard P. Miller	12	Steward	Brit. Deol.
28.	Richard P. Miller	11	Steward	Brit. Deol.
29.	Richard P. Miller	10	Steward	Brit. Deol.
30.	Richard P. Miller	9	Steward	Brit. Deol.
31.	Richard P. Miller	8	Steward	Brit. Deol.
32.	Richard P. Miller	7	Steward	Brit. Deol.
33.	Richard P. Miller	6	Steward	Brit. Deol.
34.	Richard P. Miller	5	Steward	Brit. Deol.
35.	Richard P. Miller	4	Steward	Brit. Deol.
36.	Richard P. Miller	3	Steward	Brit. Deol.
37.	Richard P. Miller	2	Steward	Brit. Deol.
38.	Richard P. Miller	1	Steward	Brit. Deol.
39.	Richard P. Miller		Steward	Brit. Deol.
40.	Richard P. Miller		Steward	Brit. Deol.
41.	Richard P. Miller		Steward	Brit. Deol.

139

#33 Deserted @ Cristobal June 12, 1919

#42. R. Gurne SS Asst. Steward U. S. Shipped @ Cristobal June 12, 1919.

#45. F. Hetherington SB Cooks-Mate U. S. Shipped @ Cartagena June 14, 1919.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
HARRY SPENCER		MASTER	58	U S
JOHN PHILLIPS	195.75	CHIEF OFFICER	24	BRIT. DECL.
JOHN W. BROGAS	175.	2nd DO	22	U S
VICTOR E. CONLEY	155.25	3rd DO	28	US
HAROLD JORGENSEN	90.00	CARPENTER	59	DANISH
HENRY HAGEN	85.00	BOSUN	45	NORWEGIAN
HAROLD HANSEN	77.50	QUARTERMASTER	46	U S
THOMAS FENLON, JR.	77.50	DO	26	U S
ELIAS SALMISTEN	77.50	DO	28	FINLAND, DECL.
FRANK MILLER	77.50	DO	46	BRITISH
REINHOLD LUBE	75.00	A. B. SAILOR	28	RUSSIAN, DECL.
ALFRED WILSON	75.00	DO	19	U S
FRANK PETERSON	75.00	DO	56	SWEDISH
FRANK SIMIGLIA	75.00	DO	45	ITALIAN, DECL.
EDUARD ELIASSON	75.00	DO	45	SWEDEN
JOHN DICK	75.00	DO	22	BRITISH
JOHN KEVINS	55.00	ORD. SAILOR	17	U S
WILLIAM STEINER	55.00	DO	20	U S
HAROLD BRADY	45.00	MESSBOY	24	BRITISH
PURSER'S DEPARTMENT				
LESTER P. JONES	150.00	PURSER	26	U S
JAMES P. HENNEHILL	85.00	SECOND PURSER	23	U S
W. C. FENNESSY	100.00	DOCTOR	41	U S
RALPH P. GLEASON	.01	SENIOR RADIO	21	U S
JOHN KRUIDER	.01	JUNIOR RADIO	25	U S

1. William J. Davison	42	Chief Engineer	Brit. Desig.
2. Charles J. Buckley	20	1st Asst. En	U.S.
3. William E. Peckham	30	2nd Asst. En	U.S.
4. George L. Eagle	20	3rd Asst. En	U.S.
5. Basil Dwyer	20	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
6. Enriquez L. L. L.	20	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
7. Manuel L. L.	20	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
8. Jose P. L.	20	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
9. Luis P. L.	20	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
10. Jose P. L.	20	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
11. Alfonso P. L.	20	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
12. Antonio P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
13. Lorin P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
14. Andres P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
15. Jose P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
16. Manuel P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
17. Juan P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
18. Juan P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
19. Pastor P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
20. Camilo P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
21. Jaime P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
22. Jose P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
23. Ramon P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
24. Manuel P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
25. Leonardo P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
26. Pedro P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
27. Ramon P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
28. Ernesto P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
29. Celso P. L.	24	Deck Assistant	Brit. Desig.
30. Chas. W. Sutherland	30	Chief Engineer	U.S.
31. George W. L.	30	1st Asst. En	U.S.
32. William V. L.	30	2nd Asst. En	U.S.
33. Joe L.	30	3rd Asst. En	U.S.
34. Jose L.	30	Deck Assistant	U.S.
35. Ramon L.	30	Deck Assistant	U.S.

#28 Deserted @ Cristobal June 12, 1919
 #26 Deserted @ Cartagena June 14, 1919
 #36. P. O'Loughlin 45 Coal-Passer British Shipped @ Cristobal June 12, 1919
 #37. N. Brice 19 ✓ U.S. Shipped @ Santa Marta June 16, 1919

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
WM. J. DAVISON	250.00	CHIEF ENGINEER	42	BRITISH, DECL.
CHARLES J. BUCKLEY	195.75	1ST ASST. DO	29	U S
WILLIAM M. FIELDS	175.	2ND ASST. DO	38	U S
WILLIAM V. BURG	156.25	3RD ASST. DO	36	U S
JOSEPH E. LALLY	118.75	DECK ENGINEER	39	U S
JOSE GARCIA	80.00	DONKEYMAN	25	SPANISH
MANUEL ROMERO	80.	STOREKEEPER	25	DO
JOSE FORMOSA	80.	OILER (M. E.)	22	DO
JOSE RIOS	80.	DO	25	DO
LOUIS RUIZ	80.00	DO	25	DO
PASTOR PRIJO	75.	FIREMAN	29	DO
ALFONSO DUBOY	75.	DO 142	33	DO
ANDRES HEIVA	75.	DO	25	DO
ANTONIO LOPEZ	75.	DO	24	DO
LORIN HUMER	75.	DO	24	DO
MANUEL PEREZ	75.	DO	26	DO
ALVARO FERRO	75.	DO	25	DO
JAIME FLORES	75.	DO	27	DO
MANUEL FERNANDEZ	75.	DO	26	DO
JUAN ALTAMIRANDI	75.	DO	27	ARGENTINE
EMILIO AMADO	75.	DO	24	SPANISH
JUAN FERNANDEZ	75.	DO	27	DO
ANDRES LOPEZ	65.	COAL-PASSER	25	COLOMBIAN
RAMON RIVERA	65.	DO	32	COSTA RICAN
JOSE BERMUDEZ	65.	DO	19	SPANISH
GUILLEMO MARTIN	65.	DO	28	DO
JOSE BLANCO	65.	DO	20	DO
ENRIQUE MARTINEZ	65.	DO	25	DO
JUAN SERRANO	45.	MESSBOY	23	DO
REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT				
CHAS. H. SUTHERGREEN	162.50	CH. REF'G ENG'R	24	U S
BASIL DAVISON	145.75	2nd DO DO	26	BRITISH, DECL.
JOHN M. McGETTIGAN	106.25	3rd DO DO	38	U S
JOE DAVIS	80.	O I L E R (REF'G)	26	U S
JOSE BABIO	80.	DO	35	SPANISH
RAMON BARBITO	80.	DO	28	DO

Line
Dwne
Local

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
ARTHUR L. ARCUS	135.	CHIEF STEWARD	38	BRITISH
JAMES BROWN	85.	SECOND DO	35	BRITISH, DECL.
MRS. HARRIETT A. COX	45.	STEWARDESS	50	DO
WM. G. VERCELLI, JR.	130.	CHIEF COOK	57	ITALIAN, DECL.
MICHAEL KELLY	90.	SECOND DO	54	BRITISH - NAT.
CHARLES GONZALEZ	75.	FRY DO	20	SPANISH
ARTHUR MCGILLIVRAY	70.	LANDER DO	28	U S
NICOLAS FIFIS	70.	SHIP'S DO	20	GREEK
JOSE PAZ	50.	VEG. DO	42	SPANISH
PERCIVAL WRAY	45.	COOK'S MATE	31	BRITISH
ROBERT STEWART	45.	DO	26	DO
RAY TIFFANY	45.	DO	18	U S
LEONARD W. BUCK	95.	CHIEF BAKER	54	BRITISH, DECL.
EVRIAN INIQUIN	65.	SECOND BAKER	30	COSTA RICAN
CARLINO GONZALEZ	75.	BUTCHER	24	ITALIAN
WILLIAM RAINFORD	75.	BARTENDER	34	BRITISH, DECL.
<hr/>				
MICHAEL PARENTE	60.	CHECKER	23	U S
JOHN D. CLOONEY	60.	PANTRYMAN	34	BRITISH, DECL.
CAMILLO CHAVEZ	60.	CHIEF MESSEMAN	38	ECUADORIAN
RODMAN SAGAR	55.	DECK STEWARD	25	BRITISH, DECL.
MURPHY MALINDEN	55.	BAGGAGEMASTER	24	BRITISH
GERARD M. CASEY	55.	ASST-STEWARD	32	BRITISH, DECL.
ROY G. ROBERTS	55.	DO	20	DO
ROBERT MCGURLEY	55.	DO	30	DO
WALTON FORBES	55.	DO	26	BRITISH
FREDERICK BUDGEN	55.	DO	34	BRITISH, DECL.
ANTHONY DE LUCA	55.	DO	20	U S
GEORGE DUBOIS	55.	DO	24	SWISS, DECL.
JUSTO CHAVEZ	55.	DO	23	ECUADORIAN
EDWARD KANE	55.	DO	17	U S
WILLIAM E. MAHER	55.	DO	15	U S
WM. G. VERCELLI, JR.	55.	DO	14	BRITISH
<hr/>				
THOMAS McQUAINE	55.	HEADWAITER	28	BRITISH, DECL.
WILLIAM LYNCH	55.	ASST-STEWARD	46	DO
JOHN KIMBERG	55.	DO	22	BRITISH
ROBERT HAMMOND	55.	DO	37	BRITISH, DECL.
WILLIAM HARDING	55.	DO	21	DO
RODOLFO ROJAS	55.	DO	33	SPANISH
ROBERT RAINFORD	55.	DO	24	BRITISH, DECL.
VICTOR CINELLI	.01	BARBER	28	ITAL. - NATL.
JOSEPH HARRIS	55.	ASST-STEWARD	22	U S

Line
Owne
Local

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 191 , from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew Discharged
as per the
Attached
List
J. J. Jones
New York
June 24th
1919.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Spencer
Master.

[OVER.]

ENGINEER'S
DEPARTMENT

25 Davison
26 Buckley
27 Peables
28 Eagle
29 Davison
30 Lorenzo

William J.
Charles J.
William J.
George L.
Dasil
Enriquez

Room 540, Barge Office - and an
Inspector will be sent to issue Seamen
Identification Cards - from L)

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration.

By *W. Morrison*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

5/7	170	Light-house tat. right arm
6/-	150	Mole on neck
5/10	160	Gibson head, left shoulder.
5/6	130	None
5/10	180	None

For each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 146

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 191 , from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Spencer	Harry	Master	6/2/10	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	38	M	English	U S	5/2	180	None
2	Phillips	John	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit. I-P	5/8	165	Scar-right forefinger
3	Burgstrom	Charles O.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/7	150	None
4	Logaras	Jerry H.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Greek	Greek-I-P	5/6	135	None
5	Jorgensen	Harold	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandi-navian	Danish	6/-	172	End of right 3rd finger off
6	Hagen	Henry	Bosun	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	Norwegian	5/5	135	Tattoo
7	Salminen	Elias	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	28	M	Finnish	Fin. I-P	5/9	180	None
8	Hansen	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scandi-navian	Norw. Nat	5/9	217	None
9	Fenlon, Jr.	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	U S	5/6	140	Scar, left arm
10	Hale,	Merton M.									U S	5/7	135	None
11	Luths	Reinhold									Russ. I-P	5/7	145	Ship & Anchor tattoo, r. arm
12	Wolff	Nicholas									Russ. I-P	5/6	225	None
13	Ellingsen	Carl									Norwegian	5/8	162	None
14	Wilson	Alfred									U S	5/8	148	None
15	Wright	Chester									do	5/8	168	None
16	Hedval	Arthur									Fin. I-P	5/11	178	Anchor, r. arm
17	Nevins	John									U S	5/7	140	Scar over right eye
18	Slater	Harry E.									U S	5/2	137	None
19	Kene	Edward E.									U S	5/6	140	None
20	Jones	Lester E.									U S	5/11	185	Scar, center of forehead
21	Heneghan	James F.									U S	6/-	145	None
22	Fennessy	Wm. C.									U S	5/11	187	None
23	Gleason	Ralph F.									U S	5/11	155	Scar, left index finger
24	Patten	John M.									U S	5/9	145	Scar, right index finger
25	Davison	William J.									Brit. I-P	5/5	150	None
26	Packley	Charles J.									U S	5/7	170	Light-house tat. right arm
27	Peebles	William J.									U S	6/-	160	Mole on neck
28	Eagle	George									U S	5/10	160	Gibson head, left shoulder.
29	Davison	Basil									Brit. I-P	5/6	130	None
30	Lorenzo	Enrique									Spain	5/10	180	None

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. Santa Marta

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Santa Marta the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Jaime Flores
Ramon Rivera-Roldan
Karbis Gonella
Manuel Rodriguez
Jose Rios

(When above aliens have been photographed, telephone "Broad way" - Room 240, Barge Office - and an Inspector will be sent to issue same Identification Cards - from L)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *P. Morrison*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector,

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 191 , from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Spencer	Harry	✓ Master	6/2/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	38	M	English	U S	5/2	180	None
2	Phillips	John	✓ Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit. I-P	5/8	165	Scar-right forefinger
3	Burgstrom,	Charles O.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/7	150	None
4	Logaras	Jerry H.	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Greek	Greek-I-P	5/6	135	None
5	Jorgensen	Harold	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandi-navian	Danish	6/-	172	End of right 3rd finger off
6	Hagen	Henry	✓ Bosun	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	Norwegian	5/5	135	Tattoo
7	Salminen	Elias	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	28	M	Finnish	Fin. I-P	5/9	180	None
8	Hansen	Harold	✓ do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scandi-navian	Norw. Nat	5/9	217	None
9	Fenlon, Jr.	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	U S	5/6	140	Scar, left arm
10	Hale,	Merton M.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	U S	5/7	135	None
11	Luh	Reinhold	✓ A. B. Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russ. I-P	5/7	145	Ship & Anchor tattoo, r. arm
12	Wolff	Nicholas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	Russ. I-P	5/6	225	None
13	Ellingsen	Carl	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5/8	162	None
14	Wilson	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	U S	5/8	148	None
15	Wright	Chester	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	168	None
16	Hedval	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Finnish	Fin. I-P	5/11	178	Anchor, r. arm
17	Nevius	John	✓ Ord. Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/7	140	Scar over right eye
18	Slater	Harry E.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	U S	5/2	137	None
19	Kane	Edward T.	✓ Messboy	do	do	do	do	17	M	Irish	U S	5/6	140	None
20	Jones	Lester P.	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	28	M	Welsh	U S	5/11	185	Scar, center of forehead
21	Henehan	James F.	✓ 2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	U S	6/-	145	None
22	Fennessy	Wm. C.	✓ Doctor	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	U S	5/11	187	None
23	Gleason	Ralph F.	✓ Senior Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	U S	5/11	155	Scar, left index finger
24	Patten	John M.	✓ Junior do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/9	145	Scar, right index finger
25	Davison	William J.	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	Brit. I-P	5/8	150	None
26	Backley	Charles J.	✓ 1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/7	170	Light-house tat. right arm
27	Peebles	William M.	✓ 2nd do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	U S	6/-	160	Mole on neck
28	Eagle	George L.	✓ 3rd do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	U S	5/10	160	Gibson head, left shoulder.
29	Davison	Basil	✓ Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Brit. I-P	5/6	130	None
30	Lorenzo	Enriquez	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	180	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. STANHOPE MARTIN, of the S/S "W. A. M. T. A. M. A. T. A. N.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .

day of JUNE, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE 147

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
52840 (CONTINUED)	1	Romero	Mamel	✓	Storekeeper	6/2/19	New York.	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/-	163	None	
52845	2	Formosa	Jose	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	160	None	
94305	3	Ruis	Ruis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	170	None	
5469	4	Rios	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	178	None	
4948	5	Duboy	Alfonso	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	146	Tattoo, right arm	
4095	6	Lopez	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	135	None	
5771	7	Nunez	Lorin	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	147	None	
1839	8	Neiva	Andres	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/4	147	None	
10913	9	Garcia	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/6	150	None	
52847	10	Fernandez	Mamel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	152	None	
62692	11	Fernandez	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	147	None	
19909	12	Altimirani	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Span-Amer.	Argentine	5/7	153	None	
3391	13	Feijo	Pastor	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	167	None	
91304	14	Amado	Camilio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/3	151	None	
20105	15	Flores	Jaime	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	157	None	
91306	16	Morelo	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	162	None	
70541	17	Rivera - Ruedan	Ramon	✓	Coal-Passer	do	do	do	do	32	M	C.Rican	C.Rica	5/8	156	None	
10914	18	Perez	Mamel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/-	152	None	
77642	19	Ferro	Lizario	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	168	None	
9. 16	20	DESERVED AT CARTAGENA, R.C. JUNE 14, 1919					do	do	do	do	27	M	(Span-Amer) Colombian	Colombian	5/6	167	None
10880	21	Munios	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	153	None	
7050	22	DESERVED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JUNE 12, 1919					do	do	do	do	27	M	Span-Amer.	Colombian	5/9	155	None
12714	23	O'Loughlin	Patrick	✓	do	6/12/19	Cristobal, CZ	do	do	45	M	Irish	British	5/7	145	None	
14676	24	Martinez	Celso	✓	Messboy	6/2/19	New York	do	do	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5/3	132	None	
6856	25	Suthergreen	Charles H.	✓	Ch. Ref'g Eng'r	5/2/19	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	U S	5/8	157	None	
12841	26	Logan	George W.	✓	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/8	164	None	
3555	27	Burg	William V.	✓	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	U S	5/11	185	Tattoo, 1 arm	
	28	Davis	Joe	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	U S	5/9	154	None	
	29	Babio	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	Spanish	5/6	137	None	
	30	Barbeito	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	130	None	

Line
Owners
Local Agents* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of JUNE, 1919

Master, H. Spencer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 148

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

Vessel															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT 2463	1	Arcus	Arthur L.	✓ Chief Steward	6/21/19	New York, NY	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5/6	135	None
906	2	Brown	James	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	Brit. I-P	5/8	152	None
50649	3	Cox	Mrs. Harriett A.	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5/6	158	None
3071	4	Vercelli	William G.	✓ Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Ital. I-P	5/10	224	None
3666	5	Kelly	Michael	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	58	M	Irish	U S (Nat)	5/7	162	None
4170	6	Farragut	Rafael	✓ Fry do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/10	162	None
4907	7	Dilger	Roy L.	✓ Larder do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandi- navian	U S	6/1	163	None
77651	8	Smith	Patrick	✓ Ship's do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Irish	Brit. I-P	5/6	170	Scar, left leg
197	9	Fifis	Nicholas	✓ Veg. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Greek	Greek	5/6	148	None
17303	10	Wray, Receiver	Percival	✓ Cooks-mate	do	do	do	do	31	M	West Ind.	British	5/9	162	None
2457	11	Steele	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	160	Scar over right eyebrow
2048	12	Hetherington	Fred	✓ do	6/14/19	Cartagena	do	do	36	M	Scandi- navian	U S	5/7	165	Scar under right eye
91264	13	Beck	Leonard W.	✓ Chief Baker	6/2/19	New York	do	do	35	M	English	Brit. I-P	5/7	128	None
75962	14	Iniquen	Efrain	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	20	M	C. Rica	C. Rican	5/8	135	None
1382	15	Gonella	Carbilo	✓ Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	M	Italy-	Italian	5/7	140	None
14907	16	Rainbird	William	✓ Bartender	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	Brit. I-P	5/8	140	Tattoo, right forearm
14911	17	Ryder	George P.	✓ Head-waiter	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scandi- navian	U S	5/10	208	None
16249	18	Morgan	Joseph J.	✓ Checker	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5/7	150	None
91899	19	McGowan	William H.	✓ Pantryman	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scandi- navian	do	5/10	181	None
10561	20	Chavez	Enilio	✓ Chief Messman	do	do	do	do	35	M	Span-Amer. (Ecuadorian)	Ecuadorian	5/8	120	Mole, upper lip left side
36148	21	Sagar	Norman	✓ Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	Brit. I-P	5/9	148	None
7472	22	Rees	Richard	✓ Baggage-Master	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5/5	130	"R.H.R." right arm
62688	23	Hammond	Robert	✓ Asst-Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	Brit. I-P	5/6	148	None
58836	24	Hineberg	Don	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5/8	168	None
1557	25	McQuaine	Thomas W.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	Brit. I-P	5/11	165	None
1141	26	Casey	Gerard M.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/11	175	None
10097	27	Chaves	Justo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Span-Amer. (Ecuadorian)	Ecuadorian	5/4	155	None
62689	28	Harding	William H.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	Brit. I-P	5/8	125	Scar, l. side Hearts tattoo r. forearm
	29	Forbes	Walton	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	British	5/8	148	Initials, left forearm
	30	McCurley	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	Brit. I-P	5/6	118	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUNE, 1919

Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lynch	William	Asst-Steward	6/21/19	New York, NY	Discharged & paid Off	Yes	46	M	Irish	British	5/8	150	Tattoo - cross, left arm
2	Cinelli	Victor	Barber	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	Ital. (Nat)	5/8	158	Scar, left forearm
3	Jones	George H.	Asst-Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	Brit. I-P	5/11	138	Growth, left side
4	DeLucia	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/7	138	None
5	DEPORTED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JUNE 12, 1919		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5/10	150	Scar, back of right hand
6	Vercelli, W.	William G.	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	Italian	Italian	5/4	110	None
7	Roberts	Roy G.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	West Indian	Brit. I-P	5/7	145	None
8	Hart	Joseph C.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/7	145	None
9	Manley	Edgar A.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	U S	5/10	160	None
10	Rodrigues	Mamel	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Portugese	British	5/5	130	None
11	Johnson	John W.	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	Brit. I-P	5/9	142	None
12	Davis	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	U S	5/8	125	None
13	Gurule	Ralph	do	6/12/19	Cristobal, C.Z.	do	do	33	M	Scandi-navian	do	5/7	140	None
14	Brice	Norman	Coal-Passer	6/16/19	Sta. Marta	do	do	21	M	English	do	5/9	150	None
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Morrison } Inspectors
L. L. L. }
7. with Cards
5. without Cards
101. L. L. L.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUNE, 1919

H. Spencer
Master, S/S "SANTA MARTA"

Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Marta
6/24/19

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JAMES W. FLYNN**, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "ALLIANCA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 (FOUR) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE, 1919.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S.

ALLIANCE

Passengers sailing from

JUN 18 1919

191

Total passengers	82
U. S. citizens	76
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JIN 2 4 1910

1917

15:

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

Number

S. S.

S. S. ALLIANCA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL

JUN 18 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 2 1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Barton	Martha Hazel	36	F M	Falmouth, Mass. Dec. 14/1883.	Boston, Mass
2	Bye	Armand Roy	1 10	M	Porter, Hodson Co. Minn. Aug. 18/17.	With parents - Sheet R Salem, Oregon. No 113
3	Barkuloo	Dare D.	22	" S	St Paul, Minn. Feb. 11. 1897.	516, Benton Blvd, Kansas Cy. Mo.
4	Busichio	Frank	19	" "	Elizabeth, N.J. Dec. 24. 1899	331, Amity St, Elizabeth, N.J
5	Cook	Madeline	26	F M	Albany, N.Y. March. 9. 1893	213, Madison Av. Albany, N.Y
6	"	Loretta M.	4 3	" "	Mar. 21. 1915	"
7	Carr	Lee B.	36	M S	Townville, Pa. Jun. 23. 1883	Townville, Pa. c/o Wm Fall.
8	Cahorshak	John C.	29	" M	Scranton, Pa. Jun. 28. 1890	1414, Church St, Scranton Pa.
9	"	Agnes	24	F "	Forest City, Pa. Feb. 20. 1896	"
10	"	John	3 16	M	Middletown, N.Y. Aug. 28. 1915	"
11	"	Robert	2 3	" "	Mar. 10. 1917	"
12	Case	Sarah Avery	43	F M	Lysander, Onon Co. N.Y. Nov. 3. 1876	61, Broadway, N.Y.C
13	"	Albert Vaughan	11	M	San Pedro, New Mex. Jan. 9. 1908	"
14	Dickieson	Frederick W.	29	" M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 22. 1889	405, Westminster Rd. Bklyn, N.Y
15	"	Marguerite	25	F "	Apr. 19. 1894	"
16	Decker	Basil R.	19	M S	Dubois Co. Ind. Aug. 22. 1899	R.R. #1, Washington, Ind.
17	Pageau	George	31	" M	New York City, Apr. 11. 1888	1572, Eastern Parkway, N.Y.C
18	GORGAS	Wm Crawford	64	" "	Mobile, Ala. Oct. 3. 1854.	International Health Bd. 61 Broadway, N.Y.C
19	"	Marie Doughty	53	F "	Chicago, Ill. 1866.	"
20	Gray	John	52	M M		St Botolph St, Boston, Mass
21	Garon	Arthur	47	" S	Troy, N.Y. Sept. 6. 1871.	331, 3rd St, Troy, N.Y
22	Gierlak, Chas.		22	" "	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 5. 1892	339, Kinney St, Newark, N.J
23	Goulding	Julia E.	36	F S	New Bedford, Mass. Nov. 24. 1882.	413, Park St, New Bedford, Mass.
24	Gregg	Eugene Jos.	33	M "	Troy, N.Y. Apr. 21. 1886	76, Hill St, Troy, N.Y
25	Gierot	Thos. J.	20	" "	Reading, Pa. Nov. 14. 1898.	513, Maple St, Reading Pa.
26	Heald	Jean Anna	33	F M	Ozark, Ark. Jan. 25. 1886.	24, State St, N.Y.C
27	"	John Randolph	9	" M	Alice June, Wells Co. Tex. Nov. 1. 1910.	"
28	Harbers	Raymond F.	24	" S	Ferndale, Calif. Sept. 21. 1894	Waddington, Humboldt Co. Calif.
29	House	Woodford W.	33	" M	Palmira, N.C. May. 20. 1886	612, St Clair Av, Columbus, O.
30	"	Margaret May	30	" F	Columbus, O. Dec. 28. 1889	"

30 let

Handwritten notes and signatures.

Handwritten signature.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ALLIANCA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL

JUN 18 1919

19, Arriving at Port of

153

NEW YORK

JUN 21 1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hudson	Anna G.	36	F M	So. Boston, Mass: Jan. 28. 1883	17, Butterwood St. Dorchester, Mass
2	"	Dorothy L.	15	9 "	S Roslindale, Mass: Sept. 25. 1908	"
3	"	Geo. Frederick	12	11 M "	" " July. 4. 1906	"
4	"	Anna May	10	F	Gorgona, C.Z. May. 10. 1909	"
5	"	Helene Gertrude	6	"	Ancon, C.Z. Apr. 26. 1918	"
6	Kelly	Geo. Green	31	M M	Thorofare, N.J. Feb. 10. 1888	2414, So. Rosewood St. Phila, Pa
7	Knorle	Chas.	21	" S	Marblehead, O. Jan. 1. 1898.	9722, Lorain Av. Cleveland, O
8	Lyster	Theodore Chas.	43	" M	Ft. Larned, Kans. July. 10. 1875	c/o International Health Bd. 61, Broadway, N.Y.C
9	Lewis	Leah E.	25	F "	Rockville, Ind: Nov. 19. 1894	935, No. 5th St. Terre Haute, Ind:
10	"	James Barnett	5	M	Ancon, C. Z. Nov. 13. 1913	"
11	Menzies	Chester	32	" M	San Francisco, Calif. Feb. 5. 1887	South Beach, Staten Is. N.Y.
12	"	Elizabeth Jane	32	F "	England, July 26. 1887.	Citizen thru marriage.
13	"	Jennie Isabel	7	"	Staten Is. N.Y. Oct. 25. 1911	"
14	"	Chester Osborn	5	M	Quincy, Mass: Jun. 16. 1914	"
15	"	Gertrude	8	F	Cristobal, C.Z. Oct. 1. 1918	"
16	Murphy	Wm	44	M S	Cleveland, O. Mar. 27. 1875	Sgt. USA 4157, E. 123rd St. Cleveland. O
17	Nicholson	Luke S.	30	" "	Brooklyn, N.Y. May. 19. 1889.	3426, 16th St. NW. Washington, D.C
18	O'Riorden	Edw. P.	39	" "	Cork, Ire: Dec. 26. 1879.	5, Putnam St. Charlestown, Mass
19	Packard	Clement R.	53	" M	Mainsburg, Pa. Feb. 11. 1866	Covington, Pa.
20	"	Annie	57	F "	Wengokery Sweden. July 28. 1862	Citizen thru marriage.
21	Petry	G. Frederick	28	M "	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 22. 1891	1807, Brooklyn Av. Bklyn, N.Y
22	Povey	Frank H.	23	" S	Yonkers, N.Y. Nov. 10. 1896	Sgt. USA. 104, Livingston Av. Yonkers, N.Y
23	Price	Hickman	33	" M	Jefferson City, Mo; Jun. 9. 1886	101, Park Av. New York City
24	"	Mary W.	31	F "	Nashville, Tenn: Mar. 8. 1888	"
25	"	Hickman Jr	7	M	" " Aug. 14. 1911	"
26	Reichling	Vernon	24	" S	Cedar Rapids, Ia. Apr. 4. 1895	188, Lewis St. Hammond Ind:
27	Rochefford	May	28	F M	New York City, Apr. 27. 1891	710, Glenmore Av. Bklyn N.Y
28	Robinson	Edward B.	73	M "	Owego, N.Y. Feb. 18. 1846.	Springdale, Conn.
29	"	Margaret E.	57	F "	Borough of Richmond, N.Y. 1862.	"
30	Amstoes	Helen C.	3 4	"	Cristobal, C.Z. Feb. 3/16.	With Mr & Mrs Robinson.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

154

sailing from

1031241

JUN 18 1919, 79

Arriving at Port of

JUN 24 1919, 19

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME _____

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

1	Richardson	Clifford E.	23	✓	M	S	Chester, N.H. July. 2 1895	Pvt. USA	Box. 73, Chester, N.H.
2	Rosen	John	25	✓	"	"	Ottenham, Ky. Apr.12. 1894.	"	217, Maybury Grand St, Detroit, Mich.
3	Raymond	Marcelles	45	✓	"	"	Lowell, Mass: Jun.13. 1875	"	Greenwell, N.J.
4	Reilly	John Herbert	22	✓	"	"	New York City, Aug.18. 1897	"	381, E.135 St N.Y.C
5	Siegel	Esther	45	✓	F	M	Dwinsk, Russia. 1874.	Claims citizenship thru marriage.	103, E.52nd St. "
6	Schoeppe	Fred O.	41	✓	M	W	Chicago, Ill: Feb.11. 1878.	"	309, W.99 St. "
7	Schloming	Richard Julius	38	✓	"	S	Bahrenfeldt, Germany, Dec.20.1880	"	thru Father's naturalization. 245 N.11th.St, Neward, N.J during his minority.
8	Stephens	Jason Wm	36	✓	"	M	Meridian, Texas. July 20. 1882	Pvt. USA.	1802, Summit St, Kansas City, Mo:
9	Troiel	Jacob A.	60	✓	"	"	Denmark Mar.27.1859.	Court of Common Pleas N.Y.C. Jun.9.1911.	112, Pacific St. Bklyn, N.Y
10	Vevelstad	Carl	26	✓	"	S	Norway. Aug.28. 1892	Dist Court of West Wash: July 13/18	Gen. Del. New York City.
11	Wrightson	Wm Daugherty	35	✓	"	M	Baltimore, Md. May.25. 1884	"	1872, California St. Wash: D.C.
12	Whiting	Homer Brigge	25	✓	"	"	Haverhill, Mass. Jan.14. 1895	"	49, Butterwood St, Haverhill, Mass
13	"	Lena Maude	27	✓	F	"	Merrimac, Mass, Jun.18. 1892	"	"
14	Wheeler	Gladys Evelyn	28	✓	"	S	Milwaukee, Wis: Apr.17. 1891	"	395, Wanwatosa Av Wanwatosa, Wis:
15	Wichert	Otto J.	25	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan.31. 1894	"	1120, E. Berk St. Phila. Pa.
16	Wieland	Edward	34	✓	"	S	" Nov.24. 1884	"	1300, Girard Av, Phila. Pa.

16 lit

St. Mary MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "Lake Erie", arriving at New York, June 24, 1914, from the port of Quinto Barrios.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Phys. condition
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Trewoogy, Jr.	Wm. S.	Master	1919 May 28	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male		N.S. Cat.	77	145	
2	Joyce	C. L.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	53	"		"	"	145	
3	Lawry	Geo. A.	2nd 9690	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	"	185	190
4	Cushman	L. D.	3rd 402	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	"	181	
5	Freeman	Hugo	Boatman 387	"	"	"	"	33	"	Thinned	Andant	58	150	
6	Pederson	J. L.	At 383	"	"	"	"	34	"	Slender	Andant	58	150	
7	Palm	Ernst	91272	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	58	175	
8	Francisco	Loe	4386	"	"	"	"	31	"	Assigned to log	"	58	175	
								18			Andant	"	150	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to have them respectively hold in the ship's company, and respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, and to furnish of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, to furnish a description of such alien, together with a statement of the lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such alien, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will not be on board at her departure, and also the names of such alien who have been paid off and discharged, and of such alien who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the foregoing lists, or of departing, respectively, or of so failing to land, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not made, and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and the amount so remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the determination of such fine shall be made prior to the determination of such fine, and the amount so remitted or refunded shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
July 2
 S. S. *Lake Como*

certify that the following is a complete arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... *Yes* *2*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) .. 9 (4)

Total crew this date

me 24th _____, 1919
is now lying at Pier 16 E R
Havana Cuba

First port of call in U.S.

changes in crew:

TEAMEN.

City	When and where signed
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American S.S. "Lake Como"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Barrios, Guatemala*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Trevozy, J.</i>	<i>Wimble</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 28</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>N.S. Est.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>		
2	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>C. L.</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>					<i>53</i>				<i>145</i>		
3	<i>Lawry</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>190</i>	
4	<i>Cushman</i>	<i>L. D.</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>					<i>39</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>Boatman</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Pederson</i>	<i>J. L.</i>	<i>At. B.</i>					<i>34</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Palm</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>91272</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
8	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>4384</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>140</i>	

6/24

REPORT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

PORT OF *New York*
July 2, 1919
S. S. *Lake Como*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *None*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*

Total crew this date

On *June 24th*, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *Pier 16 E R*, and is
1919, for *Havana Cuba*

First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMM

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the master or other officer in charge of the vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer a true and correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as to the name of such owner, age, description of such alien, and the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent, or master, as by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which such alien is landed, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance of the liability to the port fine is imposed, while the vessel is in port, and prior to the determination of the liability to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American S.S. "Lake Como"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Barrios, Guatemala*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Trevor, J.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 28 New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U.S. Cit.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>C. L.</i>				<i>53</i>					<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Lawry</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>190</i>	
4	<i>Cushman</i>	<i>L. D.</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>181</i>	
5	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Hugo</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>			
6	<i>Pederson</i>	<i>J. L.</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
7	<i>Palm</i>	<i>Erik</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>175</i>	
8	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Jose</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>170</i>	
						<i>18</i>		<i>West Ind.</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>145</i>	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

PORT OF *New York*, *July 2*, 1919

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Lake Como*, from port of *Puerto Barrios*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *25* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 24th*, 1919, consigned to *United Fruit Co.*; is now lying at *Pier 16 E R*, and is expected to sail *July 3rd*, 1919, for *Havana Cuba* via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American S.S. "Lake Como"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Barrios, Guatemala*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Trenvory, J.</i>	<i>Unfiled</i>	<i>1919 May 28</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>N.S.C.</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>145</i>		
2	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>C. L.</i>	<i>1919</i>			<i>53</i>				<i>145</i>		
3	<i>Lawry</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	<i>1919</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>190</i>		
4	<i>Cushman</i>	<i>L. D.</i>	<i>1919</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>181</i>		
5	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>1919</i>			<i>33</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>170</i>		
6	<i>Pederson</i>	<i>J. L.</i>	<i>1919</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>150</i>		
7	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>1919</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>175</i>		
8	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>1919</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>170</i>		
						<i>18</i>				<i>140</i>		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>E. L. Joyce</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York 5/28/19</i>
<i>Hugo Freeman</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Francisco Jose</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>J. L. Pederson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>A. Palmer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>James Logan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Patrick J. Kelly</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Edward Hauck</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>J. A. Younger</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>John W. Glover</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Wm. Wheaton</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>R. Durgin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>E. W. Carley</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>H. Hartley</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Wm. J. Fitzgerald</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>" " "</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Carl Groenewold</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Holland</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American S.S. "Lake Como"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Barrios, Guatemala*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Trenvory</i>	<i>Wm. J.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 28 New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>W.S. Est.</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>145</i>		
2	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>C. L.</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>			<i>53</i>						
3	<i>Lairy</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>			<i>32</i>						
4	<i>Cushman</i>	<i>L. D.</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>			<i>39</i>						
5	<i>Fremont</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>Boatman</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>				
6	<i>Pederson</i>	<i>J. L.</i>	<i>AB</i>			<i>36</i>		<i>Scand</i>				
7	<i>Palm</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>91272</i>			<i>31</i>						
8	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>4354</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>				
9	<i>Logan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1047</i>			<i>18</i>		<i>W. S. Est.</i>				

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF *New York*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Lake Como*

from port of *Puerto Barrios*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted *one*
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 24th*, 1919, consigned to *United Fruit Co* is now lying at *Pier 16 E.R.* and is expected to sail 191, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Greek</i>			<i>May 28 1919 New York</i>
<i>reported before sailing last trip</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American S.S. "Lake Como"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 191*7*, from the port of *Puerto Barrios, Guatemala*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trevor, Jr.	Wm. S. L.	Master May 28 New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	W.S.C.	77	145		
2	Joyce	C. L.	1st Officer	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lawry	Geo. W.	2nd Officer	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bushman	L. D.	3rd Officer	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Freeman	Hugo	Boatman	"	"	33	"	Finland	Finland	"	"	"
6	Pederson	J. L.	At. B.	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Scand.	"	"	"
7	Palm	E. H.	91272	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Francisco	Jose	4354	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	"
9	...	...	...	"	"	18	"	W.S.C.	...	"	"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. Mauson	24	U. S. A.	New York 5/28/19
Geo. McKie	22	Do	" " "
John O'Brien	33	"	" " "
Mr. Levin	21	"	" " "
Joe A. McQuilty	20	U. S. A.	" " "
Joe McCarty	20	U. S. A.	" " "
Francisco O'Leary	27	Port	" " "
John De Roke	18	Do	" " "
J. A. McKenna	44	U. S. A.	" " "

Seamen Signed on at this Port

Alf Anderson	27	Am Citizen	New York July 2 1917
W. Debnish	36	Russian Agent	" " "
William Lecker	49	Am Citizen	" " "
Geo. Keating	19	U. S. A.	failed to join
Saul Oweks	54	Am Cit	failed to join
J. Cateman	36	Russian	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles H. ...	18	U. S. A.	Lawrence W. ...	26	U. S. A.
Vile S. ...	26	Am Cit	William F. ...	20	U. S. A.
Conrad ...	19	U. S. A.	H. B. ...	24	U. S. A.
D. Mc ...	24	U. S. A.	J. Schlechte	24	U. S. A.
Ramon ...	33	Spain	John ...	18	Portugal
R. ...	26	Spanish	C. ...	16	"
F. ...	20	Norwegian	J. ...	18	U. S. A.
James ...	31	U. S. A.	H. ...	19	U. S. A.
Gaudencio ...	21	Phil. Is.	J. ...	34	Holland
Arthur ...	26	U. S. A.	W. ...	43	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American S.S. "Lake Como"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Barrios, Guatemala*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Trewoogy, Jr.	Wm. J.	Master	May 28	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	U.S. Cit.	Irish	5'7"	145	
2	Joyce	C. L.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
3	Lawry	Geo. A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
4	Lushman	L. D.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
5	Fresman	Hugo	Boatman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	Finland	5'7"	170	
6	Pederson	J. L.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'7"	150	
7	Palm	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
8	Francisco	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'0"	170	
9	Logan	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S. Cit.	U.S. Cit.	5'10"	170	
10	McNulty	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
11	Hanck	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
12	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
13	Younger	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
14	Glover	John W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
15	Wheaton	Wm. A.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
16	Durgin	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
17	Barley	E. W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	110	
18	Anthony	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	120	
19	Jones	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
20	Hartung	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	110	
21	Fitzgerald	Wm. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
22	Manson	Wm. J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	120	
23	McKie	Geo. S.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
24	O'Brien	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	120	
25	Levin	Mayo	"	May 29	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	170	
26	McNulty	Joe. A.	"	" 28	"	"	"	20	"	U.S. Cit.	U.S. Cit.	5'4"	140	
27	Baywood	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. Cit.	U.S. Cit.	5'10"	170	
28	McCarthy	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
29	Serna	Julian	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"	120	
30	Azevedo	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	120	

Line *United Fruit Company*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Crowell & Thurlow*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Trevergy, Jr. Master of the American S.S. "Lake Com", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1919
A. K. K. K.
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Trevergy, Jr.
 Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel *American S.S. Lakeview*, arriving at *New York*, *June 24*, 191*7*, from the port of *Puerto Barrios, Guatemala*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Azwerdo	Francisco	2 nd Cook	1919 May 28	New York	Paid off		27	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	150	
32	Pina	Domingo	Master					21				5' 10"	160	
33	De Rose	John		11400				18				5' 6"	150	
34	Goncales	Robert		8300				25		USC		5' 7"	160	
35	McKenna	John	Freight	14387	29			44		USC		5' 7"	170	
36	Hobbs	C. E.	Operator	26 May				22						
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *United Fruit Company*
 Owners *A. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Crowell & Thurlow*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Henry, Jr. Master, of the American S.S. "Lake Como", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of June, 1917

W. S. Henry, Jr.
Master, W. S. Henry, Jr.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Como

6/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4020

12/3

H303

4081

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ALLIANCA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 24 1919, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL 161

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Oakley	Wm B. ✓	MASTER <i>20 June</i>	June.2	New York. Paid off.	Yes	40	M	U.S	American	5' 9	165
2	Foster	F. H. ✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8	150
3	Pettersen	Robt ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	38	"	Swed. Nat.	"	5' 9	170
4	Lewis	Jos. A. ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	"	5' 4	140
5	Foster	John ✓	Purser <i>218 2 Aug</i>	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5' 9	160
6	Lebley	F. V. ✓ <i>redrick</i>	Freight Clerk <i>27169</i>	"	"	"	33	"	Eng. 1st pa.	"	5' 8	170
7	Flynn	J. W. ✓ <i>James</i>	Surgeon <i>2763</i>	"	"	"	67	"	Ire. Nat	Amer:	5' 10	175
8	Mardon	F. H. ✓ <i>red</i>	1st Wireless <i>14822</i>	" 3	"	"	27	"	U.S	"	5' 7	145
			2nd "	" 4	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6	155

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 3/19

, 191

I, master of the Wm. J. Scully S. S. PALLANCA
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20/19, 1919, and is
Prima R.R.Co. 76 now living at pier 45 S.E. and is

expected to sail **July 3/19** 191 **for Cristobal, C.R.**

via United States port of New York, direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. ALLIANCA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **JUN 24 1919**, 191, from the port of **CRISTOBAL** 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Oakley	Wm B.	MASTER	June.2	New York. Paid off.	Yes	40	M	U.S	American	5' 9	165
4020	2	Foster	P. H.	1st Mate	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8	150
12/3	3	Petterson	Robt	2nd "	"	"	38	"	Swed. Nat.	"	5' 9	170
4303	4	Lewis	Jon. A.	3rd "	"	"	23	"	U.S	"	5' 4	140
	5	Foster	John	Purser	"	"	61	"	"	"	5' 9	160
	6	Lebley	P. V.	Freight Clerk	"	"	33	"	Eng. 1st pa.	"	5' 8	170
	7	Flynn	J. W.	Surgeon	"	"	67	"	Ire. Nat Amer:	"	5' 10	175
	8	Mardon	P. H.	1st Wireless	"	"	27	"	U.S	"	5' 7	145
4981	9	Korn	Louis	2nd	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8	155

Page 2.

Discharged DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Korn	22	U.S	Jan. 5/19 New York.
Ellyer Escobedo	30	Hungarian	" "
Chas Johnson #1	30	Swed. 1st pa	" "
Chas Johnson #2	30	" Nat Brit	" "
P. Olenoff	35	Russ	" "
Oscar Olson	33	Norw	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pat Donnelly	23	Scot Nat	New York. Jan. 5/19
Wm. Bolbert	27	U.S	"
Frank Hinton	25	Ger. Nat	"
Mr. Hernandez	30	Spain	Cristobal Jan 18/19
C. Rodriguez	30	Spain	New York Jan. 5/19
Wm. Hernandez	21	"	"
P. Velez	24	Chile	"
R. Velez	22	Spain	"
Joe Lopez	24	"	"
P. Velez	27	Russ:	"
Ramon Gomez	19	Spain	"
P. Velez	21	"	"
Archer Boyce	21	Chile	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	Colomb:	"
R. Rodriguez	47	Spain	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	"	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	Den	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	U.S	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	Holl	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	U.S	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	"	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	Eng. 1st pa	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	Master	"
Wm. G. Ballance	24	Eng. 1st pa	On board Jan. 18.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Hennessey	18	U.S	Ludwig Olson	26	Nor 1 pa
Edw. Nelson	47	Swed.	Geo. Johnson	20	Nor
E. Anderson	30	Nor.	H. A. Bouch	17	U.S
Geo. Antonides	29	Greece	H. A. Bouch	20	"
Anto. Panto	26	Spain	M. Salas	28	Spain
Ramon Balade	33	"	J. Hennessey	21	Greece
Juan Gutierrez	20	"	J. Hennessey	30	Spain
Joe Henny	36	Scot. 1st pa	Jose Rios	35	"
D. Polymadriotic	26	Greece	Anto Rodriguez	41	"
R. Fernandez	20	Spain	G. Martinez	22	"
R. Alden	23	"	Pedro Rodriguez	37	"
Enrique Panto	29	"	Shed Levine	37	Eng. 1st pa
E. G. King	42	U.S	C. Hennessey	17	U.S
E. Jensen	42	U.S	C. Hennessey	23	Panama
E. Van Gaster	24	Holl	C. Hennessey	42	Holl.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

4020
12/3
4303

4981
13285

3490

859

9483

1039

N.O. 158

19918

-3037

39039

62853

898

59467

5098

1153

13054

190

14965

B. 5089

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ALLIANCA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 24 1919, 191, from the port of CRISTOBAL 161

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Oakley	Wm B.	MASTER	June.2	New York. Paid off.	Yes	40	M	U.S.	American	5' 9	165
4020	2	Foster	P.H.	1st Mate	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8	150
1213	3	Petterson	Rebt	2nd "	"	"	38	"	Swed. Nat.	"	5' 9	170
4303	4	Lewis	Jos. A.	3rd "	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5' 4	140
	5	Foster	John	Purser	"	"	61	"	"	"	5' 9	160
	6	Lebley	P.V.	Freight Clerk	"	"	33	"	Eng. 1st pa.	"	5' 8	170
	7	Flynn	J.W.	Surgeon	"	"	67	"	Ire. Nat	Amer:	5' 10	175
	8	Mardon	P.H.	1st Wireless	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5' 7	145
4981	9	Korn	Louis	2nd "	" 4	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8	155
13285	10	Skools	L.A.	Qtr Mstr.	" 2	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8	150
3490	11	Johnson	Andrew	"	"	"	49	"	Swed Nat.	"	5' 7	178
859	12	Andrews	Lief	"	"	"	19	"	Nor. 1st pa.	"	5' 11	155
9483	13	Brown	Theo. J.	Carpenter.	"	"	31	"	Russ. Nat	Amer:	5' 8	160
1039	14	Abrahamsen	Harry A.	Bo'son	"	"	27	"	Nor. 1st pa	"	5' 10	160
N.O. 158	15	Puertado	Ellery	Seaman	"	"	20	"	Sp. Amer. Nicaragua	"	5' 6	150
19918	16	Solari	Giuseppe	"	"	"	24	"	Ital.	Ital.	5' 9	170
-3037	17	Johnson	Chas #1	"	"	"	39	"	Swed. 1st pa	"	5' 11	165
39039	18	Johnson	Chas #2	"	" 3	"	56	"	" Nat. Brit.	"	5' 7	160
62853	19	Odenzoff	Peter	"	" 2	"	38	"	Russ.	Russ	5' 11	170
898	20	Waters	Ernest E	"	" 5	"	19	"	Eng	Brit	5' 5	155
59467	21	Olsen	Olof	"	" 4	"	33	"	Scandin.	Nor.	5' 6	160
5098	22	Sorensen	Olo	"	" 6	"	54	"	"	"	6' 1	180
1153	23	King	Harold G.	Ord. Sea:	" 3	"	19	"	U.S.	Amer:	5' 3	135
13054	24	Donnelly	Patrick H.	"	" 2	"	23	"	Soot. Nat	"	5' 5	150
190	25	Seibert	Wm	"	" 4	"	17	"	U.S.	"	5' 3	140
14965	26	Conway	Jos. A.	Messboy	" 6	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10	150
B. 5089	27	Gray	Thos. R.	Workway	" 18	Cristobal.	"	"	Eng.	Brit	5' 9	160
	28											
	29											
	30											

Line Panama R.R.S.S. Line.Owners "Local Agents " 24, State St, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

525

1472

852

66

398

925

8714

533

4246

392

10703

592

65021

B-223

16016

1878

302

1408

1409

2984

8989

429

2. 132

5272

68190

9559

1053

P.C. 5522

14083

621890

P.C. 5893

7228

78234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ALLIANCA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 2 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
5250	1	Baier	Chas.	✓	Chf Engineer	Jun 6	New York.	Paid off	Yes	31	M	German Nat.	U.S	5' 6 160
14720	2	Lets,	Edward W.	✓	1st Asst.	" 6	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	American	5' 8 160
8521	3	Royal	Harry	✓	2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	48	"	Russ.	1st pa	5' 5 180
66	4	Wdy	Robt. F.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Aust. Nat.	Amer	5' 6 155
3986	5	Schalt	Wm	✓	Referig.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Ger. Nat	"	5' 11 195
9255	6	Bladen	Frank	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 11 165
8714	7	Gage	Herbert L.	✓	"	"	"	"	2	30	"	U.S	"	5' 8 175
5332	8	Leanderis	John	✓	"	" 6	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8 160
42469	9	Pereira	Mannel	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7 155
3910	10	Claffey	Joseph L	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	56	"	U.S	American	5' 4 180
10703	11	Eniririe	Constantine	✓	Water Tend:	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5' 7 160
5920	12	Fernandes	Eleuterio-Edward	✓	"	" 18	CRISTOBAL	"	"	429	"	Spain	Spain	5' 6 155
65021	13	Galen	Daniel	✓	"	" 6	NEW YORK.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6 150
B-2231	14	Fernandes	Mannel	✓	Fireman	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6 155
16016	15	Hernandez	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mex	Mex	5' 6 160
18782	16	Teledo	Pedro S.	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	Chile	Chile	5' 5 150
3028	17	Ragiao	Guegonio	✓	"	" 6	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5' 4 145
14089	18	Garcia	Jose	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4 150
14090	19	Fraga	Antonio	✓	"	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8 160
2984	20	Lopez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6 155
8989	21	Kruze	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russ	Russ	5' 4 155
4295	22	Gomez	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5' 5 150
7. 1327	23	Pence	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5 145
5272	24	Bello	Mannel	✓	Coal Pass:	" 2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6 155
68190	25	Bellasco	Jose G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6 160
9559	26	Blanco	Santiago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1 145
10536	27	Martinez	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6 155
P.C. 55220	28	Royce	Abraham	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	Chile	Chile	5' 5 150
1408320	29	Pereira	Jose	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	Port.	Port	5' 2 150
6218930	30	Rodriguez	Domiano	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	47	"	Spain	Spain	5' 9 160
P.C. 58931	31	Garcia	Fernando	✓	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	X"	" 1st pa	5' 6 155
72228	32	Andrade	Manuel	✓	"	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	Mex	Mex.	5' 9 160
7823433	33	Rais	Desiderio	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Sp.Amer	Colomb;	5' 6 150

Line Panama R.R.S.S.Line.

Owners

Local Agents

24 State St, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Country	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. ALLIANCA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUN 24 1919**, 191, from the port of **CRISTOBAL** 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Leschke	Robert	2634-1 Chf Steward	Jun. 2	New York	Paid off	30	M	Holl: 1st pa		5'8	160	
2	Donaldson	Donald	2nd 416-1	"	"	"	34	"	Eng. 1st pa		5'7	160	
3	LeMarseny	Alice	3268-1 Stewardess	"	"	"	38	F	" New Zealand		5'6	145	
4	Schmidt	Alf.	Chf Cook 1	"	"	"	42	M	Switz 1st pa		5'5	165	
5	Mosquera	Jose	2nd 43-2	"	"	"	27	"	Spain Sp.		5'7	160	
6	Ayo	Faustino	3rd 3	"	"	"	17	"	"		5'5	150	
7			4th "	"	"	"							
8	Janieson	Walter	4118-1 Baker	" 2	"	"	67	"	Scot. Nat Amer:		5'4	165	
9	Pelace	Antoni	2nd "	" 6	"	"	27	"	Sp. Amer Venezuela		5'6	150	
10	Paguaga	Pedro	5124-1 Butcher	" 2	"	"	45	"	Spain Sp.		5'6	170	
11	Mendes	A. A. Mendes	578-1 Porter	"	"	"	33	"	" 1st pa.		5'4	140	
12	Hellberg	G. Hellberg	2745-1 Pastryman	"	"	"	33	"	Holl. D.W.I		5'9	165	
13	Vleig	J. M. Vleig	2660-1 2nd "	" 3	"	"	23	"	Sp. Amer Venezuela		5'8	155	
14	Rogers	Fred	245-1 Messman	" 4	"	"	48	"	Eng. Brit		5'9	165	
15	Anderson	Geo. E.	3623-1 "	" 4	"	"	22	"	U.S. Amer.		5'9	160	
16	Faulbern	Adolf	6 Walter 1	" 2	"	"	41	"	Holl. D.W.I		5'11	150	
17	Johanson	Albert	4394-1 "	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav. Dan		5'9	160	
18	Hudson	J. D. Hudson	21853-1 "	" 3	"	"	22	"	Holland		5'9	155	
19	Weimund	Emil	6305-1 "	" 2	"	"	47	"	Danish Nat. U.S		5'9	160	
20	Foreman	A	1093-1 "	"	"	"	26	"	B.W.I		6'	170	
21	Draes	Henry	1743-1 "	"	"	"	38	"	U.S. Amer:		5'7	165	
22	Pinck	John	4267-1 "	"	"	"	51	"	Ger. Nat		5'6	155	
23	Moria	John	1318-1 "	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.		6'	160	
24	Gallagher	Thos J	2544-1 "	"	"	"	43	"	Eng. 1st pa		5'7	155	
25	Deval	Carl	2657-1 "	" 4	"	"	33	"	Scandinav. Swed.		5'8	150	
26	Blundell	Herbert	6045-1 "	" 2	"	"	41	"	Eng. Brit		5'5	160	
27	Molendijk	Jacobus	3562-1 "	" 2	"	"	16	"	Holland		5'1	120	
28	Hagger	Frank	1141-1 "	"	"	"	21	"	U.S. Amer:		5'6	135	
29	Rockwood	Rex W.	2080-1 "	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'10	160	
30	Garrell	W. H.	10707-1 "	"	"	"	41	"	"		5'8	155	
31	Salcedo	F. Salcedo	87000-1 "	" 5	"	"	27	"	Sp. Amer Panama		5'8	145	
32	Moore	Jas. A	2417-1 "	"	"	"	33	"	U.S. Amer.		5'10	160	
33	Melia	Wm	3453-1 "	" 2	"	"	38	"	Eng 1st pa.		5'7	155	
34	Jaramillo	Julio	2388-1 "	" 5	"	"	20	"	SP. Amer Ecuador		5'5	140	
35	Stute	Anton	6045-1 "	" 6	"	"	33	"	Holland		5'10	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley MASTER of the S. S. ALLIANCA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. B. Oakley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1919 day of June, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Allianca

6/24/19

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Skogstad"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 21*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar* 166

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Kaldaghr	Alf	Master	Mar. 11. 19 Portland, Me.	no	43	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8 148	none	yes
2	Klaverness	Stein	1st officer	Jan. 29. 18 Portland, Me.	"	24	"	"	"	5-11 160	"	"
3	Nielsen	Ludvig	2nd	Aug. 12. 18 New York	"	29	"	"	"	5-8 170	"	"
4	Skoli	Sigurd	3rd	Oct. 5. 18 Portland, Me.	"	24	"	"	"	5-9 145	"	"
5	Stangeby	Thorvald	Chief Engineer	Mar. 6. 19 Astoria, Or.	"	55	"	"	"	5-8 155	"	"
6	Stranger	Haakon	2nd	Oct. 182 Portland, Me.	"	26	"	"	"	5-10 165	"	"
7	Rygh-Olsen	Simon	3rd	Oct. 786 Portland, Me.	"	24	"	"	"	5-10 145	"	"
8	Laurisen	Lauritz	Donkeyman	Oct. 19. 18 Baltimore	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5-9 150	"	"
9	Pettersen	Meolay	Steward	July 1. 17 Astoria, Or.	no	56	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10 155	"	"
10	Galligani	Galileo	Cook	Mar. 1. 18 Astoria, Or.	"	11.2	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Skogstad*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unit- any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered which any such alien has illegally landed from the description of such alien, together with any informant who led to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter, and also the names of those, if any, who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, and departing, respectively, or so to report such aliens as landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the amount thereof shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the amount of such fine prior to the determination of such question shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States *given on the 28th day of August, 1918*, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Shogakukan* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all members of crew
not in possession of seaman's card
form #1.

When photos are ready
telephone 3029 Broad

Acknowledged
11/1/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By William A. Goring
Control Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EDING CHANGES IN CREW
RE.

165

LABOR

New-York
July 15- 1919
Stogstad

at the following is a complete record of all
this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... 2

men left in hospital (or died) - 4

crew this date 28

23rd, 1919, consigned to
 Ring at Pier 7-N.Y.C., and is

First port of call in United States

8 in crew:

When and where signed on.

June 30-19. New York
May 19-19. Reglia

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *only*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Skogstad*, arriving at *New York*, *June 21*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar* 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) able to read and write
1	Naldager Alf	Master	4782 Portland me. Mar. 11-19 Kristiania	no	43	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	148	none	yes
2	Klaenness Stein	1st officer	4952 Portland me. Jan. 29-18 Baltimore	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	"
3	Nielsen Ludwig	2nd	4952 Portland me. July 12-18 New York	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"
4	Skoli Sigurd	3rd	4784 Portland me. Feb. 16-18 "	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"
5	Stangeby Thorvald	Chief Engineer	4782 Portland me. Mar. 6-19 Kristiania	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	"
6	Stranger Haakon	2nd	4782 Portland me. Mar. 6-19 "	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"
7	Rygh-Olsen Simon	3rd	4786 Portland me. Mar. 6-19 "	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	"	"
8	Laursen Lauritz	Donkeyman	4904 Portland me. Oct. 19-18 Baltimore	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5-9	150	"	"
9	Pettersen Nicolay	Steward	4936 Portland me. July 17-18 Kristiania	no	56	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	155	"	"
10	Galligani Galileo	Cook	4786 Portland me. Mar. 6-19 "	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
July 15, 1919
"Skogstad"
S. S.

alter hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

val *28* Number of seamen deserted *2*
ged *9* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
on at this port *12* Total crew this date *28*

ived at this port *June 23rd*, 1919, consigned to
W. C. is now lying at *Bay 7-N.Y.C.*, and is
15, 1919, for

First port of call in United States

Accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Norw.	June 30-19. New York
Italian	May 19-19. Naples

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That up any foreign port of consignee, or master officer in charge of all aliens employed, respectively hold in the respectively shipper and discharged in of such information prescribe; and after duty of such own immigration officer which any such all description of such lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty deliver to such in names of all alien at time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and discharged or landed; and in case or master so to deliver and departing, respectively landing, such own by the Secretary of customs district in \$10 for each alien or a true report is shall be granted clearance of the liability to fine is imposed, which remitted or refund prior to the determination sufficient to cover

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 889
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. *only*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Skogstad*, arriving at *New York*, *June 22*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar* 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) able to read and write
1	Kaldager Alf	Master	4782 Portland Ave. Mar. 11-19 Kristiania	no	43	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	148	none	yes
2	Klavenseth Stein	1st officer	4952 Portland Ave. Jan. 27-18 Baltimore	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	"
3	Nielsen Ludvig	2nd	4952 Portland Ave. July 12-18 New York	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"
4	Skoli Sigurd	3rd	4782 Portland Ave. Dec. 18-18 "	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"
5	Stangeby Thorvald	Chief Engineer	4782 Portland Ave. Mar. 6-19 Kristiania	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	"
6	Stranger Haakon	2nd	4782 Portland Ave. Mar. 6-19 "	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"
7	Rygh-Olsen Simon	3rd	4782 Portland Ave. Mar. 6-19 "	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	"	"
8	Laurson Lauritz	Donkeyman	4904 Portland Ave. Oct. 19-18 Baltimore	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5-9	150	"	"
9	Petersen Meolay	Steward	4936 Portland Ave. July 11-19 Kristiania	no	56	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	155	"	"
10	Galligani Galileo	Cook	4904 Portland Ave. Mar. 11-19 Lissabon	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*
July 15, 1919
I, master of the *Norw.* S. S. *"Skogstad"*from port of *Gibraltar* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 23rd*, 1919, consigned to *Bowring & Co.* is now lying at *Pier 7-N.Y.C.* and isexpected to sail *July 15*, 1919, for *New York* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rolf Hansen	18	Norw.	June 30-19. New York
Arturo Lilio	19	Italian	May 19-19. Naples

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "Skogstad"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 2nd*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar* 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) able to read and write
1	Kaldager Alf	Master	4782 Portland Me. Mar. 11. 19 Kristiania	no	43	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	148	none	yes
2	Klavenss Stein	1st officer	4952 Portland Me. Jan. 19. 18 Baltimore	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	"
3	Nielsen Ludwig	2nd	4952 Portland Me. July 12. 18 New York	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"
4	Skoli Sigurd	3rd	4954 Portland Me. June 20. 18 "	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"
5	Stangeby Thorvald	Chief Engineer	4782 Portland Me. Mar. 6. 19 Kristiania	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	"
6	Stranger Haakon	2nd	4782 Portland Me. Mar. 6. 19 "	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"
7	Rygh-Olsen Simon	3rd	4786 Portland Me. Mar. 6. 19 "	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	"	"
8	Laurisen Lauritz	Donkeyman	4904 Portland Me. Oct. 19. 18 Baltimore	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5-9	150	"	"
	Per Møller	Steward	4956 Portland Me. July 11. 18 Kristiania	no	56	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	155	"	"
				"	"	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hartvik Svahn	25	Swedish	April 16. Portland, Me.
Hjerdur Lindgreen	20	do.	do.
Eduardo Jugelino	22	Mexico	do.
Jules Gerango	53	Russian	do.
Maximilian Medina	41	Spain	Feb. 19. Livorno
Victor Manso	23	Spain	June 3 1918 Baltimore, Md.
Antonio Lessa	21	Brazil	March 1. Livorno
Peder Myhren	21	Norwegian	"
Solfred Jentausek	20	"	Febr. 20. "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Bengtsson	34	Swede	Magnus Sand	29	Norw.
A. Nilsson	29	"	Axel Svendsen	26	Danish
K. Andersson	28	do.			
A. Ryberg	25	do.			
Hjalmar Helged	24	Norw.			
Harl Kristiansen	20	"			
Einar Martinson	20	"			
Rolf Hansen	18	"			
Olaf Andreasen	23	"			
Old Pedersen	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Luigi Molonte	32	Italian	June 26. Neglia	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1613

Alf Kaldager
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CYM.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *only*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Skogstad*, arriving at *New York*, *June 22*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar* 166

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	13
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								able to read and write
1	Kaldager	Alf	Master	4781 Portland me.	Mar. 19 Kristiania	no	43	M	Norwegian	5-8	148	none	yes
2	Klavensess	Stein	1st officer	4952 Portland me.	Jan. 29.18 Baltimore	"	24	"	"	5-11	160	"	"
3	Nielsen	Ludvig	2nd	4862 Portland me.	July 12.18 New York	"	29	"	"	5-8	170	"	"
4	Skoli	Sigurd	3rd	4854 Portland me.	June 26.18 "	"	24	"	"	5-9	145	"	"
5	Stangeby	Thorvald	Chief Engineer	4782 Portland me.	Mar. 6.19 Kristiania	"	55	"	"	5-8	155	"	"
6	Stranger	Haakon	2nd	4782 Portland me.	"	"	26	"	"	5-10	165	"	"
7	Rygh-Olsen	Simon	3rd	4786 Portland me.	"	"	24	"	"	5-10	145	"	"
8	Laurisen	Lauritz	donkeyman	4904 Portland me.	Oct. 19.18 Baltimore	"	30	"	Danish	5-9	150	"	"
9	Pettersen	Meolay	Steward	4956 Portland me.	July 17.18 Kristiania	no	56	"	Norwegian	5-10	155	"	"
10	Galligani	Galileo	Cook	4866 Portland me.	Mar. 19 Livorno	"	42	"	Italian	5-7	140	"	"
11	Sanchez	Manuel	Musson	3501	Apr. 15.19 Portland me.	"	20	"	Spain	5-8	140	"	"
12	Kristiansen	Bernt	Carpenter	4966 Portland me.	Sept. 3.18 New Orleans, La. me.	"	29	"	Norwegian	5-9	155	"	"
13	Andersen	Sigurd	Boatswain	4858 Portland me.	June 3.18 Baltimore, Md. no.	"	34	"	"	5-8	150	"	"
14	Myhren	Peder	A.B.	4968 Portland me.	Mar. 19 Livorno	yes	21	"	"	5-8	145	"	"
15	Jentauseh	Solfred	Ord.	25 105	"	"	20	"	"	5-8	145	"	"
16	Stensland	Martin	"	6185	Dec. 20.18 Panama City	"	19	"	"	5-9	140	"	"
17	Thulin	Magnus	A.B.	4741 Portland me.	Jan. 15.19 Portland	"	24	"	Swedish	5-9	150	"	"
18	Lessa	Antonio	"	4402 Portland me.	Mar. 7.19 Livorno	"	21	"	Brazil	5-6	130	"	no
19	Conte	Guglielmo	Ord.	May 26.19	neglia	"	32	"	Italian	5-8	140	For further info (reversed)	"
20	Perilongo	Mario	"	85104	"	"	18	"	"	5-10	135	"	"
21	Manzo	Victor	fireman	4901 Portland me.	June 3.18 Baltimore	"	23	"	Sprained	5-8	150	"	"
22	Medina	Maximilian	"	4965 Portland me.	Mar. 19 Livorno	"	42	"	"	5-9	160	"	"
23	Soahn	Hartwik	"	4742 Portland me.	Jan. 15.19 Portland	"	25	"	Swedish	5-8	155	"	"
24	Lindgreen	Hildur	"	4138 Portland me.	"	"	20	"	"	5-8	150	"	"
25	Jugelin	Eduardo	"	913115	"	"	22	"	Span. Mex.	5-9	155	"	"
26	Gerango	Jules	trimmer	742 Portland me.	"	"	53	"	Russian	5-8	150	"	no
27	Rota	Natalino	fireman	85103	May 20.19 neglia	"	45	"	Norwegian	5-8	145	"	yes
28	Lilio	Vittorio	trimmer	8-107	May 19.19	"	19	"	"	5-9	135	"	"
29													
30													

Robert A. Young Snopst

Pacat 3/5 Corp. Agts.

Pacat S/S Corp. Agts.

Robert A. Young Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dept. Alf Kaldager, of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919
Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Storgstad
6/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

24 day of

1911

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

U.S. AND ALIENS	EXEMPTIONS				Total	U.S.	Aliens
	Comp. Crew	Imm. U.S. & Aliens	Imm. U.S. & Aliens	Imm. U.S. & Aliens			
1st Cabin	6				8	14	21
2nd Cabin	7				5	12	58
Steerage					13	26	79
TOTAL	13				26	52	158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 29	6	35
2nd Cabin 63	7	70
Steerage		
Total 92	13	105

U.S. 13

Aliens 92

Total 105

U.S. 13

Aliens 92

Total 105

U.S. 13

Aliens 92

Total 105

U.S. 13

Aliens 92

Total 105

U.S. 13

Aliens 92

Total 105

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

JUNE 14th 1919

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

168

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rufus

MASTER _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1911
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between the following classes of persons shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Immigration inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals should ask questions which will indicate whether they are farmers or farm laborers, and contain the following question

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien is to state the language or dialect he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, such exemption should be given.

"Read what language (or, if exempted, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is disabled, the ground for such exemption should be given. If alien is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. (Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen-
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen-
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen-
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen-

Special attention should be paid to residence, place of birth, and malfeasance appearing under the subject, country of last permanent abode, and clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing and revised by inspectors does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by race or country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or country. England, Switzerland, or any other country. In these cases might properly come under the heading of "race," especially observed:

In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

..Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, i.e., "Italian" south) — Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be closed residence one year shall constitute (*column permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute (*last permanent residence*). The last country in which they have resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The actual place of residence at the time of emigration is indicated in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indicated in column 10.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
1889.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." If the alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "country whence alien came."—The column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the United States.

(column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

(Column 17) *(Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such. The entries should be made in the name of the family.

[illegible]

(Column 19) (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized reentry, no explanation should be given.

are subject to revision by INS. If an alien is deported under question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State has not been notified, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

19

S. "BERGENSFJORD"

sailing from

KRISTIANIA

JUNE 14th

1912, Arriving at Port of

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gjølme	Reidar	40	3	m	m		
2	Maack	Egil	34		m	m		
3	Poppie	Arnold	46	6	m	m		
4	Reish	Benjamin Franklin	58		m	s	Aug. 14th 1860, Dayton, Ohio.,	
5	Stetson	Sigrid M.	40		f	m		
6	Wright	Warren C.	38		m	m	Octbr. 10th 1881, Soda Springs, Ohio..	

U.S. Passport no. 74055 issued by Sta- 4116, W. Walker Str.,
te Department, Washington. D.C. april
5th 1919. Seattle, Washington.
U.S. PASSPORT issued by State Department 3612, F. Union Street,
at Washington D.C. Passport no. 76366. Seattle, Washington.
U.S. Passport no. 60831 issued by Sta- 130, W. 42nd str.,
te Department, Washington D.C. New York. N.Y..
U.S. Passport no. 50517 issued by Sta- 302, W. 22nd Str.,
te Department, Washington D.C. New York City, N.Y..
U.S. Passport no. 75086 issued by Sta- 334, Union Str.,
te Department at Washington D.C. New Bedford, Mass..
U.S. Passport no. 67807 issued by Sta- 14, W. Erie Str.,
te Department at Washington D.C. Chicago Ill..

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

(5)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 11at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, Norway, June 24th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT	Bergen	Alf Marinus	26	✓	m	ship-mate yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Father: August Bergen, Dronninggaten, Drammen	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Brataas	Hjalmar	24	✓	m	ship-engineer yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kullebund St.	Father: Johan Johansen Brataas, Kullebund St.	N.Y.	New York
3		Engelbreton	Toralf Johannes	27	✓	m	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Mother: Oline Engelbreton, 30 Nedre Bankergaten, Fredrikshald	La.	New Orleans
4		Flask	Sverre	22	✓	m	ship-engineer yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansand	Father: Hans Flask, Rindvågsgaten 49, Kristiansand, S.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Jauhinainen	Yrjo Emil	25	✓	m	Pastor yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Father: Pastor K.R. Jauhinainen, Wapenkatu 1, Wiborg	Cal.	San Francisco
6		do	Silri Maria	28	✓	f	Housewife yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Paavo Antero	1	✓	m	Child no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	Jensen	Olaf	28	✓	m	Ship-engineer yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hovlungshavn	Father: J. Jensen, Hovlungshavn pr. Larvik, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
9		Koven	Nina	75	✓	f	wife yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo, Finl.	Friid: Josef Kjsik, Abo, Daalalag 3, Finland.	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	TRANSIT	Kathison	Birger	25	✓	m	Ship-engineer yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vallø	Mother: Emil Mathison, Bogen, Vallø pr. Tjnsberg.	do	New York
11		Meen	Thos	23	✓	f	Domestic yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Meen, Ringebu.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Olsen	Olafine Johanne	61	✓	f	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter: Cicillie Olsen, 20 Oslagste, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	TRANSIT	Pedersen	Oscar	30	✓	m	Shipmate yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansand	Wife: Anna Pedersen, 9 Krossprinsensgate, Kristiansand	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	TRANSIT	Pedersen	Winter Thorolf	34	✓	m	director yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Druggist Pedersen, Kildesvold	India	Ceylon
15		Rus	Lea	34	✓	f	domestic yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Finland	Abo	Cousin: Josef Kjsik, Paalalag. 3, Abo, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Skarre	Petter Christian G.	27	✓	m	Shipmate yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kragerø	Sister: Mrs. Lyngbe-Petterson, Kragerø	do	do
17		Paulsen	Reidar	23	✓	m	electro engineer yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gjøvik	Mother: Agnes Paulsen, Villa Bjørk, Gjøvik	Mass.	Boston
18		Westfoss	Torleif	23	✓	m	Manager yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ljan	Mother: Marie Westfoss, Ljan, pr. Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Hald	Kristian A	30	✓	m	Shipmate yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Moss	Wife: Thora Hald, Moss	Cal.	San Francisco
20	TRANSIT	Johannessen	Johannes	25	✓	m	Ship-engineer yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Wife: Frida Johannessen, Dolobakken, Sandefjord	do	do
21		Lersbryggen	Hoff Ole	20	✓	m	Shipmate yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Brevik	Father: Hans Lersbryggen, Svelvik, Norway.	do	do
22		Anderson	Annon Kristian	32	✓	m	Shipmate yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lillesand	Father: Anders Annensen, Lillesand	N.Y.	New York
23		do	Elleen	25	✓	f	wife yes	English	yes	Norway	English	do	do	Father in Law: do	do	do
24		Hirsch	Magnhild	30	✓	f	do yes	Norwegian	yes	do	Scand.	do	Lysaker	Father: Nicolai Eskedal, Stenkjaer	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	do	Elen	9	✓	f	child yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Kinar	5	✓	m	do no	Minor child no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Kristensen	Olava	43	✓	f	Drum-maker yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Anton Kristensen, Oms pr. Fredrikstad	Wash.	Seattle
28	TRANSIT	Petersen	Karl	30	✓	m	Ship-engineer yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father: Karl Petersen, Gamle Ansvol, Trondhjem	N.Y.	New York
29		Hauglid	Magnhild	33	✓	f	Domestic yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Petsund	Mother: Berthe Hauglid, Petsund.	Minn.	Barnesville
30		Olsen	Ema Ottilie	45	✓	f	wife yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Cousin: Oline Myhren, Sverigesgate 1, Kristiania.	N.D.	Rolla

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

191

171

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of study, or to receive medical treatment, or to engage in any other lawful occupation.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	Empl.	yes	no	s.s. "Tricolor" at San Francisco.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown blue	no	Norway	Modum	
2	yes	Self	yes	1913-1919	Friend: Karl Larsen, 157 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	blond	tattooed left arm	do	Kristiania	
3	yes	Empl.	yes	no	s.s. "Preston" at New Orleans, La.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	no	do	Frederikshald
4	yes	do	yes	yes	1916 as mailer sailing ship "Audrey" at Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do	do	no	do	Kristiania
5	no	Empl.	yes	no	as Pastor for Finnish Seamen Mission at San Francisco, Cal.	und. ca. 6 years	und	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	dark grey	no	no	Finland	Kuopio
6	no	do	yes	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	blue	no	do	Tampere
7	no	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	blue	no	do	Veiguri
8	yes	Empl.	yes	yes	1903-13 as mailer s.s. "Manchicool" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	dark blue	no	no	Norway	Brumnes
9	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend: P. Koven, 1684-47th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	und.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	grey	grey	no	Russia	Vilna
10	yes	Empl.	yes	no	s.s. "Ericolor" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	blend	blue	no	Norway	Frederikstad
11	no	do	yes	yes	1913-17 as mailer s.s. "Manchicool" at New York, N.Y.	und. ca. 3 years	und.	und.	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	no	do	Ringsbu
12	yes	Self	yes	no	Daughter: Mrs. Helma Rouman, 269-2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	blend	grey	do	do	Kristiania
13	yes	Empl.	yes	yes	1907 as mailer s.s. "Manchicool" at Philadelphia, Pa.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	brown	do	no	do	Kristiansand
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906 as mailer Uncle: Axel Sæne, 418-40th. str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	blend	blue	no	do	Tvedestrand
15	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: P. Koven, 1684-47th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	dark brown	no	no	Russia	Vilna
16	yes	Empl.	yes	no	s.s. "Tricolor" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	blend	blue	no	Norway	Kragerø
17	yes	Self	yes	no	To study at Boston Tech. Institute, Boston, Mass.	yes	ca. 3 years	und.	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	dark brown	no	no	do	Ogøyvik
18	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Arne Urbye Bliz, 8-10 Bridge Str. New York, N.Y.	yes	ca. 3 months	no	no	no	no	do	no	6 1	blend	blue	no	do	Kristiania
19	no	Empl.	yes	no	San Francisco.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	no	do	Hurum
20	no	do	yes	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	no	do	Sandefjord
21	no	do	yes	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	no	do	Hurum
22	yes	do	yes	yes	1917-1919 as mailer Bark "Kifendi" at New York, N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do	do	no	do	Lillesand
23	yes	Husb.	yes	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	grey	no	Scotland	Hawick
24	yes	Self	yes	no	Husband: Capt. Hans Hirsch, "Devilstein", Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 14	dark brown	no	no	Norway	Kristiania
25	yes	mother	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	no	do	do
26	yes	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	blend	blue	no	do	do
27	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend: Adolf Torgersen, 810 Alaska Building, Seattle, Wash.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	no	do	Onsø
28	yes	Empl.	yes	yes	s.s. "Joseph J. Conner" at New York, N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 14	red	do	no	do	Trendhjem
29	no	Self	yes	yes	Friends: Berghild Felds, Barnesville, Minn.	Undecided	und.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Light	do	no	do	Fetsund
30	no	do	yes	yes	1893-Cleveland Brother: Rand E. Rogne, Rolla, Mo.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Brown	do	no	do	Sarpesborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

MAN FR. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **June**, 19 **19**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jansson, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

4

191

173

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **June**, 19 **19**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussue, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 10

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession in which the alien is not a resident.

S. S. *Bergensfjord* 7-9 Passengers sailing from *Kristiania* 1-10 14th, June, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	✓	Eriksen	Olaf	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Lina Eriksen, Bækebakken 2- Bergen	Ill. Chicago
2	TRANSIT ✓	Forthun	Jacob	27		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Jacob O. Forthun, Dale -Sundfjord	N.Y. New York
3	377696 ✓	Fredriksen	Christian H	59		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	dp	do	do	do	Sister: Marie Elström, Broekbakken 8 - Bergen	do Brooklyn
4	51028 ✓	-do-	Karoline	58		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister in Law:	-do-
5	U.S. ✓	-do-	Christian	14		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt:	-do-
6	TRANSIT ✓	Ingvaldsen	Haakon	37		M	S	officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Johanna Ingvaldsen, V. Muralmending 10-Bergen	do New York
7	TRANSIT ✓	Jakobsen	Severin	57		M	M	Master	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter: Astrid Døsvig, N. Skuteviksvei 5- Bergen	do -do-
8	TRANSIT ✓	Jordan	Odd L.	26		M	M	officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Lagny Jordan, Fredriksbergsgate 6- Bergen	do -do-
9	TRANSIT ✓	Jørgensen	Thorvald M.	32		M	M	-do-	dp	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Albertine Jørgensen, Sandviksvei 20- Bergen	do -do-
10	✓	Namtvedt	Birgit	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	dp	do	do	do	do	Father: Halvor Namtvedt, Nøstegaten 23- Bergen	do -do-
11	TRANSIT ✓	Rasmussen	Herman	36		M	M	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Lauritz Madsen, Sigurdsgate 32- Bergen	Wisc. Milwaukee
12	TRANSIT ✓	Sunde	Ludvig	31		M	S	officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Sunde, Laksevuag, Bergen	N.Y. New York
13	✓	Wilhelmsen,	Wilhelm S.	63		M	M	terer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin: Sverre Michelsen, Nordahl Brunsøgt. 5- Bergen	do -do-
14	✓	-do-	Anna	56		F	M	wife	do	do	dp	do	do	do	do	-do-	Ill. Chicago,
15																-do-	do -do-

W. H. Murphy

Total passengers . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . 13
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

191

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law: Gustav Lind- Loe, 2628 N. Troy str. Chicago s/s "Vesla" New York, N.Y.	About year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
2	Yes	Owners	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Blue	do	-do-	Ytre Holmedal
3	No	Self	do	do	Son: Karl O. Fredriksen, 331-13th Street-Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	-do-	Bergen
4	do	Husband	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	-do-	-do-
5	do	Father	do	do	Brother:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Ligh	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
6	Yes	Owners	do	No	s/s "Vesla" New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	Norway	Bergen
7	do	-do-	do	Yes	s/s "Melderskin" New York, N.Y.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Ligh	do	do	-do-	-do-
8	do	-do-	do	do	-do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
9	do	-do-	do	do	-do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
10	do	Self	do	No	Sister: Mathilde Smith Petter sen-289 Baytor Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Owners	do	Yes	s/s "Melderskin" New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	-do-	-do-
12	do	-do-	do	do	-do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Brown	do	-do-	-do-
13	No	Self	do	No	Son: Eilert B. Wilhelmsen, 11440 So. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Ill	About year	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Ligh	Grey	do	-do-	-do-
14	do	Husband	do	do	-do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a SECOND-C. Arriving

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 7-9 Passengers sailing from Kristiania Norway, June 14th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
									Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.					
1	TRANS ✓	Fosheim	Ivar	55	✓ m	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Valdres	Father: Ole E. Fosheim, Røn, Valdres	Alta	Calgary	NON RESIDENT
2	TRANS ✓	Austad	Hile Marcelius	32	✓ m	ships master	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Haugesund	Wife: Amanda Austad, Hollaendermarken, Haugesund	Qc.	Quebec	NON RESIDENT
J. Muscott { Insp Daleapath }																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

177

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

173

19

"BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway

June 14th

19

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Angvik Ole Terriess	55	M		U.S. Passport no. 74050 issued at Washington D.C. April 5th 1919.	Oatland, Cal.
2	Vordlie Ole Jensen	55	M		U.S. Passport no. 76226 issued at Washington, D.C. April 19th 1919.	Fairdale, N. Dakota. 13 Grant Street, Portland, Mo.
3	Parinton Bergliet M.	31	F		U.S. Passport no. 76930 issued at Washington, D.C. April 23rd 1919.	2910 Franklin Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Ron Otto	28	M		U.S. Passport no. 3268 issued by U.S. Embassy at Paris, France, May 26th 1919.	109 Broad Str., New York, N.Y.
5	Reete Oliver A.	37	M		U.S. Passport no. 74523 issued at Washington, D.C. April 9th 1919.	c/o Darling Mill Co. 52 B'way N.Y.C.
6	Molander Walter Gosta	25	M	Born October 11th 1893 at B'klyn N. Y.	U.S. Passport No. 76315, issued by Dept. of State, Wash. April 19th. 1919	

W. H. Murphy

6 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

88

11

179

4

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

June 25/19

arr June 24/19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cost of Rev

Al dit 7.5

81 16 97

13 read 16

27 warrants

DEPT OF LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

JUNE 24th

1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married to single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, state, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
												Sister: Elise Bergraff, Aunt: Oplandsgt. 2, Christiania.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
1	✓	Berntsen	Anna	35	f m	Cook.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	do	do	
2	UNDER 16	do	Bergliot	9	f s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	UNDER 16	do	Otto	6	m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	UNDER 16	do	Eilif	5	m s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	✓	Engelsen	Sigurd Schwartz	24	f m	Ship-engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Nesodden	Mother: Marie Engelsen, Flaskbak, Nesodden, Norway.	P. A. Philadelphia	
6	✓	Gulbrandsen	Dagny Ambrosia	24	f s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg	Father: Hans Gulbrandsen, Brandvaktens, Tönsberg.	do	Brooklyn.
7	✓	Gundersen	Margit	43	f s	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gjerpen.	Brother: Knut Haugen, Jennevoild, Gjerpen pr. Skien	Mont	Havre.
8	TRANSIT	Holm	Trygve	16	m s	Mess-boy.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Horten.	Father: Kristian I. Holm, Söndre Enggt. 9 A, Horten.	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Jensen	Ragnhild Vouvert	32	f s	Nurse.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Vouvert Jensen, Theresevt. 10, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn
10	TRANSIT	Knutsen	Oscar	16	m s	Mess-boy.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Horten.	Father: Knut Knutsen, Horten, Norway.	do	New York.
11	✓	Kristoffersen	Aagot	27	f s	Ver. Preach-	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Mother: Elise Olsen, Bragerhagen 5, Drammen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	✓	Kuusinen	Johan Viktor	41	m m	er. House-	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Rev. Toivo Voltari, Finske Sijmans mission, Fredriksgt. 19, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	do	Edla Sofia	55	f m	wife.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Sylvia Linnea E.	14	f s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Edna Sofia O.	13	f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	do	Arne Johannes	11	m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	do	Ruth Alli S.	9	f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	✓	Larsen	Borghild	31	f m	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik.	Father: Torger Christensen, Otto Bernholdsgt. 7, Larvik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	✓	Larsen	Oscar	21	m s	Rigger.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Mother: Berthe Larsen, Snakkens Hagens gaard, Lilleham.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	✓	Ljunggren	Morten	32	m s	Propri- etor.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Anton Ljunggren, Liabroveien 20, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York.
21	✓	Nielsen	Ellen	65	f w	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	S. Odalen.	Sister: Pauline Randby, Bjergaardsgt 14, Kristiania.	Utah	Salt Lake
22	✓	Nielsen	Karen Fredrikke	27	f s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Marie Nielsen, Elmsgt. 26, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
23	WSET	do	Alice Inge	14	f s	Child	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	✓	Nordeng Evensen	Inga Emelie	39	f s	Seam-	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	V. Gausdal	V. Gausdal, Norway.	N.D.	Hannaford.
25	✓	Rasmussen	Rasmus Bush	23	m s	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Horsens.	Mother: Th. Rasmussen, Lendropsgt. 2, Horsens.	do	Grenova.
26	✓	Rudie	Ragnhild	33	f s	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Throstein Rudie, Dokka St. Nordre Land.	Mont.	Fairview.
27	✓	Wicklund	Rudolf	30	m m	Barber	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Byske.	Mother: Anna Stols, Norsidan Yttersfors, Byske, Sweden.	Ohio	Cleveland.
28	✓	do	Hedvig	24	f m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
29	✓	Wägerström,	Olof	68	m m	labr.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kramfors S.	Son: Nils Wägerström, Brunn, Norrllimstad, Sweden.	do	do
30	✓	do	Elisabeth	63	f m	wife.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Son: do	do	do

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER S. S. Bergensfjord, of the Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed
MASICK Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. J. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bergensfjord*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 19 *17*
at *New York*
R. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL

181

STATES

must upon arrival

Arriving

9

Form 300 in
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List
(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
REMARKS BY

0

S. S. *1-9*ALL ALIENS in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers sailing from *Kristiania* *1-10* 14 June, 1914

12		Final (Intended)		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling		Able to		Nationality.		Country.		City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	State.	No. on List.	State.	U.S. Citizen.	Immigrant.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Yes.	Mos.	Yes.	Mos.	Occupation.	Head.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.					
1	N.Y.	1	N.Y.																						
2	do	2	do																						
3	Minn	3	Minn																						
4	Wash	4	Wash																						
5	do	5	do																						
6	do	6	do																						
7	do	7	do																						
8	do	8	do																						
9	do	9	do																						
10	do	10	do																						
11	do	11	do																						
12	do	12	do																						
13	do	13	do																						
14	do	14	do																						
15	do	15	do																						
16	do	16	do																						
17	do	17	do																						
18	do	18	do																						
19	do	19	do																						
20	do	20	do																						
21	do	21	do																						
22	do	22	do																						
23	do	23	do																						
24	do	24	do																						
25	do	25	do																						
26	do	26	do																						
27	do	27	do																						
28	do	28	do																						
29	do	29	do																						
30	do	30	do																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

9

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

182

1	Nor
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	Swe
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	7
18	Nor
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	swe
23	Nor
24	-
25	Swe
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	
30	

NOTE.—
Lives in or
the United
organized g
or who adv
ber of or aff
or oppositio
tion of prop
of the unlaw
individuals
of any other

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	Able to read what is written on manifest (or, if illiterate, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	Norwegian	Yes	About 2 years	No	No	No
2	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
3	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
4	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
5	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
6	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
7	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
8	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
9	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
10	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
11	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
12	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
13	Swedish	no	do	Yes	do	do
14	-do-	no	do	Yes	do	do
15	-do-	no	do	Yes	do	do
16	-do-	no	do	do	do	do
17	-do-	no	do	do	do	do
18	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do
19	-do-	yes	do	do	do	do
20	-do-	yes	do	do	do	do
21	-do-	yes	do	do	do	do
22	Swedish	no	do	do	do	do
23	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do
24	-do-	yes	do	do	do	do
25	Swedish	no	do	do	do	do
26	-do-	no	do	do	do	do
27	-do-	no	do	do	do	do
28	-do-	no	do	do	do	do
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, S. S. Bergensfjord, of the Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919
at New York
Immigration Officer.

I, S. S. Bergensfjord, of the Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Li

the immigration office

191

184

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** S. S. Bergensfjord, of the Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. O. "BERGENSFJORD"

sailing from CHRISTIANIA

June 14th

1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

185

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1. Barens	Conrad Ferdinand	30	m s		U.S. Passport no. 63226 issued by State Department at Washington D.C.	Yankton, S. Dakota.
2. Christopher	Ralph Bernhard	37	m m		U.S. Passport no. 72625 issued by State Department at Washington D.C.	8110, Becker Ave.
3. Erickson	Everett	23	m s	Aug. 19th 1895, Belt, Mont.	U.S. Passport no. 59890 issued by State Department at Washington D.C.	Cleveland, Ohio.
4. Wang	Ludvig	30	m s		U.S. Passport no. 761 issued by American Legation at Kristiania, Norw.	Box 105 Northport, Wash., Flusher, North Dakota.
5. Williams	William Benjamin	33	m m		U.S. Passport no. 73513 issued at State Dept. at Washington D.C.	Sioux Rapids Iowa
6. do	Ida Marie	26	f m		do.	do.
7. do	Ruth	7	f s		do.	do.
8. do	Bernt Alexander	3	m s		do.	do.
9. do	Minnie	1	f s		do.	do.
10. Wervick	Olene	33	m s		do.	do.
11. Setter	Oscar	30	m m		U.S. Passport no. 72614 issued at State Department at Washington D.C.	Norway Iowa
12. Setter	Paul	32	m m		U.S. Passport no. 67734 issued at State Department, Washington D. C.	Deer Park Wisc.
13. Johnson	Aunt Olay	36	m m		U.S. Passport no. 67735 issued at State Department, Washington D. C.	Deer Park Wisc.
14. Holland	Ingeborg	47	f m		U.S. Passport no. 781 issued at U.S. Leg at Christiania, Norway dat. 6/7/1919	Buffalo N.Y.
15. Carlsson	Otto	67	m s		U.S. Passport no. 790 issued at U.S. Leg at Christiania, dat. 12th Aug 1919	Thief River Falls Minn.
					U.S. Passport no. 8101 issued at State Dept. Wash. March 7, 1918	Rochester N.Y.

15 lit

Handwritten signatures and notes

11, 2 } *Handwritten notes*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Engine Department

191

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord", arriving at New - York, 1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height Weight
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where					
47	1	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	✓ Chief Engineer	31-1-19 Kristiania	No	41	M	Scand. Norway	5-5 170
48	2	Bønnes	Alf	✓ 1st	31-1-19	No	37	M	" "	5-6 165
49	3	Sølvesen	Aasmund H.	✓ 3rd	31-1-19	No	35	M	" "	5-6 165
50	4	Sigurd	Jacobsen	✓ 3rd	31-1-19	No	30	M	" "	5-11 180
51	5	Sørensen	Simon	✓ Asst.	3-5-19	No	23	M	" "	5-3 140
52	6	Torgersen	Thoralf	✓	5-8-18	No	26	M	" "	5-7 150
53	7	Pedersen	Mathias L.	✓	3-7-18	No	26	M	" "	5-6 160
54	8	Fjeldstad	Alfred	✓	3-7-18	No	30	M	" "	5-9 180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bergensfjord

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bergensfjord the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All men on board not in possession of seaman's card from L. when ready with 2 photos call 2029 Broad.

Acknowledged:
[Signature]
[Signature]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York N.Y.
July 3rd, 1919
S. S. "Bergensfjord"
I certify that the following is a complete record of the arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 28
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 272
Date of birth 1910, consigned
is now lying at Pier 30th str B'ham
Kristiania, Norway
First port of call in United States

CHANGES IN CREW:

SEAMEN.

Quality	When and where signed on.
-	13-6 - 1919
-	13-6 - 19
-	13-6 - 19
-	13-3 - 19
-	13-3 - 19

[CONTINUED]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the master, person in charge, agent, or consignee, or master thereof, of any vessel, shall deliver to the officer in charge of the port of call, a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of call, of such information as the Secretary of Labor, in writing, shall prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, the master, person in charge, agent, or consignee, or master thereof, shall deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a description of such alien, together with a photograph of such alien, and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all alien employees who have arrived at the port of call, time of the arrival but who have not departed, and also the names of those who have departed, and who have been paid off and discharged, and who have been landed; and in case of the failure of the master, person in charge, agent, or consignee, or master thereof, to deliver either of the foregoing, respectively, or to deliver such owner, agent, or consignee, the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made, and such fine shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the fine, and the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or refunded: Provided, That the fine is not remitted or refunded prior to the determination of the fine, or until the fine is sufficient to cover such fine.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 191

Engine Department

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord", arriving at New - York, 1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	✓ Chief Engineer	31-1-19	Kristiania	No	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5	170	
2	Bønnes	Alf	✓ 1st	31-1-19	"	No	37	M	"	"	5-6	165	
3	Sølvesen	Aasmund H.	✓ 2nd	31-1-19	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-6	165	
4	Sigurd	Jacobsen	✓ 3rd	31-1-19	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-11	180	
5	Sørensen	Simon	✓ Asst.	2-5-19	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-3	140	
6	Torgersen	Thoralf	✓	5-6-18	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Pedersen	Mathias L.	✓	26-7-18	"			M	"	"	5-6	160	
8	Fjeldstad	Alfred	✓ Elect.										
9	Johansen												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the master, or consignee, or master thereof, or officer in charge of the port, or all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of call, of such information as the Secretary of Labor, or agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has been described of such alien, together with his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees at time of the arrival but who were not paid off and discharged, and who were not landed; and in case of the failure of the master to deliver either of the foregoing, respectively, or of landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made, or shall be granted clearance pending the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: Provided, prior to the determination of the fine, sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,
 Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.
 Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

DECLARATION REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

138

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

July 3rd, 1919

S.S. "Bergensfjord"

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 28

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date 272

On June 24th, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Pier 30th str B'lyn, N.Y.

Kristiania, Norway

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.
13-6 - 1919
13-6 - 19
13-6 - 19
13-3 - 19
13-3 - 10

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No.

191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where							
1	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	✓ Chief Engineer 21574	31-1-19 Kristiania	No	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5 170	
2	Bønnes	Alf	✓ 1st 31744	31-1-19 "	No	37	M	"	"	5-6 165	
3	Sølvesen	Aasmund H.	✓ 2nd 31745	31-1-19 "	No	35	M	"	"	5-6 165	
4	Sigurd	Jacobsen	✓ 3rd 31747	31-1-19 "	No	30	M	"	"	5-11 180	
5	Sørensen	Simon	✓ Asst. 60224	2-5-19, "	No	23	M	"	"	5-2 140	
6	Torgersen	Thoralf	✓ " 31749	5-6-18, "	No	26	M	"	"	5-7 150	
7	Pedersen	Mathias L.	✓ " 31768	26-7-18, "	No	26	M	"	"	5-6 160	
8	Fjeldstad	Alfred	✓ 31751	7-2-18, "	No	30	M	"	"		
9	Johansen	Alfred	✓ 31753								

Form 682

137

188

MENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of --- New York, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

OCCUPATIONS.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

No. 261 Joseph A. Murray
" 264 Gustav E. Glane
" 281 Egil A. Maas
" 282 Andreas Broevik
" 283 Jonny G. Hansen
" 284 Peder M. Isaksen

Fireman
do.
Able Seaman (Extra
do. (do.
Extramman , Engine.
do. do.

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so convention, or treaty from remaining as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to be discharged under any law, remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

14-1213

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 28
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 272

June 21th 1918, consigned to
pier 30th str. Alton, N. Y.
is now lying at and is
Kristiania, Norway
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

13-6 - 1929

13-8 - 10

15-0 - 10

253 - 10

143 - 10

[CONTINUED OVER.]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Engine Department

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord"

arriving at New York

1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where							
47	1	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	✓ Chief Engineer	31-1-19	Kristiania	No	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5 170
48	2	Bønnes	Alf	✓ 1st	31-1-19	"	No	37	M	"	"	5-6 165
49	3	Sølvesen	Asmund H.	✓ 2nd	31-1-19	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-6 165
50	4	Sigurd	Jacobsen	✓ 3rd	31-1-19	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-11 180
51	5	Sørensen	Simon	✓ Asst.	2-5-19	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-3 140
52	6	Torgersen	Thoralf	✓	5-6-18	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-7 150
53	7	Pedersen	Mathias L.	✓	26-7-18	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-6 160
54	8	Fjeldstad	Alfred	✓ Electrician	7-2-18	"	No	30	M	"	"	
56	9	Johansen	Ole	✓								

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

July 3rd, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Bergensfjord" from port of Kristiania, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 261 Number of seamen deserted 28
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 Total crew this date 272

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1919, consigned to Mess. Benham & Co. is now lying at Pier 30th str. N.Y. expected to sail July 14th, 1919, for Kristiania, Norway via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No. 75 Johansen, Adolf K.	37	Norway	13-6-1919
" 76 Hønsen, Hans	31	Sweden	13-6-19
" 78 Rasmussen, Hans	33	do.	13-6-19
" 79 Sørensen, David	33	do.	13-6-19
" 80 Andersen, Ove	36	Norway	13-6-19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1012

Page 2.

No. 93 Larssen

" 93 Hansen

" 93 Johansen

" 97 Sørensen

" 98 Grønner

No. 8 Torve

" 261. Hansen

" 264. Olsen

" 282. Broe

" 283. Hansen

" 284. Isaksen

14-1013

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Engine Department

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord", arriving at New - York, 1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where							
47	1	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	✓ Chief Engineer	31-1-19	Kristiania	No	41	M	Scand. Norway	5-5 170
48	2	Bønnes	Alf	✓ 1st	31-1-19	"	No	37	M	"	5-6 165
49	3	Sølvesen	Asmund H.	✓ 2nd	31-1-19	"	No	35	M	"	5-6 165
50	4	Sigurd	Jacobsen	✓ 3rd	31-1-19	"	No	30	M	"	5-11 180
51	5	Sørensen	Simon	✓ Asst.	3-5-19	"	No	23	M	"	5-3 140
52	6	Torgersen	Thoralf	✓	5-6-18	"	No	26	M	"	5-7 150
53	7	Pedersen	Mathias L.	✓	26-7-18	"	No	26	M	"	5-6 160
54	8	Fjeldstad	Alfred	✓ Electrician	7-2-18	"	No	30	M	"	5-9 180
55	9	Johansen		✓							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No. 91 Larsen, Petter	30	Norway	13-6-1919
" 93 Hansen, Olesten	23	do.	13-6-19
" 95 Johansen, Johan	39	do.	13-6-19
" 97 Sørensen, Bjarne	22	do.	2-5-19
" 98 Grønnestad, Ragnvald	22	do.	13-6-19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No. 8 Torgersen Trygve	19	Norway	13-6-1919
" 261 Murray, Joseph	30	U.S.A.	13-6-1919
" 264 Plans, Gustav	23	Sweden	13-6-1919
" 282 Brosvik, Andreas	23	Norway	13-6-1919
" 283 Hansen, Jonny	19	do.	13-6-1919
" 284 Isakeen, Peder	18	do.	13-6-1919

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Baalack	44	Swedish	Iversen H.	43	Norway
Johan Helmer	50	Norwegian	Kristiansen Alb.	32	do.
Eliassen Johan	49	do.	Gundersen Chr.	43	do.
Hansen Johan	29	do.	Syvertsen Claus	25	do.
Sommerhiel Elida	42	do.	Clause Bendix	35	do.
Johansen Otto	29	do.	Idage Ingar	24	do.
Halvorsen Normann	18	U.S.A.	Larsen Johan	27	do.
Gundersen Carl	29	Norway	Gullick Holtan	21	do.
Viktor Petra	26	do.	Langeland Arne	25	do.
Gustav Olsen	32	do.	Jacobsen Lars	26	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
107. Hans O. Hansen.	21	Norway	13-6-1919	Pneumonia
			Long Island Call Hospital	
			Brooklyn, N.Y.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Engine Department

Sheet No. 191

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord", arriving at New - York, 1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given Name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
47	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	Chief Engineer	31-1-19	Kristiania	No	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5 170
48	Bonnes	Alf	1st	31-1-19	"	No	37	M	"	"	5-6 165
49	Sølvesen	Asmund H.	2nd	31-1-19	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-6 165
50	Sigurd	Jacobsen	3rd	31-1-19	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-11 180
51	Sørensen	Simon	Asst.	2-5-19	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-2 140
52	Torgersen	Thoralf	"	5-6-18	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-7 150
53	Pedersen	Mathias L.	"	26-7-18	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-6 160
54	Fjeldstad	Alfred	Electrician	7-2-18	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-9 180
56	Johansen	Olaf	"	31-7-19	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-9 180

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF....., 191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191, consigned to _____, is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
208. Amundsen, Eger	21	Norway	13- 6-1919
213 Amundsen, Cato A.	20	do.	13- 6-1919
214 Olse, Rolf E.	19	do.	13- 6-1919
215. [REDACTED]	XX	XX	XXXX-XXXX
215. [REDACTED]	21	do.	13- 6-1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

191

Sheet No. 0000

47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
56

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

60.	Børjesen, Gunnar	18	Sweden	13- 6-1919
62.	Dracoulis, Alexander	25	Greek	13- 6-1919
71	Schelderng, Nivind	18	Norway	13- 6-1919
110	Didriksen, Fredrik	19	do.	13-6- 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Arvidsen Karl	30	Norway	Johannsen Knut	30	Swedish
Johnsen Maakon	29	do.	Normann Karl	46	do.
Johannessen Alb.	30	do.	Nilson Oscar	47	Norway
Palmer Karl	31	do.	Rødli Leonard	25	do.
Lindgren Gustav	33	do.	Hustig Arvid	24	do.
Opeahl Einar	29	do.	Rudi Albert	47	do.
Olsen Alfred	23	do.	Olsen Sigvald	29	do.
Jacobsen Georg	37	do.	Mathisen Marcus	38	do.
Tjugrun Johannes	21	do.	Malmberg Bertil	21	Swedish
Lippaharjo Johan	30	Finnish	Ejerkholdt Frods	25	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

14-1613

Master.

LOVER.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Engine Department

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord", arriving at New - York, 1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where							
47	1	Kristoffersen Hjalmar	✓ Chief Engineer 21574	31-1-19	Kristiania	No	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5 170
48	2	Bjønnes Alf	✓ 1st 31744	31-1-19	"	No	37	M	"	"	5-6 165
49	3	Sølvesen Asmund H.	✓ 2nd 31745	31-1-19	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-6 165
50	4	Sigurd Jacobsen	✓ 3rd 31747	31-1-19	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-11 180
51	5	Sørensen Simon	✓ Asst. 60224	2-5-19	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-2 140
52	6	Torgersen Thoralf	✓ 31749	5-6-18	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-7 150
53	7	Pedersen Mathias L.	✓ 31768	26-7-18	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-6 160
54	8	Fjeldstad Alfred	✓ Electrician 31751	7-2-18	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-8 180
56	9	Johansen Ole S.	✓ Refrig. Engineer 31753	7-2-18	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-11 180

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF NEW YORK, 191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the S. S. "Bergensfjord" (Nationality Norway)

from port of Kristiania, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK, 191 1, consigned to THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE, is now lying at NEW YORK, and is expected to sail 1919, for OSLO, via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
104 Ingebretsen, Ingvald	18	Norway	31-1-1919
130 Larsen, Hall	24	Denmark	30-7-17
128 Jørgensen, Lauritz	35	do.	13-6-19
131 Jacobsen, Arthur	17	Norway	13-6-19
134 Kristiansen, William	18	do.	13-6-19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Short No. _____

CREW LIST

191

Enc

(1)	No. on list	NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

47	1
48	2
49	3
50	4
51	5
52	6
53	7
54	8
56	9
57	10
58	11
59	12
60	13
61	14
62	15
63	16
64	17
65	18
66	19
67	20
68	21
69	22
70	23
71	24
72	25
73	26
74	27
75	28
76	29
77	30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Engine Department

CREW LIST

191

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord", arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
47	1	Kristoffersen Hjalmar	✓ Chief Engineer	21574	31-1-19	Kristiania	No	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5 170
48	2	Bønnes Alf	✓ 1st	31744	31-1-19	"	No	37	M	"	"	5-6 165
49	3	Sølvesen Asmund H.	✓ 2nd	31745	31-1-19	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-6 165
50	4	Sigurd Jacobsen	✓ 3rd	31747	31-1-19	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-11 180
51	5	Sørensen Simon	✓ Asst.	60224	2-5-19	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-3 140
52	6	Torgersen Thoralf	✓	31749	5-8-18	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-7 150
53	7	Pedersen Mathias L.	✓	31768	26-7-18	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-6 160
54	8	Fjeldstad Alfred	✓ Electrician	31751	7-2-18	"	No	30	M	"	"	5-9 180
56	9	Johansen Ole S.	✓ Refrig. Engineer	31753	7-2-18	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-11 190
57	10	Eliassen Birger E.	✓ Electr. Asst.	32268	13-3-19	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-6 150
58	11	Svendsen Einar O.	✓ Repairer	31755	16-4-18	"	No	33	M	"	"	5-10 180
59	12	Halvorsen Halvor A.	✓ Donkeyman	31756	10-4-18	"	No	65	M	"	"	6-0 180
60	13	Rød (Arne) Arne	✓ Greaser	60218	2-5-19	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-7 150
61	14	Larsen Carl J.A.	✓	771	13-6-19	"	No	44	M	"	"	5-6 180
62	15	Olsen Olaf	✓	31722	13-6-19	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-10 130
63	16	Malmström August	✓	68388	13-6-19	"	No	44	M	"	"	5-9 170
64	17	Thorsen Olaf	✓	31761	26-7-18	"	No	28	M	"	"	6-0 190
65	18	Johansen John	✓	31762	13-12-18	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-8 130
66	19	Tein Aabjörn	✓ Asst. Engineer	31763	26-7-18	"	No	24	M	"	"	5-9 150
67	20	Gulbrandsen Johan M.	✓	31764	13-9-18	"	No	28	M	"	"	5-4 140
68	21	Arnesen Olaf L.	✓	31765	26-7-18	"	No	28	M	"	"	5-8 160
69	22	Tjåke Johan J.	✓	68387	13-6-19	"	No	29	M	"	"	6-0 180
70	23	Karlson Konrad E.	✓	31767	26-7-18	"	No	31	M	"	"	5-6 150
71	24	Sandahl Oscar S.	✓	68386	13-6-19	"	No	41	M	"	"	5-9 160
72	25	Møller Oscar F.	✓ Fireman	68385	13-6-19	"	No	34	M	"	Sweden	5-0 170
73	26	Nygreen Frithjof	✓	60218	2-5-19	"	No	29	M	"	Norway	5-8 155
74	27	Axelson Karl E.T.H.	✓	1019	13-6-19	"	NO	28	M	"	Sweden	5-4 160
75	28	Johansen Adolf K.	✓	16726	13-6-19	"	No	37	M	"	Norway	5-4 170
76	29	Haakonsen Prantz S.	✓	82421	13-6-19	"	NO	31	M	"	Sweden	5-9 170
77	30	Johansen Hans	✓	8617	13-6-19	"	No	30	M	"	Norway	5-8 160

Edvald, Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]

Master.

- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99
- 100
- 101
- 102
- 103
- 104
- 105
- 106

[Handwritten signature]

Engine Department (Cont.)

192

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord", arriving at New - York, 1919., from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

Vessel: <i>Thetis</i> , Bergensfjord, arriving at New York												(12)	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	Physical marks or Peculiarities
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
78	1	Borgmann	Hugo W.	Fireman	13-6-19	Kristiania	No	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	6-0	190
79	2	Sørmann	David A.	"	13-6-19	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-9	180
80	3	Danielson	Carl J.	"	13-6-19	"	No	33	M	"	"	5-8	165
81	4	Svendsen	Ferdinand M.	"	13-6-19	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-1	160
82	5	Nielsen	Paul S.	"	2-5-19	"	No	22	M	"	Norway	5-8	150
83	6	Heyerdahl	Jul O.	"	13-6-19	"	No	21	M	"	"	6-1	200
84	7	Hustig	Frantz F.	"	2-5-19	"	No	24	M	"	"	6-0	180
85	8	Nielsen	Just D.H.	"	13-6-19	"	No	21	M	"	"	5-3	165
86	9	Dybdab	Ivar I.	"	2-5-19	"	No	18	M	"	"	6-0	160
87	10	Johnsen	Birger E.	"	13-6-19	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-9	180
88	11	Martinsen	Arvid	"	13-6-19	"	No	20	M	"	"	5-3	160
89	12	Kristiansen	Karl A.	"	13-6-19	"	No	20	M	"	"	5-1	160
90	13	Knudsen	Svend E.	"	13-6-19	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-7	150
91	14	Skalstad	Aage E.	"	13-6-19	"	No	18	M	"	"	5-10	155
92	15	Larsen	Petter	"	13-6-19	"	No	20	M	"	"	5-6	160
93	16	Hansen	Karsten G.	"	13-6-19	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-5	175
94	17	Svensson	Karl J.G.	"	13-6-19	"	No	24	M	"	Sweden	5-10	170
95	18	Johansen	Johan K.	"	13-6-19	"	No	29	M	"	Norway	5-6	160
96	19	Sørvold	Annandias H.	Trimmer	13-12-18	"	No	29	M	"	"	5-5	140
97	20	Sørensen	Bjarne H.	"	2-5-19	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-3	150
98	21	Grønnestad	Ragnvald	"	13-6-19	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-6	140
99	22	Kronstad	John J.	"	13-6-19	"	No	19	M	"	"	5-6	140
100	23	Olsen	Sverre F.E.	"	13-6-19	"	No	19	M	"	"	5-3	160
101	24	Andreasen	Harald B.	"	2-5-19	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-6	150
102	25	Lindberg	Gustaf A.	"	13-3-19	"	No	28	M	Finnish	Finland	5-8	150
103	26	Klassen	Hans A.	"	13-6-19	"	No	19	M	Scand.	Norway	5-3	160
104	27	Ingebretsen	Ingvald M.	"	31-1-19	"	No	18	M	"	"	5-5	150
105	28	Fosse	Olaf J.	"	13-6-19	"	No	19	M	"	"	6-0	160
106	29	Eriksen	Johan	"	13-6-19	"	No	22	M	"	Sweden	5-10	160
107	30	Hansen	Hans O.	"	13-6-19	"	No	21	M	"	Norway	5-8	125

Handwritten notes:
1-44153 Robertsen 4/21/39
68381
68374
68378
60221
68377
60222
68376
60223
68375
68374
68373
68372
2146
68391
68390
68371
68370
3287
60208
68369
68368
68367
60226
32259
68366
21588
68365
68364
Capt 81 and 107
Attestation, Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER S. S. Bergensfjord, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

Engin

Vesse

(1)
No.
on
list

108	1	M
109	2	B
110	3	I
111	4	I
112	5	I
113	6	I
260	7	I
261	8	I
262	9	I
263	10	I
264	11	I
265	12	I
266	13	I
267	14	I
283	15	I
284	16	I
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

193

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where										
108	1	Nielsen	Jørgen M.	✓	21591 Extremen	31-1-19 Kristiania	No	31	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	165	
109	2	Berg	Nils	✓	" 68362	13-6-19 "	No	20	M	"	"	5-6	150	
110	3	Didriksen	Fredrik	✓	" 32261	13-3-19 "	No	19	M	"	"	5-7	145	
111	4	Berntsen	Bernt O.	✓	32251 Mess Boy	2-5-19 "	No	41	M	"	Sweden	5-8	160	
112	5	Ruud	Frithif	✓	" 68361	13-6-19 "	No	18	M	"	Norway	6-0	150	
113	6	Kristoffersen	Victor F.	✓	" 68360	" "	No	17	M	"	"	5-0	140	
260	7	Bjørjesen	Gunnar W. M.	✓	68359 Stoker	" "	No	19	M	"	Sweden	5-6	130	
261	8	Murray	Joseph A.	✓	" 2439 - cit	" "	yes	30	M	American	USA	5-6	160	
262	9	Draconlis	Alexander	✓	" 68358	" "	No	25	M	Greek	Greekland	5-6	170	
263	10	Persson	Hugo R.	✓	" 68357	" "	No	22	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-3	165	
264	11	Glans	Gustav R.	✓	" 5881	" "	yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	170	Rest of foreign
265	12	Stefansen	Oscar B. M.	✓	" 68356	" "	No	32	M	"	Norway	5-9	150	
266	13	Henriksen	Paul H.	✓	60220 Asst. Mess Boy	" "	No	17	M	"	"	5-7	155	
267	14	Pedersen	Aage E.	✓	68355 Extremen	" "	No	20	M	"	"	5-9	150	
283	15	Hansen	Johnny G.	✓	" 32250	" "	yes	19	M	"	"	5-8	155	Rest of foreign
284	16	Isaksen	Peder M.	✓	" 32258	" "	yes	18	M	"	"	5-0	140	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deleput, Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____, of the _____ S. S. Bergensfjord _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

170

171

174

175

177

178

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Steward Department (Cont.)

CREW LIST

Vessel *a/s "Bergenfjord"*, arriving at *New - York*, *1919*, from the port of *Kristiania, Norway*. 194

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
145	1	Magnusson	Einar V.	✓ 1 cl. Walter	31471-2 13-9-18, Kristiania	No	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162	
146	2	Kofoed	Anker J.	✓ do.	65241 2-5-19, "	No	24	M	"	Norway	5-6	150	
147	3	Nielsen	August M.	✓ do.	31450-2 5-6-18, "	No	56	M	"	Denmark	5-5	204	
148	4	Karlsson	Albin	✓ do.	31459-2 2-5-19, "	No	22	M	"	Sweden	5-5	142	
149	5	Bakstad	Gustav O.	✓ do.	60245-2 " "	No	32	M	"	Norway	5-8	160	
150	6	Olsen	Karl G.T.	✓ do.	31459-2 5-2-18, "	No	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	
151	7	Adler	Fritz V.	✓ do.	60239-2 13-6-19, "	No	23	M	"	"	5-4	130	
152	8	Steen	Halvor	✓ do.	40235-2 " "	No	20	M	"	"	5-5	135	
153	9	Bjæ	Halfdan	✓ do.	60258-2 2-5-19, "	No	50	M	"	"	5-2	190	
154	10	Raftevoild	Oscar	✓ do.	32223-2 31-12-19, "	No	27	M	"	"	5-9	180	
155	11	Andersen	Karl A.	do.	13-6-19, "	No	30	M	"	"	5-4	160	
156	12	Rasmussen	Øvle	✓ do.	31480-1 13-6-19, "	No	40	M	"	Denmark	5-2	147	
157	13	Haakonsson	Frithjof R.	✓ do.	31452-1 10-4-18, "	No	22	M	"	Sweden	5-2	124	
158	14	Olsen	Rolf	✓ do.	60871-1 2-5-19, "	No	29	M	"	Norway	5-4	142	
159	15	Nielsen	Karla K.	✓ 1 cl. (Maid) Stwdes.	60205-2 13-6-19, "	No	22	F	"	"	5-6	140	
160	16	Olsen	Desideria	✓ d	60257 2-5-19, "	No	19	F	"	"	5-5	148	
161	17	Olsen	Axeline F.	✓ do.	31438-1 13-9-18, "	No	25	F	"	"	5-9	132	
162	18	Karlson	Thora K.	✓ do.	31437-1 24-10-17, "	No	30	F	"	"	5-6	160	
163	19	Aronsen	Othar E.	✓ 1 cl. Pantryman	31457-1 13-12-18, "	No	23	M	"	"	6-0	162	
164	20	Brennalt	Ivan I.L.	✓ do.	68762-1 13-5-19, "	No	22	M	"	Denmark	5-8	160	
165	21	Johnsen	Astrid	✓ do. maid	83257 13-6-19, "	No	27	F	"	Norway	5-5	130	
166	22	Holm	Martin	✓ 1 cl. Pantry boy	68334-2 13-6-19, "	No	17	M	"	"	4-7	110	
167	23	Olsen	Ingeborg	✓ 1 cl. " Help Girl	32287-3 13-6-19, "	No	34	F	"	"	4-9	132	
169	24	Olsen	Georg O.K.	✓ 1 cl. Cabin Boy	60204-2 2-5-19, "	No	16	M	"	"	4-8	122	
170	25	Olsen	Kristian	✓ Watchman	38707-1 13-3-19, "	No	29	M	"	"	5-8	135	
171	26	Edquist	Johan A.	✓ 2 cl. Bartender	20616-1 13-3-19, "	No	42	M	"	Sweden	5-7	170	
174	27	Dacke Frey	Karl G.	✓ 2 cl. Waiter	60261-2 2-5-19, "	No	21	M	"	Norway	5-7	152	
175	28	Hansen	Oluf	✓ do.	60260-2 " "	No	27	M	"	Denmark	5-2	140	
177	29	Gaarder	Eivind M.	✓ do.	60257-2 " "	No	19	M	"	Norway	5-4	138	
178	30	Hokst	Finn B.	do.	31404-1 13-12-18, "	No	19	M	"	"	5-6	155	

W. H. H. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

Steward

Vessel

	(1)	No. on list
114	1	
115	2	
116	3	
117	4	
118	5	
119	6	
120	7	
121	8	
122	9	
123	10	
124	11	
125	12	
126	13	
127	14	
128	15	
129	16	
130	17	
131	18	
132	19	
133	20	
134	21	
135	22	
136	23	
137	24	
138	25	
139	26	
140	27	
141	28	
142	29	
143	30	

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York, 1918, from the port of Christiania

195

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities		
	Family Name	Given Name		When									Where	
114	1	Moe	Christian H.	31790 ✓ Chief Steward	22-7-18	Christiania	No	45	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf A.	82426 ✓ 1st	6-2-18	"	No	34	M.	"	"	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius	31487 ✓ 2nd	13-12-18	"	No	29	M.	"	"	5-4	145	
117	4	Eldsen	Ragnvald J.	31479 ✓ 3rd	8-2-18	Bergen	No	35	M.	"	"	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richard	31488 ✓ Provisions Master	6-2-18	Christiania	No	38	M.	"	"	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristoffersen	Sverre K.	31483 ✓ 1st. prov. man	10-1-18	"	No	29	M.	"	"	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.	31484 ✓ 2nd	30-7-17	"	No	24	M.	"	Denmark	5-4	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald O.	768-10 ✓ Linen Chief	26-7-18	"	No	34	M.	"	Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Gundersen	Gunnar	31492 ✓ Printer	13-8-19	"	No	25	M.	"	"	5-6	140	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinholt	31487 ✓ Chief Cook	24-10-17	"	No	35	M.	"	Denmark	5-9	180	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus	31477 ✓ 1st class Cook	12-12-17	"	No	29	M.	"	Norway	5-11	165	
125	12	Nielsen	Hans P.	31477 ✓ 2nd	3-5-19	"	No	28	M.	"	Denmark	5-9	155	
126	13	Bjørnstrup	Aksel	6072-10 ✓ 3rd	30-5-17	"	No	35	M.	"	"	5-11	184	
127	14	Henriksen	Johannes	32292 ✓ Asst. Cook	2-5-19	"	No	43	M.	"	Norway	5-5	140	
128	15	Jørgensen	Lauritz J.	68339 ✓	13-8-19	"	No	29	M.	"	Denmark	5-4	160	
129	16	Knutson	Knut S.	32215 ✓	31-1-19	"	No	20	M.	"	Norway	5-7	155	
130	17	Johannessen	Thorbjørn B.	31476 ✓	3-12-19	"	No	17	M.	"	"	5-2	118	
131	18	Jacobsen	Arthur K.	68340 ✓ Cook's Helper	13-8-19	"	No	17	M.	"	"	5-3	116	
132	19	Lyngaa	Ivar J.	68338 ✓	2-5-19	"	No	16	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
133	20	Kristiansen	Arnt Reidar	68337 ✓	2-5-19	"	No	16	M.	"	"	5-2	110	
134	21	Kristiansen	William R.	68336 ✓	19797	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-3	136	
135	22	Wold	Einar T.	21596 ✓	31-1-19	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-4	114	
136	23	Kristensen	Johan G. C.	32296 ✓	2-5-19	"	No	17	M.	"	"	5-5	145	
137	24	Kristiansen	Helge A.	32297 ✓	2-5-19	"	No	16	M.	"	"	5-3	132	
138	25	Bergslien	Oleif O.	32297 ✓ Pastry Baker	2-5-19	"	No	22	M.	"	"	5-2	160	
139	26	Lolland	Arne	32289 ✓ Baker	31-1-19	"	No	24	M.	"	"	5-4	140	
140	27	Flagstad	Halfdan	31444 ✓	13-8-19	"	No	19	M.	"	"	5-6	142	
141	28	Tollefsen	Eilert	60247 ✓ Butcher	13-8-19	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-5	140	
142	29	Martinsen	Karl S.A.	31478 ✓ Helper	13-8-19	"	No	16	M.	"	"	5-7	132	
143	30	Nieuwenberg	Charles	31478 ✓ 1st. cl. waiter	13-8-19	"	No	32	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-4	140	

W. H. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Per [Signature]
Master.

Steward		Vessel	
	(1)		No. on list
179	1		
180	2		
182	3		
183	4		
184	5		
185	6		
186	7		
187	8		
189	9		
190	10		
191	11		
192	12		
193	13		
194	14		
195	15		
196	16		
199	17		
200	18		
201	19		
202	20		
203	21		
205	22		
206	23		
207	24		
208	25		
209	26		
210	27		
211	28		
212	29		
213	30		

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York, 191⁹, from the port of Christiania 196

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
179	1	Johansson	John P.	82432 ✓ 2nd cl. Waiter	13-6-19	Kristiania	No	21	M.	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	130	
180	2	Zacariassen	Gustav A.	83088 ✓	"	"	No	23	M.	"	"	5-2	128	
182	3	Bergh	Mauritz K.	2-3-19 ✓	"	"	No	32	M.	"	"	5-5	148	
183	4	Gomnaes	Aksel O.	82208 ✓	13-6-19	"	No	30	M.	"	Norway	5-9	160	
184	5	Knutsen	Oscar E.	82433 ✓	13-6-19	"	No	29	M.	"	"	5-6	160	
185	6	Henriksen	Kristine	31431 ✓ Stewardess	13-13-17	"	No	34	F.	"	"	5-2	144	
186	7	Ursin	Julie	31410-1 ✓	6-1-17	"	no	34	F.	"	"	5-8	106	
187	8	Larsson	Elsa S.I.	20627 ✓	13-6-19	"	No	25	F.	"	Sweden	5-9	142	
189	9	Amundt	Henning T.	83020 ✓ Pantryman	"	"	No	29	M.	"	Norway	5-6	140	
190	10	Olsen	Gilbert M.	83089 ✓	"	"	No	22	M.	"	"	5-2	136	
191	11	Paulsen	Anna K.	83014 ✓ Stewardess	"	"	No	31	F.	"	"	5-7	138	
192	12	Hansen, Skottet	Hans Louis	83017 ✓ Pantry Boy	"	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-2	136	
193	13	Lunde	Solveig	31413-2 ✓	31-10-18	"	No	23	F.	"	"	5-4	145	
194	14	Andersen	Laura C.	31426-2 ✓	13-6-19	"	No	50	F.	"	"	5-6	148	
195	15	Nielsen	Ragnhild	60246-2 ✓ Cabin Girl	"	"	No	24	F.	"	"	5-2	130	
196	16	Christensen	Karl S.	31428-2 ✓ 3rd. cl. Bartender	10-4-18	"	No	31	M.	"	"	6-3	164	
199	17	Johannessen	Karl J.	82450 ✓ Waiter	13-6-19	"	No	22	M.	"	"	6-0	160	
200	18	Gram	Oscar H.	32264-2 ✓	2-3-19	"	No	23	M.	"	"	5-7	126	
201	19	Hagen	Herald	60242-2 ✓	"	"	No	32	M.	"	"	5-6	148	
202	20	Klausen	Jens K.	20617-2 ✓	13-6-19	"	No	22	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
203	21	Torgersen	Olvind	82423 ✓	"	"	No	31	M.	"	"	5-3	136	
205	22	Wold	Sverre	82431 ✓	"	"	No	22	M.	"	"	5-9	140	
206	23	Amundsen	Eugen	82438 ✓	"	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-7	142	
207	24	Thorbjørnsen	Thorleif	82437 ✓	"	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-4	135	
208	25	Hammersten	Karl T.	82434 ✓	"	"	No	24	M.	"	Sweden	5-3	138	
209	26	Andersen	Johan O.	31448-1 ✓	13-12-18	"	No	19	M.	"	Norway	5-6	160	
210	27	Furuseth	Rolf	68633 ✓	13-6-19	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-8	140	
211	28	Ljungblad	Sverre	82425 ✓	"	"	No	20	M.	"	"	5-6	135	
212	29	Torgersen	Omar	60249 ✓	"	"	No	28	M.	"	"	5-6	120	
213	30	Amundsen	Cato Alm	32242-2 ✓	"	"	No	20	M.	"	"	5-8	140	

J. H. Murphy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____ of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Alfred V. Smith
Master.

Steward

Vessel

	(1) No. on list
214	1
215	2
216	3
217	4
218	5
219	6
220	7
221	8
222	9
223	10
224	11
225	12
226	13
227	14
228	15
229	16
230	17
231	18
232	19
233	20
234	21
235	22
236	23
237	24
238	25
239	26
240	27
241	28
242	29
243	30

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

197

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York, 191⁹, from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
214	1	Olsen	Rolf E.	✓ 3rd cl. waiter	13-6-19	Kristiania	No	18	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-7 140
215	2	Riddervold	Rolf	✓ " 40617-2	"	"	No	24	M.	"	"	5-5 130
216	3	Nilsen	John H.	✓ " 32298	"	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-7 130
217	4	Martinsen	Kristian E.	✓ " 31401	"	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-2 100
218	5	Jensen	Olga	✓ " Girl	13-3-19	"	No	19	F.	"	"	5-4 108
219	6	Olsen	Agnes M.	✓ " 82014	13-6-19	"	No	20	F.	"	"	5-3 140
220	7	Jentoft	Lovise M.A.	✓ " 31425	"	"	No	20	F.	"	"	5-3 130
221	8	Hansen	Hulda M.	✓ " 31409	13-9-18	"	No	46	F.	"	"	4-3 124
222	9	Lundgren	Agnes M.	✓ " 31423	2-5-19	"	No	36	F.	"	Sweden	5-3 124
223	10	Gulbrandsen	Emma O.	✓ " 82018	13-6-19	"	No	37	F.	"	Norway	5-2 135
224	11	Aasen	Antonette	✓ " 31421-1	2-5-19	"	No	48	F.	"	"	4-3 124
228	12	Fredriksen	Waldemar	✓ 3rd cl. Pantryman	5-6-18	"	No	66	M.	"	"	5-4 173
230	13	Johannessen	Martha J.	✓ " 68394	girl 13-6-19	"	No	34	F.	"	"	5-2 135
231	14	Emanuelsen	Elise M.	✓ " 68393	"	"	No	28	F.	"	"	5-7 150
232	15	Løland	Alfred M.	✓ " 82442	boy	"	No	17	M.	"	"	5-6 130
233	16	Torp	Reidar	✓ " 82434	"	"	No	16	M.	"	"	5-5 120
234	17	Rosenborg	Johan	✓ Watchman	29-1-16	"	No	58	M.	"	"	5-8 130
235	18	Follum	Toralf	✓ " 31414	31-1-19	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-3 125
237	20	Holmberg	Agathe K.	✓ " 82443	13-6-19	"	No	25	F.	"	"	5-0 132
238	21	Andersen	Julia	✓ " 30635	"	"	No	18	F.	"	"	5-5 130
239	22	Lauritzen	Thorvald M.	✓ Barber	2-9-17	"	No	25	M.	"	Denmark	5-6 180
240	23	Hansen	Karl Thorleif	✓ " 31436-1	31-10-18	"	No	21	M.	"	Norway	5-2-130
249	24	Johansen	Kristian B. M.	✓ " 32205-1	13-6-19	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-6 120
250	25	Kristiansen	Rolf Ainar	✓ " 82422	"	"	No	17	M.	"	"	5-5 130
252	26	Aschehaug	Otto Georg	✓ " 82445	"	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-8 140
253	27	Rød	Hans F.	✓ " 82440	"	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-5 130
254	28	Kabberud Hansen	Henrik	✓ " 82428	"	"	No	19	M.	"	"	5-6 132
255	29	Sjælie	Reidar E.	✓ " 60200	"	"	No	20	M.	"	"	5-7 140
256	30	Antonsen	Einar	✓ " 60200	"	"	No	17	M.	"	"	5-4 130

W. M. M. } Dup.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

257

258

259

270

271

273

CREW LIST

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

Vessel		(1)
		No. on list
1	1	
9	2	
10	3	
11	4	
12	5	
13	6	
14	7	
15	8	
16	9	
17	10	
18	11	
19	12	
20	13	
21	14	
23	15	
24	16	
25	17	
26	18	
27	19	
28	20	
29	21	
30	22	
31	23	
32	24	
33	25	
34	26	
35	27	
36	28	
37	29	
38	30	
39		

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Deck-Department.

CREW LIST

199

Vessel *s/s Bergensfjord*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*9*, from the port of *Kristiania, Norway*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	1 Bull Ole	✓ Commander	29-12-17	N.Y.	no	34	m	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9	2 Hagmann Marcus	✓ Chief Officer	5-6-18	Kristiania	no	29	m	"	"	5-10	155	
10	3 Engelsen Einar W.	✓ 1st	13-6-19	"	no	29	m	"	"	6	155	
11	4 Grønneberg Edgar Reidar	✓ 2nd	5-6-18	"	no	28	m	"	"	5-11	178	
12	5 Roppestad - Larsen Kristian E. L.	✓ 3rd	13-6-19	"	no	31	m	"	"	5-6	123	
13	6 Ziegler Reinholt	✓ Navigator	2-5-19	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-11	165	
14	7 Olsen Ole M.	✓ 1st Carpenter	29-1-16	"	no	52	m	"	"	5-7	162	
15	8 Kaup Magnus E.	✓ 2nd	19-2-17	"	no	52	m	Finnish	Finland	5-7	144	
16	9 Johansen Hans M.	✓ 1st boatswain	26-7-18	"	no	26	m	Scand.	Norway	5-10	165	
17	10 Sørensen Alf S.	✓ 2nd	13-9-18	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-10	165	
18	11 Pettersen Jacob	✓ Storekeeper	22-2-17	Bergen	no	46	m	"	"	5-8	165	
19	12 Magnussen Andreas	✓ Quartermaster	31-10-18	Kristiania	no	34	m	"	"	5-8	144	
20	13 Jensen Kristian A.	✓	13-12-18	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-7	140	
21	14 Backe Knut K.	✓	31-1-19	"	no	22	m	"	"	5-10	163	
23	15 Blix Josef N.	✓ Able Seaman	26-7-18	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-10	165	
24	16 Seatherskar Kristoffer	✓	6-1-17	"	no	35	m	"	"	5-8	162	
25	17 Jacobsen Adolf B.	✓	13-3-19	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-7	125	
26	18 Martness Nils G.	✓	31-1-19	"	no	29	m	"	"	5-8	160	
27	19 Blix Erling	✓	13-6-19	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-9	164	
28	20 Finvik Thorstein K.	✓	31-1-19	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-9	160	
29	21 Berg Sigurd K.K.	✓	13-6-19	"	no	24	m	"	"	5-4	144	
30	22 Olsen Bjarne E.	✓	2-5-19	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-7	150	
31	23 Aasmundsen Aasmund S.	✓	13-6-19	"	no	24	m	"	"	5-7	150	
32	24 Marcussen Einar O.	✓	2-5-19	"	no	30	m	"	"	5-7	150	
33	25 Mathiasen Elias	✓	2-5-19	"	no	42	m	"	"	5-8	155	
34	26 Hansen Johan	✓	13-9-18	"	no	51	m	"	"	5-10	184	
35	27 Forvald E. Thorgeraen	✓	13-6-19	"	no	27	m	"	"	5-4	163	
36	28 Ziener Halfdan B.	✓	13-6-19	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-7	140	
37	29 Skofterud Olaf O.	✓ Ordinary Seaman	13-6-19	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-7	136	
38	30 Jellestad Sverre T.	✓	31-1-19	"	no	20	m	"	"	5-8	160	
39	Olsen - Living Alfred	✓	13-6-19	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-4	150	

L. Chaput, Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____, of the _____ S. S. Bergensfjord _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

duvall
Master.

Deck

Ves

(1)
No.
on
list

- | | |
|-----|----|
| 40 | 1 |
| 41 | 2 |
| 42 | 3 |
| 43 | 4 |
| 44 | 5 |
| 45 | 6 |
| 46 | 7 |
| 251 | 8 |
| 256 | 9 |
| 281 | 10 |
| 282 | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 200

Deck Department. (Cont.)

CREW LIST

200

Vessel *s/s "Bergensfjord"*, arriving at *New York*, 191*9*, from the port of *Kristiania, Norway*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
40	1	Digranes	Jacob J.	✓ 68350	Ordinary Seaman	13-6-19. Kristiania	No	19	M	Scand. Norway	5-9	145	
41	2	Paulsen	Sigurd Hj.	✓ 27151		13-12-18 "	No	19	M	" "	5-9	120	
42	3	Onahuus	Alf	✓ 83966		2-5-19. "	No	19	M	" "	5-5	146	
43	4	Johannessen	John P.	✓ 68351	Deck Boy	13-6-19. "	No	18	M	" "	5-6	148	
44	5	Brekke	Trygve H.	✓ 68342		13-6-19 "	No	18	M	" "	5-10	120	
45	6	Thorstensen	Rolf A.	✓ 82448	Mess. Boy	1-6-19 "	No	18	M	" "	5-3	102	
46	7	Mathisen, Jare	Thorleif	✓ 82447		13-6-19 "	No	19	M	" "	4-6	100	
251	8	Pettersen	Andreas E.	✓ 30634	3rd. Carpenter	7-2-18 "	No	48	M	Sweden	5-8	188	
288	9	Jensen	Jens J.	✓ 30635	Sailmaker	13-9-18 "	No	54	M	Norway	5-8	110	
281	10	Maaab	Egil M.	✓ 31793	Extramann	13-6-19 "	yes	22	M	" "	5-9	150	
282	11	Broevik	Andreas	✓ 68395		" "	yes	25	M	" "	5-11	170	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Debabuti, Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

[Signature]

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2

3

236

5

6

4

5

6

269

268

7

8

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York, 191 ⁹, from the port of Christiania Norway 201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1				S.A.N.I.T.A.R.Y. D.E.P.A.R.T.M.E.N.T.									
2	2	Jenssen	Martin	✓	Sergeon	32202-1 5-6-18	Kristiania	No	43	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-11 185
3	3	Gjerssen	Charlotte	✓	Nurse	27147-1 " "	"	No	44	F.	"	"	5-10 165
236	4	Eriksen	Anna M.	✓	Hospital maid	32203-1 " "	"	No	37	F.	"	"	5-4- 130
5													
6													
				P.U.R.S.E.R. D.E.P.A.R.T.M.E.N.T.									
4	7	Magnussen	Henrik L.	✓	Purser	21689-1 13-8-18	Kristiania	No	31	M.	"	"	5-10 141
5	8	Knoph	Svenne B.	✓	" Asst.	27138-1 " "	"	No	24	M.	"	"	5-6- 138
6	9	Vik	Andres K.	✓	"	82446-1 13-6-18	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-8 140
269	10	Philip	James W.	✓	"	68353 " "	"	No	30	M.	"	Sweden	5-7 145
268	11	Thorgalsen	Thorolf A.	✓	" Bennett's Representative	68352-1 " "	"	No	28	M.	"	Norway	6- 160
12													
13													
				Wireless Department									
7	14	Horni	Augustin	✓	Wireless Operator	82449-1 13-6-18	Kristiania	No	32	M.	"	"	5-11 160
8	15	Torgersen	Torgve	✓	"	27136-1 13-6-18	"	No	19	M.	"	"	5-6 140
16													
17													
				Musician Department									
241	18	Laasby	Svenne	✓	Conductor	31485-1 5-6-18	Kristiania	No	37	M.	"	"	5-7 125
242	19	Hansen	Thorstein	✓	Musician	31490-1 " "	"	No	41	M.	"	"	5-4 130
243	20	Thorsvaldsen	Hans M.	✓	"	34443-1 5-10-18	"	No	26	M.	"	"	5-5 135
244	21	Johansen	Karl	✓	"	68344-1 13-6-18	"	No	37	M.	"	"	5-6 155
245	22	Jensen	Olaf	✓	"	31498-1 5-6-18	"	No	28	M.	"	"	5-6 155
246	23	Hansen	Thorvald	✓	"	68354-1 13-6-18	"	No	41	M.	"	"	5-6 160
247	24	Daffinrud	Aabjorn	✓	"	31497-1 5-6-18	"	No	26	M.	"	"	5-7 150
248	25	Olsen	Karl E.	✓	" Mess Boy	32248-1 31-1-18	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-4 120
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W.H. Murphy

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ **MASTER** _____, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

A. S. Sull
Master.

Bergensfjord
6/24/19

11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Borgensford* (Nor. Am Line) arrived *June 24, 1919.* *M.* from *202*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DOWEL.	SUTTER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
25m	1 Hegge, Arne (Ical) Karnstrup	1	3	1	C.L. LPC (Ch 98754/197)	6/25									6/25	53	lar 200							
26f	2 Berg Kirsten	11	1	3	LPC unlb (886/25-120)										6/25	57	lar 215							
24m	" Ole																							
9m	Pedersen, Arnold																							

*unsub
st
m*

Reimbursement June 25.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry R. Litchfield, Surgeon of the s.s. "Oguzillo", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Medical College, Brooklyn, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 19

at New York, N.Y.

Harry R. Litchfield M.D.

Note: If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. Total
1st Cabin 20 77 97
2nd Cabin
Stowage
Total 20 77 97

U.S. Total

non immune

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	TOTAL	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	AL	U.S.C.	CL UNDER 16	CL OVER 16	CL OVER 16	CL OVER 16	CL OVER 16
				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.								
77								78	19	97					6

4 205 spot has died
1 of two is dead.

U.S. DEPT.

List

HEAD-TA STATUS.
No. on List.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10 Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R., June 15th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓ PIZA	Benjamin E.	58 11	m	w	Commercial Agent	Yes Span. & Eng.	Yes Panama	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Julio E. Piza, son San Jose, Costa Rica. N.Y. New York
2	✓ PIZA	Emilio E.	18	1	m	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes do	do	do	do	Julio E. Piza, brother San Jose, Costa Rica. N.Y. New York
3	✓ PIZA	Angelina E.	26	6	f	None	Yes Spanish	Yes do	do	do	do	do N.Y. New York
4	✓ COTO	Mamela	20	8	f	Servant	Yes Spanish	Yes Costa Rica	do	do	do	Jacarias Coto, father Tres Rios, Costa Rica. N.Y. New York
5	✓ BERRIOGAL	Joaquin	50 10	m	w	Doctor	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	do	do	Luis Uribe, friend San Jose, Costa Rica. N.Y. New York
6	✓ de SOTO	Enriqueta	38	f	m	housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes Costa Rica	Span. Amer.	do	do	Alberto Soto Alfaro Alajuetz, C.R. N.Y. New York
7	✓ ESQUIVEL	Glaudio	20 11	m	s	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes do	do	do	do	Amelia Esquivel, brother San Jose, C.R. N.Y. New York
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

June _____, 1919

204

or Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Scott, Master of the S.S. "Garrille", from Port Limon, C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Scott

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 19
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of "France," Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry R. Litchfield, Surgeon of the S.S. "Carrillo", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Medical College, Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1919

at New York, N.Y.

Harry R. Litchfield M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

HEAD-TA STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)

TRANS

2

3

4

5 UNDER 1

6 TRANS

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" ^{2A} Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. ¹⁻¹¹, JUNE, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.						
1	TRANSIT	MARCONELLI	Pedro	27	5	M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Peru	Lima	Severino Marconetti, 512 Plumereros Street, Lima, Peru.	N.Y. New York	la
2		GRIMBAUX	Aida	26		f	Dress-maker	yes	French	yes	French	French	Peru	Lima	Arturo Wittig, 227 Nunes St. Lima, Peru.	N.Y. New York	Transit to France
3		SCHRAEDER	Geni	51	9	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Sp.Amer.	Peru	Lima	George Young, friend Calle Polvos, Lima, Peru	N.Y. New York	
4		SCHRAEDER	Isabel H.	38	2	f	house-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima	do	N.Y. New York	
5	UNDER 16	SCHRAEDER	Jorge G.	11	9	m	child	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	do	Peru	Lima	do	N.Y. New York	
6	TRANSIT	VIANI	Anacleto	50		m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Peru	Lima	Alvaro Lunati, 200 Camana St. Lima, Peru.	N.Y. New York	Transit to Italy
7		GRANA	Francoisco	41		m	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Hon.Wm.Handley, Amer.Consul, Lima, Peru.	N.Y. New York	
8		GALLAGHER	Pedro D.	67		m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	do	Peru	Lima	Mrs.Wardo, 10 Lima Street, Lima, Peru.	N.Y. New York	
9		GALLAGHER	Mercedes	59		f	house-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	do	Peru	Lima	do	N.Y. New York	
10		COSTA LAURENT	Virginia	49		f	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	do	Peru	Lima	Mrs.Valderama, Pilitricas Street, Lima, Peru.	N.Y. New York	
11		REY	Jose	32		m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	do	Peru	Lima	Hon.Wm.Handley, Amer.Consul, Lima, Peru.	N.Y. New York	
12		REY	Maria Luisa	23		f	house-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	do	Peru	Lima	do	N.Y. New York	
13		ISOLATI	Antonio Vittorio	47		m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Peru	Lima	Alvaro Lunati, Camana 200 Lima, Peru	N.Y. New York	Transit to Italy
14		GRADY	Thomas F.	30		m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	G.Z.	Culebra	Discharged from U.S.Army in Canal Zone	N.Y. New York	
15		BLANC	Jules Luis	19		m	coal miner	yes	French & English	yes	France	French	G.Z.	Culebra	Discharged from U.S.Army in Canal Zone	Ind. Terra Haute	
16		LAOVELLI	Sam	20		m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian & English	So.Italian	G.Z.	Balboa	Discharged from U.S.Army in Canal Zone	N.J. Passaic	
17		MOTOLESE	Giro F.	24		m	teamster	yes	Italian	yes	English	No.Italian	G.Z.	Empire	Discharged from U.S.Army in Canal Zone	N.J. Newark	

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Value:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

206

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Scott, Master, of the S.S. "Carrillo", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1919, at New York, N.Y.

Master John C. Scott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT N

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number THREE

3. S. "CARRILLO"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 208 207

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ANDERSON	Andrew	✓ 28 2	M S Chicago, Ill. May 15, 1891		
2	ANZOLINA	Nicola	✓ 21 11	M S Brooklyn, N.Y. July 15, 1898	Army Orders	1647 Monge Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	BENDINSKY	Joseph	✓ 21	M S Maizeville, Pa. Feb. 20, 1898	"	146 Clossenham Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BANCROFT	Everett L.	✓ 19 1	M S Central Falls, R.I. May 15th, 1900	US Army Orders	Gilberton, Pa.
5	BRUCH	Frederick Leon	✓ 20 9	M S Paris, Ill. August 20, 1898	"	Anderson, Ind. R.R. #11
6	BURNS	William	✓ 21 4	M S Philadelphia, Pa. January 5, 1897	"	Paris, Ill. R.R. #11
7	BYRNES	Luis	✓ 34	M M Washington, D.C. Sept. 12th, 1885	US Army Orders	2649 So. Darin St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	BYRNES	Rose A.	✓ 28	F M New York, City, December 15, 1891	C-3. 6735	802 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	CARPINET	Fred	✓ 26	M S	C-1. 6744	do
10	CARSON	James	✓ 25 6	M S St. Mary's, Penn. Dec. 1, 1893	Army Orders	316 Superior St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
11	CLARK	Everett E.	✓ 24 7	M S Saline City, Ind. November 7, 1894	"	St. Marys, Penn.
12	CLARK	Nelson	✓ 20 7	M S Port Huron, Mich. August 10, 1898	US Army Orders	Saline City, Ind.
13	CLEVELAND	Florence E.	✓ 35 11	F W East Springfield, N.Y. July 2, 1883	"	1207 Gillett St., Port Huron, Mich.
14	COPELIN	Thomas	✓ 25 11	M S New York, City, July 15, 1893	C-1. 6740	Cooperstown, N.Y.
15	COUNTRYMAN	Edward	✓ 25 7	M S Plainfield, Ill. November 1, 1893	US Army Orders	3056 Third Av., Bronx, N.Y.
16	COYNE	William	✓ 19 9	M S Pittsburg, Pa. September 20, 1899	"	Plainfield, Ill.
17	CULLEN	Harry	✓ 24 1	M S Philadelphia, Pa. May 2, 1894	"	2202 Carson Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
18	DOSS	Sullivan	✓ 26	M S Madison, W.Va. June 15, 1893	"	2514 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	DUKESHIRE	William E.	✓ 20 10	M S	US Army Orders	Sharples, W.Va.
20	DUNN	Leroy	✓ 20 1	M S New York City, May 24th, 1899	Father Naturalized in Essex Co. Court at Salem, Mass.	190 Lexington St., Waverly, Mass.
21	ELGIN	Alexander J.	✓ 25	M S Maizeville, Pa. May 15, 1894	"	Carteret, N.J.
22	EVERIN	Harry	✓ 22 4	M S	US Army Orders	Prackville, Penn.
23	FAVALORO	Angelo	✓ 26	M S Marathon, N.J. Dec. 22, 1893	Camp Merritt, N.J. June 1, 1918	1563 Williams Av., N.Y. City
24	FINNEGAN	John	✓ 17 11	M S Philadelphia, Pa. July 25, 1901	"	247 Port Watson St., Cortlandt, N.Y.
25	FLEMING	John	✓ 19 6	M S Alleghany, Pa. October 3, 1899	US Army Orders	71 West Sharpneck St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	FROGEL	Harry	✓ 23 2	M S New York City, N.Y. March 31, 1896	"	316 Grove St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	FULSING	Rjner J.	✓ 19 10	M S Chicago, Ill. August 28, 1899	US Army Orders	2226 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y. City
28	GODBOLD	Warren Arthur	✓ 31 11	M M Boston, Mass. July 23, 1887	"	356 East 29 Street, Chicago, Ill.
29	GODBOLD	Irene Merrill	✓ 32	F M Arlington, Mass. June 10, 1887	US Army Orders	21 Spring St., Arlington, Mass.
30	GRAZIANO	Fred	✓ 22 11	M S	Camp Merritt, N.J. June 1918.	do
						1129 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FOUR

3. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. June 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 19 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	GREEN	William	52	9 M S	Osceola, Troga Co., Penn. Jan. 28, 1868	Elmira Heights, N.Y.
2	GUNSTRUM	John	21	2 M S	Pittsburgh, Pa. March 5, 1898	Rimersburg, Pa.
3	HARRIS	Samuel	27	4 M S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 12, 1892	1675 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	HART	David T.	25	11 M M	Astoria, L.I. June 3, 1894	280 Woolsey Ave., Astoria, L.I.
5	HASSE	Albert	25	7 M S	Joliet, Ill. November 5, 1893	515 No. Broadway, Joliet, Ill.
6	HEALY	Martin Francis	25	7 M S	Franklin, Mass. November 1, 1893	473 Front Street, Woonsocket, R.I.
7	HEIM	William Hein	22	9 M M	New York City, October 17, 1896	230 East 83 Street, N.Y. City
8	HOLLAND	William Frederick	28	6 M S	Malden, Mass. Feb. 13, 1891	41 Warren Ave., Malden, Mass.
9	JONES	Oscar P.	27	4 M M	Newtownville, Ohio. March 8, 1892	Marathon, Ohio, Box 24
10	KELMAN	Otto J.	24	1 M S	Boston, Mass. District Court June 1913	425 East 6 Street, Boston, Mass.
11	KENNY	George	23	4 M S	New York City April 17, 1896	414 Fourth Ave., N.Y. City.
12	KENWORTHY	Henry	20	3 M S	Martinsville, Ind. Feb. 26, 1899	Indianapolis, Ind. R.F.D. #4
13	KNABLE	Louis	27	7 M S	Philadelphia, Pa. November 3, 1891	184 East 7 Street, N.Y. City
14	KURTZ	John F.	27	7 M S	Liverpool, N.Y. April 16, 1892	Liverpool, N.Y.
15	KWASNIOWSKI	William	25	5 M S	Joliet, Ill. Feb. 8, 1893	1218 Elizabeth St., Joliet, Ill.
16	LANGTON	Everett P.	23	3 M S	New York City, June 10, 1898	Warwick Ave., Northfield, Mass.
17	LARIVIERE	Alfred	21	7 M S	Sturbridge, Mass. Oct. 26, 1897	R.F.D. #2 Southbridge, Mass.
18	LINDERMUTH	Alfred	22	8 M S	County Court, Bridgeport, Conn. April 11, 1917.	1245-22nd Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
19	MAGGIE	John	26	9 M S	Detroit, Mich. May 16, 1893	1213 Jos. Compall St., Detroit, Mich.
20	MARSH	Charles H.	28	11 M S	Kalamazoo, Mich. July 22, 1890	5249 Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
21	MASON	Leon	24	4 M S	Tilson, Ulster Co., N.Y. July 6, 1895	Tilson, N.Y.
22	MEIER	Walter	19	6 M S	New York City, Dec. 21, 1899	1317 Washington Av., N.Y. City.
23	MOLLER	Bernhardt	18	6 M S	New York City, October 13, 1900	978 Whitlock Ave., N.Y. City.
24	MORGAN	William	26	4 M S	Gilberton, Penn. May 17, 1893	430 W. Pine St., Mahoney City, Pa.
25	MORSE	James H.	21	6 M S	Fosland, Ill. October 30, 1897	Emington, Ill.
26	MC GARY	Harry	26	6 M S	Hammond, Ind. December 19, 1892	825c Walter St., Hammond, Ind.
27	MC ALDER	Reynolds A.	22	9 M S	Worcester, Mass. September 7, 1896	18 Bowden Street, Worcester, Mass.
28	MAHILL	Walter	27	4 M S	Philadelphia, Pa. January 17, 1892	5251 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	PHILLIPS	Thomas Price	34	2 M M	Lang Branch, N.J. April 22, 1885	811 No. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	FRAGER	Sigmund F.	19	4 M S	New York City, November 15, 1899	695 East 137 Street, N.Y. City.

30 dit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FIVE

3. 8. "CARRIAGE"

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z. June 16th

1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

June 210, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FRESSEL	Willis	19 6	M S	Indianapolis, Ind. November 30, 1899	
2	PRICE	David	28 11	M S	Boston, Mass. June 17, 1890	136 Mill Street, Reno, Nevada.
3	QUIGLEY	Hugh	19 8	M S	New York City, October 29, 1899	863 East 164 Street, N.Y. City.
4	REEVES	John M.	54	M M	Bloomington, Ind. March 25, 1864	1758 a Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	REIL	William H.	26	M S	Fairfield, Mass. November 7, 1892	825 W. 8th Street, Bloomington, Ind.
6	REISDORPH	Herbert B.	25	M S	Cleveland, Ohio, November 10, 1894	Rumford Falls, Maine.
7	ROWE	Hartley	36 7	M M	Goodland, Ind. Nov. 8, 1882	23 Oak Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y.
8	ROY	Maurice	20 10	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 21, 1898	Goodland, Ind.
9	SEVIER	Con	27 5	M S	Hymers, Ind. December 25, 1891	127 Grand Ave., North Bergen, N.J.
10	STRACHNER	Saul	21 3	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 28, 1898	Hymers, Ind.
11	STRAKA	Joseph L.	22 2	M S	Chicago, Ill. Apr 11 12, 1897	1585 Washington Ave., Bronx, N.Y. City
12	TAGGART	John	20 4	M S		5434 West 26 St., Chicago, Ill.
13	TIERNEY	Leonard	26	M S	Warmandee, Wisc. June 9th, 1893	Jefferson Barracks, Mo. May 15th, 1918 Cherry, Ill.
14	VELEZ	Michael	25	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 4th, 1894	912 North Main St., Arcadia, Wisc.
15	VISOKAY	William	19	M S	New York City, June 19th, 1900	788 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	WILLOCKS	Henry J.	22	M S	Worcester, Mass. Sept. 18, 1896	1380 Pembroke St., Bridgeport, Conn.
17						Worcester, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. 8. "Carrillo" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. June 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 211, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Reimer	Walter	24	M	S	<u>STOWAWAY</u>	Father Naturalized, Chicago, Ill. City Hall 1906. <i>U.S.C.P.</i>	1406 Noble Street, Chicago, Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American s.s. "Carrillo", arriving at New York, N.Y., June, 1919, from the port of Port Limon, C.R. & Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1919										
1	Scott	John C.	✓ Master	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Scotch	American	5/10	175	
2	Mc Rae	Clare D.	✓ Ch. Officer	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Canadian	do	5/11	170	
3	Mc Lean	John A.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	158	
4	Hansen	Emanuel	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	do	5/6	142	
5	Mc Arthur	James	✓ Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	5/10	161	
6	Hansen	Carl	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/11	163	
7	Nolan	Robert P.	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5/7	143	
8	Moulton	Morris	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/8	149	
9	Gates	Harold	✓ do	do	do	do			M	English	British	5/7	151	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 27th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "Carrillo"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 all told Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 101 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1919, consigned to
United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 9 North River and is
expected to sail June 27th, 1919, for Puerto Limon, Costa Rica
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Natl.	When & where signed on
J.C. Scott	Master	22	American New York June 6/19
Clare D. McRae	Ch. Officer	28	do do do
John A. McLean	2nd do	28	do do do
Manuel Hanson	3rd do	27	do do do
James McArthur	Boatswain	24	do do do
Carl Hanson	Carpenter	37	do do do
Robert P. Nolan	Q'master	26	British do do
Morris Moulton	do	23	American do do
Harold Gates	do	19	British do do
John Groven	do	26	Russian do do
Charles J. Haynes	Seaman	33	American do do
Edward H. Cole	do	26	do do do
Kenneth A. Smith	do	18	do do do
George Ruda	do	39	British do do
Loren Reynolds	do	25	American do do
Leinart Faal	do	27	Dutch do do
Julian Verbeeken	Ord. Seaman	14	Belgian do do
Lorenzo Miranda	do	22	American (Porto Rico) do do
Louis Danfolsky	Mess boy	20	American do June 6/19
Theo. W. Gabriel	Purser	23	British do do
Harry R. Litchfield	Doctor	23	American do June 5/19
Jerome Potts	Ch. Radio	29	do do May 28/19
Franklin J. Samaha	2nd do	20	do do June 5/19
Chas. Swedberg	Ch. Eng.	33	do do June 6/19
Wm. S. Fullerton	1st. Asst. Eng.	32	do do do
Benj. H. Ritchie	2nd do	29	do do do
Fred. Masters	3rd do	40	British do June 7/19
Andrew Johnson	Deck Engr.	29	American do June 6/19
Thos. Kirkpatrick	Ch. Ref. Engr.	34	do do do
Jean R. Longhurst	2nd do	23	do do June 7/19
Frank J. Higgins	3rd do	23	do do June 6/19
Santiago Santos	Donkeyman	22	Spanish do do
Salvador Riviera	Storekeeper	32	do do do
Mangin Chao	Oiler	20	do do do
Hermance Lombardi	do	20	do do do
Tomas Bustamante	do	30	do do do
Manuel Penos	do	27	do do do
Manuel Martinez	do	34	do do do
Malicio Lopez	do	25	do do do
Jose Segura	Fireman	36	do do do
Jose Rodriguez	do	31	do do do
Padre Severino	do	26	do do do
Manuel Fernandez	do	26	do do do
Edward Salorio	do	28	do do do
Juan Perez	do	18	do do do
Rodolphe Alvarez	do	20	do do do
John Mober	do	50	Russian do do
Santiago Torres	do	22	Colombian do do
Leonio Martones	Coal Passer	27	Spanish do June 6/19
Alfred B. Martinez	do	23	Spanish do do
Albino P. Iglesias	Coal Passer	24	Spanish New York, June 6/19
Bertrando Paeon	do	31	Peruvian do June 7/19
Juan Fernandez	do	35	Spanish do June 6/19
Chas. Martinez	Ch. Steward	49	American do do
Merlin H. Evans	2nd do	46	British do do
Ernest Hunsicker	Ch. Cook	27	Swiss do do
Thomas Conway	2nd Cook	29	American do do
Rigoberto Gabenas	Fry Cook	30	Nicaraguan do do
Arthur Royer	Larder Cook	56	American do do
Luca Caffaro	Ships' Cook	22	Italian do do
Arturo Marto	Vog. Cook	18	Costa Rican do do
Peter Gleizner	Cook's Mate	21	American do do
Francis J. Cowhey	do	21	do do do
Martin Strandberg	Ch. Baker	38	Swedish do do
Riner H. Whitlock	2nd Baker	22	American do do
Samuel W. Jones	Butcher	37	do do do
James Burns	Bartender	26	British do do
John D. Olawsey	Pantryman	36	do do do
Racisio Calcedo	Messman	20	Ecuadorian do do
James P. Dockerty	Hd. Waiter	29	British do do
Amago Mayes	Checker	38	American do do
Jesus Martinez	Deck Stwd.	30	Spanish do do
Emil Yaponich	Storekeeper	27	Austrian do do
Bruno Parth	Printer	27	American do do
Louis Brocos	Asst. Stwd.	50	Spanish do do
Daniel Sullivan	do	32	American do do
John Donahue	do	30	British do do
Generoso Vega	do	30	Spanish do do
Jose San Pedro	do	52	do do do
Jose Monserrat	do	33	do do do
Mathew Zeien	do	29	American do do
Jose Gonzalez	do	27	do do do
Joseph Piedrahita	do	54	Cuban do do
Patrick Campbell	do	35	British do do
Herwan R. Schuss	do	26	American do do
Erving C. Bell	do	28	do do do
Benjamin Buseovitch	do	27	Russian do do
John B. Mc Hale	do	34	American do do
Samuel Simonsen	do	27	British do do
Sydney C. Halversen	do	22	American do do
Jose A. Bruno	do	20	Colombian do June 7/19
Danidette Andreoli	do	31	Italian do June 6/19
Dominick Bopinto	Barber	35	do do do
Francis McLeod (Mrs)	Stewardess	51	American do do
Antonio Pantaja	Coal Passer	28	Nicaraguan Port Limon June 15/19
Antonio	do	28	Ecuadorian Cristobal June 16/19
Antonio	do	38	Portuguese Cristobal June 16/19
Antonio	do	38	Spanish Cristobal June 16/19
Antonio	Coal Passer	28	Nicaraguan Port Limon June 15/19

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Chas. Martinez	50	American	Chf. Steward	50	American
Helvil Evans	46	English	2nd Steward	46	English
Ernest Hunsicker	27	Swiss	Chf. Cook	27	Swiss
James Conway	29	American	2nd Cook	29	American
Rigoberto Gabenas	30	Nicaraguan	Fry Cook	30	Nicaraguan
Arthur Royer	56	American	Larder Cook	56	American
Luca Caffaro	22	Italian	Ship's Cook	22	Italian
Samuel Woodworth	52	American	Vog. Cook	52	American
Amago Gabenas	28	Nicaraguan	Cook's Mate	28	Nicaraguan
Wm. Paeon	18	American	"	18	American
Vidal Tove	39	Spain	"	39	Spain
Joan Vanh Kerke	37	Belgium	Chf. Baker	37	Belgium
Thomas Nelson	35	Australia	2nd Baker	35	Australia
Samuel Jones	38	American	Butcher	38	American
James Burns	26	Scotland	Bartender	26	Scotland
Frank Crowley	21	American	Pantryman	21	American
W. J. Calcedo	21	Ecuador	Messman	21	Ecuador
J. J. Dougherty	28	Barbados	Hd. Waiter	28	Barbados
Amago Mayes	38	American	Checker	38	American
Jesus Martinez	30	Spain	Deck Steward	30	Spain
Emil Yaponich	27	Austrian	Storekeeper	27	Austrian
Bruno Parth	27	American	Printer	27	American
Jose Bruno	20	Colombian	Asst. Steward	20	Colombian
Cerna Vega	50	Spain	"	50	Spain
Joseph Monserrat	29	"	"	29	"
Patrick Campbell	35	Ireland	"	35	Ireland
Ernest Hunsicker	27	American	"	27	American
Ernest Sangeht	38	British	"	38	British
Danidette Andreoli	31	Italian	"	31	Italian
Antonio	51	American	"	51	American
Robert D. Sweeney	16	"	"	16	"
Herberto Castillo	22	Peruvian	"	22	Peruvian
Walter Moser	29	American	"	29	American
Antonio	45	British	"	45	British
George Jones	44	"	"	44	"
John Ferge	16	American	"	16	American
John C. Tague	35	American	"	35	American
Danid Bopinto	21	Costa Rican	"	21	Costa Rican
Arturo Marto	29	American	"	29	American
W. C. Bell	51	"	"	51	"
Mrs. Francis McLeod	37	British	"	37	British
John Donahue	19	American	"	19	American
James C. Russell			"		

7, printed on the
ne. I certify on
changes in crew
authorities.

Master.

[over.]

Congress approved the twenty-second
en, entitled "An Act to Prevent in
United States Contrary to the Public
the United States given on the 8th day
the S. S. *Carnegie*
the penalties prescribed in said
order):

*new not in
identification.
ready notify
home 120 29 (Bord)*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
EPH
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

B.W.I.	British	5/7	180
American	American	5/9	142
Dutch	Dutch	5/7	163
Belgian	Belgian	5/-	129
Porto Rican	American	5/3	140
American	do	5/7	145
English	British	5/7	135
Austrian	American	5/7	159
American	do	5/7	148
do	do	5/5	137
English	do	5/10	159
do	do	5/8	160
American	American	5/7	152
English	British	5/6	147
American	American	5/8	162
ish	do	5/6	151
ench	do	5/7	160

\$ ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J.C. Scott	32	American	New York June 6/19
Clare D. McRae	28	do	do
John A. McLean	28	do	do
Emmanuel Manson	27	do	do
James McArthur	24	do	do
Carl Manson	37	do	do
Robert P. Nolan	26	British	do
Morris Moulton	23	American	do
Harold Gates	19	British	do
John Groven	26	Russian	do
Charles J. Haynes	33	American	do
Edward H. Cole	26	do	do
Kenneth A. Smith	18	do	do
George Ruda	39	British	do
Loren Reynolds	25	American	do
Leimart Teal	27	Dutch	do
Julian Vereseken	14	Belgian	do
Lorenzo Miranda	22	American (Porto Rico)	do June 7/19
Louis Danofsky	20	American	do June 6/19
Theo. W. Gabriel	23	British	do
Harry R. Litchfield	23	American	do June 5/19
Jerome Potts	29	do	do May 28/19
Franklin J. Samaha	20	do	do June 5/19
Chas. Swedberg	33	do	do June 6/19
Wm. S. Fullerton	32	do	do
Benj. H. Ritchie	29	do	do
Fred. Masters	40	British	do June 7/19
Andrew Johnson	29	American	do June 6/19
Thos. Kirkpatrick	34	do	do
Jean R. Longhurst	23	do	do
Frank J. Higgins	23	do	do June 7/19
Santiago Santos	22	Spanish	do June 6/19
Salvador Riviera	32	do	do
Mangin Chao	20	do	do
Hermanos Lombardi	20	do	do
Tomas Bustamante	30	do	do
Manuel Pones	27	do	do
Manuel Martinez	34	do	do
Elkirie Lopez	25	do	do
Jose Segura	36	do	do
Jose Rodriguez	31	do	do
Padre Severino	26	do	do
Manuel Fernandez	26	do	do
Edward Salorio	28	do	do
Juan Peres	19	do	do
Redolphe Alvarez	21	do	do
Jose Bonite	21	do	do
Francisco Losano	32	Panamanian	do June 7/19
John Moser	50	Russian	do
Santiago Torres	22	Colombian	do
Leonio Maldones	27	Spanish	do June 6/19
Anna Benilla	30	Costa Rican	do
Gerardo Sagarra	31	Mexican	do
Alfonso D. Martinez	28	Spanish	do

Albino V. Iglesias	Coal Passer	24	Spanish	New York, June 6/19
Enrique Pabon	do	31	Peruvian	do June 7/19
Juan Fernandez	do	35	Spanish	do June 6/19
Chas. Martinez	Ch. Steward	49	American	do
Merlin H. Evans	2nd do	46	British	do
Ernest Hunsiker	Ch. Cook	27	Swiss	do
Thomas Conway	2nd Cook	29	American	do
Rigoberto Gabesas	Fry Cook	30	Nicaraguan	do
Arthur Royer	Larder Cook	56	American	do
Luca Caffaro	Ship's Cook	22	Italian	do
George Ross	Vog. Cook	18	Panamanian	do
Arturo Marto	Cook's Mate	21	Costa Rican	do
Peter Gleizner	do	18	American	do
Francis J. Cowhey	do	21	do	do
Martin Strandberg	Ch. Baker	38	Swedish	do
Rimer H. Whitlock	2nd Baker	22	American	do
Samuel W. Jones	Butcher	37	do	do
James Burns	Bartender	26	British	do
John D. Glawsey	Pantryman	36	do	do
Macisio Gaicedo	Messman	20	Ecuadorian	do
James P. Dockerty	Hd. Waiter	29	British	do
Anna Mayes	Checker	38	American	do
Jesus Martinez	Deck Stwd.	30	Spanish	do
Emil Yandich	Storekeeper	27	Austrian	do
Bruno Parth	Printer	27	American	do
Louis Brocos	Asst. Stwd.	50	Spanish	do
Daniel Sullivan	do	32	American	do
John Donahue	do	35	British	do
Generoso Vega	do	30	Spanish	do
Jose San Pedro	do	52	do	do
Jose Mouserrat	do	33	do	do
Mathew Zeien	do	29	American	do
Jose Gonzales	do	27	Mexican	do
Joseph Piedrahita	do	54	Cuban	do
Patrick Campbell	do	35	British	do
Herman R. Schuss	do	26	American	do
Erving O. Bell	do	28	do	do
Benjamin Bascovitch	do	27	Russian	do
John B. Mc Hale	do	34	American	do
Samuel Simonson	do	27	British	do
Sydney G. Halverson	do	22	American	do
Jose A. Bruno	do	20	Colombian	do
Benedetto Andreoli	do	31	Italian	do June 7/19
Dominick Esposito	Barber	35	do	do June 6/19
Frances McLeod (Mrs)	Stewardess	51	American	do

Antonio Pantoja	Coal Passer	25	Nicaraguan	Port Limon June 15/19
Myra	do	28	Bowater	Cristobal June 16/19
Umaros	do	38	Peruvian	Cristobal June 16/19
do	do	38	Spanish	Cristobal June 16/19
do	do	38	Nicaraguan	Port Limon June 15/19

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chas. Martinez	30	American	New York June 6/19
Salvador Evans	46	English	do
Ernest Hunsiker	27	Swiss	do
James Conway	29	American	do
Rigoberto Gabesas	30	Nicaraguan	do
Arthur Royer	56	American	do
Luca Caffaro	22	Italian	do
Samuel Woodworth	22	American	do
Armando Gabesas	22	Nicaraguan	do
Wm. Pappas	18	American	do
Vidal Fere	10	American	do
John Vandy Kerke	39	Spain	do
Thomas Nelson	37	Belgium	do
Samuel Jones	33	Australia	do
James Burns	26	American	do
Frank Grevley	21	Scotland	do
O.J. Gaidede	21	American	do
J.L. Dougherty	21	do	do
Anna Mayes	28	Barbados	do
Jesus Martinez	30	American	do
Emil Yandich	27	Spain	do
Bruno Parth	27	Austrian	do
Jose Brun	27	American	do
Carne Vega	20	Colombian	do
Joseph Mouserrat	30	Spain	do
Patrick Campbell	35	Ireland	do
Brook Moham	22	American	do
Ernest Senght	30	British	do
Benedetto Andreoli	31	Italian	do
Robert D. Sweeney	16	do	do
Roberto Castillo	22	Peruvian	do
Walter Moser	29	American	do
Antonio Bascovitch	29	do	do
George Jones	45	British	do
John Ferge	44	American	do
John C. Tagno	35	American	do
Dominick Esposito	21	Costa Rican	do
Arthro Hava	29	American	do
M.O. Bell	37	British	do
Mrs. Francis McLeod	51	American	do
John Donahue	35	do	do
James O. Russell	19	American	do

7, printed on the ne. I certify on changes in crew authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Congress approved the twenty-second entitled "An Act to Prevent in States Contrary to the Public United States given on the 8th day the S. S. *Carnegie* to the penalties prescribed in said this order):

Crew not in new identification

ready notify

Phone 120 29 (Bord)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

American	American	5/9	142
Dutch	Dutch	5/7	153
Belgian	Belgian	5/-	129
Porto Rican	American	5/3	140
American	do	5/7	145
English	British	5/7	135
Austrian	American	5/7	159
American	do	5/7	148
do	do	5/5	137
English	do	5/10	159
do	do	5/8	160
American	American	5/7	152
English	British	5/6	147
American	American	5/8	162
ish	do	5/6	151
ench	do	5/7	150

2 ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

where signed on.

aliens

A. C. Z.

marks or
notations

John A. B. B.	Chief Engineer	45	American
William Fullerton	1st Asst. Engr.	28	"
Benjamin Ritchie	2nd " "	29	"
Frank J. B. B.	3rd " "	22	"
James J. B. B.	Deck Engineer	29	"
John J. B. B.	Chief Ref. G. Engr.	34	"
John J. B. B.	2nd " "	25	American
John J. B. B.	3rd " "	25	"
Donkeyman		25	Spanish
Storekeeper		25	Spanish
Oiler		25	"
"		27	"
"		28	"
"		28	215
"		28	"
Fireman		28	"
"		28	"
"		22	"
"		26	"
"		22	Colombian
"		18	Spanish
"		22	Spanish
"		23	Spain
"		24	British
"		45	Spanish
"		25	Chile
Coal Passer		22	Peruvian
"		22	Mexican
"		26	Spanish
"		22	"
"		24	Nicaraguan
"		36	Spain
"		24	Peruvian
Ironboy		59	Spanish
1st Asst. Engr.		34	American
Oiler		25	Mexican
Fireman		26	Spanish

Sickness.

I, printed on the
no. I certify on
changes in crew
authorities.

Port Captain

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

- 19 Demofsky
- 20 Gabriel
- 21 Litchfield
- 22 Potts
- 23 Samaha
- 24 Swedberg
- 25 Fullerton
- 26 Ritchie
- 27 Masters
- 28 Johnson
- 29 Kirkpatrick
- 30 Longhurst

all members of crew
possession of Seamen's identification
cards (Form L)
When photos are ready notify
Bureau office. (Phone 120 29 Bldg.)

B. D. McKay
Chief Off.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

English	British	5/7	135
Austrian	American	5/7	159
American	do	5/7	148
"	do	5/5	137
English	do	5/10	159
Polish	do	5/8	160
American	American	5/7	152
English	British	5/6	147
American	American	5/8	162
ish	do	5/6	151
French	do	5/7	150

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Carrillo Steamship
Local Agents United Fruit Company
16-1900

and where signed on.

sch aliens

obal, C.Z.

(13)

deal marks or
similarities

J. G. Scott	Captain	32	American
G. J. McKee	Chf. Officer	28	"
Spokane	2nd	27	"
Edith Hansen	3rd	27	"
W. G. Smith - <i>Are Rice</i>	Boatman	27	British
Carl Hansen - <i>Hansen</i>	Carpenter	26	American
John Anderson	3rd Master	26	Russian
John Groven	"	25	"
Merrie Moulton	"	25	American
John Smith	"	29	Russian
John Smith	Seaman	27	Russian
John Smith	"	28	"
John Smith	"	47	Sweden
John Smith	"	17	American
John Smith	"	32	do
John Smith	"	32	Russian
John Smith	Ordinary Seaman	19	American
John Smith	"	14	Belgian
John Smith	Boys	20	Rouderian
			216
John Smith	Purser	25	English
John Smith	Ass't. Purser	25	American
John Smith	Doctor	25	"
John Smith	Chf. Radio	29	"
John Smith	2nd Radio	19	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Al. W. Wimmer
Port Captain

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over.]

the below statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

all members of crew not in possession of Seamen's identification cards (Form L) when photos are ready notify Barge office. (Phone 120 29 Barge)

B. D. McKee
Chf. Off.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Rican	American 5/3	140
American	do 5/7	145
English	British 5/7	135
Austrian	American 5/7	159
American	do 5/7	148
	do 5/5	137
English	do 5/10	159
otch	do 5/8	160
American	American 5/7	152
English	British 5/6	147
American	American 5/8	162
ish	do 5/6	151
ench	do 5/7	150

\$ ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Carrillo Steamship
Local Agents United Fruit Company

aliens

Cal. C.2.

(13)

Cal marks or
characteristics

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Al. Wimmer
Port Captain

Master.

Further

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

the below statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this sheet).

all members of crew not in possession of seamen's identification cards (Form L) when photos are ready notify Barge office. (Phone 120 29 Blvd)

B. D. McKay
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Rican	American	5/3	140.
American	do	5/7	145
English	British	5/7	135
Austrian	American	5/7	159
American	do	5/7	148
	do	5/5	137
English	do	5/10	159
otch	do	5/8	160
American	American	5/7	152
English	British	5/6	147
American	American	5/8	162
sh	do	5/6	151
ench	do	5/7	150

\$ ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Carrillo Steamship
Local Agents United Fruit Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American s.s. "Carrillo", arriving at New York, N.Y., June, 1919, from the port of Port Limon, C.R. & Cristobal, C.Z.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1919										
1	Scott	John C.	✓ Master	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Scotch	American	5/10	175	
2	Mc Rae	Clare D.	✓ Ch. Officer	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Canadian	do	5/11	170	
3	Mc Lean	John A.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	158	
4	Hansen	Emamiel	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	do	5/6	142	
5	Mc Arthur	James	✓ Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	5/10	161	
6	Hanson	Carl	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/11	163	
7	Holan	Robert P.	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5/7	143	
8	Moulton	Morris	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	American	American	5/8	149	
9	Gates	Harold								English	British	5/7	151	
10	Groven									Russian	Russian	5/6	148	
11	Haynes									American	American	5/9	155	
12	Cole									do	do	5/7	149	
13	Smith									do	do	5/7	161	
14	Rudd									B.W.I.	British	5/7	150	
15	Reynolds									American	American	5/9	142	
16	Taal									Dutch	Dutch	5/7	153	
17	Verseecken									Belgian	Belgian	5/-	129	
18	Mirando									Porto Rican	American	5/3	140	
19	Damofsky									American	do	5/7	145	
20	Gabriel									English	British	5/7	135	
21	Litchfield									Austrian	American	5/7	159	
22	Potts									American	do	5/7	148	
23	Samaha									do	do	5/5	137	
24	Swedberg									English	do	5/10	159	
25	Fullerton									Scotch	do	5/8	160	
26	Ritchie									American	American	5/7	152	
27	Masters									English	British	5/6	147	
28	Johnson									American	American	5/8	162	
29	Kirkpatrick									Irish	do	5/6	151	
30	Longhurst									English	do	5/7	150	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

16/24/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Carrillo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Carrillo the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession of seamen's identification cards (Form L) when photos are ready notify Bureau office. (Phone 120 29 Board)

*B. D. McKee
Chief Off.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By EPH 1111
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Carrillo Steamship
Local Agents United Fruit Company

\$ ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American s.s. "Carrillo", arriving at New York, N.Y., June, 1919, from the port of Port Limon, C.R. & Cristobal, C.Z.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1919										
1	Scott	John G.	✓ Master	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Scotch	American	5/10	175	
2	Mc Rae	Clare D.	✓ Ch. Officer	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Canadian	do	5/11	170	
3	Mc Lean	John A.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	168	
4	Hansen	Emanuel	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	do	5/6	142	
5	Mc Arthur	James	✓ Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	5/10	161	
6	Hanson	Carl	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/11	163	
7	Nolan	Robert P.	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5/7	143	
8	Moulton	Morris	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/8	149	
9	Gates	Harold	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	English	British	5/7	151	
10	Groven	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Russian	Russian	5/6	148	
11	Haynes	Charles J.					Yes	33	M	American	American	5/9	155	
12	Cole	Edward F.										5/7	149	
13	Smith	Kenneth A.										5/7	161	
14	Rudd	George									ish	5/7	150	has freckles
15	Reynolds	Loren									ish	5/9	142	red nose
16	Taal	Leinart									ish	5/7	153	
17	Vereecken	Julian									ish	5/-	129	
18	Mirando	Lorenzo									American	5/3	140	
19	Damofsky	Louis									do	5/7	145	
20	Gabriel	Theodor									British	5/7	135	
21	Litchfield	Harry									American	5/7	159	
22	Potts	Jerome									do	5/7	148	
23	Samaha	Frank									do	5/5	137	
24	Swedberg	Chas									do	5/10	159	
25	Fullerton	Will									do	5/8	160	
26	Ritchie	Ben									American	5/7	152	
27	Masters	Frederick									British	5/6	147	
28	Johnson	Ed									American	5/8	162	
29	Kirkpatrick	Ed									do	5/6	151	
30	Longhurst	Ed									ish	5/7	150	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line United Fruit Comp
Owners Carrillo Steamship
Local Agents United Fruit Co

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American s.s. "Carrillo", arriving at New York, N.Y., June, 1919, from the port of Port Limon, C.R. & Cristobal, C.Z.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1919										
1	Scott	John C.	✓ Master	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Scotch	American	5/10	175	
2	Mc Rae	Clare D.	✓ Ch. Officer	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Canadian	do	5/11	170	
3	Mc Lean	John A.	✓ End do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	158	
4	Hansen	Emanuel	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	do	5/6	142	
5	Mc Arthur	James	✓ Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	5/10	161	
6	Hanson	Carl	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/11	163	
7	Nolan	Robert P.	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5/7	143	
8	Moulton	Morris	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	American	American	5/8	149	
9	Gates	Harold	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	English	British	5/7	151	
10	Groven	John	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Russian	Russian	5/6	148	
11	Haynes	Charles J.	✓ Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	American	American	5/9	155	
12	Cole	Edward F.	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	149	
13	Smith	Kenneth A.	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/7	161	
14	Rudd	George	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7	150	Hand freckles
15	Reynolds	Loren	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	American	American	5/9	142	
16	Taal	Leinart	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	153	
17	Verseecken	Julian	✓ Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	14	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/-	129	
18	Mirando	Lorenzo	✓ do	June 7	do	do	Yes	22	M	Porto Rican	American	5/3	140	
19	Damofsky	Louis	✓ Mess boy	June 6	do	do	Yes	20	M	American	do	5/7	145	
20	Gabriel	Theodore W.	✓ Purser	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	135	
21	Litchfield	Harry R.	✓ Doctor	June 5	do	do	Yes	23	M	Austrian	American	5/7	159	
22	Potts	Jerome	✓ Ch. Radio	May 28	do	do	Yes	29	M	American	do	5/7	148	
23	Samaha	Franklin J.	✓ 2nd Radio	June 5	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/5	137	
24	Swedberg	Charles	✓ Chief Egr.	June 6	do	do	Yes	33	M	English	do	5/10	159	
25	Fullerton	William S.	✓ 1st Asst. Egr.	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5/8	160	
26	Ritchie	Benjamin H.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5/7	152	
27	Masters	Frederick	3rd do	June 7	do	do	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/6	147	
28	Johnson	Andrew	✓ Deck Engr.	June 6	do	do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5/8	162	
29	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	Ch. Ref. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5/6	151	
30	Longhurst	Jean R.	2nd do	June 7	do	do	Yes	23	M	French	do	5/7	150	

24 24 27 29 30

Arrive } Ship

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Scott, Master, of the American S.S. "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, John C. Scott.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American s.s. "Carrillo", arriving at New York, N.Y., June, 1919, from the port of Port Limon, C.R. & Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Higgins	Frank J.	1335715 Ord Ref. Eng.	1929 June 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/9	158	
2	Santos	Santiago	38499 Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/10	147	
3	Rivera	Salvador	1820 Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/9	139	
4	Chao	Mangin	9140 Oil	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/6	142	
5	Lombarderi	Hernando	4960 do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/6	138	
6	Bustamento	Tomas	199 Paid do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	152	
7	Penos	Manuel	4495 do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	160	
8	Martinez	Manuel	1821 do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/7	152	
9	Lopez	Idalecio	86136- do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	146	
10	Segura	Jose	Fireman do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	149	
11	Rodriguez	Jose	91281 do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	146	
12	Severino	Padrone	9381 do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	147	
13	Fernandez	Manuel	7149 do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/5	140	
14	Salorio	Eduard	63526 do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	148	
15	Perez	Juan	1353 do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/6	142	
16	Alvarez	Rodolpho	5081 do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/3	149	
17	Novas	Jose	86135 do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	153	
18	Bonito	Jose	IN HOSPITAL do	June 7	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/9	157	Hold further med. exam.
19	Losano	Prospero	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Sp./Amer.	Panamanian	5/5	140	
20	Mosek	John	1975 do	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	Russian	Russian	5/8	160	
21	Torres	Santiago	1361 do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5/5	147	
22	Mardones	Leonsio	86130 Coal Passer	June 6	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	141	
23	Bonilla	Juan	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican	5/7	149	
24	Aguiar	Carlos	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	154	
25	Martinez	Alejo D.	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	149	
26	Iglesias	Albino Frende	86131 do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	146	
27	Pelcon	Enrique	do	June 7	do	do	Yes	21	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5/8	150	
28	Fernandez	Juan	Mess Boy do	June 6	do	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	
29	Martinez	Charles	174411 Ch. Stwd. do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	Sp. Amer.	American	5/7	145	
30	Evans	Merlin H.	74527 2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	English	British	6/-	165	

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

2x 1049 428

at 11:00 } Inspr

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Scott Master, of the American s.s. "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, John C. Scott

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American s.s. "Carrillo" arriving at New York, N.Y. June 1919, from the port of Port Limon, C.R. & Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hunsiker	Ernest	10421 <i>Pat.</i> ✓ Ch. Cook	June 6	New York	2 Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5/6	149	
2	Conway	Thomas	7032 <i>K</i> ✓ End do	June 6	do	do	Yes	29	M	Irish	American	5/5	147	
3	Cabesas	Rigoberto	1963 ✓ Fry Cook	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Nicaraguan	5/6	138	
4	Royer	Arthur	1690 <i>S. K.</i> ✓ Larder Cook	do	do	do	Yes	56	M	French	American	5/6	140	
5	Caffaro	Luca	73258 ✓ Ship's Cook	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5/4	152	
6	Roma	Genaro	✓ Veg. Cook	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Sp. Amer.	Panamaian	5/-	140	
7	Marto	Arturo	615 ✓ Cooks' Mate	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	Costa Rican	5/7	141	
8	Gleixner	Peter	14799 <i>K</i> ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5/4	148	
9	Cowhey	Francois J.	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	145	
10	Strandberg	Martin	6385 ✓ Ch. Baker	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Scand'vian	Swedish	5/8	151	
11	Whitlock	Riner H.	15016 <i>K</i> ✓ End do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	American	American	5/7	149	
12	Jones	Samuel W.	2608 <i>K</i> ✓ Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	English	do	5/7	154	
13	Burns	James	75912 ✓ Bartender	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5/8	150	
14	Clawsey	John D.	11245 ✓ Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Irish	do	5/10	158	
15	Caicedo	Macisio	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadorian	5/7	146	
16	Dookerty	James P.	10905 ✓ Hd. Waiter	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	B.W.I.	British	6/2	155	
17	Mayer	Amasa	11250 <i>K</i> ✓ Checker	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	American	American	5/8	149	
18	Martinez	Jesus	7263 ✓ Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	
19	Yapundich	Emil	11265 ✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Austrian	Austrian	5/6	149	
20	Parth	Bruno	14881 <i>K</i> ✓ Printer	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	American	American	5/7	151	
21	Brocos	Louis	9182 ✓ Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	
22	Bullivan	Daniel	508 <i>K</i> ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	American	American	5/9	149	
23	Donahue	John	5423 <i>House K.</i> ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	English	British	5/8	161	
24	Vega	Generoso	2226 <i>S. K.</i> ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	158	
25	San Pedro	Jose	9518 ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	do	do	5/4	139	
26	Mouserrat	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/8	143	
27	Zeien	Mathew	14506 <i>K</i> ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Luxembourg	American	5/4	147	
28	Gonzales	Jose	1518 ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/5	152	
29	Piedrahita	Joseph	3945 <i>K</i> ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	Cuban	American	5/4	160	
30	Campbell	Patrick	86110 ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5-	149	

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Scott Master of the American s.s. "Garrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, John C. Scott

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "Carrillo", arriving at New York, N.Y., June, 1919, from the port of Port Limon, C.R. & Cristobal, C.Z.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schuss	Herman R.	14784 Asst. Stwd.	1919 June 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	American	American	5/8	169	
2	Bell	Ewing C.	243 N.Y. do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/11	161	
3	Buscovitch	Benjamin	67336 do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russian	5/6	147	
4	Mc Hale	John B.	11654 K do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	American	American	5/7	159	
5	Simonsen	Samuel	11254 do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	147	
6	Halversen	Sidney C.	14911 A do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	American	American	5/9	155	
7	Brune	Jose A.	7242 do	June 7	do	do	Yes	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5/2	151	
8	Andreoli	Benedetto	52834 do	June 6	do	do	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5/8	166	
9	Esposito	Dominick	14464 K Barber	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/7	154	
10	McLeod	Frances	626 N.Y. Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	51	F	Canadian	American	5/8	150	
11	McLeod	Fernando	86132 Coal Passer	June 15	Port Limon C.R.	do	Yes	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaraguan	5/6	149	
12	Rivera	Jose	do	June 16	Cristobal, C.Z.	do	Yes	28	M	do	Ecuador	5/8	156	
13	Cisneros	Manuel	86133 do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	Peruvian	5/7	143	
14	Vidal	Torre Domingo	86137 do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	151	
15	Cabesas	Arturo	86134 Cook's mate	June 15	Port Limon, C.R.	do	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaraguan	5/7	160	
16	Moscarrella	Jerry	5065 N.Y. Asst. Stwd. Workaway	June 16	C.Z. Cristobal,	Discharged	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5/4	134	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 223 issued for those without Form L.
679 Series for 1-14 & 2-18

10 not on cards
Total crew 101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Scott, Master, of the American S.S. "Garrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1917

E. J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

John G. Scott
Master, American S.S. "Garrillo"

(4)

Garrillo

6/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 *John L. Lavolla*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N.Y.* *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Apple River N.S.* *7/13-1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bonsey	Alexander	✓ Mate	1910 Apr 2	St John N.B.	no	Y	61	male	white	U.S. Born	5-9 1/2	200	no card
2	Day	George W	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	U.S. Born	5-9 1/2	150	no card 29 dup. no 12/4/18
3	Lewis Wheaton	Lewis	✓ Seaman	May 29 th	Windsor	"	"	18	"	"	British	5-8	150	no card
4	Wheaton	John	✓	30 th	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian	5-11	150	no card
5	Bellatty	Wellington	C. Master	Apr 1-1919	St John	"	"	67	"	"	U.S. Born	5-11	160	no card no no dup. 12/4/18
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

James A. Connor
Inspector
St. Lawrence

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2009
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
John Lavolla

222

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 27th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *John Lavolla* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

For completion of alien seaman's identification cards, when ready notify Room 240 Barge office or telephone Board 2029
Eggle Wheaton = Seaman
John Wheaton = Seaman

Signed June 24-1919
W. B. Bellatty - Master
John A. Connor - Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector
FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

CAVOLI
JUN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 *Schr Lavolla*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N.Y.* *June 24*, 1919, from the port of *Appl River N.S.* *7/13/1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Busey	Alexander	✓ Mate	1910 Apr 2	St John N.B.	No	Yes	61	Male	White	U.S. Born	5-7 1/2	200	No - Card
2	Day	George W	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	U.S. Born	5-8 1/2	150	Card - Dup. 12/4/18
3	Land Wheaton	Lecil	✓ Seaman	May 29 th	Windsor	"	"	18	"	"	British	5-8	150	No Card
4	Whealon	John	✓	30 th	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian	5-11	150	No Card
5	Bellatty	Wellington	E. Master	Apr 1 - 1919	St John	"	"	67	"	"	U.S. Born	5-11	160	Card - Dup. 12/4/18
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A. Connor
Inspector
St Lawrence

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AVOLTA JUN 24 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Bellamy, of the Ship Ravolta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of June, 1919

W. L. Bellamy

Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Ravolta

6/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Ponce, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919
 at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

224

4

June 25/19
 Am June 24/19

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Infants	Stowaways	Unemployed	Other	Total
81	7	-	-	-	-	-	88
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
101	7	-	-	-	-	-	108
TOTAL							108

P.R. Pass
 at Ex Lit Tot
 4-7-101-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

✓

W.H. Jones

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

225

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Tucker, of the Ames S/S Ponce, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917
at San Juan P.R.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. "Ponce #845

sailing from

San Juan, P. R.

June 18th.

1919, Arriving at Port of

216

1

Number

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	Machin	Maria	35	f	s	San Lorenzo, P. R., Feb. 18, 1884	Columbia University, N. Y.
2	Acosta	Tomas	18	m	"	San Juan, P. R., May 22, 1901	29 Broadway, N. Y. C.
3	Apericio	Pilar	27	f	"	Adjuntas, P. R., Sept. 17, 1892	
4	Borrelli	Luisa	29	"	"	Ponce, P. R., Aug. 19, 1890	78 Romain Ave. Jersey City.
5	Boyd	David M.	22	m	"	Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1896	40 E., 40th. St. N. Y. C.
6	Ventura Brinck	Pilar Antonia	23	f	m	Ponce, P. R., May 10, 1896	159 E., 113th. St. N. Y. C.
7	Bernal	Candido	27	m	m	San Sebastian, P. R., Feb. 12, 1892	
8	Barbour	Isabel	45	f	"	-----	
9	Collazo	Consuelo R.	31	"	"	Ponce, P. R., Oct. 9, 1888	
10	Collazo	Rafael	36	m	m	Ponce, P. R., May 16, 1883	309 Broadway, N. Y. C.
11	Capo Amadeo	Coral	23	f	s	Guayama, P. R., Oct. 3, 1896	
12	Court	Pedro	26	m	m	San Sebastian, P. R., Jan. 18, 1893	
13	Davila	Agripina	28	f	s	Juana Diaz, P. R., June 23, 1892	
14	Ford	Grace H.	26	"	m	Fort Logan, Col. Aug. 10, 1893	342 W., 23rd. St. N. Y. C.
15	Ford	Elbert L., Jr.	26	m	"	Milford, Conn. Dec. 21, 1892	77 Gulf St. Milford, Conn.
16	Gilbert	Ernest E.	22	"	s	Wadsworth, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1896	
17	Gaines	Clarissa B.	20	f	"	Easton, Pa., Nov. 29, 1898	295 Main St. Wadsworth, Ohio.
18	Garrad	Secilia E.	20	"	"	Savannah, Ga. Aug. 1898	Washington, D. C.
19	Griffith	Edwin G.	8	m	s	San Juan, P. R., May 25, 1911	324 Albercon St. Savannah, Ga.
20	Griffith	Frances B.	40	f	m	Manchester, -----	286 Washington Ave. N. Y. C.
21	Griffith	Frances E.	15	"	s	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 29, 1904	
22	Griffith	Helen B.	8	"	"	San Cayey, P. R., May 25, 1911	
23	Griffith	Mary E.	7	"	"	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 25, 1912	
24	Horstman	Marguerite	24	"	"	New York, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1895	
25	Hewitt	Harriet E.	39	"	"	New London, Conn. Aug. 10, 1869	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Hutton	Jesse	8	m	"	Omaha, Nebraska, Aug. 14, 1911	19 Masonic St. New London, Conn.
27	Hutton	Grace	33	f	"	Omaha, " Apr. 8, 1885	2764 Lake St. Omaha, Neb.
28	Iglesias	Jaime	45	m	m	Utunado, P. R., Nov. 5, 1875	2764 Lake St., Omaha, Neb.
29	Kelly	Catherine A.	44	f	m	Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1874	29 Broadway, N. Y. C.
30	Kelly	Edgar D.	4	m	s	Juana Diaz, P. R., Dec. 10, 1914	629 Putman Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

30 list

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

3. S. "DOME" #243

sailing from San Juan, P. R., June 18th, 1919, Arriving at Port of 227, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Kelly	James S.	7	m	s	Isabela, P. R., Oct. 11, 1911	
2	Kelly	Catherine J.	5	f	"	Caguas, P. R., July 30, 1913	629 Putman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Lopez Diaz	Angel	29	m	m	Humacao, P. R., June 1, 1890	"
4	Lopez Diaz	Eloisa	28	f	"	Humacao, P. R., June 25, 1891	82-84 W., Broadway, N. Y.
5	Lopez Pacheco	Olaguibet	1	"	s	Humacao, P. R., Nov. 10, 1918	"
6	Kroon	May	28	"	m	Pittsfield, Mass. May 27, 1891	"
7	Martin	Ralph E.	36	m	m	Bernardston, Mass. May 27, 1883	New Smyrna, Florida
8	Mc Gloy	Robert J.	27	"	s	San Grove, Mich., Nov. 9, 1892	311 Lenox Ave. Westfield, N.J.
9	Mercado	Humbelina	5	f	s	Ponce, P. R., Sept. 9, 1913	213 N. Washington St. Soginow, M.
10	Ortiz Toro	Elisa	18	"	"	Ponce, P. R., July 23, 1900	159 E., 113th. St. N. Y. C.
11	Ortiz Toro	Maria	15	"	"	Ponce, P. R., July 16, 1903	82 Beaver St. N. Y. C.
12	Ortiz Toro	Jorge	8	m	"	Ponce, P. R., Sept. 21, 1911	"
13	Ortiz Toro	Alberto	14	"	"	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 30, 1905	"
14	Ortiz	Inocencia	43	f	s	Loiza, P. R., Dec. 28, 1876	"
15	Ortega	Gerald L.	37	m	m	Brooklyn Dec. 26, 1918 Brooklyn Dec. 26, 1918	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
16	Perez	Pedro	35	"	s	Ponce, P. R., Jan. 24, 1884	250 Cumberland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Pissini	Rosa	59	f	w	Mayaguez, P. R., Feb. 1, 1860	Hotel Mc. Alphin, N. Y. C.
18	Pasarell	Emilia	30	"	s	Yauco, P. R., Feb. 4, 1889	192 Willoughby St. B'klyn, N. Y.
19	Palau	Julio	14	m	"	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 31, 1904	96 Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
20	Palau	Conrado	15	"	"	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 21, 1903	Hotel Bretton Hall, N. Y. C.
21	Palau	Julia S.	43	f	w	----- Husband U. S. Citizen	"
22	Palau	Teresa	12	"	s	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 12, 1906	"
23	Palau	Maria Luisa	17	"	"	San Juan, P. R., July 6, 1901	"
24	Palau	Rita	21	"	"	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 19, 1898	"
25	Palau	Dolores	19	"	"	San Juan, P. R., July 28, 1899	"
26	Palau	Pura	23	"	"	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 19, 1896	"
27	Rodriguez	Mariana	43	"	w	Yauco, P. R., June 2, 1876	"
28	Rodriguez	Concepcion	17	"	s	Guayanilla, P. R., Dec. 8, 1902	216 W., 22nd. St. N. Y. C.
29	Rodriguez	Beatriz	43	f	m	Guayanilla, P. R., Feb. 8, 1875	82-84 West Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	Rodriguez Lopez	Eugenio	58	m	m	Guayanilla, P. R., Nov. 13, 1868	"

30 Lit

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3. S. "PONCE" #243

sailing from San Juan, P. R., June 18th, 1918, Arriving at Port of 228

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Ruis Muñiz	Santia	29	f	Yauco, P. R., Nov. 1, 1890	
2	Rivora Casals	Lila	28	"	Ponce, P. R., June 2, 1891	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
3	Reed	Clara B.	22	"	Lancaster, Ohio, June 21, 1897	108 W., 17th. St. N. Y. C.
4	Segarra	Josefa T.	54	"	m Cabo Rojo, P. R., Mar. 19, 1855	131 W. Home St. Westerville, Ohio
5	Smilo	Paul D.	23	m	s New York, N. Y., June 14, 1896	Box 786 Niagara Falls, N. Y.
6	St. John	Charles W.	29	"	m N. Y., Dec. 30, 1889	992 Tiffany St. Bronx, N. Y. C.
7	Tobin	Kate	36	f	s Orangeburg, S. C., Feb. 20, 1883	Columbia University, N. Y. C.
8	Yockey	Annetta	44	"	" Wodsworth, Ohio, Oct. 6, 1874	Sumter, S. C.
9	Acevedo	Ednardo	18	m	s Aguadilla, P. R., Aug. 12, 1900	295 Main St. Wodsworth, Ohio
10	Welch	Thomas	26	"	" Haverhill, Mass. May 3, 1893	Central Branch Y.M.C.A. B'klyn, N. Y.
11	Stevens	William F.	18	"	" Haverhill, Mass. Oct. 6, 1900	29 Auburn St. Haverhill, Mass.
12	Mc Cormick	Hermel	24	"	" Plainville, Ind. Oct. 5, 1894	160 Cedar St. Haverhill, Mass.
13	Mc Beth	Benjamin	27	"	" Burous, Miss. Apr. 2, 1896	Plainville, Indiana
14	Guillet	Alexander	47	"	" Plattenville, La. July 28, 1872	Jackson Barracks, La.
15	Fowler	Allan P.	29	"	m Pittsburg, Pa. Sept. 19, 1889	Plattenville, La.
16	Blanchard	Richard	59	"	m Plattenville, La. Apr. 3, 1860	Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
17	Bush	Arthur	25	"	s Lenoix, N. C., Jan. 23, 1894	Plattenville, La.
18	Payne	Edith	35	f	s Ashland, Pa. Aug. 27, 1884	Jackson Barracks, La.
19	Payne	Ella E.	45	"	" Ashland, Pa. Apr. 26, 1874	3605 W., 14th. St. Washington, D. C.
20	TENER	Roberta	24	f	s Wheeling, W. Va. May 10, 1895.	336 W. Broad St. Chester, Pa.
21	TENER	Ellen M.	48	f	m Hopkinsville, Ky. Jan 9, 1871	Wheeling, Va.
22			15	m	s Buzon by f.	Wheeling, Va.

21-let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Steering

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ponce, S. S.

June 26/17

Corr. June 24/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Not counted

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
List
HEAD-TAX STATUS.
No. on List.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List Norway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. Rome, Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 15, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3d Officer, of the SS. Ponce, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Houglass M. Munnis
Third Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919
at New York

E. P. H. H. H.
U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" 243

sailing from

San Juan, P. R.

June 18th

19 19, Arriving at Port of

231

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Aroe	Berina	25	f s Ponce, P. R. Jan. 8, 1894		201 E., 103th. St. N. Y. C.
2	Boisjoli	Teresa	19	" " Ponce, P. R., Oct. 13, 1900		171 W., 81st. St. N. Y. C.
3	Bosch	Juana	51	" m Lares, P. R., Mar. 9, 1868		329 E., 97th. St. N. Y. C.
4	Correa	Euse	7	" s Ponce, P. R., Jan. 14, 1913		"
5	Correa	Narcisa	32	" m Oct. 29, 1888, Ponce, P. R.		"
6	Doncel	Gregorio	24	m s Lares, P. R., May 9, 1895		92 Orange St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Fuentes	Martina	56	f " Guayama, P. R., Aug. 10, 1863		3675 Broadway, N. Y. C.
8	Gordile	Carmen M.	21	" m Utuado, P. R., July 16, 1898		156 W., 22nd. St. N. Y. C.
9	Gonzalez	Matilde	23	" " Ponce, P. R.; May 14, 1895		127 Washington St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Kortright	Manuel	26	m s Manati, P. R., Aug. 29, 1892		325 W. 24th. St. N. Y. C.
11	Nivara	Josefa	19	f " Guayanilla, P. R., Jan. 12, 1900		82-84 W. Broadway, N. Y.
12	Santiago	Lucia	19	" " Ponce, P. R., Feb. 22, 1900		556 W., 140th. St. N. Y. C.
13	Samday	Carmen	13	" " Yauco, P. R., Dec. 28, 1915		96 Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
14	Santana	Jose B.	24	m s Manati, P. R., Apr. 17, 1895		307 W., 28th. St. N. Y. C.
15	Sanchez	Teresa	27	f " Ponce, P. R., Dec. 21, 1892		636 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Trujillo	Faustino	39	m m San Juan, P. R., July 13, 1878		128-129 125th St. N. Y. C.
17	Villanueva	Primo	17	" s Aguada, P. R., June 9, 1902		Lenox Ave. N. Y. C.
18	Bolla	Marie F.	30	f s Cincinatti, Ohio, 1889		78 Broadway N. Y.
19	Gonzalez	Manuel	2mo.	m s		Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	March	Miguel Angel	15	m s Citizen by father's papers		639 Manhattan Ave. N. Y. C.
21						New Brunswick, N. J.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

70 lot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Polker	Fredrick	Master	June 4	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Eng	Amer	5'9"		
2	Konecke	Henry	Mate					39	"	Ger.	Nat. Amer.	5'9"		
3	Rogers	Ernest	2nd					39	"	Eng	Amer	5'7"		
4	Nunan	Douglas	3rd					19	"	Eng	Amer	6'2"		
5	Penier	Henry	Purser					23	"	Eng	Eng	6'0"		
6	Bowen	Harold	Chief					23	"	Eng	Amer	6'1"		
7	Wallace	Thomas	Chief					54	"	Eng	Amer	5'8"		
8	Petergen	Peter	Carpenter					30	"	Eng	Amer	5'8"		
9	Lambert	Modesto	Boat					34	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"		
10	Davin	Arthur	Boat					24	"	Eng	Eng	5'6"	180	
11	Stone	Charles	Boat					24	"	Eng	Amer	5'11"		
12	Samcone	Genaro	Boat					39	"	Ital.	Ital.	5'6"	140	
13	Monato	Francisco	Boat					22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'2"	130	
14	Bernandez	Benj	Boat					25	"	Span.	Span.	5'4"	138	
15	Toppenberg	John	Boat					28	"	Span.	Span.	5'7"	140	
16	Sanchez	John	Boat					28	"	Span.	Span.	5'2"		
17	La Rosa	Ramon	Boat					22	"	Span.	Span.	5'5"		
18	He Hindt	Peter	Boat					21	"	Span.	Span.	5'7"	130	
19	Whately	William	Boat					38	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"	140	
20	Gimenez	Jose E.	Boat					45	"	Span.	Span.	5'4"		
21	Carder	Harold	Boat					24	"	Eng	Amer	5'8"		
22	Edick	Leonard	Boat					19	"	Eng	Amer	5'6"		
23	Lee	Lauritz	Boat					34	"	Eng	Amer	5'9"		
24	Zungenfuer	Charles	Boat					30	"	Eng	Amer	5'6"		
25	Rios	Albert	Boat					31	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"		
26	Cranger	Frank	Boat					32	"	Eng	Amer	5'8"		
27	Wenian	William	Boat					25	"	Eng	Amer	5'8"		
28	Scully	Frank	Boat					27	"	Eng	Amer	5'7"		
29	Schmidt	William	Boat					24	"	Eng	Amer	5'9"		
30	Peterson	Augustus	Boat					27	"	Eng	Amer	5'6"		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel Ronce, arriving at New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moinat	Clifford	✓ 242	June 4	N. Y.	✓		18	Male	Eng	U.S.C.	5'4"		
2	Schul	Edmond	✓ 8866					25		Span	Span	5'6"		
3	Reino	Andrew	✓ 43817					34		Span	Span	5'6"		
4	Moreno	Antonio	✓ 4841					39		Span	Span	5'5"	133	
5	Norva	John	✓ S. 9. 3110					21		Span	Span	5'6"		
6	Jarot	Cibero	✓ 3201 38					21		Span	Span	5'3"	140	
7	Pinela	Robt.	✓ 2571 38					21		Span	Span	5'4"		
8	Rugg	Percy	✓ Ch. Stewart					30		Eng	Eng	5'10"	142	
9	McGrath	John	✓ 15500					36		Irish	Irish	5'4"		
10	Whitman	Charles	✓ 5870					39		Eng	U.S.C.	5'7"		
11	Scott	Elizabeth	✓ 8834					35	Female	Eng	Eng	5'4"	142	
12	Hest	James	✓ 1812					57	Male	Scotch	U.S.C.	5'6"		
13	Huggan	Michael	✓ 6402					58		Irish	Irish	5'4"		
14	Delgado	Valentin	✓ 1120					32		Span	Span	5'4"		
15	Washer	Croix	✓ 2763 1008					38		Eng	Amer	5'10"		
16	Palm	George	✓ 2153 1008					24		Span	Curacao	5'10"		
17	Visch	Jacob	✓ 2153 1008					26		Span	Curacao	5'4"	140	
18	Menendez	Angel	✓ 1008					23		Span	Span	5'7"		
19	Carmona	Race	✓ 5940					20		Span	Span	5'9"		
20	Sanchez	Germain	✓ 7519 1008					32		Span	Curacao	5'7"	140	
21	Caultoline	James	✓ 27108					26		Span	Mexico	5'7"	140	
22	Peschke	Edmond	✓ 2171					33		Russian	Russian	5'5"	140	
23	Gapp	Albert	✓ 40921					45		Eng	Eng	5'6"	142	
24	Turnborn	Lorena	✓ 25000					33		Span	Curacao	5'11"		
25	Mathiesen	Erik	✓ 10110					28		Scand.	Scand.	5'5 1/2"		
26	Jacobson	Harry	✓ 1441					36		Scand.	Scand.	5'4"	140	
27	Morrison	James	✓ 3737					41		Scotia	Scotia	5'8"	150	
28	Paisa	Camilo	✓					26		Span	Curacao	5'7"		
29	Sederis	Benita	✓					29		Span	P.R.	5'4"		
30	Panagan	Daniel	✓					33		Eng	Eng	5'2"	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, June 24, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Green	George	V. ⁸⁸⁰⁰ Master	Jan 4	N.Y.	Jan 4	Yes	23	Male	Eng.	U.S.B.	5' 8 1/2"		
2	Menendez	Urbanas	V. ⁶⁵⁴⁰ Master					21	"	Span.	Span.	5' 3"	135	
3	Conquest	Pete	V. ⁹⁸²⁸ Master					34	"	Span.	Span.	5' 10"	156	
4	Rosario	Jose	V. ¹²⁴⁹ Master					20	"	Span.	Span.	5' 7"	150	
5	Pondal	J. F.	V. ¹⁵⁷¹⁶ Master					22	"	Span.	Span.	5' 4"	148	
6	Lopez	Jose	V. ¹⁰⁹³⁵ Master					23	"	Span.	Span.	5' 0"	148	
7	Alucali	Antonio	V. ¹⁰⁷²² Master					23	"	Span.	Span.	5' 5"	157	
8	Torres	Juan	V. ¹⁰³⁰⁰ Master	June 14	San Juan			44	"	Span.	P.R.	5' 7"		
9	Toss	J. C.	V. ⁶⁷⁹⁹ Master					52	"	Eng.	Amr.	5' 8"		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919

W. A. Brown
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

(3)

Ponce

6/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Ponce (NY & P R. SS) arrived June 24, 1919. M., 235, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			OTHER.
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD. No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
25m	Romero, Manuel P.	1	1	Stow LPC (82 11 ¹⁵ am) to report	Abbott Hicken																	

Diach Soman
6/24 X M 355

1 mrgl
of
N.H.

Ponce June 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Vallejo*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Jan 10*, 191*9*, from the port of *River Tyne England*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Vessel		, arriving at											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Middleton	Robert Brown	Master	7-6-19	North Shields	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	168
2	Gjany	Alex. A.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	do.	do.	5-7 1/2	157
3	Prasch	John. E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	77	"	Scotch	do.	5-7 1/2	144

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 12
NORFOLK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF Norfolk, Virginia
July 5th

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival, all aliens employed on such vessel, actively hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or immigration officer, in writing, to describe each such alien, together with the lead to his apprehension; and if it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees on board at the time of the arrival but who have since her departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of such vessel, the master so to deliver to the officer of the port of arrival, respectively on landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or by the Secretary of the Customs, in the customs district in which the vessel arrived, \$10 for each alien crew member, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, which shall be remitted or refunded prior to the determination of the court sufficient to cover

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Valley*

OFFICE
COMMISSIONER OF
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *June 24*
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of a
not in the
list*

All members of crew who are not in possession of Seaman's Identification Card (Form L)

(The contents of each are in possession
of photographer from 2029 Brad)

Mr. Olddleton
Master

ment of all changes in crew:

INSERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

29 Harrison
30 Nelson

Thos.
John

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By *John H. Montgomery*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line .. *Gen. Harris on N.C. Harbor*
 Owners ..

* See list of races on back hereof.

(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Vallejo*, arriving at *Norfolk, Virginia*, 1919, from the port of *River Tyne England*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Middleton	Robert Brown	7-6-19	Norfolk, England	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	168
2	Gjay	Alfred	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5-7 1/2	157
3	Black	John E.	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-11	144

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 12 1919

NORFOLK

PORT OF *Norfolk, Virginia*

July 8th, 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *British* S.S. *VALLEJO*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 3rd*, 1919, consigned to *Captain, Curran & Bullitt, Inc.*, is now lying at *Lamberts Point Pier*, and is expected to sail *July 9th*, 1919, for *Port Arthur, Texas* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29 *Warren* *Thomas* ✓ *do*
30 *Robson* *John* ✓ *do*

Line *Gen. Warren & Co. Glasgow*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Vallejo, arriving at San Francisco, 1919, from the port of River Tyne England

Vessel		Date		Arriving at		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Middleton	Robert	Brown	Master		7 6 19	North Shields	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	168			
2	Gjajay	Alex	A	1st Mate		"	"	"	"	31 1/2	"	do	do	5-7 1/2	157			
3	Racocok	John	E	2nd Mate		"	"	"	"	22	"	English	do	5-7 3/4	147			
4	Kerr	John		3rd Mate		"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	do	5-10	142			
5	Dunn	George	E	Boatman		"	"	"	"	40	"	English	do	5-8	158			
6	Hawick	James		Boatman		"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	do	5-8	140			
7	Rodger	John		Boatman		"	"	"	"	47	"	do	do	5-6	150			
8	MacKinn	Charles		Boatman		"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-4	140			
9	Kinn	Alfred		Sailor		"	"	"	"	26	"	English	do	5-4	140			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas Black	61	British	North Shields-6-6-19	Inflammation of Kidneys
			CARTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Inc. <i>Agents</i>	
			<i>W. H. Davies</i> MANAGER, NORFOLK ISLAND	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Vallejo*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1917, from the port of *River Tyne England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Middleton	Robert Brown	✓	16 19 North Shields	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	168
2	Gibby	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5-7 1/2	157
3	Quacock	John E	✓	"	"	"	22	"	English	do	5-7 1/2	147
4	Reur	John	✓	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	do	5-10	142
5	Dunn	George E	✓	"	"	"	40	"	English	do	5-8	158
6	Lavick	James	✓	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	do	5-8	146
7	Rodger	John	✓	"	"	"	47	"	do	do	5-6	150
8	MacKinn	Charles	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	27	"	do	do	5-4	140
9	King	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	26	"	English	do	5-4	140
10	MacKinnon	John	✓	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	do	5-7	159
11	Cowl	Edwin	✓	"	"	"	18	"	English	do	5-6	145
12	Thomson	Jens	✓	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	154
13	Olson	Liver	✓	"	"	"	42	"	do	Norwegian	5-9	152
14	Johnsen	Haakon	✓	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5-5	160
15	Torem an	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	15	"	English	British	5-2	98
16	Woodhouse	John	✓	"	"	"	15	"	do	do	5-2	100
17	Henderson	Allan	✓	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	do	5-8	165
18	MacKinnon	Cecil	✓	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-6	172
19	Sancto	Arthur G.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	English	do	5-4 1/2	165
20	Russell	John	✓	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	do	5-9	147
21	Cook	John L	✓	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-6	161
22	Black	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	61	"	English	do	5-6	161
23	Newham	William	✓	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-8	175
24	Amigan	Edward	✓	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5-5	140
25	Taylor	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-7 1/2	166
26	Martinez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165
27	Gilligan	William	✓	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	152
28	McArthur	John	✓	"	"	"	43	"	English	do	5-2	129
29	Harrison	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-6	154
30	Robson	John	✓	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5-7	152

Line *Gen. Harris on 20*
Owners *Gen. Harris on 20*
Local Agents *Gen. Harris on 20*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Valery*, arriving at *Port of New York*, 1917, from the port of *Swan Lyn* *England*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kaye	Harry	✓ Human Form	7-6	19 North Shields	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-9	144	
32	Bentley	Albert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5-6	140	
33	Cornell	Robert W	✓ do	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5-4 1/2	161	
34	Allison	Joseph M	✓ do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5-4	140	
35	Blacklock	Henry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-6	144	
36	Knobles	Michael	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-5	140	
37	McKay	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	do	5-6	128	
38	Lorrie	Edgar d	✓ do	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	do	5-6 1/2	100	
39	Robertson	Alex	✓ do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	do	5-0	108	
40	Blackett	Ralph G	✓ do	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	do	5-5	140	
41	Godwin	Ralph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	do	5-2	129	
42	Mitchell	Norman	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	do	5-10	140	
43	Ruthen	Arthur L.R.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5-7	140	
44	McIlne	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	do	5-8	120	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Yon Marine & Co. Glasgow*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Dalton, of the U.S. Valley, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1917

Wm. J. Dalton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British

S.S. Nallyjo

240

Date, 7 June 1919
Newcastle

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

Newcastle

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the Particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.		
						age	Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Middleton	R. A.	British	Master's Cert. 06.035394		British	38	Glasgow	British	8 Winston Avenue, Glasgow
Gray	A. H.	"	" 06.04714		"	34	Barrow-in-Furness	"	51 Leam St. Manchester
Peacock	J. L.	"	1st Mat. 1. M. S. 1		"	32	Leith	"	Burton-on-Trent Leith
Kerr	J. E.	"	2nd " 0010898		"	21	London	"	Bay View, Leith
Dunn	J. E.	"	Discharge Bk 2 M. S. 1. 0015147		"	40	London	"	207. Westthorpe St. Gateshead
Hawick	J. E.	"	"		"	58	London	"	58 Grove St. N. Shields
Malagor	J. E.	"	"		"	47	London	"	N. Shields
Mackin	J. E.	"	"		"	37	London	"	24 Duke St. "
King	J. E.	"	"		"	26	London	"	91 1/2 Campbell St. South Shields
Mackinnon	J. E.	"	"		"	33	London	"	on board
Bowl	J. E.	"	"		"	18	London	"	118. Twickenham St. Greenwich
Thomson	J. E.	Danish	"	8.9253	"	31	London	Danish	50. North
Olsen	J. E.	Norwegian	"		"	41	Norway	Norwegian	55 Elmer St. N. Shields
Johnson	J. E.	"	"	219801	"	48	Norway	"	41. Calver Rd. "
Goodman	J. E.	British	"		"	15	H. Hartlepool	British	1 Regent's Place. Hartlepool
Woodhouse	J. E.	"	"		"	15	Huddersfield	"	21 Rialto St. Huddersfield
Anderson	J. E.	"	"		"	37	Guildford	"	4 Kensington Place. London
McKings	J. E.	"	"		"	20	London	"	127 New Rd. Glasgow
Sancto	J. E.	"	"		"	20	Newcastle	"	12 Cardigan St. Newcastle
Russell	J. E.	"	"		"	26	Glasgow	"	160. Albert Rd. Falkirk
Coak	J. E.	"	"		"	61	Leith	"	47. Highman Rd. "
Black	J. E.	"	"		"	31	N. Shields	"	70 Lyne St. N. Shields
Brown	J. E.	"	"		"	41	S. Shields	"	7 Lindhill St. "
Finney	J. E.	"	"		"	32	Leith	"	187 Addards St. Shields
Layton	J. E.	"	"		"	33	Spain	Spanish	17. Little St. N. "
Martinez	J. E.	Spanish	"	203	"	38	Spain	Spanish	61. Base Rd. "
Gillilan	J. E.	British	"		"	43	London	British	65 Market St. Newcastle
Martin	J. E.	"	"		"	26	Newcastle	"	125. Dale St. South Shields
Harrison	J. E.	"	"		"	27	Durham	"	9 Martin St. "
Robson	J. E.	"	"		"	20	Newcastle	"	202 Ingham St. "
Kaye	J. E.	"	"		"	21	Newcastle	"	46 Throck St. London
Bentley	J. E.	"	"		"			"	29. " " "

LIST OF CREW of British

S.S. *Valley*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Date, 7 June 1919

Newcastle

The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Newcastle*

certifies that the Particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date, age	Place, Country.		
Middleton	R. B.	British	Master's Certificate	06.035394	British	38	Glasgow	British	Winston Avenue, Glasgow
Gray	A. H.	"	"	06.04714	"	32	Barrow-in-Furness	"	Leamy St. Manton
Pearce	J. E.	"	1st Mate	1. M. S. 1 0010898	"	32	Leith	"	Bentons Park, Leith
Keir	J. E.	"	2nd Mate	2 M. S. 1 0013147	"	21	London	"	Bay View, Leith
Donn	J. E.	"	Discharge Book	"	"	40	Leith	"	207, Westburn St. Leith
Howie	J. E.	"	"	"	"	58	Leith	"	58, Leith St. Leith
Malagor	J. E.	"	"	"	"	47	London	"	No. Leith
Mackin	J. E.	"	"	"	"	37	London	"	24 Duke St.
King	J. E.	"	"	"	"	26	Lundland	"	98, Campbell St. South Leith
Mackinnon	J. E.	"	"	"	"	33	Barn	"	on board
Cowl	J. E.	"	"	"	"	18	Highgate	"	118, Twickenham St. Leith
Thomson	J. E.	Danish	"	0.9253	"	31	Denmark	Danish	50, North
Olsen	J. E.	Norway	"	"	"	41	Norway	Norwegian	55, Leith St. No. Leith
Johnson	J. E.	"	"	219801	"	48	Norway	"	41, Calver Rd. No.
Lawman	J. E.	British	"	"	"	15	H. Harlepool	British	41, Regent, Leith
Woodhouse	J. E.	"	"	"	"	15	Huddersfield	"	21, Leith St. Huddersfield
Henderson	J. E.	"	"	"	"	37	Guildford	"	4, Kensington Place, Leith
McKinnon	J. E.	"	"	"	"	30	London	"	107, Leith Rd. Leith
Barth	J. E.	"	"	"	"	20	Newcastle	"	12, Leith St. Leith
Russell	J. E.	"	"	"	"	46	Glasgow	"	160, Leith Rd. Leith
Cook	J. E.	"	"	"	"	26	Leith	"	11, Highgate, Leith
Blick	J. E.	"	"	"	"	61	No. Leith	"	70, Leith St. No. Leith
Brown	J. E.	"	"	"	"	31	S. Leith	"	7, Leith St. S. Leith
Finlay	J. E.	"	"	"	"	41	Leith	"	157, Leith St. Leith
Lytle	J. E.	"	"	"	"	32	No. Leith	"	17, Leith St. No. Leith
Martinez	J. E.	Spanish	"	203	"	33	Spain	Spanish	61, Boro Rd.
Gillman	J. E.	British	"	"	"	38	Leith	British	65, Market St. Leith
Martin	J. E.	British	"	"	"	43	Lundland	"	125, Duke St. Leith
Harrison	J. E.	"	"	"	"	26	Newcastle	"	9, Martin St.
Robson	J. E.	"	"	"	"	27	Durham	"	20, Leith St. Leith
Kaye	J. E.	"	"	"	"	20	Newcastle	"	46, Leith St. Leith
Bentley	J. E.	"	"	"	"	21	Leith	"	21, Leith St. Leith
Coxell	J. E.	"	"	"	"	31	Leith	"	3, Leith St. Leith
Allison	J. E.	"	"	"	"	15	Wallsend	"	26, Leith St. Wallsend
Blackburn	J. E.	"	"	"	"	30	No. Leith	"	48, Leith St. No. Leith
Knolls	J. E.	"	"	"	"	20	No. Leith	"	2, Leith St. No. Leith
McKee	J. E.	"	"	"	"	24	Glasgow	"	2, Leith St. Glasgow
Lawrie	J. E.	"	"	"	"	21	No. Leith	"	2, Leith St. No. Leith
Robertson	J. E.	"	"	"	"	18	Leith	"	2, Leith St. Leith
Blackett	J. E.	"	"	"	"	44	Newcastle	"	14, Leith St. Newcastle
Goodwin	J. E.	"	"	"	"	26	Leith	"	5, Leith St. Leith
Mitchell	J. E.	"	"	"	"	19	London	"	11, Leith St. London
Ruthven	J. E.	"	"	"	"	18	Glasgow	"	2, Leith St. Glasgow
McLennan	J. E.	"	"	"	"	18	Glasgow	"	2, Leith St. Glasgow



I hereby certify that the seamen named above have been engaged to serve on the *Valley* P.T. 141889

Newcastle



AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. 7 JUN 1919

Walter C. Hanna
American Consul

(5)

Valley

6/24/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6209

June 24-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 11 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS,
From June 25 to June 27th 1919.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS.
June 25th	✓ D. C. Pope	Havana	2
	✓ Verona	West Indies	18
	✓ Galahad	Hamburg	2
	✓ Perit	New Castle	1
	○ Geo. C. Elmore	St. Marc, Haiti	1
	✓ Regulus	Antwerp	1
	✓ Wake Orange	Antilla	1
	✓ Penn Uglan	Copenhagen	1
	○ Matanzas	Christiansburg	1
	✓ Pittard R. Smith	Santa Cruz	1
	✓ Glenela	Buenos Aires	2
	✓ Lucellua	Port Lotos	1
	✓ Manuliro	Barbadoth	3
	○ Smith W. Lyndington	Barros	1
	✓ Maria C. de Verez	Barcelona	1
	✓ Henry T. Scott	Christiana	1
	○ Santa Theresa	St. Nazaire	1
June 26th	○ Ida S. Dow	Marseilles	1
	✓ Lino Aurice	Jucaro	1
	✓ Benfield	Buenos Aires	1
	○ Marshall	Boranda	3
	✓ Cecily E.	Tampico	1
	✓ Corbet	"	1
	✓ Freyer	Valparaiso	1
	✓ Belmont	Buenos Aires	1
	○ T. L. St. John	Tuxpan	1
	✓ Tuxpan	London	1
	✓ J. J. J.	"	5
	✓ J. J. J.	Valparaiso	3
	✓ J. J. J.	Jamaica & Cuba	1
	✓ J. J. J.	London	1
	○ J. J. J.	London	1
	○ Peter J. J.	Havre	1
Volume 8210.	✓ S. J. J.	Havre	1
	✓ S. J. J.	Buenos Aires	1
	○ Harrisburg	Liverpool	6
	✓ Frederick VIII	Copenhagen	30
June 27th	✓ Philadelphia	La Guaira	13
	✓ Commodore Rollins	Port Antonio	1
	✓ Salem	Gravesend	1
	✓ Brattberg	Wass, Norway	1
	✓ Phoenix	Freest	3
	✓ Theresa	Marseilles	3
	✓ Zariname	Wingston	1
	✓ Fletcher Bell	St. Vincent	1
	○ L. Freare	Havre	1

8210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6210
June 25-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 13 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Albert Laganette, of the S.S. E. C. Pope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919

Robert A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

George Albert Laganette
Master, First or Second Officer.



E. C. Pope

25/11/1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. C. C. Pope*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Santos* *Brazil* *via Havana*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Alanko	Eino	3 rd Mate	Feb 15/19	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	23		Finland	Finland	5.11	162
2	Stenback	Hugo	A.B.	Feb 14/19	"	"	"	24		Russian	Russian	"	"
3	Lamban	Mmanuel	✓	3835	Balt.	Feb 26/19	Baltimore	"	"	19		Spain	5.5 130
4	Sundman	Ausela	✓	755	Balt.	Feb 14/19	N.Y.	"	"	23		Finland	Finland 5.7 150
5	Kanerva	Koustantin	✓	8550	Balt.	Feb 14/19	"	"	"	24		Finland	Finland 5.5 140
6	Pajari	John	✓	8349	Balt.	Feb 14/19	"	"	"	31		Finland	Finland 5.7 140
7	Patric	Arthur	✓	7464	Balt.	Feb 14/19	"	"	"	43		English	English 5.5 170
8	McDermott	John	✓	2057	Balt.	Feb 17/19	"	"	"	40		Scottish	Scottish 5.7 110
9	Rovaretto	Rigoberto	✓	8952	Balt.	Feb 27/19	Baltimore	"	"	28		Peru	Peru 5.8 130
10	Ch. Smith	Charles	✓	7140	Balt.	Feb 14/19	N.Y.	"	"	23		Russian	Russian 5.5 133
11	S. Noilanen	Daniel	✓	8680	Balt.	Feb 14/19	"	"	"	33		Russian	Russian 5.8 160

12 *all members of crew in possession of seamen's cards*

Robert A. Young

Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S E. C. Pope, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919
Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Laquith
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E. C. Pope, arriving at New York, June 25, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	Edgar B.	Mate	7265 ny/14	N. Y.	yes	Yes	24	M.	Can. S. Am.	cit.	5	148	
2	Nelson	Joseph H.	3rd Mate	7104 ny/14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	180	
3	Lynn	Arthur	3rd Mate	3889 Boston	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	136	
4	Spurling	Samuel H.	Chief	8662 Boston	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Hilton	John	Chief	974 ny/14	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	141	
6	Genson	Warren W.	Chief	7024 ny/14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	
7	Southwell	Beason E.	Chief	6667 ny/14	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	150	
8	Horrick	H. R. Hugh R.	Chief	7340 ny/14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9	Moates	Merritt	Chief	7890 ny/14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	155	
10	De Looze	Nicholas	Chief	7468 ny/14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	200	
11	O'hill	Edw. F.	Chief	8025 ny/14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	
12	Murphy	Harold E.	Chief	3889 Boston	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	146	
13	Clarke	Chris E.	Chief	497 Boston	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	144	
14	Jeffrey	John	Chief	25 ny/13	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	161	
15	Bradley	Ernest W.	Chief	7816 ny/14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	Davis	James T.	Chief	988 ny/14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	3-8	138	
17	McCormick	Edw. Louis J.	Chief	250 ny/13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	3-40	153	
18	Knight	John P.	Chief	1722 Boston	Balto.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	137	
19	Tetreault	Francis L.	Chief	99 ny/14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	3-6 1/2	155	
20	Berard	Charles	Chief	2813 Balto.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	150	
21	Keating	John A.	Chief	1364 ny/14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170	
22	Donnelly	Paul D.	Chief	17106 Boston	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	140	
23	Broadbent	James A.	Chief	1687 Boston	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	148	
24	Parkehurst	James L.	Chief	1725 Boston	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	145	
25	Verity	John	Chief	1725 Boston	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Gray	John James	Chief	1609 Boston	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	143	
27	Lagauda	George	Master	1746 Boston	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	155	
28														
29														
30														

Robert A. Young
InspectorLine U. S. Shipping Board
Owners Independent S. S. Corporation
Local Agents 1-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Three

3 10

day of

at

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be observed en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

non immer
2

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KORONA"

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA B.G.

June 10th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		SAYERS LEWIN	22 6	F	S School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Demerara Georgetown	Mrs C. Best 21 Hadfield St, Georgetown	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		PEREIRA JOHN A.	31 10	M	S Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	S.S. Khousi 17 Hinoks St, Georgetown	N.Y. New York
3		JARDIM JULIS G.	43 3	M	M Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	H. Wight Walter Bagot & Co Georgetown	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		JARDIM MARIE	34	F	M None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do
5	UNDER 18	JARDIM ANDREW	15	M	S None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do
6	UNDER 18	JARDIM STANISLAUS	11 6	M	S School	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do
7	UNDER 18	JARDIM JOSEPH	9	M	-- do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do
8	UNDER 18	JARDIM OSCOR	8	M	-- do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do
9	UNDER 18	JARDIM ERNEST	5 4 10	M	-- do	--	do	--	do	do	do
	UNDER 18	JARDIM DORIS	1 9	F	-- --	--	do	--	do	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STAT

States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No.
on List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 Yes

2 Yes

ANT-ALIEN 3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 Yes

ANT-ALIEN 9 Yes

10 Yes

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUNE 25th, 1919

4

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE

1919

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. DOYLE Master of the S.S. "KORONA" from DIEMERARA B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1924
at my
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.B. MORONG**, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919
at New York
A.B. Morong
D. D. D.
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KORONA"

Passengers sailing from

BARBADOS B.W.I.

JUNE

14th

1919

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I.													JUNE 14th, 1919		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	WATSON	AMY	✓	23 10	F	M Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	C.P. Greaves	
2		REED	DORA L.	✓	19 6	F	S Stenographer	do	Yes	do	W. Indian	do	do	New Castle Pltn, Barbados	N.J. Collingswood
3	TRANSIT	DARRELL	CHARLES M.	✓	45 3	M	M Minister	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father, R.S. Reed	" Ridgefield Park
4	✓	CORBIN	WILLIAM A.	✓	31 8	M	S Builder	Yes	do	Yes	Montserrat	do	St Martin D.W.I.	Wife, Mrs C. Darrell	
5										Yes	Barbados African	Barbados	B.W.I.	Philipsbury, St Martins D.W.I.	N.Y. NEW YORK
6														Mary A. Skinner	
7														Queens St, Speightstown B'dos Mass	Cambridge
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 25th, 1919

B

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. DOYLE**, Master of the S.S. "KORONA", from **BARBADOS B.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "country, if outside the United States".
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. DOYLE Master, of the S.S. "KORONA", from BARBADOS, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919

at New York

D. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 14
at New York
A. B. Morong M.D.
[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TA STATUS
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THREE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KORONA"

Passengers sailing from

ST. LUCIA B.W.I.

June 15th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MOLL	59	F	S Seamstress	English	Yes Barbados	African	St Lucia Castries	Cousin, Mrs Francis Myers Castries, St Lucia, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		HENRY	21	II F	S do	Yes do	Yes St Lucia	do	do do	Mother, Mrs Henry Henry Montbello, St Lucia, B.W.I.	"	do
3		BEAUBRUN	26	5 F	S do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Father, Benony Beaubrun Castries, St Lucia B.W.I.	"	do
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 25th, 1919

8

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. DOYLE Master, of the S.S. "KORONA", from ST LUCIA B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919
at NY

S. Dunning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.B. MORONG**, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919
at New York

Edmund
Don Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK N.Y.

June 25th, 1919

10

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. DOYLE** Master, of the **S.S. "KORONA"**, from **DOMINICA B.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **June**, 19**14**
at **NY**
D. Downing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. B. MORONG**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "KORONA"**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **40 years** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Massachusetts**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. B. Morong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 19*19*

at

New York

Shanning

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FIVE

ALL

2

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.

(This column for use of Government officials only.)

✓ MONISH

✓ FRENCH

CL USC Peterk

PETERK

TTED ✓ HARNEY

✓ HARNEY

RODRIQ

mus

ist FIVE

S. S. KORONA Passengers sailing from ST KITTS B.W.I. 527, JUNE 17th, 1919

W. H. Hayden

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 25th 1919

12

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. DOYLE Master, of the S.S. "KORONA", from ST KITTS B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Doyle

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of June, 1919

at

My

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. KORONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 19
at New York

D. J. Dunning
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1 2

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

1 3.4 ✓ E

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List SIX

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KORONA" *4-6* Passengers sailing from ST CROIX, V.I., U.S.A. June 18th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	8-1 ✓	HODGE	ENID	✓ 24	II F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	British	Yes	St Kitts	African	usa St Croix V.I. U.S.A. Fredericksted, ST Croix	Mother, Mrs A.O.Hodge N.Y. New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST
States, or
FIRST-C
Arr
14
15
No.
on
List
Whether having a ticket
1 Y
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... ..

U. S.

No.
ON
LIST.

1

1

1000

[illegible][illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanent.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that a

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The nearest should be stated, as in Column 10, by the alien, if he is not a resident of the United States.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, then give the date and place.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the ground.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission shall be stated.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

Number ONE

S. S. " KORONA " sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I. June 14th, 1919, Arriving at Port of June 25th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE Yes, Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BASCOM WILLIAM C.	31 II M S		77446 Wash Ind	Sup. Court, of New York Jan 13th/1916	605 W. 141 St, New York City
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

A. Doyle
Master

- 1 City
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

Number TWO

11-5712

S. S.

KORONA

sailing from

MARTINIQUE F.W.I.

June 15th, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

June

25th

1919

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

REIKER

DANIEL ARTHUR

✓

52

M

M

NO demands NO VI -

Jackson, Miss. 11th May 1917

1610 19 Ave,
Gulfpott, Miss. U.S.A.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

A. Hayden

A. Doyle
Master

1 city
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number THREE

11-5712

S. S. "KORONA" sailing from ST KITTS B.W.I., June 17th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York June 25th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES. MOB.			
1	SEWLEY	GEORGE PERCY	✓ 32 M S	April 2/1887 Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.	74988 Wash. Dist.	Englewood, N.J.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Jasp (A Hayden)

*A. Doyle
Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FOUR

18

11-4719

S. S. " KORONA " sailing from ST CROIX V.I. U.S.A. June 18th 1919, Arriving at Port of New York June 25th 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARMSTRONG	DOPLINE	✓ 19 8 F S	June 29/1899 ST CROIX, V.I., U.S.A. ✓		Sister, Mrs Armstrong 103 W. 141 St, New York City
2	ROHLSEN	KATHLEEN	✓ 21 F S	Oct 31/1898 ST CROIX, V.I., U.S.A. ✓		Brother, Frank Armstrong 105 W. 144 St, New York City
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Insp *A. Hayden*

A. Doyle
Hatten

2 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, A.B. MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this

day of

June 19

at

San Francisco

Dominy

San Francisco

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A.B. Morong, M.D.

June 26/19

arr June 25/19

Act & Rev

Al cir - Tot
13 - 13

2 1/2
1 Transit

Virgin Islands
Al cir - Tot
1 5 - 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KORONA

Passengers sailing from

DEMERARA B.G.

5-8

June 10th, 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	✓	BENNETT	HENRY C.	20	8	M	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Demerara	African	So. Am	Father, H.C. Bennett	Demerara, B.G.	N.J.	Newark	
2	✓	TRANSIT- HOLDER	GEORGE B.	21	3	M	S Shaffeur	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Do "	Georgetown	195 Charlotte St, Lucytown	P.A. Hindo	Ca	Montreal
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

June 25th, 1919

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. DOYLE Master, of the S.S. "KORONA", from DEMERARA B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919
at NY
D. J. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts 21
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at New York
Deputy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	HEAD-TA STATUS.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arrivals.

S. S. S.S. "KORONA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I. 5-9, June 14th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	ALLEYNE	GILLMORE	12	II	M	8	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Grandfather, W. Eversley Lightfork Lane, Bridgetown	N.W.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

List Three

List Two

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. DOYLE Master, of the S.S. "KORONA", from BARBADOS, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at

J. J. Fleming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. MORONOG, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1919
at New York

St. James
St. James
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	HEA
2	STA
3	No.
4	on
5	List.
6	(This
7	for
8	Cove
9	offic
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

List **THREE**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of all passengers sailing from the port of departure.

S. S. " KORONA "

Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE, F.W.I. 7-8

June June, 1919

Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE, F.W.I. 7-8													June June , 1910			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	BEAUREGARD	IRMICE	✓ 32	F	S Seamstress	Yes	French	Yes	French	W. Indian	Port de France	Madame Cigogne			
2	✓	JEAN BAPTISTE	ROBERTINE	✓ 30	F	S Maker	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	Rue Lamartine, Fort de France		N.J.	New Rochelle
3													Odile Etheline			
4													Scholar Road, Martinique		N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

A Hayden } Surgeon

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 25th, 1919 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and in less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Whether in possession of \$50. and in less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y. Self	Yes	30.00	Yes	No	Friend, Ernestine Gaucide New Rochelle, N.J. Aunt, Nathalie Strachen 37 W. 138 St, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	None	Martinique	F.W.I
2	N.Y. Self	Yes	22.00	Yes	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	None	do	F.W.I.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. DOYLE** **Master**, of the **S.S. "KORONA"**, from **MARTINIQUE P.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

June, 1919

at

Homing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, A.B. MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Morong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919

at New York

Edouard

In Spectu

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	
1		THO
2		LE
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KORONA"

Passengers sailing from

ANTIGUE, B.W.I.

June 17th 1919

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~List~~
List FOUR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 25th, 1919

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. DOYLE** Master of the **S.S. "KORONA"**, from **ANTIQUE B.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 15 day of June, 1919
at New York
A. Doyle Master Officer.
J. J. Downing Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. KORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", do 27
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	HEAR- STAMP (This for a Cover official)
1	
2	
3	7773 10/22
4	ADMITTED
5	ADMITTED
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

ST KITTS, B. V. I.

June 17th, 1919

Dorsing } Prop.
 A. Hayden }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the same, but because of his or their official character as members of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 25th 1919 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. DOYLE Master, of the S.S. "KORONA", from ST KITTS, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York
Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-230

List No.

1 2
No. on List. HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Exempt G

List number of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Korona*

Passengers sailing from

St Thomas West Indies

June 18, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Dickson	Charles	25	✓	M	S. Machine	5-1636	English	Ys B.H.I.	af Bl B.H.I.	Trinidad	Father, Princeton Trinidad	James Dickson	ny n ylb
2		manifested from Crew List Inspector { A Hayden													
3		Head tax paid and receipt issued { A. Downing													
4		Examined by Mr. Douglass													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15		Exempt	GEORGES	9966/206		✓	M	S	FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I., U.S.A.				Station changed to. and. 1/15/43		NY NY
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 7

6
this

Arriving at Port of New York

June 25, 1919 30

(Transcript from City
Mainframe Page 1 line 5)

BROTHER - JONATHAN M. GEORGES
68 W. 100 ST., N.Y.C.

PERM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

11-4719

S. S.

" KORONA "

sailing from

ST THOMAS V.I. U.S.A.

JUNE

18th

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

June

25th

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ADAMS	MARY E.	✓ 44	F S	Feb 14/1875 St Thomas, V.I., U.S.A. ✓	Mrs Marian Nicolas
2	SHINNERY	ADA ALICE	✓ 7 7	F S	Oct 11/1902 St Thomas, V.I., U.S.A. ✓	67 Naussa St, New York City
3	PAUL	FEDELIA	✓ 36	F S	Apr 24/1883 Porto Rico, ✓	do do
4	FRANKS	ANDRIA	✓ 62	F W	Feb 27/1857 Denmark, (St Thomas) ✓	Mother, Ann Paul
5	GEORGE	HERBERT F.	✓ 26	M S	Sept 14/1892 Tortola, B.W.I., (St Thomas) ✓	51 E. 134 St, New York City
6						Rev R. Anderson
7						139 9th Ave, New York City
8						Brother, Jonathan M. Georges
9						68 W. 100 St, New York City

J. D. ... }
A. Hayden } Master

5 cut

A. Doyle
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "KORONA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, June **25th**, 1919, from the port of **WEST INDIES** 34

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	DOYLE	AUSTIN	MASTER	18/1/19	Barbados		43	M	Irish	British	5.10	180	
2	GALLOP	JOSHUA	Chief Mate	1/1/15	"		45	M	English	"	5.7	160	
3	BARNES	ALF.	2nd	802/10	21/5/19 New York		21	M	English	Holland	5.8 1/2	160	"f. figure"
4	JOHNSON	W.H.	3rd	1/1/19	"		25	M	Dutch	Holland	5.7 1/2	145	
5	HODGE	WILLIAM J.	Boatswain	1/1/19	Barbados		36	M	African	American	5.6	136	
6	OLSEN	CHARLES	CARPENTER	1/1/19	"		45	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.4 1/2	140	
7	CROSSMAN	Daniel	Quarter Master	4/5/20	"		29	M	African	British	5.11	165	
8	WALKER	DONALD	"	4/25	11/3/19		29	M	"	"	5.9	156	
9	CHARLES	FREDERICK	Watchman	1/1/19	"		32	M	"	"	5.6	160	

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date June 25th, 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

W. Walti 2nd Engineer
Jose T. Washato Fireman
Charles Dickerson "
William Eitner "
W. Donnelly Seaman

Master of the Vessel A. Doyle

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

CHANGES IN CREW

OR 33

New York
July 4, 1919
Korona

following is a complete record of all port:

seamen deserted
in hospital (or died)
this date

25, 1919, consigned to
Pin 4.7, and is
Indies

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

4/19 Barbados
4/9 St Kitts
4/9 Barbados

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KORONA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 25th, 1919, from the port of WEST INDIES 34

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	DOYLE	AUSTIN	MASTER	18/1/19	Barbados		43	M	Irish	British	5.10	180	
2	GALLOP	JOSHUA	Chief Mate	1/1/15	"		45	M	English	"	5.7	160	
3	BARNES	A.J.	2nd	802/10	21/5/19 New York		21	M	English	Holland	5.8 1/2	164	"F. fingers"
4	JOHNSON	V.M.	3rd	11807	21/5/19		25		Dutch	Holland	5.7 1/2	145	
5	HODGE	WILLIAM	Boatswain	1-12-8129	18/1/19 Barbados		36	M	African	American	5.6	136	
6	OLSEN	CHARLES	CARPENTER	1/12/1463	"		45	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.4 1/2	140	
7	CROSSMAN	Daniel	Quarter Master	45202	"		29	M	African	British	5.11	165	
8	WALSH	DONALD	"	425	11/3/19		29	M	"	"	5.9	151	
9	CHARLES	FREDERICK	Watchman	12/4/65	18/1/19		32	M	"	"	5.6	160	

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

PORT OF New York
July 4, 1919

I, master of the British S.S. "Korona"
(Nationality)
from port of nyork hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1919, consigned to Quince S. S. Co., is now lying at Pier 47, and is expected to sail July 4, 1919, for West Indies via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Walter Long</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>12/6/19 Barbados</u>
<u>William Gittens</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>17/6/19 St Kitts</u>
<u>F. Truckel</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>12/6/19 Barbados</u>

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Sheet No. ONE

Vessel **S.S. "KORONA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, June 25th, 1910, from the port of **WEST INDIES** 34

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. M. Johnson	35	Saba	New York
W. B. Davis	34	British	"
Jose L. Macchato	34	Portuguese	"
Chas. Dickson	35	British	St. Thomas
W. Donnelly	33	"	"
B. Shipherd	30	"	New York
A. E. O'cell	20	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. C. Keel	59	Ame			
A. Thompson	41	Norway			
W. Simmons	36	British			
Geo. J. Walters	32	Tacoma			
Manuel Coto	28	Spanish			
A. C. Keibel	23	Ame			
Gilroy Rammie	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Doyle
Master

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF MINES

34-873

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

RECEIVED JUN 25 1919

34

JUN 25 1919

Dist	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	DOYLE	AUSTIN	MASTER <i>claims to have been previously</i>	18/1/19	Barbados		43	M	Irish	British	5.10	180	
2	GALLOP	JOSHUA	Chief Mate <i>1/1/16/150</i>	"	"		45	M	English	"	5.7	160	
3	BARNES	<i>A.J.</i>	2nd " <i>" 80210</i>	21/5/19	New York		21	M	<i>English</i> Scandinavian	<i>Holland</i> Norway	5.8 1/2	160	<i>" 1/2" 1/2"</i>
4	JOHNSON	<i>W.M.</i>	3rd " <i>1/10 11807</i>	21/5/19	"		25		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	5.7 1/2	145	
5	HODGE	WILLIAM J.	Boatswain <i>1/1/2 9129</i>	18/1/19	Barbados		36	M	African	American	5.6	136	
6	OLSEN	CHARLES	CARPENTER <i>1/1/2 1463</i>	"	"		45	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.4 1/2	140	
7	CROSSMAN	<i>Daniel</i>	Quarter Master <i>45202</i>	"	"		29 30	M	African	British	5.11	165	
8	WALSH	DONALD	" <i>" 425</i>	11/3/19	"		29	M	"	"	5.9	156	
			<i>1/1/18/1/19</i>	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.6	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. Johnson	75	Saba	New York
W. F. Davis	34	British	"
Jose L. Macabato	34	Portuguese	"
Chas. Dickson	75	British	St Thomas
W. Donnelly	73	"	"
B. Shepherd	70	"	New York
A. E. O'cell	70	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
U. C. Kuhl	59	Amer			
A. Thompson	41	Norway			
W. Salmon	26	British			
Geo. J. Wallis	32	Tacoma			
Manuel Costa	28	Spanish			
A. E. Kibbel	23	Amer			
Gibroy Rennie	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Doyle
Master.

14-1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FOVER.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "KORONA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, June **25th**, 19**19**, from the port of **WEST INDIES** **34**

List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	DOYLE	AUSTIN	MASTER	18/1/19	Barbados		43	M	Irish	British	5.10	180	
2	GALLOP	JOSHUA	Chief Mate	1/1/15	"		45	M	English	"	5.7	160	
3	BARNES	A.J.	2nd	80210	21/5/19 New York		21	M	English	Holland	5.8 1/2	160	"T. high n."
4	JOHNSON	V.M.	3rd	11807	21/5/19		25	M	Dutch	Holland	5.7 1/2	145	
5	HODGE	WILLIAM J.	Boatswain	1/12/19	18/1/19 Barbados		36	M	African	American	5.6	136	
6	OLSEN	CHARLES	CARPENTER	1/12/19	"		45	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.4 1/2	140	
7	CROSSMAN	Daniel	Quarter Master	45202	"		29	M	African	British	5.11	165	
8	WALSH	DONALD	"	425	11/3/19		29	M	"	"	5.9	156	
9	CHARLES	FREDERICK	Watchman	2/4/19	18/1/19		32	M	"	"	5.6	160	
10	DEVONISH	MANSFIELD	SEAMAN	2/4/55	"		35	M	"	"	5.7	160	
11	HARRIGAN	Charles	"	2/4/60	"		43	M	"	"	5.10	175	
12	BAA	VINCENT O.	"	1/1/19	8117		38	M	"	American	5.7	155	
13	MUSSEY	JOHN	"	2/4/19	27/1/19 St Kitts		21	M	"	British	5.7	170	
14	PHILLIPS	SAMUEL	"	80699	10/3/19 Barbados		34	M	"	"	5.11	160	
15	DINZEY	RICHARD	"	87154	16/3/19 St Croix		29	M	"	French	5.11	160	
16	MORONG	A.E.	SURGEON	1/1/19	18/1/19 Barbados		68	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	130	
17	MICHAUD	J.A.	PURSER	1/1/19	"		60	M	French	British	5.7	140	
18	SHEPHERD	Robert A.	Chief W.O.	20212	20/5/19 New York		20	M	English	"	5.8	146	
19	AXCELL	A.E.	2nd	86985	"		20	M	"	"	5.10	142	
20	DAVE	WILLIAM T.	Chief Engineer	1/3/19	18/1/19 Barbados		38	M	"	"	5.9	210	
21	WALTI	Walter	2nd	53138	21/5/19 New York	Discharged	24	M	Switzerland	Switzerland	5.7	165	To ship foreign
22	LEHMAN	Rodolphe	4th	86846	20/5/19	No	30	M	German	"	5.8	160	
23	PEREIRA	ARIES	3rd	40380	18/1/19 Barbados		40	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6 1/2	162	
24	VALAVAN	GOST	OILER	40383	"		20	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	150	
25	QUAMMIE	B.C.	"	40360	"		40	M	African	British	5.9	170	
26	MACHATO	Jose T.	"	20/5/19	20/5/19 New York	Discharged	34	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	140	To ship foreign
27	WALCOTT	Alfred	Fireman	1/1/19	18/1/19 Barbados		29	M	African	British	5.8	160	
28	CHITTICK	Theophilus	"	80213	3/3/19		48	M	"	"	6.2	148	
29	MOORE	Edward	"	86849	3/1/19		43	M	"	"	5.7	145	
30	DEBOY	Cyril	"	86847	10/6/19 Demerara		25	M	"	"	5.9 1/2	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Doyle Master, of the S. S. Korona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919
A. Hayden
 Immigration Inspector.

A. Doyle
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KORONA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 25, 1919, from the port of WEST INDIES

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	STEWART	WILLIAM	Fireman	12/6/19	Barbados		32	M	African	British	5.7	160	
2	DICKSON	CHARLES	"	18/6/19	St Thomas	Pd off	25	M	"	"	5.7	149	
3	LONG	WALTER	"	12/6/19	Barbados		30	M	"	"	5.8	145	
4	GITTENS	WILLIAM A.	"	17/6/19	St Kitts	Pd off	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	
5	COOK	ERNEST	Trimmer	18/1/19	Barbados		42	M	"	"	5.7	115	
6	BROWNE	W. H. A.	"	12/6/19	"		22	M	"	"	5.9	155	
7	JOSEPH	J. H.	"	13/6/19	"		29	M	"	"	5.7	144	
8	GIBBONS	JOSEPH C.	2nd Steward	18/1/19	"		56	M	Indian	"	5.6	136	
9	OSBORNE	FLORENCE	STEWARDESS	"	"		50	F	African	"	5.4	180	
10	CROSS	ISAAC	Chief Cook	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.8	140	
11	GOATER	WILLIAM T.	2nd	"	"		44	M	"	"	5.5	135	
12	BEST	Garnett	3rd	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.9	145	
13	MANNERS	DANIEL	Baker	18/1/19	Barbados		54	M	"	"	5.3	240	
14	MORRIS	CHARLES	Pantryman	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.7	140	
15	MILLER	WILLIAM A.	Messman	3/3/19	"		36	M	"	"	5.11	165	
16	TUCKET	Francis A. C.	Asst	12/6/19	"		21	M	"	"	5.	145	
17	GRIFFITH	MOSES	Chief Porter	18/1/19	"		38	M	"	"	5.4	150	
18	WETTLEY	FRANK	2nd	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.6	140	
19	YORK	JOHN	WAITER	18/1/19	Barbados		37	M	"	"	5.9	155	
20	DINZEY	CHARLES	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	6.	161	
21	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.10	152	
22	HILL	HILLARY R.	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
23	DONNELLY	W. C.	Seaman	18/6/19	St Thomas	Pd off	23	M	Scotch	"	5.7	154	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Doyle Master, of the S. S. Korona, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

June

1919

A. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.A. Hayden
Immigration Inspector.

Korona

6/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. KORONA (Quebec SS Co) arrived June 25, 1919, M., 35, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
ELLIS ISLAND-6/26/19-10:20 AM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
59 F 1	MOLL, Mary	I Cab	3	1	1	LPG	(Cert)	Downing Hayden																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

S. S.

Korona

arrived June 25

1912

M.

37

from

S.S. <i>Corona</i>		arrived <i>from</i>		, 19 <i>18</i>		DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number									One year old or under	Older than one year
<i>E.Q. 644</i>	<i>Jean Baptista Robestine</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Refused to sign, 11/1/18 in hosp</i>	<i>Made S.I.</i>	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>7/1/19</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>

Corona 6/25-119

Person 6/20-15

BE 20

BE 104

BE 99

N. 74!

BE 10.

V22

751

Q. 30

BE 3

BE, 7

BE. 4

BE. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Hamburg 6/8/19

Vessel		Galahad, arriving at													(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
BE 295	1	Nunez	Mannel	Carpenter	Apr. 16 th	Balto. Md.	Paid off	Yes	32	m.	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	41	
BE 10470	2	Johansen									and.	Norweg.	5-4	140		
BE 9935	3	Dahlgren										Swede	5-9	145		
N. 711	4	Matson										Finland	5-7	175		
BE 10368	5	Kristiansen										Norw.	5-7	150		
Y2205	6	Erasing										Holland	5-8	160		
B. 75127	7	Blomberg										and.	Swede	5-6		148
B. 3048	8	Mandelis										uss.	Russian	5-6		160
BE 3805	9	Seras												5-6		150
BE 7502	10	Gorkia										and. Spanish	5-5	145		
BE 4420	11	Alcain												5-6		140
BE 10629	12	Adama														

AMERICAN LINE

9 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

July 18, 1919.

Mr. Myron K. Uhl,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

S/S "GALAHAD"

40

61-75

AMERICAN LINE

OPERATING DEPARTMENT

9 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

JUN 16, 1919.

Mr. Byron H. Uhl,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

PORT OF

New York

1919.

I, master of the American S.S. Galahad,
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1919, consigned to
The American Line, is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is
expected to sail July 30th, 1919, for Glasgow
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage wasFollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Dahl.	46	American.	
H.E. Beach.	24	"	
T.H. Insley.	23	"	
M. Nunes.	32	Spanish.	
K. Johansen.	21	Norway.	
B.E. Dailgram.	30	Sweden.	
W. Matson.	25	Finn.	
H. Kristiansen	26	Norway.	
G. Ensing.	32	Holland.	
A. Blomberg.	44	Sweden.	
A. Mandelin.	30	Russia.	
A.F. Lochter	21	American.	
I.V. Beall.	22	"	
G.L. Cohen.	20	"	
J.M. Walker	26	"	
O.A. Warrell	33	"	
W.E. Hall.	30	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>NATIONALITY</u>
J.S. Bishop.	29	American.
H.R. Smith.	24	"
P.S. Reier.	21	"
A. Goitia.	32 ✓	Spain.
V. Alcaín.	27 ✓	"
A. Adams.	33 ✓	"
E.M. Davis.	19 ✓	American.
I. Martinez.	28 ✓	Spain.
A. Fisher.	29	American.
H.F. Fleming.	22	"
J.E. Kennedy.	21	"
G. Sanchez.	28 ✓	Spain.
C. Lindberg.	23	American.
A.T. Sover.	21	"
K.J. Williams.	39 ✓	English.
F. Bedmark.	36 ✓	Russia.
P. Szumanski.	45 ✓	"
H. Mizota.	31 ✓	Brazil.
A. Ashby.	26	American.
D. Allison.	19	"
H.W. Hildebrand.	20 ✓	"
P.E. Patenande.	17 ✓	Canada.
Simpson.	34	American.
A.B. Killoher.	18	"
R.F. Reese.	19 ✓	"
F. Terap.	34 ✓	Russia.
G.L. Mason.	40	American.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.			Page 4.		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Dahl.	46	American.	Frank Carpenter	22	American
E. Engeman	27	"	Harold Mathiasen	32	Norway
T. Insley	23	"	Aden Etheridge	16	American
M. Lesten	32	Spain	Paul Patenaude	17	Canada
K. Johansen	22	Norway	Thomas Kelliker	17	American
S.E. Genger	22	American	John Thomas	40	England
Eans Madsen	22	Denmark	William Payne	36	"
Nicholas Kotzoff	23	Russia	Andrew Johnston	30	Scotland
Thurston Johnson	16	American	William McNicholl	20	American
Michael Haley	27	Ireland	Edward Millard	35	England

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Bang
Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

33

		5.7	155
Am. Brazil		5.8	152
English Canada		5.8	131
U. S. C. A.		5.8	152
"	"	5	11 130
"	"	5	5 1/2 135
"	"	5	6 140
"	"	6	0 161
"	"	5	7 158
"	"	5	10 156
"	"	5	6 155
"	"	5	9 143
"	"	5	4 135
"	"	5	4 125

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Hamburg 6/8/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
BE 295	1	Nuney	Mannuel	Carpenter	Apr 16 th	Balto. Md.	Paid off	Yes	32	m.	Spanish	Spanish 5-5 1/2
BE 10470	2	Johansen							and. Norweg.	5-4 1/4		
BE 9935	3	Dahlgren							Swede	5-9 1/4		
N. 7111	4	Matson							Finland	5-7 1/2		
BE 10368	5	Christiansen							Norw.	5-7 1/2		
Y2205	6	Ernsing							Holland	5-8 1/4		
B. 75127	7	Blomberg							and. Swede	5-6 1/4		
B. 3048	8	Mandel							uss. Russian	5-6 1/4		
BE 3805	9	Feras								5-6 1/2		
BE 7502	10	Gortia							Spanish	5-5 1/4		
BE 4420	11	Alcain								5-6 1/4		
BE 10629	12	Adama								5-5 1/8		
BE 4391	13	Martinez								5-3 1/4		
BE 2844-314	14	Sanchez								5-4 1/2		
47694	15	William							ish. English	5-3 1/3		
BE 4352	16	Bednort							ish. Polish	5-6 1/2		
BE 10458	17	Skuzens								5-7 1/2		
9382	18	Minota							an Am. Brazil	5-8 1/2		
B. 70683	19	Patman							English Canada	5-8 1/3		
BE 3191	20	Bang							U. S. C. X	5-8 1/2		
BE 1418	21	Inley							"	5-11 1/3		
BE 1008	22	Brach							"	5-5 1/2 1/35		
2622	23	Dahl							"	5-6 1/4		
B. 5739	24	Lucht							"	6-0 1/6		
BE 1674	25	Allison							"	5-7 1/2		
BE 2619	26	Kelleke							"	5-10 1/2		
B. 9545	27	Bohen							"	5-6 1/2		
BE 3192	28	Simpson							"	5-9 1/3		
B. 17640	29	Hildebrand							"	5-4 1/35		
BE 3197	30	Brach							"	5-4 1/25		

AMERICAN LINE

OPERATING DEPARTMENT

9 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

July 18, 1919.

Mr. Byron H. Uhl,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

s/s "GALAHAD"

40

Seaman Signed On At This Port.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
Patrick Ennis	39	Ireland.
Manuel Oliver	22	American.
Harry Fleming	22	American.
William Bennett	34	Russia.
William Whittle	47	American.
K.J. Williams	39	England.
Frank Bednarski	37	Russia.
Thomas Mack	25	American.
John Mackin	26	Ireland.
Frank Braunton	21	English.
Hurbert Hufkins	29	Belg.
Jos Thomas	29	England.
Dennis Carroll	44	England.
A. Williams	35	English.
J.E. Kennedy	21	American.
H.P. Ryan	17	American.
J.F. McCarthy	20	American.
Thomas Barrett	44	American.
Joseph Smutney	27	American.
G.L. Mason	40	American.
Le Roy Reoth	22	American.
Montelpare Paolo	18	Italian
B.G. Davis	23	American.

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Hamburg 6/8/19

Vessel		Galahad		arriving at		New York		June 25		1919		from the port of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
--------	--	---------	--	-------------	--	----------	--	---------	--	------	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AMERICAN LINE

OPERATING DEPARTMENT

9 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

JULY 18, 1919.

Mr. Myron A. Weil,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

s/s "Galahad"

40

Dear Sir:

We received today a notice to the effect that the s/s "Galahad" which cleared July 10th failed to hand in Form 689.

In this regard we would say that the Deck and Engine Crew of this vessel left after signing the Shipping Articles and the vessel is still in New York Harbor awaiting settlement of the Marine strike.

Very truly yours,

FOR THE OPERATING DEPARTMENT

AMR/HC

Line

Owners

Local Agents

American Line
U. S. Shipping Board
American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Hamburg 6/8/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
BE 295	1	Nunez Manuel	Carpenter	Apr. 16 th	Balto. Md.	Paid off	Yes	32	m.	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 1/2	
BE 10470	2	Johansen Karl	Bo's'n					21	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5-4 1/4	
BE 9935	3	Cahlgren Boige	Sailor					30	"	"	Swede	5-9 1/4	
N. 7911	4	Matson William	"					25	"	"	Finland	5-7 1/2	
BE 10368	5	Kristiansen Halvor	"					26	"	"	Norw.	5-7 1/2	
Y 2205	6	Ernsing Geert	"					33	"	Holland	Holland	5-8 1/4	
B. 75127	7	Blomberg Albert	"					44	"	Scand.	Swede	5-6 1/4	
B. 3048	8	Mandelid Gustaf A.	"					30	"	Russ.	Russian	5-6 1/2	
BE 3805	9	Teras Frank	"					34	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	
BE 7502	10	Goitia Antonio	W. Tender					32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 1/4	
BE 4420	11	Alcain Vicente	"					27	"	"	"	5-6 1/4	
BE 10629	12	Adama Alexander	Oiler					33	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	
BE 4391	13	Martinez Juan	"					28	"	"	"	5-3 1/4	
BE 2844	314	Sanchez Guillermo	Wiper					No. 28	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	
47694	15	William Blonemus	Bl. Steward					Yes. 39	"	English	English	5-3 1/2	
BE 4352	16	Bednok Frank	1 st Cook					36	"	Polish	Polish	5-6 1/2	
BE 10458	17	Skuzenski Paul	2 nd "					45	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	
9382	18	Minota Henry	3 rd "					" 31	"	Span-Am.	Brazil	5-8 1/2	
B. 70683	19	Patinande Paul	Winboy					" 17	"	English	Canada	5-8 1/2	
BE 3191	20	Bang Christian	Master					" 34	"	U. S. C. T.	"	5-8 1/2	
BE 1418	21	Insley Thomas	3 rd Hk.					" 23	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	
BE 1008	22	Brack Harry	2 nd "					" 23	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	
2622	23	Dahl Hjalmar	Ch. "					" 45	"	"	"	5-6 1/4	
B. 5739	24	Lucht Edward	Sailor					" 22	"	"	"	6-0 1/2	
BE 1674	25	Allison Dave	Messman					" 19	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	
BE 2619	26	Kelleher Thomas	"					" 17	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	
B. 9545	27	Cohen George L.	O. S.					" 20	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	
BE 3192	28	Simpson Arthur	Messman					" 34	"	"	"	5-9 1/4	
B. 17640	29	Hildebrand Henry W.	"					" 21	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	
BE 3197	30	Brack John V.	O. S.					" 22	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1260

American Line
U. S. Shipping Board
American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Walter
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Hamburg 6/8

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
BE 295	1	Nunez	Manuel	Carpenter	Apr 16 th	Balto. Md.	Paid off	Yes	32	m.	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	
BE 10470	2	Johansen	Karl	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.4	140	
BE 9935	3	Dahlgren	Bjorge	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	5.9	145	
N. 7911	4	Matson	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Finland	5.7	175	
BE 10368	5	Kristiansen	Halvor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5.7	155	
Y 2205	6	Ernsing	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holland	5.8	160	
B. 75127	7	Blomberg	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Swede	5.6	148	
B. 3048	8	Mandelis	Gustaf A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russ.	Russian	5.6	165	
BE 3805	9	Teras	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	
BE 7502	10	Goitia	Antonio	W. Tender	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	
BE 4420	11	Alcain	Vicento	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	
BE 10629	12	Adama	Alexander	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	180	
BE 4391	13	Martinez	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	148	
BE 2844-314	14	Sanchez	Guillermo	Wiper	"	"	"	No.	28	"	"	"	5.4	150	
47694	15	Williams	Flonemus	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	English	English	5.3	130	
BE 4352	16	Bednok	Frank	1 st Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Polish	Polish	5.6	162	
BE 10458	17	Skuzenski	Paul	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	155	
9382	18	Minota	Henry	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Span-Am.	Brazil	5.8	152	
B. 70683	19	Paternande	Paul	Wineboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	Canada	5.8	131	
BE 3191	20	Bang	Christian	Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. C. T.	"	5.8	152	
BE 1418	21	Inley	Thomas	3 rd Off.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	130	
BE 1008	22	Brack	Harry	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	135	
2622	23	Dahl	Hjalmar	Ch. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
B. 5739	24	Lucht	Edward	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	161	
BE 1674	25	Allison	Dave	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	
BE 2619	26	Kelleher	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	156	
B. 9545	27	Cohen	George L.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	155	
BE 3192	28	Simpson	Arthur	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	143	
B. 17640	29	Hildebrand	Henry W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	135	
BE 3197	30	Brall	Isid V.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	125	

Line American Line
Owners N. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Galahad, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919
J. R. Walt
Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Lang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BERIT
UN 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Berit*, arriving at *New York June 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Lyons New Castle on Tyne*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No.	NAME IN FULL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

EXTRACT FROM IM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or place, consignee, or master the officer in charge of the all aliens employed on tively hold in the shi respectively shipped or and discharged in the of such information as prescribe; and after t duty of such owner, a immigration officer, in which any such alien description of such al lead to his apprehensio it shall be the duty o deliver to such immi names of all alien emp time of the arrival but her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, and or master so to deliver and departing, respect or landing, such own by the Secretary of customs district in v \$10 for each alien co or a true report is n shall be granted clear of the liability to the fine is imposed, whi remitted or refunded prior to the determin sufficient to cover su

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Berit* *an 4/24/19* 43

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Berit* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all aliens not in possession of permanent identification Cards Form 2

When photos are ready notify by telephone 1300 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
August 2nd 1919
S. S. *Berit (Berit)*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *1*
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date *26*

Port *June 25th*, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *North River*, and is
1917, for *Copenhagen*
First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>3-22-1919, Trondheim</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 Cards
5 Ship sub

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Galahad, arriving at New York, June 15th, 1919, from the port of Hamburg 6/8/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
BE 2365	1	Warrell	✓ Dorsey	1st Asst Eng.	Apr. 16/19	Balt. Md.	Yes.	Yes.	38	M	U. S. C.	5 5	140	42
BE 2605	2	Bishop	✓ Joseph	3rd "					29		"	"	5 11	160
BE 3738	3	Fisher	✓ Arnold	Fireman					19		"	"	5 8	145
BE 3184	4	Walker	✓ James	Ch. Eng.					26		"	"	5 7 1/2	174
BE 3194	5	Smith	✓ Howard	Stk Eng.					24		"	"	5 9	158
BE 2715	6	Lindberg	✓ Carl	Wiper					23		"	"	5 10	150
BE 1447	7	Davis	✓ Edward M.	Oiler					19		"	"	5 7	135
BE 1867	8	Reier	✓ Paul G.	Water tender					22		"	"	5 8 1/2	150
BE 1625	9	Siver	✓ Archie	Wiper					22		"	"	5 11	175
2976	10	Ashby	✓ Austin	1st Mesman					27		"	"	5 5 1/2	130
18951	11	Fleming	✓ Harry F.	Water tender					23		"	"	5 8	145
B. 18774	12	Kennedy	✓ John E.	Fireman					21		"	"	5 8	150
BE 2075	13	Hall	✓ Wayland	2nd Asst Eng.					30		"	"	5 10	150
4226	14	Rosen	✓ Richard F.	Wireless					19		"	"	5 4	120
WASH. 265	15	Mason	✓ George L.	super cargo					40		"	"	5 10 1/2	165
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19 alien members of crew.
26 citizen "

45 Total crew - all in possession of
Stamman's cards - from L. A. K.

J. P. Watts
Inspector

Line American Line
Owners M. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Galahad, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of June, 1919

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. B. Lang
Master, First or Second Officer.



Galahad

6/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel A/S. Berit

... arriving at New-York. June 25th

, 1919, from the port of

~~Lynn Dock~~ New Castle
on Lynn

(1)

(2)

No.

NAME IN FULL

(3)

(4)

(5)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Form 686

DEED TO DEPARTURE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

44

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or place consigned, or master the officer in charge of the vessel, if any of the aliens employed on board are respectively held in the ship and respectively shipped on board and discharged in the ship, and of such information as he may prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, and immigration officer, in which any such alien is described of such alien lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of the officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employed on board at the time of the arrival but before her departure, and also the names of all alien who have been paid off and discharged, and landed; and in case of the vessel or master so to deliver either before departing, or upon landing, such owner, or master, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of the customs district in which the vessel is landed, \$10 for each alien concerned; and if no such report or a true report is not made, no such owner shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, while the vessel is detained, and remitted or refunded prior to the determination of the fine, and sufficient to cover such

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

S. S. Berib

R, OR CONSIGNEE,
on 6/25/19

43

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Berid the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all items not in possession
of owner are identification
Cards Form 2

When photos are ready
notify by telephone T-Broad 2029

PORT OF New York

August 2nd, 1911

S.S. Benit (Benit)

Whereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

5 Total crew this date 26

June 25th, 1929, consigned to
; is now lying at North River and is

17, for Copenhagen
First port of call in United States

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

INSERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Konungian 3-22. Trainable

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

18 Cards is
5 without

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel U.S. Birif.

arriving at New York June 25th

26. 45

, 1919, from the port of ~~Lynn Dock~~ New Castle
on Tyne

44

PORT OF New York

August 2nd, 1917

S. S. Berit (Berit)

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
w of said vessel since arrival at this port:

24 Number of seamen deserted 1

zed 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

on at this port 5 Total crew this date 26

at this port June 25th, 1979, consigned to

by Mr. V; is now lying at North River, and is

..., 1917, for Copenhagen

First port of call in United States

rate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...
Sheet No. only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Birif.

arriving at New York June 25th

States. 57 45

... 1919, from the port of

~~Lyons Dock~~ New Castle
on Tyne

(1)	(2)
No.	NAME IN FULL
on	

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Form 690

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 2nd 19

I, master of th

55

ss Black (Barit)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1977, consigned to Turner & Wether; is now lying at North River, and is

expected to sail August 2nd, 1917, for Copenhagen

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Sheet No.
Sheet No.
only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Boat arriving San Francisco only

CH 45

Vessel U.S. Birif.

... arriving at New York. June 25th

... 1919, from the port of ~~Tyng Dock~~ New Castle
on Tyne

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Jahun	Just Sigurd	83521										
2	Nathansen	Eggen	46963	9-21-15	Hokholm	Bo	30	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-11		
3	Olsen	Hans. Anker	46958	4-11-18	New York	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Olsen	Harald Anker	46966	3-22-18	Fredrikstad	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
5	Larsen	Christian	46960	3-22-18	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
6	Jørgensen	Johannes	46961	9-21-15	Hokholm	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Thies Hansen	Tomrad	46962	3-22-18	Fredrikstad	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
8	Henniksen	Hans. A.	46959	3-22-18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
9	Karlsen	Hans Christen	46957	3-22-18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
10	Andersen	Andreas	9251	5-8-18	Thishania	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
11				5-2-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

such changes to the immigration authorities.

Just Lehman

Master

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Berit*, arriving at *New York June 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa* *New Castle on Tyne*

Sheet No. *only*

JUN 25 1919

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Jahen	Just. Sigurd	Captain	9-21-19	Stockholm	Do	30	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-11		
2	Kathium	Eskim	mate	4-11-19	New York	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	
3	Olson	Hans. Anders	2 nd mate	3-22-19	Fudrikstad	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	160	
4	Olson	Harald. Anders		3-22-19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Samson	Christian	Engineer	9-21-19	Stockholm	"	68	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Jorgensen	Johannes		3-22-19	Fudrikstad	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	180	
7	Thorsen	Thomas		3-22-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	
8	Thorsen	Thomas	Carpenter	3-22-19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
9	Karlson	Thomas	Boatman	5-8-19	Thishama	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Andersen	Andreas	Sailor	5-2-19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	130	
11	Arnesen	Kenneth		3-22-19	Fudrikstad	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	165	
12	Tomteberg	Johan		3-22-19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	
13	Olson	Eugen		3-22-19	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
14	Thormann	Thormann		3-22-19	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	
15	Pers. dehl	Harl. F. A. Th.	Steward	3-22-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
16	Andreasen	Arnold. Th.		3-22-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Solheim	Hans. Th.		3-22-19	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Nordrum	Henry. Olin		4-30-19	Thishama	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
19	Seange	Johan. A. R.		4-30-19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	
20	Johansen	Jens		5-30-19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
21	Olson	W. Th.	Steward	3-22-19	Fudrikstad	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	145	
22	Akselsen	Thak. Th.	Cook	3-22-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	120	
23	Willing	Frederic	musical	5-10-19	Thagero	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	125	
24	Thorsen	Jan. Bjorn	Donkymen	5-10-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		
25	18 Cards issued												
26	5 without Cards - old held												
27													
28													
29													
30													

F. M. Jones Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Bent, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919
F. J. McJannet
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Just J. J. McJannet
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bent

6/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. NEOLUS, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Maroussen	Harous.	✓ Chief mate. 19/10-18	Frisco.	No	31	Male	Scandinay	Norwegian	5'9"	178	Scar on bridge of nose.
2	Langfeldt	Nicolai Ingemar.	✓ Second " 3/6-18	Norway.	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	143	Tattoo on right arm, scar on left cheek.
3	Dreyer	Kinar Kasper.	✓ Third " 12/2-19	Newport.	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	Cross eyed,
4	Amundsen	Olaf.	✓ Boatswain. 20/2-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	American & Norwegian flag.
5	Andersen	Thorvald Gunerius	✓ Carpenter 21/5-19	Norway	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	152	Tattoo on both forearms.
6	Halvorsen	Ingvald.	✓ Sailor. 5/5-19	Philadelph	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
7	Anfindsen	Sigurd.	✓ " 15/2-19	Newo-News	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
8	Balsium	Stanley.	✓ " 6/5-19	Philadelp.	Yes	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	142	
9	Kennie	Gustaaf.	✓ " 6/6-19	Antwerp.	No	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	140	
10	Kertinsen	Ernst	✓ " 6/6-19	Antwerp.	No	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	140	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Regulus* *June*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Regulus the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Maximilian A. Hirsch
not in possession seaman's card
form 2.
when photos. are ready, notify
Immigration office 2029 Broad.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively held in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specified and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with a lead to his apprehension; and before the duty it shall be the duty of such owner, agent or deliver to such immigration officer a full names of all alien employees who were not time of the arrival but who will leave upon her departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and of those, if or landed; and in case of the failure of such or master so to deliver either of the said list or departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of arrival \$10 for each alien concerning whom corn or a true report is not made as above required shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

ING CHANGES IN CREW

E.

ABOR

47

Newyork

July 7th., 1919.

Regulus

at the following is a complete record of all
; this port:

(ber of seamen deserted none.....

Men left in hospital (or died) none

1 crew this date 26

25th., 1919, consigned to

ring at Pier 16, and is

Gerda.

First port of call in United States

as in crew:

When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Vessel NEOLUS arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 43 June 7, 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or a natural person imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, agent or any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 7th. 1910.

Regulus

I certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... **none**

Total crew this date ----- 26 -----

June 25th., 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Pier 16, and is

Rotterdam.

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

3 SEAMEN.

Quality.	When and where signed on.
1. <i>Very good</i>	1942, <i>U.S.S.R.</i>
2. <i>Good</i>	1942, <i>U.S.S.R.</i>
3. <i>Fair</i>	1942, <i>U.S.S.R.</i>
4. <i>Poor</i>	1942, <i>U.S.S.R.</i>
5. <i>Very poor</i>	1942, <i>U.S.S.R.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGULUS, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maroussen	Marous.	✓ Chief mate.	19/1018	Prisco.	No		31	Male	Scandinay	Norwegian	5'9"	178	Scar on bridge of nose.
2	Langfeldt	Nicolas Ingemar.	✓ Second	3/6-18	Norway.	"		27	"	"	"	5'8"	143	
3	Dreyer	Minar Kasper.	✓ Third	12/2-19	Newport.	"		31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	Tattoo on right arm, scar on left cheek.
4	Amundsen	Olaf.	✓ Boatwain.	20/2-19	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
5	Andersen	Thorvald Cunerius	✓ Carpenter	21/5-19	Norway	"		32	"	"	"	5'5"	152	Cross eyed, American & Norwegian flag.
6	Halverson	Ingvald.	✓ Sailor.	5/5-19	Philadelph	"		45	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
7	Anfindsen	Sigurd.	✓	15/2-19	New-News	"		25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	Tattoo on both forearms.
8	Beloium	Stanley.	✓	6/5-19	Philadelp.	Yes		24	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	142	
9	Kennis	Gustaaf.	✓	6/6-19	Antwerp.	No		33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	150	
10	Martinsen	Ernst.	✓											

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 7th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Regulus from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1919, consigned to U.S. Shipping Board; is now lying at Pier 16, and is expected to sail July 9th, 1919, for Rotterdam.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Vessel. NEOLUS

arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 43

43

June 7, 1944

Page 2.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

M. Greening

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGULUS, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 43 June 7, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Marcussen	Marcus.	22092 P. ✓ Chief mate. 19/1018 Frisco.	No			31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	178	Scar on bridge of nose.
2	Langfeldt	Nicolai Ingemar.	338 Seattle ✓ Second " 3/6-18 Norway.	"			27	"	"	"	5'8"	143	
3	Dreyer	Kinar Kaspar.	2013 NO. ✓ Third " 12/2-19 Newport, News	"			31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	Tattoo on right arm, scar on left cheek.
4	Amundsen	Olaf.	14675 n n ✓ Boatwain. 20/2-19	"			25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
5	Andersen	Thorvald Gunerius.	80468- ✓ Carpenter 21/5-19 Norway	"			32	"	"	"	5'5"	152	Cross eyed, American & Norwegian flag.
6	Halvorsen	Ingvald.	20170 P. ✓ Sailor. 5/5-19 Philadelph	"			45	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
7	Anfindsen	Sigurd.	8753 n n ✓ 15/2-19 Newo-News	"			25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	Tattoo on both forearms.
8	Balcium	Stanley.	20787 ✓ 6/6-19 Philadelph.	Yes			24	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	142	
9	Kennis	Gustaaf.	80469- ✓ 6/6-19 Antwerp.	No			33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	150	
10	Kartinson	Ernst.	1458 D. ✓ 6/6-19	"			17	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	120	
11	Nord	Erio.	9736 P. ✓ 6/6-19	"			19	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	145	
12	Hirsch	Maximilian Anton.	86268 ✓ 6/6-19	"			24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
13	Kokheff	Hugo.	42071- ✓ Donkeyman. 6/6-19	"			29	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	140	Loose SS left hand.
14	Andersen	Sigurd.	22963 P. ✓ Fireman. 11/4-19 Rotterdam.	"			28	"	"	"	6'	152	Tattoo right arm.
15	Hedecker	Herman.	20908- ✓ 12/5-19 Philadelph.	"			26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	142	Sc. left forehead.
16	Hansen	Lars.	8353 P. ✓ 12/5-19	"			18	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	140	
17	Carlson	Mila.	6670 P. ✓ Oiler. 5/5-19	"			25	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	142	Women and glass ped hands right arm.
18	Oster	Erik.	13193. P. ✓ 5/5-19	"			22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Girl right forearm.
19	Hughes	David John.	198 Jewell ✓ Viper. 11/2-19 Newp-News.	"			21	"	English	English	5'3"	130	
20	Larsen	Christen.	336 Seattle ✓ Chief Engineer. 6/1-17 Norway.	"			28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	146	Flage on right arm.
21	Johansen	Axel Gunerius.	80895- ✓ Second " 21/5-19	"			30	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
22	Olsen	Emil.	14663. n n ✓ Third " 12/2-19 Newp-News.	"			29	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	140	Shank on tree, left arm.
23	Costello	Percy.	922 n ✓ Chief Steward. 1/2-19	"			41	"	American	American	5'11"	145	Scar left thumb.
24	Van Dyck	Marie Louis.	80470- ✓ Cook. 6/6-19 Antwerp.	"			37	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	154	
25	Jakobsen	Karl.	20917 P. ✓ Messman. 13/5-19 Philadelph.	"			23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	140	
26	Svenungson	Karl Martinus.	✓ Master. 5/5-19	"			42	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line South America Pacific Line
Owners A. O. Lindberg, Kristiania
Local Agents P. J. Gady & Co.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Lunningen, of the Regulus, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919,
H. J. Delf
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Lunningen
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Regulus

6/25/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel *sch Geo. D. Edwards*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.* *June 25*, 1917, from the port of *St. Marc, Haiti* *June 7, 1917*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
673-cit	1	Mence	Ben V.	Mate	4/4/17	Mobile, Ala	Yes	Yes	44	M	U.S. Cit			
ny. 374-v	2	Robinson	Uloa	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span-Am	Colombia	5-9	165
ny. 673-cit	3	Higgins	Everett L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	58	M	U.S. Cit			
ny. 683-1	4	Johnson	Alexander	A. B.	"	"	"	"	53	M	Finland	Finland	5-8	168
ny. 8686-v	5	Gabrielson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand	Norw	6-0	175
ny. 437-1	6	Meza	Alfonso S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span-Am	Costa Rica	5-5	130
not on board	7	Hopkins	William F.	Master	"	"	"	"	59	M	claiming	U.S. Born		
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

1 (#7) not on board - alleged U.S. Citizen -

2 U.S. Citizens

1 Alien (#6) ordered to Broad St. Hospital from 677 served out Seamen's Card taken up.

3 other aliens in possession of Seamen's Cards.

Total 7

D. B. Smith, Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Sch George D. Edmunds, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1917.

Emilio B. B. B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Ben O. B.
Master, First or Second Officer.

George D. Edmunds
6/25/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

53

Vessel S. S. "Lake Orange" , arriving at New York. , June 25th , 1919 , from the port of Antilla, Cuba. 6'19/19

A circular postmark from the U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, NEWELL, IOWA. The text "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE" is curved along the top inner edge, and "NEWELL, IOWA" is curved along the bottom inner edge. The date "JUN 13 1919" is stamped in the center. A large, bold "M" is handwritten in the upper right corner of the postmark area.

50

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF New York
1 June 30, 1911

S. S. Takel Change
by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ance arrival at this port:

17 Number of seamen deserted -
- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Total crew this date 35

port of New York June 25, 1919, consigned to
me; is now lying at sea, and in
1919, for Baltimore

First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DEPORTING SEAMAN. Seaman payed off.

No.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Finnish	
2	Norwegian	
3	Philippines	
4	—	
5		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or place consignee, or master or officer in charge of the all aliens employed on board and discharged in the of such information as prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, in which any such alien description of such a lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty deliver to such immigration names of all alien employed at the time of the arrival of her departure, and be paid off and discharged or landed; and in case or master so to deliver and departing, respect landing, such owner by the Secretary of customs district in \$10 for each alien or a true report is no shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, which remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Safe Cruise*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Wahkiakum the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Passport Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

26	Codias.	A. Stone	✓	" "	6/4/19	" "	" "	" "	" "	Philippine. Philippine	5.0	146#	11257-2
27	Herbertia.	Cereola.	✓	" "	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	Spanish. Spanish.	5.7	146#	9847
28	Grosse.	Gustave.	✓	Steward.	5/31/19	" "	" "	" "	" "	German. German.	5.11	240#	5310-2
29	Bridge.	Joseph	✓	Cook.	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	Jamaica British	5.6	145#	42-2534
30	Oakley.	Henry.	✓	End.	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	Colored. Subject.	5.6	145#	

Line 4444444444
 Owners 4444444444
 Local Agents 4444444444

* See list of races on back hereof.

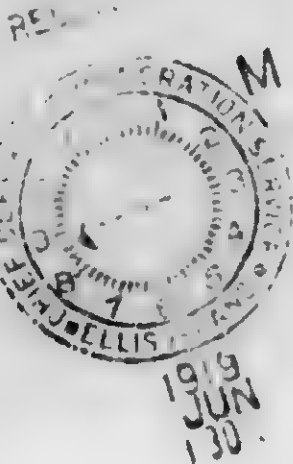
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Lake Orange", arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consigned, or master thereof officer in charge of the port, all aliens employed on such vessel hold in the ship's respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employed time of the arrival but whether departure, and also paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, while remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

- (a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.
- Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.
- Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

51

PORT OF New York
June 30, 1919

S. S. Lake Orange

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 37 35

of New York June 25, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at sea, and in
19, for Baltimore

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

Nationality	When and where signed on.
French	
Norwegian	
Philippines	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Codias.	German											
27	Hernandez	German	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Grosse.	Gustave.	✓	Steward.	5/31/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bridge.	Joseph	✓	Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Oakley.	Henry.	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Donation

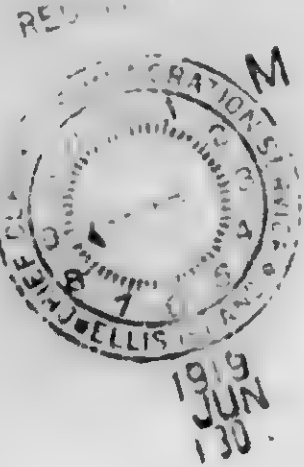
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Lake Orange", arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								



Form 550.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF New York
June 30, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Orange, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New York June 25, 1919, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at sea, and is expected to sail June 30, 1919, for Baltimore via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Trueman	26	Finnish	
John Hansen	22	Norwegian	
B. Zorago	26	Philippinos	
E. Profello	24		
H. Ananiki	28		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Codias.	A. Atomic	✓	"	"	6/4/19	"	"	"	"	22	"	Philippino.	Philippino	5.7	146#	11257-2
27	Hernandez.	Geronio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.7	146#	11257-2
28	Grossee.	Gustave.	✓	Steward.	"	5/31/19	"	"	"	"	39	"	German.	German.	5.11	240#	9841
29	Bridge.	Joseph	✓	Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Jamaica colored.	British Subject.	5.6	145#	5320-2
30	Oakley.	Henry.	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	145#	2539

Line Munson S. S. Line
Owners J. B. D.
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Lake Orange", arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF _____, 191

I, master of the _____, S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191, consigned to _____, is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Godias.	Antonio	✓	"	"	6/4/19	"	"	"	"	22	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.7	146#	11257-2
27	Hernandez.	Gerardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.11	240#	9841
28	Groses.	Gustave.	✓	Steward.	"	5/31/19	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.11	240#	9841
29	Bridge.	Joseph	✓	Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.6	145#	5320-2
30	Oakley.	Henry.	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	145#	50-2537

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Lake Orange", arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Frank.	Wilhelm	✓ 1st. Mate.	5/31/19 New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	24	Male.	U.S. Citizen	5.10	140#	
2	Olsen	Jens. R.	✓ 2nd "	" " "	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	5.8	155#	4106-1
3	Ritter	John.	✓ 3rd. "	" " "	"	"	33	"	American.	5.10	165#	42985
4	Fleishman.	Walter	✓ Q. M.	6/2/19 " "	"	"	21	"	"	5.8	140#	3420
5	Evensen.	John.	✓ " "	5/31/19 " "	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	5.8	170#	398-2
6	Holland	Magnas.	✓ " "	6/4/19 " "	"	"	27	"	"	5.7	150#	11050-2
7	Bello.	Andrew.	✓ A. B.	5/31/19 " "	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	5.8	160#	6477
8	Putting.	Fred.	✓ " "	6/3/19 " "	"	"	41	"	Russian.	5.8	188#	13702-2
9	Torres.	Ricardo.	✓ " "	5/31/19 " "	"	"	23	"	Spanish	5.7	130#	117038-2
10	For	Maria	✓ 91284									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. paid off

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Hernandez	✓ 26	Spanish	
J. Grosse	✓ 39	American	
J. Bridge	✓ 28	American	
H. Ashley	✓ 26	"	
M. McAnibey	✓ 39	American	
A. Williams	✓ 24	American	
L. Keram	✓ 26	Greek	
M. Alexander	✓ 28	American	
A. Lindquist	✓ 34	"	
J. Hollywood	✓ 24	"	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Julius	21	Swedish			
J. Grosse	39	American			
E. Hudson	45	American			
R. Anderson	25	American			
J. Galiana	26	Cuban			
M. Alexander	28	American			
L. Karim	26	Greek			
A. Lindquist	34	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Rossignol (signature)
per L. C. Maffey Jr.
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Lake Orange", arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Frank.	Wilhelm	✓ 1st. Mate.	5/31/19	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	24	Male.	U.S. Citizen	American.	5.10	140#	
2	Olsen	Jens. R.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	155#	4166-1
3	Ritter	John.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	American.	American.	5.10	165#	42975
4	Fleishman.	Walter	✓ Q. M.	6/2/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140#	3420
5	Evensen.	John.	✓ " "	5/31/19	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	170#	398-2
6	Holland	Magnas.	✓ " "	6/4/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150#	11050-2
7	Bello.	Andrew.	✓ A. B.	5/31/19	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5.8	160#	6477
8	Puttling.	Fred.	✓ " "	6/3/19	"	"	"	41	"	Russian.	Russian.	5.8	188#	13702-2
9	Torres.	Ricardo.	✓ " "	5/31/19	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5.7	130#	4-17438-2
10	Fox.	Morris.	✓ " "	6/2/19	"	"	"	18	"	Russian	Russian.	5.11	155#	
11	Wainright.	John.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	British.	British subject.	5.7	150#	77261-2
12	Hawthorn.	William.	✓ Chief Eng.	5/31/19	"	"	"	36	"	American.	American.	5.5	115#	11183
13	Booth.	William.	✓ 1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	165#	12689
14	Haskell.	A. C.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	155#	
15	Petersen.	K.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denish	5.8	155#	Paid Off in Newport News 5/7/19
16	Kurtio.	Karl.	✓ Oiler.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish.	5.10	150#	10101-2
17	Timonen.	John.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	175#	7435-1
18	Johansen.	Sigard.	✓ " "	6/4/19	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	145#	14418-2
19	Nicozo	Benito.	✓ Fireman.	5/31/19	"	"	"	20	"	Philapino	Philapino.	5.5	135#	4170
20	Marillo.	Cisaria.	✓ " "	6/3/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140#	1478
21	Maniti.	Adipia	✓ " "	5/31/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	135#	6298
22	Delarozza.	Simon	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135#	7-1007
23	Raba.	Julio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140#	1964
24	Gilbarro.	Salvino	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165#	4241
25	Catalo.	Pascual	✓ G. P.	6/3/19	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5.8	140#	7-19772-1
26	Godias.	Antonio	✓ " "	6/4/19	"	"	"	22	"	Philapino.	Philapino	5.5	130#	
27	Hernandez	Gerencia	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.7	146#	11257-2
28	Grosse.	Gustave.	✓ Steward.	5/31/19	"	"	"	39	"	U.S. Citizen	German.	5.11	240#	9841
29	Bridge.	Joseph	✓ Cook.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Jamaica	British colored.	5.6	145#	5320-2
30	Oakley.	Henry.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	145#	140-7539	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Antilla, Cuba

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel S. S. "Lake Orange" arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCauley.	Michael	Messman.	5/31/19	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	38	Male	Irish	American	5.8	142#	3777
2	Williams.	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Jamaica.	British Subject.	5.7	145#	7775-2
3	Korman.	Chas.	"	6/4/19.	"	"	"	21	"	Greece	Greek.	5.7	150#	12647
4	Alexander.	Miche.	"	5/31/19.	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.Cit.	British	5.6	150#	1741
5	Geeks.	H. F.	3rd. Asst Eng.	6/5/19	Newport News	"	"	21	"	American	American	6.1	178#	369
6	Lindquest.	R. F.	Supercargo.	6/7/19	"	" U. S. S. B.	"	34	"	"	American	5.11	180#	5'9" 160 P-1620
7	Holmgren	Olaf	Master	5/31/19	New York	Paid off	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 145		
8	Hollywood	J. Phelps	Radio op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 37
71. NDC
10. NDC
Lined 1 card
Without cards

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lake Orange, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1917

Olof Rosen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Orange
6/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Danish Reg.
children & infants

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

4/5/19
in the port of *Norwegian, Africa*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5/11/180</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5/11/160</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5/10/140</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5/10/180</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5/8/140</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5/8/154</i>
<i>Norway</i>	<i>5/9/168</i>
<i>Den.</i>	<i>5/6/140</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5/6/135</i>
<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5/11/140</i>
<i>Denmark</i>	<i>6/12/125</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5/11/190</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5/7/166</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5/7/160</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6/8/175</i>
<i>Den.</i>	<i>5/6/135</i>
<i>Norway</i>	<i>5/9/155</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5/6/130</i>
<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5/7/124</i>

Sec. 39. If any foreigner, or consignor, or other in charge of all aliens employed on any vessel, or respectively hold and discharge of such information prescribed; as duty of such immigration, which any such description of lead to his and it shall be his deliver to the names of all her departure time of the her departure paid off and or landed; and or master so and departing or landing, as by the Secretary of the Secret customs district. \$10 for each alien concerned whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

4/25/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Behr Uglan*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Behr Uglan* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien seamen members of crew
not in possession of Seamen's
identification cards (Form L)*

*When photos are ready notify
Barge office (Phone 2079 Bead)*

*J. Haysen
Master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *EPA 1110*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

THIS VESSEL WAS *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Quinn, John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quinn, John 28/1918</i>
<i>McDonald, John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quinn, John 28/1918</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

CHANGES IN CREW

56

19 19 consigned to
in the stream and is
men deserted
hospital (or died)
date 18
first port of call in United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Danish Reg.
Childs & Grafting

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *4/5-1919*
Norwegian Africa

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	"	<i>5/11</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	"	<i>5/10</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	"	<i>5/10</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	"	<i>5/8</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	"	<i>5/8</i>	<i>104</i>	
"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>168</i>	
"	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>140</i>	

Finland *6* *175*
" *5/11* *190*
" *5/7* *166*
" *5/7* *160*
" *6/8* *175*
Scand. *5/6* *135*
Norway *5/9* *150*
" *5/6* *130*
Scand. *5/7* *124*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

This voyage was *NEW YORK*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Carle Gustafson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brunswick 28/1918</i>
<i>Michael Mucka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brunswick 28/1918</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Danish Reg.
Childs & Joseph*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pehr. Ugland*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25*, 1919, from the port of *Norwegian*, *4/2/19*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Ungren</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>July 1914 Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'11 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Bertel</i>	<i>mate.</i>	<i>Nov 1918 Buenos Ayres</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>
3	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>
4	<i>Madsen</i>	<i>Lovely</i>	<i>steward</i>	<i>1/24-17 Copenhagen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>
5	<i>Yensen</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1-19-18 Norfolk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>
6	<i>Bennetson</i>	<i>Leif</i>	<i>Carpent.</i>	<i>1-3-19 Norfolk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>
7	<i>Kreyer</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>4-4-19 Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	
8	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5-17-18 Norfolk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>11-24-18 Buenos Ayres</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	
10	<i>Bjork</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11-24-18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

PORT OF *New York*
Aug. 1, 1919

I, master of the *Danish* *Pehr. Ugland*, S. S. *Bark Pehr Ugland*
(Nationality)
from port of *Copenhagen*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *19* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *14* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *15* Total crew this date *18*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 25*, 1919 consigned to *Childs & Joseph* *New York*; is now lying at *in the stream*, and is expected to sail *Aug. 2nd*, 1919, for *CRISTOGUO N B* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Eino Kulkkoma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Buenos Ayres 28/ 1918</i>
<i>Wilhelm Laika</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buenos Ayres 28/ 1918</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Danish Reg.
Childs & Jacobsen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pehr. Uglan*, arriving at *New York*, *June 20*, 1919, from the port of *Norway*, *4/5-19.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Nygaard</i> <i>Larry</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>July 1919</i> <i>Capetown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Scav.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Larsen</i> <i>Bertram</i>	<i>Mate.</i>	<i>Nov 1918</i> <i>Buenos Ay.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Petersen</i> <i>John</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Madsen</i> <i>Lorety</i>	<i>steward</i>	<i>Jan-17</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>			<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Yusuf</i> <i>Julius</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1-19-18</i> <i>Norfolk</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Bennetson</i> <i>Yeppe</i>	<i>Carpent.</i>	<i>1-31-1918</i> <i>Norfolk</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>104</i>	
7	<i>Kreyer</i> <i>Gabriel</i>	<i>Brickman</i>	<i>4-4-19</i> <i>Norfolk</i>			<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Gjohansen</i> <i>Andrew</i>		<i>5-17-18</i> <i>Norfolk</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Anderson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>11-24-18</i> <i>Buenos Ay.</i>			<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>E. V. Dreyer</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norfolk 3rd April 1919</i>
<i>John K. H. H. H.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>" " 1919</i>
<i>Daniel N. H. H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Yohannes Petersen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Capetown 18th February 1919</i>
<i>Niels Lorenson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 3/1/1919</i>
<i>Andrew Andersen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Buenos Ay. 28/11/1918</i>
<i>Alfons Niberg</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>" " 24/11/1918</i>
<i>Rudolf Niberg</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " 25/11/1918</i>
<i>Nils. Huovari</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>" " 25/11/1918</i>
<i>Alfred Y. Svendsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>" " 17/5/1918</i>
<i>Anders Johansen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Norfolk 3/1/1918</i>
<i>Y. Benjaminsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norfolk 29/5/1917</i>
<i>Hauke F. Madsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Copenhagen 29/5/1917</i>
<i>H. Jensen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norfolk May 1918</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>W. Risberg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>G. Karlson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swede</i>
<i>K. A. Larsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>M. Low</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Finn</i>
<i>W. Laursen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. of Jensen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Dane</i>
<i>E. Moller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. A. Madsen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Billberg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>S. Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Swede</i>
<i>H. Lorentsen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			
<i>C. Malmberg</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swede</i>			
<i>R. Savenlahli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Finn</i>			
<i>H. Mergen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			
<i>C. Mehnaje</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Swede</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Y. Benjaminsen Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Danish Reg.
Childs & Grafting.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pehr. Uglan*, arriving at *New York*, *June 20*, 1919, from the port of *Norway*, *4/5/19*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Cape Town</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Berlethm</i>	<i>Mate.</i>	<i>Nov 1918</i>	<i>Buenos Ayrs</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>26</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>John.</i>						<i>43</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Madsen</i>	<i>Lorety</i>	<i>steward</i>	<i>5-29-17</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Yusau</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1-19-18</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Bennetson</i>	<i>Yefpe</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>1-31-18</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>Yds.</i>		<i>25</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>104</i>	
7	<i>Kreyer</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Boilerman</i>	<i>4-4-19</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>			<i>63</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Yohansen</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>5-17-18</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>			<i>20</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>11-24-18</i>	<i>Buenos Ayrs</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
10	<i>Behnke</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>		<i>11-25-18</i>				<i>19</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>Levorari</i>	<i>Miles</i>		<i>11-27-18</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>175</i>	
12	<i>Lauko</i>	<i>Paul</i>		<i>11-27-18</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
13	<i>Hukkonen</i>	<i>Emad</i>		<i>11-28-18</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Henniken</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>4-5-19</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Nikander</i>	<i>Manell</i>		<i>5-4-19</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>6'0"</i>	<i>175</i>	
16	<i>Loeudsen</i>	<i>Albert</i>		<i>5-11-18</i>	<i>Buenos Ayrs</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
17	<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>Hills</i>		<i>1-31-19</i>	<i>Cape Town</i>			<i>29</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
18	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>		<i>2-18-19</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
19	<i>Wiberg</i>	<i>Edfons.</i>		<i>6-11-18</i>	<i>Buenos Ayrs</i>			<i>27</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>174</i>	
20														
21														
22	<i>Form L 233 Sent for entire crew. (no cards)</i>													
23														
24														
25	<i>All cards issued except to Captain who was not on board</i>													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Excluded

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bark Pehr Ugland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919

E. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Pehr Ugland
6/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Maratanga, arriving at *New York*, *June 25*, 191*9*, from the port of *Portland Ore.* *May 25, 19*
Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez	Hermenegildo	Freeman	4/15/19	Cristobal	na	38	m.	Sp Am	Colombia	5 5	130	Reship foreign

LOCAL 213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

2799

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 58
S. S. *Mandana*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Mandana* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

See also Rodriguez Hermenegildo
to be furnished with return ticket
Home R -

Completed
Room 210 Range 1000, N.Y. City

with return ticket

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

2789

58

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Maratanga*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Maratanga* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

One alien Rodriguez Hermenegildo
to be furnished with return ticket
to San Francisco

Completed
Room 200 Range Office, N.Y.C.

with return ticket

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Maratanga, arriving at *New York*, *June 25*, 191*9*, from the port of *Portland Ore.* *May 25, 19*
Cristobal *4/24/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rodriguez	Hermenegildo	86932- Fireman	7/1/19	Cristobal	no	yes	38	m.	Sp Am	Colombia	5 5	130	Red hair foreign
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Crew signed on in Portland Oregon.
Through Panama Canal*

*E. J. Hammond Inspector
Mr. Friedman*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Maratanga, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919

Edward R. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chamney
Immigrant Inspector.

Maratanga
6/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EDWARD R. SMITH

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Edward R Smith, arriving at New York, June 25, 1917, from the port of Santa Cruz del Sur

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	Geo	✓ Mate	9-3	Jeffport	17/20/18	Ball md	yes	34	m			us cit
2	Lee	Wm.	✓ Bosn	10.98	Port		"	"	57	m			"
3	Barnes	Geo W	✓ Cook	0001	Port		"	"	59	m			"
4	Cassidy	Blairance	✓ Seaman	161	"	"	"	"	74	m			us cit
5	Andrews	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Portugal	5-5 130	
6	Baxter	Beitum	✓ "	91263	7/8/18	Santa Cruz	"	"	21	m	af Bl	5-8 150	no papers
7	Bryan	Edgar	✓ "	91265	"	"	"	"	19	m	not on board	5-8 155	no papers
8	Stewart	Ambrose	Master	James	11	New York	"	"	58	"			us cit

LOCAL 223
C. R. Smith

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Edward R Smith

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. C. R. Smith the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all aliens not in possession of
Residence registration cards Form 2
When photos are ready supply
Immigration office Telephone
2029 Broad

no Brown

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John R. Schumacher
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Edward R Smith, arriving at New York, June 25, 1917, from the port of Santa Cruz del Sur

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Brown	Geo	✓ Matr 9-3	12/20/18	Ball md	yes	34	m			us cit
2	Lee	Wm.	✓ Boss 10-98	1887	"	"	37	m			"
3	Barnes	Geo W	✓ Cook 0001	Penn	"	"	57	m			"
4	Casey	Blarence	✓ Seaman 161	"	"	"	34	m			us cit
5	Andrews	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	40	m	Portugal	Portugal	5-5 130
6	Barter	Beitrum	✓ " 91263	5/8/18	Santa Cruz	"	21	m	af Bl	British	5-8 150
7	Bryan	Edgar	✓ " 91265	"	"	"	19	m	not on board	"	5-8 155
8	Stuart	Amrose	Master	Jan 30/18	New York	"	38	"			us cit
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in T of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safe provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in T of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safe provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Edward R Smith, arriving at New York, June 25, 1917, from the port of Santa Cruz del Sur

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	Geo	✓ Matr	9-3	Ball Mt	yes	34	m		us cit			
2	Lee	Wm.	✓ Bosn	10-8	"	"	37	m		"			
3	Barnes	Geo W	✓ Cook	0001	Ponce	"	59	m		"			
4	Casey	Blarence	✓ Seaman	161	"	"	74	m		us cit			
5	Andrews	Henry	✓	"	"	"	40	m	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	130	
6	Barter	Beitum	✓	91263	5/8/14	Santa Cruz	21	m	af Bl	British	5-8	130	no papers
7	Bryan	Edgar	✓	91265	"	"	19	m	not on board	"	5-8	135	no papers
8	Stuart	Amrose	Master	Jan 20 '18	New York	"	38	"		us cit			
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EDWARD R SMITH

Edward R. Smith, Master

4 with cards
4 no cards
8 Total

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the SS Edward R. Smith, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919

John R. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edward R. Smith

6/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PLEN

14462
14463

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

6/25

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 26, 1919

S. S. Glenely

I, B.W.L., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
of said vessel since arrival at this port:

42 Number of seamen deserted 8

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

at this port June 25, 1919, consigned to
Wishy Co.; is now lying at Tier 30 Bkly and is
due 26-1919, for Buenos Aires

First port of call in United States

Accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
22	British	13 Sept 1918 <u>Wishy Co.</u>
29	Chinese	Sept 13/18 <u>do</u>
22	do	do <u>do</u>
42	do	do <u>do</u>
25	do	do <u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By John A. H. Richardson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. If any foreigner, consignor, or officer in charge of all aliens employed on the vessel, respectively, and discharge of such information prescribe; duty of such immigration which any description lead to his name it shall be deliver to names of all time of the her departure paid off any or landed; or master and departure or landing, by the Sec customs duty \$10 for each or a true shall be given of the list fine is imposed prior to the sufficient

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Glenely

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Glenely the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Wang Kaw

Guaner

Lee Fah

Foreman

Lee Choy

Chief Cook

Wang Yang

For completing of human identification
Card Form 1

When Photos are ready notify U.S.
Immigration Office, Room 240, Range Office
N.Y. Phone, Off Broad 2029

13 Monrovia
Master

Muckleston Charles

12-9-15

John A. H. Richardson

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States _____

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 26, 1919
 S.S. Glenelg

I, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 8

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Total crew this date _____

June 25th, 1919, consigned to
to; is now lying at Tris. 30 Bk. and is
for Buenos Aires

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

fish	-	13 Sept 1918	Wickham
miss		Sept 13/18.	- do -
do.		- do -	- do -
do.		- do -	- do -
do.		- do -	- do -
do.		- do -	- do -

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That up any foreign port or consignee, or master officer in charge of all aliens employed actively hold in the respectively shipped and discharged in the of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, in which any such alien description of such alien lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of deliver to such immigrant names of all alien employee time of the arrival but her departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver either departing, respectively landing, such owner, as by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Provided prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, it shall, except as otherwise provided in this Act, be subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President shall prescribe, also.

(a) For any alien to depart from, regulations, also, except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, and

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section shall have been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, after conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or imprisoned not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer or officers of such vessel, together with the crew, shall be liable to the same punishment.

Sec. 2. That after such order has been made and published, and while said order remains in force, no person shall depart from or enter, the United States unless he or she is provided with a passport as prescribed by the President, and no person shall attempt to depart from or enter, the United States without a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Oremby
 Burr Ford
 Muckleston

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 26, 1919

I, master of the S. S. Glenelg (Nationality) British

from port of Trinidad B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1919, consigned to Wm. J. Furness, Withy & Co., is now lying at Quai 30 Bk. and is expected to sail 3.0 pm July 26, 1919, for Buenos Aires
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Lee Young</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>13 Sept 1918</u> <u>Wm. J. Furness</u>
<u>A. Kwan</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Sept 13/18</u> <u>do</u>
<u>Sam Man Tin</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u> <u>do</u>
<u>Ing. Chan</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u> <u>do</u>
<u>Lee Young</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u> <u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

<u>George J. Guerner</u>	<u>11.9.15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>Irish</u>
<u>George J. Affentia</u>	<u>12.9.15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Irish</u>
<u>Charles</u>	<u>12.9.15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Irish</u>
<u>John A. W. Richardson</u>					<u>Irish</u>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenahg, arriving at New York, June 25, 1919, from the port of London, via Southampton, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
14467-1	McGowan	Benjamin	Master	9-9-15	North Shields	Remains on board	48	M	Scotch	British	6ft 150	160	None
14467-2	Bonsfield	Fred	1st Officer	16-9-15	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-8 160	160	None
14460-3	Evans	Robert	2nd	9-9-15	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-8 165	165	None
14466-4	Young	Thomas	3rd	15-9-15	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8 1/2 156	156	None
20978-5	Luffing	Albert	Steward	9-9-15	"	"	25	"	"	Naturalized	5-8 1/2 165	165	None
20090-6	Johnson	John	Carpenter	9-9-15	"	"	41	"	Swedish	British	5-6 1/2 160	160	None
20083-7	Rodgers	David	Sailor	13-9-15	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-4 1/2 160	160	Scar mark R Hand
20082-8	Burns	Byron	"	13-9-15	"	"	29	"	German	Norwegian	5-4 160	160	Yellow R F Arm
20086-9	Robertson	Alan	"	13-9-15	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-10 180	180	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Moo. Ah Moo	29	Chinese	13 Sept 1918 hsk Shields
Wong Kow	26	- do -	- do - - do -
John Mc Duffie	19	British	- do - - do -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Bonsfield	26	British	13 Sept 18 hsk Shields
A. Luffing	28	- do -	- do -
W. Schmitz	38	Dane	- do -
J. Head	18	British	- do -
L. Doyle	18	- do -	- do -
Geo. Dymmerby	20	- do -	- do -
Lam Poi	26	Chinese	- do -
Pang San	31	- do -	11 Feb. 18. New York
Wong Wing	30	- do -	- do - - do -
Leong Lai	25	- do -	- do - - do -
Lee Kam	29	- do -	- do - - do -
L. Dormand	43	British	- do - - do -

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wong Wing	30	Chinese	Lee Jong	26	Chinese
Lee Kam	29	- do -	Leong Lai	25	- do -
L. Dormand	20	British	W. Tinsaid	25	British
L. Grater	50	- do -	D. Doolittle	19	- do -
Lip Lin	34	Chinese	W. Muller	52	- do -
Wong Kow	35	- do -	W. Pickering	19	- do -
Lee Lam	26	- do -	Lee Kow	22	- do -
Lung Lee	28	- do -	Wong Lip	32	- do -
Lee Shing	32	- do -			
Dun Bee	33	- do -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. L. Lough
Master.

14-1083

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenelg, arriving at New York, June 25, 1917, from the port of London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Morrison	Benjamin	Master	9-9-15	North Street	Board	45	M	Scotch	British	6ft 150		None
2	Barnfield	Fred	1st Officer	16-9-15	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-8 160		None
3	Evans	Robert	2nd	9-9-15	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-8 165		None
4	Young	Thomas	3rd	15-9-15	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8 156		None
5	Topping	Albert	Steward	9-9-15	"	"	25	"	"	Naturalized	5-8 165		None
6	Johnson	John	Carpenter	9-9-15	"	"	41	"	Swedish	British	5-6 160		None
7	Rodgers	David	Stoker	13-9-15	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-8 160		Scar back R Hand
8	Burns	Byron	"	13-9-15	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Norway	5-4 160		Yellow R F Arm
9	Robertson	Alan	"	13-9-15	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-10 180		None
10	Schink	Paul	"	13-9-15	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-6 164		Scar R wrist
11	Johnson	Carl	"	13-9-15	"	"	37	"	Norway	Norway	5-9 180		None
12	McIntire	George	"	15-9-15	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-4 155		None
13	Johnson	Herbert	"	16-9-15	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8 145		Yellow R Arm
14	Kent	Edward	Boys	14-9-15	"	"	17	"	English	British	5-5 155		Yellow left Arm
15	McIntosh	August	1st Eng	9-9-15	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-9 165		None
16	Batchelor	George	2nd	13-9-15	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5 160		Scar on back
17	Rae	John	3rd	5-2-15	New York	"	36	"	"	"	5-9 182		None
18	Bennet	Charles	4th	15-9-15	North Street	"	22	"	English	"	5-5 140		None
19	Stead	Joseph	Boys	15-9-15	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-10 150		None
20	Boyle	Thomas	"	15-9-15	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5 130		None
21	Bennetby	George	Garmer	16-9-15	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5 136		None
22	Bur	John	Apprentice	12-9-15	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2 140		None
23	Munkleston	Charles	"	12-9-15	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0 140		None
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Morrison (Master) of the S/S Glenelg, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919

B. Morrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

14214-
91192
20092-
20098-
14477-
14499-
14478-
20093-
14476-
20097-
14479-
83413-
91191
20173-
91343
14474-
14473-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenelg, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1917, from the port of Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
14214-101	Han	Lee	✓ P. 1. Trainman	10-2-19	New York	✓ Paid off	29	M	Chinese	China	5-6	165	None
91192	Haw	Wang	✓ Greaser	25-5-19	Santo	✓ Paid off	36	M	"	"	5-6 1/2	165	None
20092-103	Hai	Wang	✓ " "	13-9-15	South Shields	✓ " "	29	M	"	"	5-9	165	None
20098-104	Chang	Ho	✓ Ohymen	13-9-15	"	✓ " "	33	M	"	"	5-6	163	None
14477	Lai	Lun	✓ Trainman	13-9-15	"	✓ " "	26	M	"	"	5-4	150	None
14479-106	Chow	Chan	✓ " "	13-9-15	"	✓ " "	33	M	"	"	5-4	154	None
14478	Lin	Man Han	✓ " "	13-9-15	"	✓ " "	22	M	"	"	5-5	156	None
20093-108	Kwai	Lee	✓ " "	13-9-15	"	✓ " "	37	M	"	"	5-5	160	None
14476-109	Chau	Ng	✓ " "	13-9-15	"	✓ " "	31	M	"	"	5-5	164	None
20095-110	Long	Lam	✓ " "	13-9-15	"	✓ " "	36	M	"	"	5-9 1/2	160	None
14478-111	Sing	Can	✓ " "	13-9-15	"	✓ " "	34	M	"	"	5-4	150	None
83413-112	Tat	Leung	✓ " "	10-2-19	New York	✓ Paid off	25	M	"	"	5-6	156	None
91191	Choy	Chen	✓ " "	2-5-19	Trinidad	✓ Paid off	35	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
20173-114	Sung	Pang	✓ Trainman	2-12-15	New York	✓ " "	31	M	"	"	5-5	156	None
91343	Wong	Wong	✓ Ship's Cook	11-2-18	"	✓ Paid off	30	M	"	"	5-5	190	None
14475-116	Yung	Lee	✓ 2nd Steward	13-9-15	South Shields	✓ Paid off	25	M	"	"	5-4	150	None
14473-117	Woo	ah Woo	✓ 1st Steward	13-9-15	"	✓ " "	29	M	"	"	5-5	152	None
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, Benjamin Brown (Master) of the
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June
John A. McPherson
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

...Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucellum, arriving at New York ~~Boston~~, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Port Lobos Mex.

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *June 23, 1919*
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Leviathan*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Enter one ☐ detail on board your vessel the following named alien female
detained with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor
New York Harbor, for the purpose of determining if she is an alien and if so, for purposes and status other than those that she is a United States citizen. as a foreigner
and

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any alien foreign port or place shall be any foreign port or place shall be consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a report of the arrival of such alien on such vessel, as all aliens employed on such vessel, and respectively shipped or engaged, and respectively discharged in the port of arrival, and the names of such alien, together with such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the receipt of such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in writing, as a which any such alien has illegally landed, together with a description of such alien, together with the time of apprehension; and before the alien is released, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were on board of such vessel at the time of the arrival but who have since departed, and of the names of such alien who have since been paid off and discharged, and of the names of such alien who have since been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the foregoing reports, respectively, or so to deliver both of them, respectively, or so to land, such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, per the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a fine of not less than \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above required, and such clearance pending the payment of the fine; and the fine shall be a lien on the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and the fine shall be returned or refunded: *Provided,* That the Secretary may, in his discretion, prior to the determination of such fine, require the payment of such fine sufficient to cover such fine.

McMahon, Patrick 68

My photographs are
ready, ready! Immigration
Service, Room 240, Barge
Office New York, N.Y.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER. *W. H. [Signature]*
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED *J. A. Collins*
(Signature)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION

PORT OF *New York* *June 28* 191*9*

I, master of the *British* (Nationality) *S. S. Lucellum*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>38</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>4</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>1</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>8</i>	Total crew this date	<i>33</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1919, consigned to Texas Oil Co.; is now lying at Idedwale, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1919, for Mexico.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Following is a detailed description of the			DESERTING SEAMEN.	When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality		
of McDonald	31	USA		Norfolk. 7/6/19
C. Gurnin	45	"		
E. Hicks	29	"		
D. Canoso	18	Porto Rico		
J. Estrellas	20	"		

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	France Canada Is Corp. Montreal	
Owners	A.B. Moss & Co Liverpool	* See list NOTE.
Local Agents	Castner Curran & Bullitt	

* See list of races on back hereof.

68

Vessel Acellum, arriving at 1607 1/2th, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Port Looos Mex.

EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

S.S. *Lucellum*

vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1919, consigned to
Oil Co., is now lying at Idelwate, and is
June 28th, 1919, for Mexico
of New York. First port of call in United States

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN.			When and where signed on.
	Age.	Nationality	
✓	31	USA	Norfolk. 7/6/19
	45	"	
✓	29	"	
✓	18	Porto Rico	
✓	20	"	

(CONTINUED OVER.)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, 1902.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where the vessel was respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

[illegible]

28

29

30

Line *France Canada & Corp. Montreal*
 Owners *S. B. Moss & Co. Liverpool* * See list
 Local Agents *Cassner Curran & Bullitt* NOTE - F
Attest in Public

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucellum*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Port Lobos Mec.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Swenson John Wray</i>	<i>Master</i>										

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF *New York*
June 28, 1919
S. S. *Lucellum*

I, master of the *British* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *38* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *33*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 25th*, 1919, consigned to *Texas Oil Co.*, is now lying at *Redwater*, and is expected to sail *June 28th*, 1919, for *Mexico*.
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. McDonald</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York 7/6/19</i>
<i>C. Gurkin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>C. Hicks</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>P. Canas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Schellman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28

29

30

Local Agents
France Canada & Corp Montreal
H. B. Moss & Co Liverpool
Castner Curran Bullitt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucellum*, arriving at *Norfolk* *June 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Port Lobos Mex.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										Fr. in. 57. LBS.		
1	<i>Swenson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i> 3.3.19. <i>Cardiff</i>	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5 11 10	4	None.
2	<i>Collins</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6 11	7	Scar on left knee
3	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	48	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	5 10 12	0	Discolored little finger on right hand.
4	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 8 11	0	None
5	<i>Wilkie</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Wireless Operator</i>	"	"	19	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	5 8 10	3	None.
6	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 9 13	0	None.
7	<i>Brimer</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6 11	4	None.
8	<i>Leith</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	28	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	5 5 9	7	None.
9	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Owen</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	34	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	5 0 10	0	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Mejia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Norfolk 7/6/19</i>
<i>N. Navera</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Hill</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Norfolk 6/6/19</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>A. Lancaster</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>J. Kelly</i>	<i>63</i>	"			
<i>C. Breddon</i>	<i>27</i>	"			
<i>A. Andries</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Holland</i>			
<i>J. Bremondyk</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>A. Watts</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>USA</i>			
<i>J. Parfett</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>J. Allen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>British</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

J. Swenson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucellum*, arriving at *Norfolk*, *June 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Port Lobos Mex.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													

Line *France Canada & Corp. Montreal*

Owners *H. B. Moss & Co. Liverpool*

Local Agents *Castner Curran & Bullitt*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Swenson, of the tanker Lucellum , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June , 191 9

W. Swenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Lucellum

6/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

S/S

Mumukshu

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Billed July 15/19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr June 25/19

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS ON BOARD	U. S. AND INSULAR	TOTAL
		CONF. OATHS	FOR U. S. A. BET.	TRANSIT THRU COUNTRY	IMM. IN 10	OTHER				
1st Cabin							/	X	/	/
2nd Cabin	/									
Storage							/	X	/	/
TOTAL	/						/	X	/	/

1 stowaway

test

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexico.	Syrian.
English.	Mori Negrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	/	/
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total	/	/

Mumukshu

Mumukshu

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Manila* Passengers sailing from *Liverpool England*, *June 1*, 191*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	1867	Deary	Tolson	21	M	single	English			Wesley		London			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a certain time, and if so, when, and for what purpose, and whether supported by charity?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, or whether he intends to remain an alien, and if so, for what purpose, and whether supported by charity?	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Itinerary Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, or whether he intends to remain an alien, and if so, for what purpose, and whether supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Immigration, from Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1918
at Immigration

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 815
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. *Munabro (Munson)* arrived *June 25, 1917* *M.* *71* from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.

DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

71m 1 Benway Nelson *1 1 1 LPC (Claims USPR) 2³⁵ p.m.*

Lipaki

*US Born
6/5/17 for 245*

20 m 45

Munabro June 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer here on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel *Munich*

arriving

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

6/25

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
July 12, 1919
Munich

I, master of the *America* S. S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *32* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 25, 1919*, consigned to *Munich* and is expected to sail *July 13, 1919*, for *Gothenburg*.

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed on such vessel at the time of this arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26	<i>John</i>	<i>Chiquito</i>	<i>7566</i>	<i>May 20, 1919</i>	<i>France</i>
27	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>5,1708</i>	<i>May 20, 1919</i>	<i>France</i>
28	<i>Albertine</i>	<i>Lamar</i>	<i>2,442</i>	<i>May 20, 1919</i>	<i>France</i>
29	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>3000</i>	<i>May 20, 1919</i>	<i>France</i>
30	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>Alcman</i>	<i>Alcman</i>	<i>May 20, 1919</i>	<i>France</i>

Line *Munich*
Owners *Munich*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Moore	35	Am.	New York City
L Williams	29	"	"
H Kinton	36	Nor.	"
R H Hanes, Jr.	24	Ired	"
R E. Finner	21	Am.	"
E. H. Allen	26	Irrn	"
M. Johanson	34	Am.	"
R. Monson	31	"	"
J. Krobateh	43	"	"
E. J. Philip	20	"	"
R. E. Smyth	28	"	"
E. & K. Kishan	30	Br.	"
J. H. Mullarky	33	Am.	"
J. Sanchez	22	Span	"
E. A. Windenburg	21	Am.	"
J. Valentine	24	Br.	"
M. L. Boulton	25	Hol	"
E. J. Smith	24	"	"
E. J. Waller	23	"	"
P. Bertram	26	Irrn	Bordeaux

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. A. Hansen	23	Am.	J. Alvarez	31	Spain
H. S. Nym	34	"	E. D. Robman	34	Am.
J. Castanjas	26	Span	B. Ziron	3	"
J. Sapia	37	"	A. Perera	48	Spain
R. H. Bigelow	19	Am.	E. Murrey	32	"
H. G. Harris	18	"	H. Cluney	19	Am.
H. Bergan	21	"	A. Rendas	39	Spain
E. D. Looney	21	"	E. Otero	27	"
E. Hughes	21	"	P. B. Mennett	1	"
J. P. Halling	21	"	P. Broad	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-163

T. E. Evans
Master.

[over.]

20	McKham	Am.	11/601	43	U. S. C.
21	Morser	Paul	2 - 1st Reg	34	"
22	Summitt	William	10.8/10	26	Span
23	Salvino	Enrique	8/11	18	"
24	Arco	E. L. O.	7.6/1	40	"
25	Abelro	Manuel	16.8/6	21	"
26	Gain	C. J. O.	7.5/6	36	U. S. C.
27	Mullarky	John	5.1/10.8	29	Br.
28	Valentine	Samuel	11.8/6.6	51	Irish
29	Kaliof	Anna	2.4/2	60	Irish
30	Kinton	H. Ockman	3000 May 21/17 France		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(2)
Continued

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF

I, master of the Mamalbro S. S. Portsmouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1919, consigned to Munson and is now lying at Portsmouth, and is expected to sail July, 1919, for St. Petersburg.
First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

21	Munson	Paul	2 nd 11801	43	U. S. C.		
22	Summott	William	10.8.170	54	"		
23	Salvino	Ernest	8.9.11	26	"	St. Petersburg	5-11
24	Orso	E. Lino	1689	78	"	"	5-10 10.4
25	G. ubero	Manuel	1686	40	"	"	5-7 11.1
26	Zain	Quilino	9.5.66	21	"	"	5-1 11.9
27	Mullerby	John	5.17.08	36	U. S. C.		
28	V. Abentue	Leland	1.2.11	29	"	St. Petersburg	5-11 10.0
29	X. uero	Lund	2.4.11	51	"	St. Petersburg	5-11 1.1
30	Lund	Lund	3.0.00	60	"	St. Petersburg	5-11 1.0

Line Munson
Owners line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munabro, arriving at New York, June 25, 1917, from the port of Dartmouth England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cross	Francis	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	U. S. C.				
2	Johnson	Engel	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M.	U. S. C.				
3	More	Ralph	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	U. S. C.				
4	Boulouais	Mathias	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	U. S. C.				
5	Smith	Jan	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	U. S. C.				
6	John	Chare	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M.	U. S. C.				
7	Offerman	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M.	U. S. C.				
8	W. A. H. H.	Jan	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	U. S. C.				
9	Bergstrom	Paul	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	U. S. C.				
10	Hanson	Karl	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	U. S. C.				
11	Santraps	Bill	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	U. S. C.				
12	Polyambrotis	Michael	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	U. S. C.				
13	Sittus	Ther	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	19	M.	U. S. C.				
14	Michaelis	William	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	U. S. C.				
15	Krobutsch	V. H. H.	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	U. S. C.				
16	Hanson	Arthur	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M.	U. S. C.				
17	W. H. H.	William	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	U. S. C.				
18	Sanchez	Jose	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	U. S. C.				
19	Phillip	Edward	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	U. S. C.				
20	Hartman	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	U. S. C.				
21	Morsum	Paul	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M.	U. S. C.				
22	Summott	William	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	U. S. C.				
23	Sanchez	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	U. S. C.				
24	Sanchez	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M.	U. S. C.				
25	Sanchez	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M.	U. S. C.				
26	Sanchez	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	U. S. C.				
27	Sanchez	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	U. S. C.				
28	Sanchez	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	U. S. C.				
29	Sanchez	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	U. S. C.				
30	Sanchez	Ernest	✓	April 14, 1917	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	U. S. C.				

Line Munabro
Owner ine

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Winnipeg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Herman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manuel, arriving at New York, June 15, 1917, from the port of Newark, N. J.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Antonia	Agnes	5687	July 11	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	14	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	148	
2	Fernandez	Enrique	5681					37		"	"	5'4"	167	
3	Kundenburg	Harry	5186					21		It. S. C.				
4	Rubio	Francisco	5180					21		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	161	
5	Castillo	Jose	1028					46		"	"	5'2"	151	
6	Williams	Sam	5101					26		U. S. C.				
7	Rennie	Robert	11096					14		"				
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2nd class
13 citizens
37 total crew?

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Munabro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 191 7

Herndon
Immigrant Inspector.

Munabro

6/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all principal immigrants employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EDITH H. SM
5821-K
5822-K
M.C.
7010-2
10382-3
71-2
2017-1
12965-
5829-2
1559-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schr. Edith H. Symington*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *June 25*, 1919, from the port of *Santos April 26/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hagan	Melvin ✓	Master 1915 Norfolk	no	yes	42	m.	U. S. Cit.	5-10	170		
2	Hagan	Blanche M ✓	Stewardess 14 "	"	"	40	f	U. S. born	5-6	152		
3	Hadsen	Jonas ✓	1st officer 19 Rio de Jan	yes	"	66	m.	U. S. Cit.	5-4	170		
4	Foster	Vendrye E ✓	2nd " 18 Dec/18 NY	"	"	24	"	West Ind I. B.	5-6	165		
5	Woods	Wm ✓	Steward June 18/18 NY	"	no	31	"	Span. born	Columbia	5-1	131	
6	Miller	John ✓	Seaman 22 Dec/18 "	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	
7	Kaar	Jose Maria ✓	" " "	"	"	25	"	Afr. bl.	Holland	5-8	150	
8	Thompson	Chas ✓	" " "	"	no	22	"	Span. born	Panama	5-2	150	
9	Lagosta Gomez	Romano ✓	" " "	"	yes	23	"	Afr. bl.	G. B.	5-11	170	
10	Laal	Rafael ✓	" " "	"	no	23	"	"	Holland	5-10	140	
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

W. Alexander Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. B. Mc Govern & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. Edith H. Symington do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919
W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

Edith H. Symington
6/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MILIA S. DE PL
MEMBERS OF

27000
2010103-
me
20980
2910
2010
26500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by present of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Emilia L. de Perez*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25*, 1919, from the port of *Barcelona June 4*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Spanish* S. S. *Emilia L. de Perez*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *8*
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *25 June*, 1919, consigned to *Barling Co.* is now lying at _____ and is expected to sail *22 July*, 1919 for *Lisbon and Spain* via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Mamud Greo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5/9/19 Barcelona</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

25	<i>Campes</i>	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
26	<i>Goma</i>	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	<i>Fortuna</i>	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
29	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
31	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. Conner

79

Vessel Emilia L. de la Cruz, arriving at New York, June 25, 1919, from the port of Barcelona June 4

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1032

Fidel Squirre Master

FOVER.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Ling

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John F. Conner, Secy.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by present of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Emilia S. de Perre*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25*, 1919, from the port of *Barcelona June 4*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
20 July, 1919

I, master of the *Emilia S. de Perre* (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *7*
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *25 June*, 1919, consigned to _____ is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____ 1919 for *Barcelona y otras* via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Vicente Perez Amelia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Espanol</i>	<i>Barcelona 5/9/19</i>
<i>Enrique Hernandez</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>id 5/9/19</i>
<i>Jose Raul Hernandez</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>id 5/9/19</i>
<i>Casualdo Pascual</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cadiz 5/9/19</i>
<i>Antonio Rodriguez</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>id 5/9/19</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<i>25</i>	<i>Camp</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>Gama</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>Fontana</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>Thur</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Domingo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>Esteban</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. Conner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *EMILIA S. DE PERE* MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by present of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Emilia S. de Pere*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25*, 1919, from the port of *Barcelona June 4*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to	Age						

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Constantino Galenano P. Monte</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Castro 5/9/19</i>
<i>Jose Diaz Mendez</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barcelona 5/9/19</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Virginio</i>			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Manuel Goyella</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Jose Ortega</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Jose Pascual</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Elisario Alcala</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Juan Morales</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Juan Thomas Lomana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Virginio</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
26	<i>Gonia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Castro 5/9/19</i>	
27	<i>Fortanet</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro 5/9/19</i>	
28	<i>Luz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro 5/9/19</i>	
29	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro 5/9/19</i>	
30	<i>Luz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro 5/9/19</i>	
31	<i>Fortanet</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro 5/9/19</i>	

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. Conner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **EMILIA S. DE PERE** MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by present of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Emilia S. de Pere**, arriving at **New York**, **June 25**, 1919, from the port of **Barcelona June 4**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ciguera	Fidel	Captain	20 2 19	Lisbon	no	no	42	Male	Portuguese	Spain	5 08	180	
2	Elavico	Manuel	1 st Mate	17 18	Barcelona	no	no	33	"	"	"	5 09	175	
3	Montezuma	Jose	2 ^d	27 19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 05	160	
4	Gonzalez	Ramon	Upward	20 2 19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	3 04	120	
5	Quilley	Charles	"	11 18	Lisbon	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 07	140	
6	Alvarez	Carlos	Boatman	10 5 17	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 07	170	
7	Cro	Manuel	Companion	20 19	IN HOSPITAL	DISCH	"	24	"	"	"	5 06	160	
8	Sanchez	Agustin	Sailor	20 2 19	IN HOSPITAL	DISCH	"	26	"	"	"	5 06	170	
9	Pompana	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 07	175	
10	Real	Jose	"	10 19	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 05	120	
11	Calderon	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 07	130	
12	Ruiz	Bernardino	Ship boy	20 2 19	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	34	"	"	"	5 05	140	
13	Lucas	Seagun	"	4 6 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 07	167	
14	Gonzalez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 06	165	
15	Hdez	Jose	1 st Engineer	20 2 19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 07	160	
16	Montezuma	Leonora	2 ^d	4 6 19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 06	165	
17	Alvarez	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 06	169	
18	Alvarez	Manuel	Upward	22 10 18	Spain	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 06	135	
19	Alvarez	Francisco	"	4 6 19	Barcelona	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 06	160	
20	Alvarez	Ignacio	Companion	6 10 18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 06	150	
21	R. (and)	Octavio	Upward	4 6 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 06	160	
22	Herrera	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 08	170	
23	Alvarez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 06	165	
24	Ruiz	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 05	165	
25	Campana	Manuel	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	31	"	"	"	5 07	160	
26	Garcia	Leopoldo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 05	150	
27	Fontana	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 05	168	
28	Alvarez	Jose Maria	Steward	12 8 18	Lisbon	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 03	125	
29	Alvarez	Victor	"	11 18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 06	150	
30	Gonzalez	Manuel	"	4 6 19	Barcelona	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 06	160	
31	Alvarez	Ramiro	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 06	166	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. Conner

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer

of the 42 Enelva S de Perz, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of June, 1919
John J. McNamee
Immigrant Inspector.

P. E. McNamee
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Emilia S. de Perez*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25th*, 191*9*, from the port of *Barcelona June 4th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
7986 ⁷² ✓	1	<i>Montoya</i>	<i>Pantola</i>	<i>Cock</i>	<i>16 19</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>nd</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'05. 160</i>
904 ⁵³ ✓	2	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Cabin boy</i>	<i>12 7 18</i>	<i>Luxemburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'02. 120</i>
903 ³⁷ ✓	3	<i>Deja</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 1 18</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'04. 127</i>
76539 ² ✓	4	<i>Perez</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14 6 19</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'04. 127</i>
7986 ⁵⁵ ✓	5	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	<i>Electric boy</i>	<i>20 5 19</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'00. 115</i>
916 ⁵⁷ ✓	6	<i>Berhan</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>Marconi</i>	<i>20 10 18</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'06. 145</i>
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

John J. Conner
Insp.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the Se Amelia S de Rey, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

June

1919

John J. Conner

Immigrant Inspector.

P. O. M. J. Maseal
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Amelia S. de Rey
6/25/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Form 696

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Chas. D. Smith*

I, master of the América
(Nationality, Argentine)

S.S. *Hans V. Smith*

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
d vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Port 3 Total crew this date 27

its port _____, 19____, consigned to _____

...; is now lying at, and is

_____, 19____, for _____

First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal officer in charge
of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel,
stating the position held in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether they were imported
and discharged in the port of arrival; or if they were introduced by means
of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival at the port of duty of such owner, agent, or
immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has given his full
description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of said officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees on board at the time of the arrival but who have departed, and also paid off and discharge landed; and in case of those masters so to deliver either before departing, respectively landing, such owner, by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concealed, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance of the liability to the penalty fine is imposed, while no remitted or refund prior to the determination sufficient to cover

U. S. DEPT.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE,

S. S. _____ *H. J. Smith*

In accordance with the provisions of Act May day of May, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, "Time of War Departure From American Waters," and the Proclamation of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain the below named persons, your responsibility under statute for any violation thereof."

[Signature]
B. A. [illegible] P

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S. Henry Frost 81

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 30th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. U.S.S. 18. J. C. 18. J. C. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Bilbas Louis When photos are
Beckler Orman ready phone
Candy Eugene Broad 2029
Fosha Ashton for Inspector to
Cavallaro Complete card

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Conrad Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

22 *Pebete*

23

24 oh m

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when such vessel enters the United States.

83

STATE OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of names, or of departing, respectively, or so to report such alien, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine; and no such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, until the determination of such question is made; and no such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall, prior to the determination of such question, deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

- (a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,
- Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.
- Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Following is a complete record of all

men deserted

hospital (or died)

this date 27

19, consigned to

at, and is

First port of call in United States

Crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when such vessel arrives at a port of call in the United States.

83

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF *Manila*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Henry T. Scott*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 .., consigned to
.....; is now lying at and is
expected to sail 19 .. for
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

- 22 *Pabarte* ✓ *5'8" 161*
- 23 *...* ✓ *823*
- 24 *...* ✓ *no.*
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page

e.

HENRY T. SCOTT JUN 15 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Henry Scott*, arriving at *New York*, *June 21*, 1919, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>San, John</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		
2	<i>Madison</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		
3	<i>Samson</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		
4	<i>Janowski</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		
5	<i>Broster</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		
6	<i>Samson</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		
7	<i>Sell</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		
8	<i>Bedinger</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		
9	<i>White</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		
10	<i>White</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>180</i>		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>C. Cevallos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Ecuador</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>A. Davis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Russian</i>			
<i>W. Johnson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			
<i>C. Johnson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

J. Johnson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry T. Scott, arriving at New York, June 20, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Campbell	James C	Engs.	by		7	♂					
2	Trainor	Wm				31						
3	Ampon	Wm		4/21								
4	Janowski	Jan		4/21		20	♂	Polish	Polish	5' 10"		
5	Booster	Wm		4/21								
6	Wason	Wm				22			Polish	5' 10"		
7	Tall	Wm				22						
8	Boilinga	Wm										
9	Ward	Pablo	Steward	7/22/17		26	♂	Span	Span	5' 10"	126	
10	Peloso	Wm	Steward							5' 10"		
11	Bohler	Wm	Cook							5' 10"		
12	Wm	Wm				20	♂		Span	5' 10"		
13	Wm	Wm	Wm							5' 10"		
14	Cardy	Wm				20	♂		Span	5' 10"		
15	Wm	Wm				20	♂		Span	5' 10"		
16	Wm	Wm				20	♂		Span	5' 10"		
17	Wm	Wm				20	♂		Span	5' 10"		
18	Wm	Wm				28	♂		Span	5' 10"		
19	Wm	Wm				21	♂		Span	5' 10"		
20	Wm	Wm				20	♂		Span	5' 10"		
21	Wm	Wm				20	♂		Span	5' 10"		
22	Wm	Wm				20	♂		Span	5' 10"		
23	Wm	Wm				26	♂		Span	5' 10"		
24	Wm	Wm										
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HENRY T. SCOTT JUN 25 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Kelly, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Kelly

6/25/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

71147
2713
C 5770
2934
11230
64878
2363
74154
683
4924
P 2143

85

84

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

EFFECT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

F₂ and

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1112

14-1813

Form 990

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

PORT OF New York
July 30th 1901

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Alice
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted ✓
 Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1919 consigned to
FRANCE & CANADA S. S. CORP.; is now lying at Station Island, and is
expected to sail July 29, 1919 for Remitas Cuba
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other note.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Greysen

Master

[OVER.]

Line

Owners *42*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Nots.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lake Aurice*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26*, 191*7*, from the ports of *San Francisco, Panama, and Colon*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watts	John	Master	May 14	N.Y.	Paid off		47	M	American	American	5'10"	185	
2	Jensen	Charles	Steward	May 31	New York			35	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"		
3	Peterson	Edgar	2nd	June 3				25	M	American	American	5'7"		
4	Nant	E. S.	3rd	May 31				22	M	N. B. Citizen	N. B. Citizen	5'7"		
5	Fitzpatrick	William	Steward	May 29				57	M	Irish	British	5'5"		
6	Boyd	John	1st A. B.	June 2				36	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	158	
7	Kildaire	Henry	1st A. B.	June 2				19	M		Swedish	5'4"		
8	Karlson	George	1st A. B.	June 2				23	M			5'4"		
9	Ericson	Albert	1st A. B.	June 2				25	M					
10	Blair	William	1st A. B.	June 2				19	M	American	American			
11	Bonches	Charles	1st A. B.	June 2				29	M					
12	Bonches	Henry	1st A. B.	June 2				44	M	Scandinavian	Swedish			
13	Davidson	Henry	1st Eng.	May 29				55	M	American	American	5'7"		
14	Harden	Robert	1st Eng.	May 29				27	M					
15	Langmuir	William	2nd Eng.	May 31				24	M					
16	Langmuir	Arthur	3rd Eng.	June 2				29	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"		
17	Eklund	Otto	1st A. B.	June 2				55	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	164	
18	Perman	John	1st A. B.	June 2				28	M	Scotch	Scotch			
19	Perman	Thomas	1st A. B.	June 2				38	M	Scandinavian	Swedish			
20	Perman	George	1st A. B.	June 2				30	M					
21	Andersson	Lloyd	1st A. B.	June 2				30	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"		
22	Caginsky	Theodore	1st A. B.	June 2				20	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"		
23	Pullen	Charles	1st A. B.	June 2				24	M	Greek	Greek	5'4"	154	
24	Baltas	George	1st A. B.	June 2				23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
25	Perman	Al. P.	1st A. B.	May 30				36	M	American	American	5'8"		
26	Perman	Joseph	1st A. B.	May 30				20	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
27	Perman	Joseph	1st A. B.	May 30				27	M			5'7"		
28	Mercado	John	1st A. B.	May 30				20	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"		
29	Perman	Ed	1st A. B.	May 30					M					
30	Perman	Alfonso	1st A. B.	May 30					M					

Line
Owners *A. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *San Francisco Steamship Corp.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the St. Rose Anne, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of June, 1919
E. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

L. J. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Umbagog, arriving at New York, June 24, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14419	1	Boak	George	Master	New York, June 27			20	M	White	American	5'10"		
14415	2	McKeon	Richard	"	" 29			19	"	"	"	5'10"		
14804	3	"	Robert	"	" 29			18	"	"	"	5'10"		
14189	34	Rosenbaum	Samuel	"	" 29			21	"	"	"	5'10"		
20419	35	Lindblom	Gustaf	First	June 2			21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"		
	6	Chestaro	E	Radio operator	Marat									
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Ed. J. [unclear] - Inspector
Mr. [unclear] - Med. insp. of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Lake Aurice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1919
E. H. [Signature]
 Immigration Inspector.

Lake Aurice

6/26/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Santa Theresa S.S.

June 26/11

Leave June 25/11

U.S. INSULIN	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	A.I.	CL. U.S.C.	CL. UNCL. 16	CL. ON OR M.F.S.	CL. ON OR M.F.S.	CL. ON OR M.F.S.	TOTAL
	U.S. INSULIN	U.S. INSULIN	U.S. INSULIN	U.S. INSULIN	U.S. INSULIN										
1st Cabin	20					20	1	21							21
2nd Cabin															
Steerage															
TOTAL	20					20	1	21							21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

act. and Rev.
20 21
20 21

Wm J. M. M.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the inspection and control of the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Theresa 9-10 Passengers sailing from St. Nazaire Brest, France 13-14, June 14, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Soldano	Aline J. N.P.	20	✓ F. M. wife	French	French	France	French.	France	Chagey	Chagey, France	NY New York
2		\$8.00 Health tax paid.											
3		John A. Ceremak } Incept.											

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
ABRUS . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 25, 1918

89

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

ALIEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. *Santa Theresa* sailing from *P. Nazaire* *France* 6/14/1919, Arriving at Port of *New York* June 25/1919.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Peterson</i> <i>mother</i> <i>Julie D. A.P.</i>	30	✓ F. M.	Wife <i>Nelmar E. Peterson</i> . Sgt. Caval. <i>U.S. Army</i> . <i>Washington, D. C.</i>		<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
2	<i>Raymond</i> <i>child</i> <i>Constante</i>	10	✓ F. S.	daughter of <i>Mrs. Julie Peterson</i> .		<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
3	<i>Garnett</i> <i>Maie L.</i>	18	✓ F. M.	wife of <i>Clarence Garnett</i> , Port. Troop <i>H. 15th Cavalry</i> .		<i>Brandywine, Pa.</i>
4	<i>Dubois</i> <i>Desiree M. J.</i>	26	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Albert Dubois</i> , Port. 249th Co. <i>M.P.C.</i>		<i>582 Sumnerville, St. H.</i>
5	<i>Loach</i> <i>Lucienne R.</i>	20	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Alvin Eugene Loach</i> , Port. 249th Co. <i>M.P.C.</i>		<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>
6	<i>Crawley</i> <i>Martha H. H.</i>	18	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Courtland Crawley</i> Sgt. 12th Co. <i>Ind. regt.</i>		<i>663 Southwood, St. H.</i>
7	<i>Soldano</i> <i>Aline J. H. P.</i>	20	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Giuseppe Soldano</i> , Port.		<i>670 Foster, Ohio.</i>
8	<i>Hiller</i> <i>Gorothy</i>	25	✓ F. S.	<i>Alameda, Cal. March 14, 1893</i>		<i>7463 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.</i>
9	<i>Hugle</i> <i>Germaine R.</i>	18	✓ F. M.	Wife of <i>Boettfried Hugle</i> Port. Troop <i>1, 15th Cavalry</i> .		<i>2924 Washington, St. H.</i>
10	<i>Royed</i> <i>Bess H. Julia</i>	18	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Walter Royed</i> . Port. Troop <i>H. 15th Cavalry</i> .		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
11	" <i>Daisy ch</i>	3	F. S.	daughter of <i>Mr. & Mrs. Walter Royed</i> .		<i>Genoa, Wisconsin</i>
12	<i>Ray</i> <i>Marie N. H.</i>	21	✓ F. M.	wife of <i>Marie N. H. Ray</i> <i>Howard L. Ray</i> , Cpl. <i>Adm. Service</i>		<i>Yukon, Penn.</i>
13	<i>Gaubert</i> <i>Marie Lacerme</i>	20	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Gaston Gaubert</i> . Cpl. <i>H. Troop 15th Cavalry</i> .		<i>Newcastle, Indiana</i>
14	<i>Faurie</i> <i>Eugenie Mellett</i>	22	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Arnaud Faurie</i> . Port. <i>U.S. Infantry</i>		<i>2437 Irvine St. Oakland, California</i>
15	<i>Roy</i> <i>Luise Truciat</i>	17	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Arsene Roy</i> , Cpl. <i>342 Infantry</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
16	<i>Wiles</i> <i>Julia H.</i>	22	✓ F. M.	" " <i>William R. Wiles</i> , Cpl. <i>L. Troop 15th Cavalry</i>		<i>Genoa, Montana</i>
17	<i>Berry</i> <i>Alexandrine L.</i>	18	✓ F. M.	" " <i>William M. Berry</i> , " " " "		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
18	<i>Barclay</i> <i>Petra Loni</i>	19	✓ F. M.	" " <i>George Barclay</i> , Port. Troop <i>C. 15th Cavalry</i>		<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
19	<i>Eichelberger</i> <i>Marquente H.</i>	21	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Jesse Eichelberger</i> , Bugler Troop <i>D. 15th Cavalry</i>		<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>
20	<i>Smith</i> <i>Marcelle E.</i>	21	✓ F. M.	" " <i>Fred Edward Smith</i> . Troop <i>D. 15th Cavalry</i>		<i>Pocatello, Idaho.</i>
21				<i>John Maceremak</i> <i>Lazeto</i> .		<i>Hoboken, N. J.</i>
22				<i>John Maceremak</i> <i>Lazeto</i> .		
23	<i>Marquith</i> <i>Elise E.</i>	29	✓ F. M.	wife of <i>Christian Marquith</i> Troop <i>H. 15th Cavalry</i> .		<i>Spokane, Washington</i>
24				<i>John Maceremak</i> <i>Lazeto</i> .		
25				<i>John Maceremak</i> <i>Lazeto</i> .		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ida S. Brown*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26*, 1919, from the port of *Marseille* *5/6/19*

DA S. DOW JUN 26 1919

N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Rawding</i>	<p>91</p> <p>OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.</p> <p>THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. <i>Ida S. Brown</i></p> <p>In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. <i>Ida S. Brown</i> the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):</p> <p><i>Andy Lehto - Seaman</i></p> <p><i>until furnished with card</i></p> <p><i>(Fahm L.)</i></p> <p><i>when photo is ready notify</i></p> <p><i>Barge Office (Phone 2029 Broadway)</i></p> <p><i>4 5604 route</i></p> <p>FREDERIC C. HOWE, Commissioner of Immigration, By <i>[Signature]</i> Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.</p>						
2	<i>Cole</i>							
3	<i>Rawding</i>							
4	<i>Carlson</i>							
5	<i>Erikson</i>							
6	<i>Niet</i>							
7	<i>Lehto</i>							
8	<i>Snar</i>							
9	<i>Leuman</i>							
10	<i>Olson</i>							
11	<i>Silva</i>							
12	<i>Milson</i>							
13	<i>From L</i>							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

crowd & Thurlow, agis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS S. Don*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26*, 1919, from the port of *Marseille* *5/6/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Rawding</i>	<i>Robert C</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 2 1919</i>	<i>Thomaston Me</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>at</i>			
2	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Horatio S</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>2/17/19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Rawding</i>	<i>Edhel L</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>14 3 80</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>152</i>	
5	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Niet</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Lehto</i>	<i>Andy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/24/19</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Snarar</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/17/19</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Leemark</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/21/19</i>	<i>Thomaston Me</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>175</i>	
10	<i>Olson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>180</i>	
11	<i>Silva</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>138</i>	
12	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
13														
14	<i>Form</i>	<i>L 233</i>												

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

dollars for each alien. See other side.

DA S. DOW JUN 26 1919

N.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *De S. D. W.*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26*, 1919, from the port of *Marseilles* *5/6/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Rauding</i>	<i>Robert C</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 2 1919</i>	<i>Thomaston Me</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>US at</i>				
2	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Horatio S</i>	<i>Test mate</i>	<i>2/17/19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>				
3	<i>Rauding</i>	<i>Edhel L</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>				
4	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Surdan</i>	<i>5/5-152</i>		
5	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/9 176</i>		
6	<i>Niet</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>5/8 180</i>		
7	<i>Lehto</i>	<i>Andy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/24/19</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5/4 165</i>		
8	<i>Snare</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/17/19</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5/4 150</i>		
9	<i>Leemark</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/21/19</i>	<i>Thomaston Me</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>5/8 175</i>		
10	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Arcl</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Surdan</i>	<i>6- 180</i>		
11	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>2/21/19</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5/6 138</i>		
12	<i>Milson</i>	<i>John G.</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Surdan</i>	<i>5/8 165</i>		
13														
14	<i>Form L 203 serves for No. 7 (no card)</i>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DA S. DOW JUN 26 1919

N.P.

EVAN M. Dwyer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the Seh Ida S Dord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. S. Cole mate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919

E. P. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

Ida S Dord
6/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bessfield, arriving at New York, 26th of June, 1919, from the port of Puerto Rico
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, July 22., 1919.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Norwegian S/V. "BESSFIELD"
(Nationality)
from port of Rio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1919, consigned to Midland Linseed Company; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 1919, for Bathurst, N. B.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bessfeld, arriving at New York, 26th of June, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Larsen	Carl Johan	1916	Sept. Liverpool	yes	40	M.	Scand.	Norw	5-6 1/2	145	Shipping foreign
2	Petersen	John	1916	Male 5-1 1/2	yes	42	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
3	Sorensen	Carl	1916	"	"	35	"	"	Dane	5-11	165	"
4	Pedersen	Paul	1916	"	"	28	"	"	Norw	5-8	150	"
5	Friis	Frid	1916	"	"	37	"	"	Dane	5-5	162	"
6	Fude	Axel	1916	"	"	38	"	"	Smide	5-4	152	"
7	Johansen	Andreas	1916	"	"	28	"	"	Norw	5-11 1/2	175	"
8	Johnsen	Anton	1916	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
9	Pilberg	Hilding	1916	"	"	26	"	"	Smide	5-7	170	"
	Miller	Leander	1916	"	"	21	"	"	Dane	6-0	175	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Signed on in New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. JORGENSEN	29	Norwegian	New York.
O. ANDERSEN	37	"	"
V. FRIDEN	38	Swede	"
B. KOWOW	20	Norwegian	"
K. ANDREASEN	26	"	"
H. JOHANSEN	25	"	"
A. FRID	28	Swede	"
V. LINDBLOM	30	"	"
O. MATHISEN	22	"	"
S. LANDSBERG	29	"	"
S. PEDERSEN	28	Norwegian	"
K. A. HANSEN	23	"	"
E. HANSEN	19	Danish	"
K. ANDERSEN	17	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Discharged, all signed on in New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. SORESEN	32	Norwegian	A. PEDERSEN	20	Danish
A. FRID	38	Swede	A. MURPHY	19	English
P. PEDERSEN	20	Norwegian	A. NIELSEN	28	Finish
H. BILLBERG	26	Swede	E. MOLLER	21	Norwegian
A. JOHANSEN	28	Norwegian	CORN de HELV	21	Belgian
P. JESSEN	29	Danish			
H. I. PETERSEN	42	Norwegian			
H. RASMUSSEN	28	"			
A. JOHNSON	20	"			
F. FRIS	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carl Bessfeld
Master

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bessfeld*, arriving at *New York*, *26th of June*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Rico*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Carl Johan	Master	1916	Sept. Liverpool	yes		40	M.	Scand.	Norw	5-11 1/2	184	fresh foreign
2	Petersen	86258 Hans	1 st Mate	5-1-1919	Perkins			42	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
3	Sorensen	86259 Axel	2 nd Mate	"	"			35	"	"	Dane	5-11	165	"
4	Pedersen	86260 Paul	Steward	"	"			28	"	"	Norw	5-8	150	"
5	Fries	86261 Fred	Steward	"	"			37	"	"	Dane	5-5	162	"
6	Fude	86262 Axel	Carpenter	"	"			38	"	"	Scand	5-9	152	"
7	Johansen	86263 Andreas	"	"	"			28	"	"	Norw	5-11 1/2	175	"
8	Johansen	86264 Anton	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
9	Pilburg	86265 Hilding	"	"	"			26	"	"	Scand	5-7	170	"
10	Mollie	86266 Curtis	"	"	"			21	"	"	Dane	6-0	175	"
11	Pedersen	86267 Alfred	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
12	Jessen	86268 Peder	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
13	Rasmussen	86269 Hakon	"	"	"			27	"	"	Norw	5-5	145	"
14	Nelson	86270 Askar	"	"	"			27	"	"	Scand	5-7	165	"
15	Murphy	86271 Albert	"	"	"			19	"	"	Irisle	5-5	130	"
16	de Hilde	86272 Emanuel	"	"	"			21	"	"	Holland	5-6	120	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

David A. Murphy, Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ship "Bessfield", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1919
Daniel H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. Larsen
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Bessfield
6/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marshall*, arriving at *New York June 26th 1919*

(1)

(2)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Marshall* *arr 6/26/19*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Marshall* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien not in possession of seaman's identification made from L.

When photos are ready telephone Broad 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

[Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

S. S.

ny 7/11 1919
Marshall
I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *none*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Total crew this date *36*

port *Jamaica*, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *H. Eric [illegible]* and is
1919, for *Harbour Va*
First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Barbados 5' 156
Fuchs. fish 5' 134
Gold Dutch 5' 140
35 Portuguese 5' 170 None.
51 Eng 5' 5
T. J. Fox in Inup

- 608
1. A. C. Hager
2. S. W. Thelin
3. E. B. Buchanan
4. R. Fernandez
5. C. Lombardo
6. M. C. Pinera
7. A. Leonardos
8. P. Ollila
9. M. L. Dominga
10. A. Pavlot
11. F. Heavner
12. J. W. Adam
13. R. W. Peor
14. A. B. [illegible]
15. R. M. Res
16. E. A. Cl
17. E. Gas
18. L. Fra
19. M. Ch
20. B. G
21. R. P
22. A. P
23. C.
24. L.
25. T
26. P

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bull Insular Line
U. S. Shipping Board
A. H. Bull & Co. Boston

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

93

Vessel *Marshall* arriving at *New York June 26th* 1919

Vessel Marshall arriving at

97

PORT OF

5

Number of seamen deserted.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

IG SEAMEN.

Personality

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Barbados 5' 9" 156

fruit 5'5" 138 fine in color

Aut. 11. 55 140 Totto est. 11. 55

35, Portug. Pitugua 5^h 170 Nov.

51 " Eng. Bul 53

F. McGowan Insf

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

(a) For any alien who is not a citizen of the United States, except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and exceptions as the President shall prescribe, and, if such proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by law, apply to all persons entering the United States from any foreign country. That after such proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by law, apply to all persons entering the United States from any foreign country.

[illegible]

Sec. 2. Any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sec. 3. That any person, firm, or corporation, who or which, after the issuance of any order or proclamation, shall, upon or after the expiration of the term of such order or proclamation, knowingly participate in such violation, or who or which, after the issuance of any order or proclamation, shall, upon or after the expiration of the term of such order or proclamation, be found to have violated any such order or proclamation, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than twenty thousand dollars, or imprisoned for not more than two years, or both, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than two years, or both, if a corporation, or any officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation, or any vessel, together with its appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

1. A.C.Hager.
2. G.W.Tholin.
3. E.B.Buchanan.
4. R.Fernandez.
5. C.Lombarto.
6. M.C.Pinera.
7. A.Leonardos.
8. P.Ollila.
9. M.L.Dominguez.
10. A.Pavlotos.
11. F.Reynier.
12. J.W.Adams.
13. H.V.Pearce.
14. A.Pickelt.
15. R.W.Reagan.
16. E.A.Clement.
17. E.Gustafson.
18. L.Frank.
19. M.Gimbeck.
20. B.Gill.
21. R.Pantin.
22. A.Perez.
23. C.Compangi.
24. L.Gordova.
25. T.Sunega.
26. F.Schaefer.

Line

0142

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marshall*, arriving at *New York June 26th 1919*

Berm. 1
6/26

(1) (2)

U. S. Citizens

S.S. MARSHALL.

CREW LIST INCLUDING MASTER TOTAL 39.

- 608
1. A.O. Hager.
1684
2. G.W. Thelin.
80461
3. E.B. Buchanan.
4. R. Fernandez.
5. C. Lombardo.
6. M.C. Pinera.
7. A. Leonardos.
8. P. Ollila.

Chief Officer. Nat. American.
Second Officer. American.
Third Officer. American.
Carpenter. Spanish.
Bo'sun. Italian.
Seaman. Spanish.
" Greek.
" Finn.
" Spanish.

9. M.L. Domingues.
10. A. Pavlotos.
11. F. Hesvaer.
12. J.W. Adams.
13. H.V. Peeros.
14. J. J. J. J.
15. E.M. Reagan.
16. E.A. Clement.

" Greek.
" American.
" American.
" American.
Chief Engineer. American.
1st Asst. Engr. American.
2nd Asst. Engr. American.
3rd Asst. Engr. American.

17. E. Gustafson.
18. L. Frank.
19. M. Chmbeck.
20. B. Gill.
21. R. Pantin.
22. A. Perez.
23. C. Compangi.
24. L. Cordova.

Oiler. Swede.
" Egyptian.
" Russian.
Fireman. Argentine.
" Spanish.
" Porto Rican.
" Greek.
" Chilianian.
" Mexican.

25. T. Sunega.
26. P. Schaefer.

Coal Passer. American.

95

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *NY*

S. S. *Marshall*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *none*
discharged *36* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
signed on at this port *36* Total crew this date *36*

Vessel arrived at this port *June 17*, 1919, consigned to *Wm. J. J. J.*
is now lying at *4 Erie St.*
First port of call in United States *NY*

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

F. J. McGowan Insp

Barbados 5' 7" 156
27 *Franks* *frank* *5' 5" 138* *last in line*
28 *Quirk* *Quirk* *5' 5" 140* *last in line*
35 *Indigo* *Indigo* *5' 11" 170* *None.*
51 *Eng* *Eng* *5' 5"*
F. J. McGowan Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bull Insular Line
U.S. Shipping Board
A. H. Bull & Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marshall, arriving at New York June 26th 1919

(1) (2)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

NY

11

19

Marshall

I, the Amv (Nationality) Acca Whafra certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none
seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1919, consigned to James and is now lying at 4 Erie Street and is ready to sail First port of call in United States None

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27. C. Novoa. Coal Passer. Spanish.
28. A. Canchon. Steward. Peruvian.
29. A. Gaskin. Cook. British West Indies.
30. C. Smith. 2nd. Cook. Virgin Islands.
31. A. Lowe. Offrs. Messman. American.
32. W. Holmes. Crews. British West Indies.
33. J. Gordon. P.O. Barbadoes.
34. G. Miller. Supercargo. American.
35. P. H. Mc Knight. Wireless Opertr American.
36. T. B. Morros. Distressed. Seaman. Dutch Guiana. From S.S. Polar Bear signed on by American Consul at Dakar.
37. M. de Luez. Portuguese. Signed on by American Consul at Bermuda.
38. M. de Luez. Portuguese. Signed on by American Consul at Bermuda.

F. J. McGovern Insp
W. E. Holme
master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bull Island Line
U.S. Shipping Board
A. H. Bull & Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Massachusetts*, arriving at *New York June 26th 1919*

(1) (2)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NY* *June 11*, 19*19*
Massachusetts

I, master of the *Amur* (Nationality) *Accra*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *36* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *36* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 11*, 19*19*, consigned to *Amur*, is now lying at *4 Erie Street* and is expected to sail *July 17*, 19*19*, for *Harbour* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Harbour*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 24 *Mario* *Bernard* *June 3rd 1919*
- 25 *de Luz* *Miguel* *June 21st 1919*
- 26 *Holme* *William E* *Captain* *July 14 1919* *New York*
- 27 *11 without Cards not held on board.*
- 28 *Total Crew 34*
- 29
- 30

Line *Bull Fisheries Line*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *A.H. Bull & Co. New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Barbados 5'7" 156
1 21 *French* *July 5'5" 138* *last on board*
1 28 *French* *July 5'5" 140* *last on board*
1 35 *Portuguese* *July 5'4" 170* *Portuguese*
has 41 51 *Eng* *July 5'5"*
F. J. McGowan Inspr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marsnall, arriving at New York June 26th, 1919, from the port of Bermuda
St. George, Bermuda
West Coast of Central

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Fernandes	Ramon	✓ 8663 1919	✓	✓	✓	37	Mexican	Spanish	5'6"	170	None
2	Lamberto	Castelli	✓ 3398	✓	✓	✓	42	Italian	Italian	5'5"	145	"
3	Gimeno	Manuel	✓ 4773 P15598	✓	✓	✓	33	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	180	"
4	Leonardos	Antonio	✓ U.S.	✓	✓	✓	37	Greek	Greek	5'6"	160	"
5	Chila	Peter	✓ P.A.B. P19035	✓	✓	✓	34	Finland	Finland	5'4"	125	"
6	Dominguez	Manuel	✓ U.S. 80171	✓	✓	✓	30	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	"
7	Gustafson	Ernst	✓ Oct 1918	✓	✓	✓	31	Scand.	Swedish	5'8"	160	Tatto. right hand
8	Frank	George	✓ 6812	✓	✓	✓	45	Arabian	Egyptian	5'7"	170	None
9	Chuback	Michael	✓ 8126	✓	✓	✓	22	Russian	Russian	5'7"	140	"
10	Gill	Bernard	✓ 185571	✓	✓	✓	29	Span	Argentinian	5'2"	50	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Great New York			popular first office at New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

report such changes to your manager.

G. F. Mulcahy Master

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MARSHALL JUN 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marshall*, arriving at *New York* on *June 26th*, 1919, from the port of *Bermuda*

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Whether able to read Age Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Shipped or Engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Juanes	Ramon	✓ 8663	✓ 1919	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	170	None
2	Lamberto	Castelli	✓ 8698	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	145	"
3	Juarez	Manuel	✓ 8737	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	180	"
4	Leonardos	Antonio	✓ 85598	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	160	"
5	Olivia	Peter	✓ 89055	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Irish	Irish	5'4"	125	"
6	Dominguez	Manuel	✓ 80171	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	"
7	Gustafson	Ernest	✓ 82878	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	160	Little pitted hand
8	Frank	George	✓ 8812	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	M	American	American	5'7"	170	None
9	Chubash	Michael	✓ 8126	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	140	"
10	Spill	Bernard	✓ 85571	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	30	"
11	Santia	Rosendo	✓ 80151	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	145	"
12	Deer	Adolfo	✓ 82085	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	N. Ind	Portuguese	5'6"	155	rather big nose
13	Carson	Carson	✓ 6746	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	None
14	Carolina	Juan de Dios	✓ 140306	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	146	"
15	Sanja	James	✓ 80170	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	M	American	American	5'11"	200	light complexion
16	Mosca	Carlos	✓ 85746	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165	light complexion
17	Cancher	Amador	✓ 33497	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	None
18	Gashon	Allen	✓ 880168	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	Black	B.W. Ind.	5'8"	150	"
19	Smith	Charles	✓ 80169	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	"	Black	5'7"	140	"
20	Loose	Alfred	✓ 4612	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	"	B.W. Ind.	5'8"	142	dark complexion
21	Gordon	John	✓ 3003	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	"	B.W. Ind.	5'6"	140	None
22	Miller	George	✓ 8662	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	"	Barbados	5'7"	156	"
23	Paulinos	Andrew	✓ 80609	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	138	dark complexion
24	Marios	Bernard	✓ 81648	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Black	Portuguese	5'5"	140	light complexion
25	de Luz	Miguel	✓ 80165	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"	170	None
26	Holme	William E	✓ 81414	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	M	Eng	Eng	5'5"		None
27	11 without Cards not held on board.													
28	Total Crew 39													
29														
30														

Line *Bull Jussier Line*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *A. H. Zuck & Co. New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Holme Master of the American Steamer "Nurseloe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkic.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
June 28th

1919

I, master of the *American*

(Nationality)

S.S. *John George Socomy # 82*

from port of *Tampico, Mexico*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *10* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1 Seaman in hospital*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *11*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 25th*, 1919, consigned to

Standard Oil Co.

is now lying at *North 11th St. Brooklyn* and is

expected to sail *June 28th*, 1919, for *Tampico, Mexico*

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was *Key West, Florida*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Locony 82*, arriving at *New York, June 25*, 1919, from the port of *Tampico Tex*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Carlson	Orskar	✓ Mate	July 16/18	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	5-11	165
2	Olson	Albert	✓ Seaman	June 3/19	"	"	"	42	"	Norwegian	5-8	160
3	Rasmussen	Karl	✓ Fireman	May 3/19	"	"	"	40	"	Swede	5-11	160
4	Cortes	Carlos	✓ Fireman	June 3/19	"	"	No	35	"	Am. American	5-7	175
5	Tobiasen	Magnus	✓ Mate	8017	"	"	"	41	"	U. S. C		
6	Halvorsen	Gustav	✓ A B	9886	"	"	"	37	"	"		
7	Avery	Noel	✓	5.7006	"	"	"	41	"	"		
8	Boyle	Robert	✓	851	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. C		
9	Hidalgo	Stephen	✓ Wireless		"	"	"	62	"	"		
10	Pohl	Frank	✓ Stewart		"	"	"		"	"		
11	Strud	Charles	✓	133	"	"	"		"	"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas E. Strud	33	Sweden	New York
S. Hidalgo	30	Portorico	New York
Charles Cortes	35	Chile	New York
Karl Rasmussen	40	Sweden	New York
Noel Avery	22	U. S. A.	New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Carydon Kohl	19	U. S. A.			
William Arvedson	34	U. S. A.			
Joseph T. Silva	25	U. S. A.			
Alphonse M. Carsons	23	U. S. A.			
William Hickley	45	U. S. A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. S. Stafford	32	U. S. A.	New York June 1, 1919	Fainting

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. L. Hamnerstad
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Loony 82* arriving at *New York, June 25*, 1919, from the port of *Tampico Tex*

Vessel <i>Socony 82</i> , arriving at <i>New York, June 11, 1918</i>												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Carlson	Orskar	✓ Male 7597	July 16/18	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	Male Scandinavian	5-11	165	
2	Olson	Albert	✓ Seaman 78768	June 3/19	"	"	"	42	" " Norwegian	5-8	160	
3	Rasmussen	Karl	✓ Fireman 15581	May 31/19	"	"	"	40	" " Swede	5-11	160	Tattooed both arms
4	Ertus	Carlos	✓ Fireman 57000	June 3/19	"	"	No	35	Spa. American	5-9	175	
5	Tobiasen	Magnus	✓ 14670					47	" U. S. C			
6	Halvorsen	Gustav	✓ 8017					37	"			
7	Avery	Noel	✓ A B 9886					41	"			
8	Porter	Robert	✓ 5.7000					3				
9	Hidalgo	Stephen	✓ 851					25	U. S. C			
10	Pohl	Frank	✓ 133					62	"			
11	Stead	Charles	✓ Ch. Eng.					33	"			
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Stewart

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Socny 82, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1919

Mr. Tobias
Master, First or Second Officer.

Theresa Lupa
Immigrant Inspector.

Socny 82

16/76/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

PORT OF *New York*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Cornet*

(Nationality.)

from port of *Tampico*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *8* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *11*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 25*, 1919, consigned to *Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.*; is now lying at *and is expected to sail June 28*, 1919, for *Tampico* via United States port of *First port of call in United States this voyage was*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Stegan	Wax	✓ 5' 3 1/2" - 39	"	"	27	"	U. S. Cit
23	White	William E	✓ 5' 3 1/2" - 39	"	"	20	"	U. S. Cit
24	Gilmore	John E.	✓ 2 H. 7799 - 39	"	"	34	"	U. S. Cit
25	McCubbert	John J.	✓ 9781 - 39	"	"	21	"	U. S. Cit
26	Stamps	Bernard A.	✓ 1865 - 39	"	"	23	"	U. S. Cit

27
28
29
30
Boat not on board
9 With Canada
17 U. S. Citizens
Richardson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Comet*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26th*, 1919, from the port of *Tampico Mexico* *6/14/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Strimpekal</i>	<i>Cherly</i>	<i>Baswain</i>	<i>Dec 24/18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Warts left arm</i>
2	<i>Hennrichsen</i>	<i>Sigurd John</i>	<i>By Master</i>	<i>Oct 28/18</i>	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>White</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	"
3	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>May 20/19</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5.5 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	"
4	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>9587-1</i>	<i>May 8/19</i>	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Warts both arms</i>
5	<i>Amundsen</i>	<i>Henning</i>	<i>2751-1</i>	<i>May 8/19</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>left</i>
6	<i>Pekman</i>	<i>Evert A.</i>	<i>9268 Phil</i>	<i>Jan 9/19</i>	<i>Beaumont</i>	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>Right</i>
7	<i>Wakburg</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>27582-1</i>	<i>Jan 25/19</i>	<i>New York</i>	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	"
8	<i>Turk</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7008-1</i>	<i>Oct 28/18</i>	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>White</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>140</i>	"
9	<i>Riesen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Warten</i>	<i>6/19</i>	"	"	<i>50</i>	"	<i>White</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>left</i>
10	<i>Schl</i>	<i>Jordan A. L.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Wate</i>	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>White</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>left</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>K. Karlson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>June 3, '19 - 472f</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>T. Samuelson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
<i>E. Alanga</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
<i>A. Leaf</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			
<i>M. Blanco</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK MARINE DEPT.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Comet*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26th*, 1919, from the port of *Sampier Mexico* *6/14/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Strimpel</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Baswain</i>	<i>Dec 24/18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Dark left arm</i>
2	<i>Hennrichsen</i>	<i>Sigurd John</i>	<i>Chief Master</i>	<i>Oct 28/18</i>	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	"
3	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Feb 20/19</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5.5 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	"
4	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>May 8/19</i>	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Dark both arms</i>
5	<i>Amundsen</i>	<i>Henning</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>May 8/19</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>left</i>
6	<i>Pekman</i>	<i>Evert A.</i>	<i>Cater</i>	<i>Jan 9/19</i>	<i>Beaumont</i>	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>right</i>
7	<i>Wakburg</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Cater</i>	<i>Jan 23/19</i>	<i>New York</i>	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	"
8	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Oct 28/18</i>	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>140</i>	"
9	<i>Rieser</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>50</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"
10	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>Jordan A. J.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"
11	<i>Geary</i>	<i>Geo. H.</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"
12	<i>Salazar</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>151</i>
13	<i>Poppe</i>	<i>Paul A. F.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"
14	<i>Jansen</i>	<i>Geo. V.</i>	<i>3rd Asst Eng.</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
15	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Alf</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>56</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"
16	<i>Antola</i>	<i>Lowell D.</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
17	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Charles L.</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
18	<i>Ripman</i>	<i>Abner</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
19	<i>Wagell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Asst</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
20	<i>Schreier</i>	<i>James H.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
21	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John M.</i>	<i>2nd Asst Eng.</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"
22	<i>Steg</i>	<i>Wax</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
23	<i>White</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>Cater</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
24	<i>Gilmore</i>	<i>John E.</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
25	<i>McCrink</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
26	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Bernard A.</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Cit?</i>	"	"	"
27													
28													
29													
30													

Left not on board
9 With Canada
17 U.S. Citizens
26
Richardson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S. S. Cornet, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1917

John A. McFarland
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Cornet

6/26/19

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

104

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

PORT OF *New York*
22-23 July, 191*7*.

I, master of the *Danish* *M. S. Schumann* *Diogenes*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *9* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *9*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *26th June*, 191*7*, consigned to *Bennet Bros.*, is now lying at *—*, and is expected to sail *—*, 191*7*, for *Malmo (Sweden)* via United States port of *Philadelphia*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel Dragon, arriving at New York, June 26, 1917, from the port of Valparaiso 5/6/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3836-1	Andersen, Vilhelm	Master	1/9 17. Copenhagen	No	43	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 8"	225	
3782-2	Jensen, Vilhelm	Mate	1/9 17. "	No	39	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	
3825-3	Larsen, Christian	I Engineer	1/9 17. "	Yes	37	M	"	"	5' 5"	160	Red hair
5940-11 4	Lundholm, Erik	II	2/1 19. New York	Yes	27	M	"	Swedish	5' 5"	160	
7990-25	Christensen, Carl	Steward		No	30	M	"	Danish	5' 4"	130	
48806-2 6	Christensen, Charles	Miss		No	21	M	"	"	5' 5"	135	Red hair
26110-7	Knudsen, Oluf	Steward	18/2 19. "	Yes	20	M	"	"	5' 5"	170	
80834-1 8	Jensen, Christian	"	18/2 19. "	No	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	160	
48803-9	Garcia, Manuel	"	29/1 19. Havana	Yes	43	M	"	Spanish	5' 5"	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Christensen	22	Danish	New York
Olaf Knudsen	20	"	"
Christian Jensen	23	"	"
Erik Lundholm	27	Swedish	"
Manuel Garcia	44	Spanish	Havana

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Galman Knudsen	24	Swedish			
Harry Carlson	18	Norwegian			
Harry Knudsen	21	Swedish			
John Knudsen	22	Swedish			
Tom Larsen	28	Swedish			
Kristen Westergaard	32	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

R. T. Andersen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dragon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1919
J. Muscott
Immigrant Inspector.

R. V. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Dragon

6/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Am. (Nationality.)

from port of Buenos Aires, A.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port —, 19 —, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co., is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail Aug 1, 19 17, for Lampara, A.R. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dark Belmont, arriving at *New York N.Y. June 27, 1917*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Gatz</i> <i>Geo. J.</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>22781</i> <i>Jan 27 1917</i> <i>New York</i>	<i>Two off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6-190</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
2	<i>Osaka</i> <i>Kichimaki</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>17642</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>To reshup for</i>
3	<i>Nada</i> <i>Noto</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>17488</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Tomita</i> <i>Koichi</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>17487</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>To reshup for</i>
5	<i>Sloot</i> <i>John</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>17461</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Thaetima</i> <i>Vense</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>17746</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>To reshup for</i>
7	<i>Holmerson</i> <i>John</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>1694</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>To reshup for</i>
8	<i>Ohm</i> <i>Ch. M.</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>12894</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Oliver</i> <i>Sylvad</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>12533</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Casperson</i> <i>Clage</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>13608</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swane</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Clage</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>13608</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>McLese</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>New York July 2 19</i>
<i>John Loom</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>do do do</i>
<i>J. Gulme</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
<i>Manuel Loomer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do do do</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Geo. J. Gatz</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Edward Laporte</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>
<i>K. O. Solis</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>M. Nada</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>K. Tomita</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. Sloot</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Osaka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>O. M. Olsen</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>S. Oliver</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>A. Casperson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Chas. Eversen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>M. Rasmussen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>O. Johansen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>M. Larson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. Holmerson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>A. Jensen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Geo. J. Gatz</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Br. I.P.</i>	<i>Martin Nelson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Nor.</i>
<i>J. L. Loom</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Peter Nelson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. Loomer</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>David Rising</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Nor.</i>
<i>Edward Graham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>John Loom</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Russian</i>
<i>O. M. Olsen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>Ed. Hensberg</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Russ.</i>
<i>Alfred Carlson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Gulme</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Edw. Murphy</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Prof. J. Toppin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>B.W.S.</i>
<i>Pierre Sepine</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Dr. K. Loom</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Russian</i>
<i>A. Johansen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>John Olsen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>A. Lamberton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Harold Eversen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Swedish</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

H. H. Lane
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mate of, of the Barclay Belmont, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1917
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Belmont

6/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. L. Steel*

port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST

Arrived at Port of New York from San Francisco

(11)	(12)	(13)

Physical marks or

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

107

I, master of the *American* S. S. *W. L. Steel* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *40* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *✓*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *40* Total crew this date *40*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 26*, 191*9*, consigned to *Standard Oil Co*, is now lying at *Bay Ridge*, and is expected to sail *July 1*, 191*9*, for *San Francisco* via United States port of *NY*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *NY*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
26	<i>de Costa</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-7-164</i>
27	<i>Rivera</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-6-160</i>
28	<i>Rathenberg</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Wigner</i>	<i>5-7-110</i>
29	<i>Elyshman</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-10-145</i>
30	<i>Eranstey</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-6-176</i>

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

109

Vessel WZ Stead

FORM B 207A

from the po

Prof. Sam. May 1861

CREW LIST, S. S.

VOYAGÉ

DATE June 26 1919

103

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

Page 2.[illegible][illegible]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Maudsley	27	Greece	G. Flynn	23	Ireland
K. Zerk	26	Russian	E. Hansen	32	Norway
J. Quinn	51	Ireland	H. Norrby	36	Holland
Wm. Maguire	49	British	R. Fontela	21	Spain
M. Lundberg	39	Russian	C. Paulsen	41	B.W.G.
M. Brubaker	27	Norway			
J. G. Padden	39	British			
J. de Costa	28	Portugal			
M. Rivera	32	Porto Rico			
J. Hester	32	Ireland			

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. S. Mohan

Master

14-1013

[over,]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. L. Steel*

FORM 607A

W. L. Steel from the port of *San Francisco, Mexico*

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. *W. L. Steel* of *New York* bound for *New York* from *San Francisco, Mex.*
VOYAGE *2* DATE *June 26 1919*
NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT 103

No. on list	Family name	NO.	NAME	RATING	Birth Place	Age	Address	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Kutis</i>									
2	<i>Young</i>	1	<i>Joe F. Kutis</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Pharr</i>	2	<i>J. A. Young</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Mondony</i>	3	<i>Frank Pharr</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Coulson</i>	4	<i>D. Mondony</i>	<i>Carp</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Gaffagher</i>	5	<i>Ed Coulson</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>235</i>	
7	<i>Stevenson</i>	6	<i>D. Gallagher</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Berg</i>	7	<i>J. W. Stevenson</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>185</i>	
9	<i>Johnson</i>	8	<i>John Berg</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>138</i>	
10	<i>Ford</i>	9	<i>B. B. Johnson</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>183</i>	
11	<i>Barnes</i>	10	<i>J. Ford</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Larigan</i>	11	<i>J. Barnes</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Schaper</i>	12	<i>Larigan</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>185</i>	
14	<i>Hopwood</i>	13	<i>F. Schaper</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	
15	<i>Boyer</i>	14	<i>E. B. Hopwood</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>125</i>	
16	<i>Burns</i>	15	<i>E. Boyer</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>135</i>	
17	<i>Magoolagh</i>	16	<i>Phar Burns</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	
18	<i>King</i>	17	<i>Wm. Magoolagh</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>180</i>	
19	<i>Framis</i>	18	<i>Leroy King</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>145</i>	
20	<i>Brutke</i>	19	<i>E. J. Framis</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Sundha</i>	20	<i>W. J. Brutke</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>DeGange</i>	21	<i>W. Sundha</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>Noack</i>	22	<i>DeGange</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Larson</i>	23	<i>Noack</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Heater</i>	24	<i>Larson</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>delCast</i>	25	<i>Heater</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Riviera</i>	26	<i>delCast</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>Rathenberg</i>	27	<i>Riviera</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Elphinstone</i>	28	<i>Rathenberg</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>Eransky</i>	29	<i>Elphinstone</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. L. Steel, arriving at New York, June 26, 1919, from the port of Tampam, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kutis	Joseph F	Chief Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	male	Irish	Albion	5-8	145	
2	Young	Frank A	1st Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	male	Irish	Albion	5-10	175	
3	Pharr	Frank	3rd Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	male	Irish	Albion	5-11	160	
4	Mordony	Demetrius	1st Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	male	Irish	Albion	5-6	140	
5	Caulson	Edward	2nd Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	male	English	GB	5-6	235	
6	Gaffagher	Daniel	3rd Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	male	Irish	Albion	5-10	170	
7	Stevenson	James W	4th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	male	Irish	Albion	6	185	
8	Berg	John	5th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	male	Irish	Albion	5-5	138	
9	Johnson	Robert	6th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	male	Irish	Albion	6-1	183	
10	Ford	John	7th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	male	Irish	Albion	5-8	160	
11	Barnes	Frank E	8th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	male	Irish	Albion	5-5	150	
12	Lanigan	John H	9th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	male	Irish	Albion	5-7	185	
13	Schaefer	John	10th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	male	Irish	Albion	5-3	130	
14	Hopwood	George	11th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	male	Irish	Albion	5-4	125	
15	Boyer	Edward	12th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	male	Irish	Albion	5-3	135	
16	Burns	Thomas	13th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	52	male	Irish	Albion	5-4	190	
17	Magoolaghan	Wm	14th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	51	male	Irish	Albion	5-5	180	
18	Hing	Long	15th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	male	Irish	Albion	5-10	145	
19	Tranier	Edward	16th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	male	Irish	Albion	6	160	
20	Brutke	Martin P	17th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	male	Scand	Norway	6	160	
21	Lundberg	Oscar	18th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	male	Russia	Russia	5-6	160	
22	DeGange	Anthony	19th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	male	Irish	Albion	5-7	140	
23	Noack	John	20th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	male	Irish	Albion	5-5	170	
24	Larun	John	21st Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	male	Belg	Belgium	5-6	135	
25	Heater	Thomas	22nd Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	male	Irish	Albion	5-7	164	
26	de Costa	Juan	23rd Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	male	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	160	
27	Rivera	Maximilian	24th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	No	32	male	P.Rico	Albion	5-5	145	
28	Rathenberg	Louis	25th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	male	Irish	Albion	5-7	110	
29	Elythman	Robert	26th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	No	31	male	Irish	Albion	5-10	145	
30	Eransky	Arthur	27th Mate	June 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	male	Russian	Russia	5-6	176	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. W. L. Steid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Patrick S. Mahony
Master, First Mate

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1917

W. J. Grogan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W L Steed, arriving at New York, June 26, 1919, from the port of Tuxpan, Mexico 6/18/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Siede	George	✓ 8518-K	James Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	Male	Roman	Ambr.	5-10	176	
2	Stefanaki	Vasilion	✓ 1017-K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Greece	Greek	5-5	155	
3	Greene	Wm	✓ 1217-K	June 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	Ambr.	5-10	160	
4	Booth	Frank H	✓ 1317-K	June 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5-5	150	
5	Waters	Thomas	✓ 16824-K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	149	
6	Casperson	Theodore	✓ 14125-K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
7	Mullen	David	✓ 1537-K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Irish	✓	5-3	150	
8	Gipez	Rosendo	✓ 14645-K	June 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-3	130	
9	Walt	Thomas	✓ 14645-K	June 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Irish	Ambr.	5-6	155	
10	Mahoney	Petrish	✓ Master	June 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	U.S.	U.S.			
11	Curtis	Laurel	✓ 1115-K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.	U.S.			
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. W. L. Stead, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1917

Petrick S. Mahoney
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

W. L. Stead
Immigrant Inspector

W. L. Stead

6/26/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BAYAMO, arriving at New York June 25th 1919, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal June 13-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7, 1919, 19

I, master of the American S. S. BAYAMO
(Nationality), from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1919, 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co., is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail July 10, 1919, for New York, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26 Coraza Juan 17493 ✓
+ 27 Georgopolous George 17493 ✓
+ 28 Porela Cipriano 17493 ✓
29 Melme Joseph 74177 ✓
30 Saccaves Miguel 861-1 ✓
No 14-45-27-28, Certified. ordered sent to Broad St. Hosp. for treatment

Line ward
Owner ward
Local Agents ward

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42
43

June 26-1919

BAYAMO
JUN 25 1919

2 Sheets 43 Crew.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BAYAMO, arriving at New York June 25th 1919, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal June 13-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill					60	M	USA	USA			
2	Jacob					42	M					
S. S. BA YAMO JULY 11, sailed JULY 18, 1919												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any such changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

29 Melrose Joseph 7-177 ✓
30 Laccave Miguel 861- ✓
no 14-15-27-28. Certified, ordered sent to Board St. Hop for treatment

Line Ward
Owner Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
With Cards 42
Without 1
43
June 26-1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BAYAMO, arriving at New York June 25th, 1919, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal June 13-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill John	Master	May 13/19 New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	USA	USA	5'7"	180	
2	Jacob					42	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	180	
3	Bud					28	"	USA	USA	5'9"	170	
4	Colla					25	"	USA	USA	5'6"	160	
5	Cuen					42	"	African	Senegal	5'9"	155	
6	Christ					33	"	Italy	Italy	5'7"	160	
7	Lago					30	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	150	
8	Salon					30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Ramus					22	"	Italy	Italy	5'6"	160	
10	Ferque					18	"	USA	USA	5'8"	145	
11	Charles					20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
12	Lopez					39	"	Spain	Spain	5'9"	150	
13	Lopez					40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
14	Blanc					37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
15	Lopez					28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
16	Gould					18	"	USA	USA	5'7"	135	
17	Lopez					46	"	USA	USA	5'8"	140	
18	Guine					42	"	USA	USA	5'7"	150	
19	Aver					28	"	USA	USA	5'8"	140	
20	Jablun					58	"	USA	USA	5'6"	150	
21	Ellis					35	"	USA	USA	5'7"	145	
22	Marce					30	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	150	
23	Trum					17	"	USA	USA	5'9"	150	
24	Durac					24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	145	
25	Prene					22	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	140	
26	Cortaza Juan					33	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
27	Georgopolous George					37	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"	160	
28	Porela Cipriano					20	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	150	
29	Melrose Joseph					34	"	British	British	5'5"	145	
30	Laccave Miguel					33	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	

No 14-15-27-28. Certified. ordered sent to Board of Health for treatment

Line Ward

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

With Cards 42
No. without 1
43(7 English
3000
June 26-1919

BAYAMO JUN 25 1919

2 Sheets 43 Crew.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BAYAMO, arriving at New York June 25th 1919, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal June 13-14

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hill	John	Master	May 13/19	New York	yes	yes	60	M	USA	USA	5'7"	180	
2	Jacobsen	Hans	Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	180	
3	Budd	Egan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5'9"	170	
4	Collard	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5'6"	160	
5	Cueto	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	African	Cuba	5'9"	155	
6	Christofor	Guisele	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italy	Italy	5'7"	160	
7	Lago	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	150	
8	Salorio	Tricente	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Ramuri	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italy	Italy	5'6"	160	
10	Ferguson	Chester	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	USA	USA	5'8"	145	
11	Carlson	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
12	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5'9"	150	
13	Losada	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
14	Blanco	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Chancery
15	Luria	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Chancery
16	Gould	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	USA	USA	5'7"	135	
17	Loraine	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	USA	USA	5'8"	140	
18	Griner	Robert G.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	USA	USA	5'8"	150	
19	Avery	John M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5'8"	140	
20	Jablonsky	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	USA	USA	5'6"	150	
21	Ellis	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	USA	USA	5'7"	145	
22	Marco	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	150	
23	Pruess	Carl P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	USA	USA	5'9"	150	
24	Durante	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	145	
25	Pruess	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	140	
26	Cortaza	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
27	Georgopolous	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	160	Chancery
28	Parela	Cyprian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	150	Chancery
29	Melme	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5'5"	145	
30	Saccare	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	

No 14-15-27-28. Certified. ordered sent to Bureau & stop for treatment

Line Ward
Owner Ward
Local Agents Ward

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

With Cards 42
Will not 1
43

(7 English)
June 26-1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bayama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of June, 1919

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Will
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bayamo, arriving at New York n. June 25, 1919, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal June 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Panette	Jose	Navigator	May 13/19	New York	yes	yes	24	M.	Spain	Spain	5'7"	140	
2	Allegre	Andrey	444102	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
3	Krajefsky	Garcia	18705	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5'7"	145	
4	Low	Bradford	18867	"	"	"	"	18	"	USA	USA	5'7"	140	
5	Perez	Cesar	11525	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	135	
6	Long	Edward	98862	"	"	"	"	38	"	USA	USA	5'9"	150	
7	Burney	Joseph	10874	"	"	"	"	38	"	USA	USA	5'9"	160	
8	Quigo	Frank	21442	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	USA	5'6"	155	
9	Ince	Conrad	11525	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA	5'7"	148	
10	Armstrong	Alfred	86979	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	USA	5'7"	145	
11	Mallory	John	11525	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA	5'7"	148	
12	Davis	Mawbourn	86979	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	USA	5'7"	145	
13	Maxley	Eugene	11525	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	5'8"	150	
14	No 12. without photo, to come to B.O. for passport card													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

English
June 26 1919.

*all have passport cards
with one exception
above noted.*

Line Ward
Owner Ward
Local Agents Ward

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Will, of the S/S BAYAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1919

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Will
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Bayamo

6/26/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "making overwork" or "employed by
others thereof," or "none may be")
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

(8) Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Good. S S

June 27/17

Arr. June 26/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Abone	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 9	1	10
2nd Cabin		
Stateroom		
9	1	10

[illegible]

14-430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. 'Goa' 9-10 Passengers sailing from Lisboa 9-10, June 11, 1919

Master's opinion advised that to specimen manifest
when paid. E. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 26

1919

116

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town		
1	no	himself	yes		yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Lisboa
2	yes	himself				2 months								5 8	Dark			"	"
3														5 10	Brown			"	"
4														5 4				"	"
5		himself												5 5	Dark	Dark		"	"
6														5 4				"	"
7		himself	yes	yes	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no			5 3	Brown	Brown		"	"
8		himself	no											5 3				"	"
9		himself				1 year								5 4				"	"
10																		"	"
11																		"	"
12																		"	"
13																		"	"
14																		"	"
15																		"	"
16																		"	"
17																		"	"
18																		"	"
19																		"	"
20																		"	"
21																		"	"
22																		"	"
23																		"	"
24																		"	"
25																		"	"
26																		"	"
27																		"	"
28																		"	"
29																		"	"
30																		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Lane, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 19
at St. Louis

John J. Lane
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S.

"Goa"

sailing from

Lisboa

June 11, 1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 26, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Betancourt	Lamara	Antonio	39	male	5'11"	United States Court at New York on Nov 20-1917	41 West 183 St - New York - city
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY:

Federal S.S. No.

arrived June 26, 1919.

M.

118

from _____

[illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Portuguese* S. S. *Portuguese*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *68* Number of seamen deserted *9*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *69*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 26*, 1919, consigned to *Federal Line*, is now lying at *Sheep*, and is expected to sail *27*, 1919, for *Newport & Lisbon*, and is via United States port of *New York*, First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Jose Miguel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>June 25-212 Lisbon</i>
<i>Amalro Lauto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Alipio August</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Jose Martin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Jose Trappia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Amalro Jullim</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.1024</i>
<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.127</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.147</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9.164</i>
<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9.164</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2.120</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2.123</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.148</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7.29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.12</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of all aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 26/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Portuguese

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Portuguese* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said Act for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew out in possession of human identities. Record of total deserters. Chief Engineer. He has photograph on ready notify immigration office. Telephone Broad 2029.

Acknowledged 6/26/19

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *His Honor*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

<i>28</i>	<i>Balista</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>21251</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Faria</i>	<i>Baguim</i>	<i>20282</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Balista</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30201</i>	<i>"</i>

Line *Lisbon New York Lisbon*
Owners *Portuguese Government*
Local Agents *Federal Line Broad Street, 30 New York City*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

121

Vessel Yona, arriving at New York, June, 1914, from the port of Lisbon. S. Michaels - Azores

BOARDING CHANGES IN CREW

LABOR

120

New York
28 July, 1915
Dear

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 9

Seamen left in hospital (or died) .. .

Total crew this date 69

me 26, 1919, consigned to

lying at Shaan, and is

Liverpool & Lisbon

First port of call in United States

ages in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.

When and where signed on.
June 3-912. Lish

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of an any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to del officer in charge of the port of ar all aliens employed on such vessel, tively hold in the ship's compa respectively shipped or engaged, a and discharged in the port of ar of such information as the Secre prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consi immigration officer, in writing, a which any such alien has illegall description of such alien, togeth lead to his apprehension; and bef it shall be the duty of such owr deliver to such immigration offi names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failu or master so to deliver either of t and departing, respectively, or so landing, such owner, agent, co by the Secretary of Labor, pay t customs district in which the por \$10 for each alien concerning wh or a true report is not made as s shall be granted clearance pendin of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remain remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participated in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Yoa", arriving at New York, June, 1914, from the port of Lisbon - A. Michalis - Uzeris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Louza	Pedro	Master June 3-94 Lisbon	Lisbon	yes	44	male	Latin	Portuguese	6 0		
2	Alva	Horacio	Ship - mate 82084-2	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5		
3	Guavato	Pao	Second - mate 82083-2	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2		
4	Paiva	Pao	Third - mate	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8		
5	Santos	Francisco	Quintid - mate	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4		
6	Lavesant	Alberto	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5		
7	Cardoso	Mario	Steward - mate 82074-2	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3		
			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	138	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF New York
24 July, 1919

I, master of the Portuguese S. S. Yoa
from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1919, consigned to Federal Line
is now lying at Shannon, and is expected to sail 27, 1919, for Liverpool & Lisbon
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Jose Miguel</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>June 3-212 Lisbon</u>
<u>Amalido Santos</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Alipio Augusto</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Jose Martinez</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Jose Pereira</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Amalido Julliano</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yoa, arriving at New-dock, June, 1914, from the port of Lisbon & Michail - Greece

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Souza	Pedro	Master June 3-94	Lisbon	Lisbon	yes	44	male	Latin	Portuguese	6 0				
2	Alva	Honorio	Chief-mate. 82084-2	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5				
3	Chavato	Pao	Second-mate. 82083-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2				
4	Paisa	Pao	Third-mate. 82083-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8				
5	Santos	Francisco	Quint-deck mate. 82084-2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4				
6	Lagesant	Liberto	" " " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5				
7	Cardozo	Mario	Stewards-mate. 82074-2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3				
8	Soures	Gustavo	Boon 82074-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6 1/2				
9	Pinto	Felix	Boatman 82060	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7 1/2				
					</										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose' Roduiz	38	Portuguese	June 23-1919 Lisbon
Jose' Roduiz	32	"	"
Alfredo Jorjano	38	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
João Rodrigues	41	Portuguese			
Antônio Paulo	35	"			
João Ribeiro	35				
Antônio Silva	30				
João Albuquerque	19				
Manuel Silva	31				
Antônio Barreto	12				
João Pereira	44				
Amadeu Costa	44				
Leocádio	50	Guinean			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. L. Loring
Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Goa", arriving at New York, June, 1914, from the port of Lisbon - Michail - Casares

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sousa	Pedro	Master	June 3-94	Lisbon	Lisbon	yes	44	male	Latin	Portuguese	5 0		
2	Silva	Honorio	Chief mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5		
3	Curato	Pao	Second mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8		
4	Paiwa	Pao	Third mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8		
5	Santos	Francisco	Apprentice mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4		
6	Lavesant	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5		
7	Cardoso	Mario	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3		
8	Soares	Gustavo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	138	
9	Pinto	Felix	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	152	
10	Quarte	Augusto	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	138	
11	Bravo	Francisco	Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	150	
12	Francis	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	146	
13	Martins	Amirindo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	140	
14	Pereira	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	192	
15	Archer	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	120	
16	Pasos	Pao	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	142	
17	Rodrigues	Antonio	"	"	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5 7	154	
18	Maria	Jose	"	"	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5 1	121	
19	Barvalho	Jose	"	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5 6	147	
20	Santos	Humberto	Apprentice mate	"	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5 6	135	
21	Barvalho	Pedro	"	"	"	"	yes	34	"	"	"	5 5	140	
22	Castelo	Luiz	"	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5 4	132	
23	Sousa	Edmundo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	127	
24	Rocha	Joachim	"	"	"	"	no	18	"	Black	"	5 6	147	
25	Vicente	Jose	"	"	"	"	yes	19	"	Latin	"	5 7	164	
26	Santos	Arnaldo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	120	
27	Pedreira	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	123	
28	Balista	Jose	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	141	
29	Faria	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	139	
30	Batista	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	121	

Line Lisbon - New York - Lisbon
Owner Portuguese Government
Local Agents Edmund J. Boardman, 80 New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Goan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTICE
This list to be kept on board of vessel until arrival at port of destination.
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Vessel "Goa", arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Lisbon & Madeira - Azores

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lima	Carlos	Apprentice engineer	82056-3	Lisbon	Lisbon	yes	42	male	Latin	Portuguese	5.4	152	
32	Oliveria	Henrique		82057-2				35				5.8	156	
33	Rodrigues	João		82058-1				49				5.7	140	
34	Machado	Antonio	Keop-store	82059-3				47				5.4	143	
35	Henriques	João	quaser	82060-3			no	54				5.6	151	
36	Alexandre	Antonio		82056-3				48				5.4	142	
37	Costa	Eugenio		82057-2				45				5.10	145	
38	Rodrigues	João	his man	82059-3			yes	32				5.6	137	
39	Fatixa	João		82060-3			no	35				5.3	130	
40	Troucha	Augusto		82061-2				50				5.6	140	
41	Marques	Julio		82062-2				41				5.4	141	
42	Gonçalves	Carlos		82063-3			yes	38				5.4	142	
43	Martins	João		82064-3				28				5.2	130	
44	Mato	João		82065-3			no	22				5.5	131	
45	Ferreira	João		82066-3				51				5.8	141	
46	Cristiano	João		82067-2				34				5.4	140	
47	Santos	Augusto	Coal-man	82068-2			yes	19				5.3	130	
48	Ferreira	João		82069-2				35				5.3	131	
49	Teixeira	Francisco		82070-2			no	39				5.5	137	
50	Nogueira	Mame		82071-2				34				5.1	131	
51	Sousa	Florindo		82072-2				22				5.3	131	
52	Gouveia	Arnaldo		82073-2				27				5.4	131	
53	Conceição	Antonio		82074-2				43				5.1	131	
54	Mame	Victor		82075-2			yes	29				5.4	131	
55	Teixeira	João		82076-3				28				5.8	131	
56	Sapateiro	Mame		82077-2			no	34				5.4	131	
57	Pinto	João	Parer	82078-2			yes	24				5.4	131	
58	Bandeira	Mame	Ship steward	82079-2				59				5.2	131	
59	Reis	Francisco	steward	82080-2			yes	42				5.5	131	
60	Castro	Antonio	1st cook	82081-2				44				5.4	131	

Line ... Lisbon - New York - Lisbon
Owners Portuguese Government
Local Agents Federal Line - Broad Street, 80-New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Gaa, of the SS. Gaa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1917

John J. Gaa
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

John J. Gaa
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Vessel Yoa, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Lisbon, S. Michaels - Azores

Wound cured by Dr. Williams

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Brown, of the Goa, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

Goa

6/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ch aliens

(3)

all

ed to
and is

States

ma

OVER.]

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juliana, arriving at New York, June 26, 1917, from the port of Malaga

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--	--

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

Port of New York
I, master of the Spanish S. S. Juliana, 1917

from port of Malaga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 June, 1917, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at pier 7, North river, and is expected to sail July 26, 1917, for Rotterdam via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Eugenio Perez Blazquez</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>16 May in Barcelona</u>
<u>Ambrosio Irigoyen</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25 February</u>
<u>Benigno Llorca</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26	Salvador	Tomas	1.185 12/27/19	Barcelona	"	no	29	"	Basque	"	5-8/126
27	Irigoyen	Ambrosio	7.786 32/27/19	"	"	no	29	"	Basque	"	5-5/133
28	Ribes	Antonio	7.786 11/11/19	Valencia	"	yes	33	"	Span	"	5-3/25
29	Paz	José M.	7.786 31/1/19	Barcelona	"	no	36	"	"	"	5-10/160
30	Perez	Eugenio	7.788 35/15/19	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

125

such aliens

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Facial marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	De Ezequima	José	Captain	77857	Sept 1915	Barcelona	no	yes	45	m	Span	Span	5-9	170	
2	Alana	Pedro	1st Officer	77858	Feb 1918	Billao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	242	
3	Guerricaschevarria	Sabino	2	77872	July 14	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Basque	"	5-6	150	
4	Corrin	José	3rd Eng	77870	77871	"	"	"	54	"	Spain	"	5-8	182	
5	Zabalagozeasoa	Segundo	2	77881	10/3/18	Dijon	"	"	40	"	Basque	"	5-2	130	
6	Goitia	José Ma	3	77873	10/30/18	Barcelona	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	200	
7	Aparicio	Enrique	Wireless	77855	12/1918	Elfon	"	"	24	"	Span	"	5-11	190	
8	Pazos	Isidoro	quartermaster	77862	11/1917	Pigo	"	"	36	"	Spanish	"	5-5	150	
9	Oceata	Liborio	Carpenter	77872	10/1918	Dijon	"	"	44	"	Basque	"	5-9	190	
	R	Elverio	Donkeyman	77873	8/21/18	Dijon	"	"	39	"	Span	"	5-4	125	
									71	"			5-11	145	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jose Cerruna _____ Master.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Juliana*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26*, 1917, from the port of *Malaga*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Social marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Crezuma	Jose	Captain	Sept 1915	Barcelona	no	yes	45	m	Span	Span	5-9	170		
2	Alana	Pedro	1st Mate	July 1917	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	242		
3	Guerricaschevarria	Sabino	2nd Mate	July 1917	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Basque	"	5-6	150		
4	Corrin	Jose	Ch. Eng.	July 1917	"	"	"	54	"	Spain	"	5-8	182		
5	Zabalazogascosa	Segundo	2nd Mate	July 1917	Dijon	"	"	40	"	Basque	"	5-2	130		
6	Loitia	Jose Ma	3rd Mate	July 1917	Barcelona	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	200		
7	Aparicio	Enrique	Wheeler	July 1917	Lyon	"	"	24	"	Span	"	5-11	190		
8	Pazos	Isidoro	Quartermaster	July 1917	Algo	"	"	36	"	Spanish	"	5-5	150		
9	Peata	Liborio	Carpenter	July 1917	Lyon	"	"	44	"	Basque	"	5-9	190		
10	Ruiz	Silverio	Donkeyman	July 1917	Lyon	"	"	39	"	Span	"	5-4	125		
11	Echvarrieta	Mamuel	Ch. Eng.	July 1917	Bilbao	"	"	35	"	Basque	"	5-4	145		
12	Sueuraga	Juan	Cook	July 1917	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	154		
13	Albaraa	Juan	2nd Mate	July 1917	Lyon	"	no	22	"	"	"	5-4	170		
14	Ariarte	Adrian	Wheeler	July 1917	Bilbao	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5-2	145		
15	Aguirre	Andres	"	July 1917	Lyon	"	"	27	"	Basque	"	5-10	150		
16	Fernandez	Jesus Ma	Seaman	July 1917	Lyon	"	"	33	"	Span	"	5-7	200		
17	Ruiz	Juan	"	July 1917	Barcelona	"	no	26	"	"	"	5-7	151		
18	Lloret	Francisco	"	July 1917	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5-5	143		
19	Freire	Benigno	"	July 1917	Barcelona	"	yes	26	"	Span	"	5-4	128		
20	Gomardos	Ramon	"	July 1917	Lyon	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	138		
21	Perez	Roman	"	July 1917	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	132		
22	Garrido	Antonio	"	July 1917	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135		
23	Cervantes	Andres	"	July 1917	Cartagena	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	127		
24	Uriarte	Felix	"	July 1917	Bilbao	"	no	36	"	Basque	"	5-6	140		
25	Moliner	Francisco	"	July 1917	Valencia	"	yes	38	"	Span	"	5-6	146		
26	Salvador	Tomas	"	July 1917	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	133		
27	Irigoien	Ambrosio	"	July 1917	"	"	no	29	"	Basque	"	5-3	126		
28	Reyes	Antonio	"	July 1917	Valencia	"	yes	33	"	Span	"	5-5	133		
29	Paz	Jose Ma	"	July 1917	Barcelona	"	no	36	"	"	"	5-3	125		
30	Perez	Eugenio	"	July 1917	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	5-10	160		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Julia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

June

, 1919

J. W. Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

Jos. Cresima
Master, First or Second Officer.

No.

such aliens

6

(13)

cal marks or
stigmata

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Garcelá	Pedro	trillier	1/11/18	Valencia	no	yes	19	m	Span	Span	5-10	160	
2	Martinez	Miguel		2/27/19	Barcelá		"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136	
3	Soler	Manuel		5/16/19	Barcelá		yes	28	"	Span	"	5-4	127	
4	Llorent	Juan	Rapp eng	5/19/19	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5					Dyckes									
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Julia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jose Carreira
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1917
WNR Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

LONESA DE NAVEGACIÓN, S. A.

MANIFIESTO DE SALIDA

Nombre del buque *Juliana*
Matrícula del Id. *Bellao*
Tonelaje total *2376*
Id. neto *1391*

Clase de carga *General*
Toneladas de carga
Puerto de destino *New-York*

127 Consignatario *Ignacio Villavecchia & C.*
Pies ingleses de calado
Pasajeros (número de)
Tripulantes (número de) *34*

RELACIÓN DE LOS TRIPULANTES

1910 IMP. TASSO, BARCELONA

	DESTINO A BORDO	NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS	NATURALEZA		EDAD AÑOS	Residencia	INSCRIPCIÓN	
			PUEBLO	Fecha Nacimiento			FOLIO	Nacionalidad Padres
1	Capitán	José de Eresuma	Vizcaya	19 Marzo 1874	42	Vizcaya		Espanoles
2	1º Oficial	Pedro Arana	"	13 Mayo 1877	40	"		"
3	2º "	Labino Guerricaschevarria	"	30 Diciembre 1890	29	"		"
4	1º Maquinista	José Corrin	Santander	15 Abril 1865	54	"		Padre Belga-Madre Española
5	2º "	Segundo Labalazogeoascoa	Vizcaya	1 Julio 1879	40	"		Espanoles
6	3º "	José M.ª Goitia	"	26 Mayo 1882	37	"		"
7	Telegrafista	Enrique Aparicio	Madrid	24 " 1895	24	"		"
8	Químico	Andrés Pazos	Coruña	22 Diciembre 1883	36	Coruña		"
9	Carpintero	Liborio Olacta	Vizcaya	17 Agosto 1875	44	Vizcaya		"
10	Balderero	Silverio Ruiz	Calder	20 Junio 1880	39	Santander		"
11	Mayordomo	Manuel Echevarrieta	Vizcaya	7 Julio 1884	35	Vizcaya		"
12	Cocinero	Juan Guenruga	"	21 Octubre 1894	25	"		"
13	Moarmitán	" Abaasa	"	24 Noviembre 1897	22	"		"
14	1º Camarero	Adrian Uriarte	"	15 Julio 1899	20	"		"
15	2º Camarero	Andrés Fraquiere	"	12 Mayo 1892	27	"		"
16	Panadero Cubierta	Felipe M.ª Fernandez	Lugo	27 Abril 1886	33	Lugo		"
17	Marinero	Juan Ruiz	Cartagena	2 Octubre 1893	26	Almeria		"
18	"	Fran.ª Lloret	Alicante	1 Julio 1882	37	Alicante		"
19	"	Benigno Freire	Coruña	25 Septiembre 1893	26	Coruña		"
20	Moiso	Ramon Gamardo	"	13 " 1893	26	"		"
21	"	Roman Perez	"	2 Noviembre 1894	25	"		"
22	"	Antonio Garrido	Almeria	24 Mayo 1883	36	Almeria		"
23	"	Andrés Cerrantes	"	14 Agosto 1886	23	Almeria		"
24	Panadero Maquinista	Felix Uriarte	Vizcaya	18 " 1883	36	Vizcaya		"
25	Fogonero	Fran.ª Moliner	Valencia	27 Mayo 1881	38	Valencia		"
26	"	Tomás Salvador	Huelva	25 Junio 1894	25	Barcelona		"
27	"	Ambrosio Frigozen	Vizcaya	7 Septiembre 1890	29	Vizcaya		"

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other official)

DESTINO A BORDO	NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS	NATURALEZA		EDAD Años	Residencia	INSCRIPCIÓN	
		PUEBLO	Fecha Nacimiento			FOLIO	Nacionalidad Padres
28 Fogonero	Antonio Reyes	Murcia	15 Julio 1886	33	Murcia		Espanoles
29 "	José M ^a Par	Coruña	8 Septiembre 1883	36	Coruña		"
30 "	Eugenio Perex	Canarias	25 Febrero 1849	40	Canaria		"
31 Palero	Pedro Garcela	Alicante	6 " 1900	19	Alicante		"
32 "	Miguel Martiner	Murcia	14 Enero 1884	35	Barcelona		"
33 "	Manuel F ^{co} Soler	Murcia	29 " 1891	28	Murcia		"
34 Ayudante	Juan Florent Rodriguez	Barcelona	31 " 1900	19	Barcelona		"
	El Capitán		Mayo 1919				
	José Guerrero						

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, May 21, 1919.

No. 1355.
Gutierrez
American Consul.

3

Juliana
6/26/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lake Benton, S. D.

June 27/19

Jan. June 26/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NUMBER OF CREW
 HEAD TAX PAID BEING ISLAND

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Lake Benton¹⁰ Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica, June 20, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Whitehome	Cecil Norman	31	✓ M	Stenographer	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston
2										wife Mrs. W. Whitehome 86 Lincoln Road Kingston, Jamaica N.Y.	Brooklyn	NEW YORK
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												

P. O. M.O. No. 879589 June 26, 1919 Sta. P. New York City.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. Dr. Warner

APPLIED 6/26/19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

John A. Ceremask
John J. Donovan } Inspectors

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Address

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

16-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

, June 26, 1919

129

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, June 26th, 1919, from the port of Jamaica and Cuba

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Physical marks or

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF New York
June 28th, 1919

I, master of the Ann (Nationality) S.S. Lake Benton
in port of Jamaica & Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 2 N.Y.C., and is to sail June 28th, 1919, for Cuban Ports.
First port of call in United States was New York

This is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	23	"	"	5.7	10.1	"	"
"	31	"	"	5.8	10.7	"	"
"	20	"	"	5.8	14.6	"	"
"	22	"	"	5.4	13.6	"	"
"	22	"	"	5.6	14.2	"	"
"	33	"	"	5.11	10.1	"	"
"	28	"	"	5.8	15.0	"	"
"	32	"	"	5.8	17.2	"	"
"	36	"	"	5.7	18.2	"	"
"	33	"	"	5.9	14.4	"	"
"	23	"	"	5.6	13.6	"	"

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S.S. Lake Benton

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Lake Benton the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Deliver Norman Whitehorn to Room 240 Barge Office for regular admission to the United States

A.E. Nielsen master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John C. ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line
19 Richard
30 Mendez
31 Williams
32 Paul
33 Ricketts
34 Whitehorn
35 Barlett

Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

132

Vessel S. S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, June 26th, 1919, from the port of Jamaica and Cuba

Physical marks o

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

132

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appearances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Verify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Total crew this date 34

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, June 26th, 1919, from the port of Jamaica and Cuba

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Physical marks or

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF New York
June 28th, 1919

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Lake Benton
from port of Jamaica & Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1919 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co
is now lying at Pier 1 N.Y., and is expected to sail June 28th, 1919 for Cuban Ports
via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	<u>Ares</u>	<u>Manuel</u>	✓	23	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
25	<u>Burgo</u>	<u>E. Lehan</u>	✓	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
26	<u>Vila</u>	<u>Lodislao</u>	✓	20	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
27	<u>Canova</u>	<u>Ramon</u>	✓	22	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
28	<u>Richard</u>	<u>E. Charles</u>	✓	22	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
29	<u>Richard</u>	<u>Louis</u>	✓	33	"	"	"	5.11	141	"
30	<u>Mendez</u>	<u>David</u>	✓	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
31	<u>Williams</u>	<u>Daniel</u>	✓	32	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
32	<u>Paul</u>	<u>A</u>	✓	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
33	<u>Ricketts</u>	<u>E. Loring</u>	✓	33	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
34	<u>Whitchorn</u>	<u>Norman</u>	✓	23	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
35	<u>Barlett</u>	<u>J. A.</u>	✓							

Line U. S. Shipping Board
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, June 26th, 1919, from the port of Jamaica and Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
					Discharged							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Nuormi	✓ 27	Finland	New York June 4 th 1919
W. J. Raumanen	✓ 27	Russia	✓
August Sundman	✓ 26	Finland	✓
Gustaf Anderson	✓ 24	Sweden	✓
Karl Sundmark	✓ 27	Finland	✓
W. Helgesen	✓ 35	Norway	✓
P. Wallro	✓ 28	Finland	✓
Samis M ^{re} Goldishev	23	U. S.	✓
P. Villacanya	✓ 22	Spain	✓
E. Burgt	✓ 31	✓	✓
Ramon Canova	✓ 22	✓	✓
S. Richards	✓ 22	✓	✓
David Mendez	✓ 26	B. W. I.	✓
Daniel Williams	✓ 32	✓	✓
A. Paul	✓ 36	✓	✓
E. Ricketts	✓ 32	✓	✓
Norman Whitehorn	✓ 31	✓	Kingston June 13 th 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. S. F. de Vries	35	Holland	R. Pardo	23	Spain
A. Amundsen	63	Norw. Br. Subject	M. L. M. Kenzie	21	B. W. I.
W. den Dik Kenboer	18	Holland	Lloyd Saily	39	—
P. de Haan	24	—	R. Bynoe	26	—
George H. Lusk	20	U. S.	Lester Brown	20	—
B. F. Brown	29	Hungary	Robert Anderson	23	—
C. Suarez	36	Spain			
Y. Perez	26	—			
Maximo Garcia	25	—			
Eduardo Luta	17	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

T. E. Nielsen

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
26	Vila	Lordias	Shoat Passer	127				
27	Canova	Ramon		127				
28	Richard	Charles		127				
29	Richard	Louis		127				
30	Mendez	David		127				
31	Williams	Daniel		127				
32	Paul	A		127				
33	Ricketts	E. W. M. G.		127				
34	Whitcomb	Norman		127				
35	Barnett	J. A.		127				

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, June 26th, 1919, from the port of Jamaica and Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Apel E.	✓ Master	June 4 th	New York	Discharged		38	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'7"	145	
2	Garten	Stephen H.	✓ Mate					42	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
3	Gorham	Ralph E.	✓ 2 nd Mate					36	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
4	Nelson	Karl E.	✓ 3 rd Mate					20	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
5	Murmi	K	✓ Carpenter					27	"	Fin	Fin	5'9"	162	Curly hair
6	Rauhaanen	W. J.	✓ Boatman					27	"	Russ	Russia	5'9"	161	"
7	Longfredi	Induced	✓ Seaman					39	"	Italian	Italy	5'3"	132	"
8	Sundman	August	✓ 1 st Mate					26	"	Fin	Finland	5'6"	144	"
9	Anderson	Eustaf	✓ 2 nd Mate					24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'11"	166	"
10	Sundmark	Karl	✓ 3 rd Mate					27	"	Fin	Finland	5'9"	152	"
11	Helgesen	W.	✓ 4 th Mate					35	"	Scand	Norway	5'7"	144	"
12	Waho	Frank	✓ 5 th Mate					28	"	Fin	Finland	5'5"	138	"
13	Schmoeck	H. W.	✓ Chief Eng.					27	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	166	
14	Swain	G. H.	✓ 1 st Asst					32	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
15	Butler	Jos. A.	✓ 2 nd Asst					28	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
16	Harland	R. C.	✓ 3 rd Asst					26	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
17	Okenauer	Carl	✓ Oilor					20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
18	Mc Goldrich	Dennis	✓ 4 th Asst					23	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
19	Sanabria	Jose F.	✓ 5 th Asst					30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'2"	122	Ship foreign
20	Torres	E. J.	✓ Fireman					36	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
21	Roche	Manuel	✓ 6 th Asst					25	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
22	Villacanya	Pedro	✓ 7 th Asst					22	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
23	Lopez	Alejandro	✓ 8 th Asst					24	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
24	Ares	Manuel	✓ 9 th Asst					23	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
25	Burgo	E. J.	✓ 10 th Asst					31	"	"	"	5'8"	157	"
26	Vila	Lordislas	✓ Coal Passer					20	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
27	Canova	Ramon	✓ 11 th Asst					22	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
28	Richard	Charles	✓ 12 th Asst					22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	142	"
29	Richard	Louis	✓ 13 th Asst					33	"	West Indian	Trinidad	5'11"	171	"
30	Mendez	David	✓ 14 th Asst					28	"	"	Br. W. I.	5'8"	152	"
31	Williams	Daniel	✓ 15 th Asst					32	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
32	Paul	A	✓ 16 th Asst					36	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
33	Ricketts	E. J.	✓ 17 th Asst					33	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
34	Whitcomb	Norman	✓ 18 th Asst					23	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	132	"
35	Barlett	J. A.	✓ 19 th Asst											

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE BENTON

JUN 25 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Nielsen, of the SS Lake Benton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1919

John C. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Benton
6/26/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6210

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Clarence Feunig
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eric Saccoccia Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6210
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Harold Feinberg
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eric S. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leather Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*8*, from the port of *Swatow, Singapore, etc.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP	COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Ward</i>	<i>26 11 18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Wass</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Belin</i>	<i>Lynd</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>Scar on neck, right side</i>
4	<i>Reid</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26 11 18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>26 11 18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3 1/2"</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>No B on left wrist (tattoo)</i>
6	<i>Booth</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>26 11 18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>3rd Engineer</i>	<i>26 11 18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Guy</i>	<i>Harold Campbell</i>	<i>4th Engineer</i>	<i>26 11 18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Sanley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>11 12 18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>Indian ink on left hand</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Leather Castle*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 5th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Leather Castle* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Leather Castle
Attention
1st Officer
2nd Officer
3rd Officer
4th Engineer
Boatman
Deckhand
Ward
Thomas
Lynd
William
Ernest
Harold Campbell
William

I, master of the *Leather Castle*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *55* Number of seamen deserted *13*
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital or died *one*
Number of seamen arrived or at port *42* Total crew this date *42*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *June 1, 1918* consigned to *Leather Castle* and is expected to sail *June 1, 1918* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Hung</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Swatow, Sept 1, 1917</i>
<i>Fok</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	
<i>Jen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	
<i>Song</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	
<i>Chuan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *William H. Howe*
Permit Agent and Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leather Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*7*, from the port of *Shanghai*, *Singapore*, etc.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Hughes	Richard Royal	Master	26 11 18	Neapostomen	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5-6 125	Nil
2	Voss	Thomas	1 st Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	English	5-6 140	Nil
3	Belie	Lyned Warner	2 nd Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scottish	British	5-10 181	Scars on neck right side
4	Reid	John	3 rd Officer	21 12 18	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	Male	Scottish	British	5-9 180	Nil
5	Chapman	William	1 st Engineer	26 11 18	Neapostomen	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-5 135	Sc. on left wrist (tattoo)
6	Booth	William	2 nd Engineer	26 11 18	Do	No	Yes	31	Male	Scottish	British	5-6 142	Nil
7	Thomson	Ernest	3 rd Engineer	26 11 18	Do	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-4 137	Nil
8	Guy	Harold Campbell	4 th Engineer	26 11 18	Do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-9 146	Nil
9	Santley	Richard	Boatman	11 12 18	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-5 137	Scars on left chest

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

Port of

1917

Richard hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Arrived *25* Number of seamen deserted *3*
 Discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital for duty *one*
 Total crew this date *42*

at this port *6* 1917, consigned to
 is now lying at *Shanghai*, and is
 1917, for *Shanghai*
 First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
<i>Do</i>	
<i>Do</i>	
<i>Do</i>	
<i>Do</i>	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EX1

Sec. 3
any foreign
consignee
officer in
all aliens
tively, not
respectively
and discha
of such inf
pre-cribe
duty of sea
immigration
which any s
description
lead to his
it shall be
deliver to s
names of all
time of the
her departure,
paid off and
or landed; and
or master so
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secretary
customs district
\$10 for each alien
or a true report is
shall be granted
of the liability to
fine is imposed, w
remitted or refund
prior to the determ
sufficient to cover

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States, Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:
 (1) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, except after having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose.
 (2) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, without having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose, except as otherwise provided.
 (3) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, without having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose, except as otherwise provided.
 (4) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, without having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose, except as otherwise provided.
 (5) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, without having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose, except as otherwise provided.
 (6) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, without having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose, except as otherwise provided.
 (7) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, without having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose, except as otherwise provided.
 (8) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, without having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose, except as otherwise provided.
 (9) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, without having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose, except as otherwise provided.
 (10) For any person to depart from or enter the United States, or to attempt to do so, without having obtained a passport or other document lawfully issued for that purpose, except as otherwise provided.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Louther Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*7*, from the port of *Shanghai* *Singapore* *etc.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Hughes	Richard Lloyd	Master	26.11.18	Newport-Spn.	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5-6	125	Nil	
2	Voss	Thomas	1 st Officer	27.5.18	Do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	English	5-6	170	Nil	
3	Letice	Lynford William	2 nd Officer	27.5.18	Do	do	Yes	22	Male	Scott	British	5-10	158	Scar. on neck the right side.	
4	Reid	William	3 rd Officer	4.12.18	Cardiff	!	Yes	20	Male	Scott	British	5-9	180	Nil	
5	Chapman	William	1 st Engineer	26.11.18	Newport-Spn.	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	135	W.C. on left wrist (Tattoo)	
6	Booth	William	2 nd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	No	Yes	31	Male	Scott	British	5-6	142	Nil	
7	Hansen	Ernest	3 rd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-4 1/2	137	Nil	
8	Guy	Harold Campbell	4 th Engineer	26.11.18	Do	do	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5-9 1/2	146	Nil	
9	Santay	Michael	Master's Mate	11.12.18	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-5	137	Male on left chest	

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

PORT OF

1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Arden* S.S. *Louther Castle*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *55* Number of seamen deserted *31*
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *one*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *42* Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 6*, 1917, consigned to *Arden*, is now lying at *Arden*, and is expected to sail *August 2*, 1917, for *San Francisco* via United States port of *San Francisco*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *San Francisco*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Ching Heng</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Singapore May 1917</i>
<i>Chong Lok</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Chang Jun</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Kong Song</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Liem Chuan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lowther Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*7*, from the port of *Shanghai Singapore etc.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hughes	Richard Lloyd	Master 26.11.18	Newport, Mon.	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5-6 125	Nil
2	Has	Thomas	1st Officer 27.5.19	Do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	English	5-6 170	Nil
3	Petrie	Lyford William	2nd Officer 27.5.19	Do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scott	British	5-10 151	Scar on neck right side.
4	Reid	William	3rd Officer 27.5.19	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	Male	Scott	British	5-9 180	Nil
5	Chapman	William	1st Engineer 27.5.19	Newport, Mon.	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2 135	W.C. on left wrist (tattoo)
6	Booth	William	2nd Engineer 27.5.19	Do	No	Yes	31	Male	Scott	British	5-6 142	Nil
7	Hansen	Ernest	3rd Engineer 27.5.19	Do	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-4 1/2 137	Nil
8	Guy	Harold Campbell	4th Engineer 27.5.19	Do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-9 1/2 146	Nil
9	Santos	Michael	Master's Mate 27.5.19	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-5 137	Irish on left chest

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Orang Ching</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Singapore, 1917</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Ching</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Huen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Singapore, 5 May 1917</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Newport, N.H., 11 May 1917</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cardiff, 11-12-18</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do, 11-12-18</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Newport, N.H., 24-11-18</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>New York, 23-7-19</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>Wong Ching Kwan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Wong Ching</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
<i>Wong Yee Kwan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Pham Sing Yee</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Do</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>New York, 23-7-19</i>	<i>incessant</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *L. L. Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*1*, from the port of *Shanghai, Singapore, etc.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Hughes	Richard Lloyd	Master	26.11.18	Douglas, Mem.	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5-6	125	Nil
2	Vas	Thomas	1st Officer	26.11.18	Do	Yes	28	Male	English	English	5-6	140	Nil
3	Petrie	Lynd William	2nd Officer	26.11.18	Do	Yes	22	Male	Scott	British	5-10	151	Scar. on neck right side.
4	Reid	Richard	3rd Officer	4.12.18	Cardiff	Yes	20	Male	Scott	British	5-9	180	Nil
5	Chapman	William	1st Engineer	26.11.18	Woolfardham	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	135	W.C. on left wrist (X marks)
6	Booth	William	2nd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	Yes	31	Male	Scott	British	5-6	142	Nil
7	Hansen	Ernest	3rd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-4 1/2	139	Nil
8	Guy	Harold Campbell	4th Engineer	26.11.18	Do	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-9 1/2	146	Nil
9	Santay	Michael	Master's Mate	11.12.18	Cardiff	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-5	137	W.C. on left wrist (X marks)

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

135

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the

Nationality S. S.

from port of

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

191*1*, consigned to

is now lying at

and is

expected to sail

191*1*, for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Robert Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Singapore 11.12.18</i>
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lawther Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*7*, from the port of *Shanghai, Singapore, etc.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Richard Lloyd	Master	26.11.18	Newport, N.M.	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5-6	125	Nil
2	Hess	Thomas	1st Officer	20.1	Do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	English	5-6	170	Nil
3	Delie	Lynnd William	2nd Officer	20.1	Do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scott	British	5-10	151	Scar on neck right side.
4	Reid	Edward	3rd Officer	4.12.18	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	Male	Scott	British	5-9	180	Nil
5	Chapman	William	1st Engineer	26.11.18	Newport, N.M.	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	135	W.C. on left wrist (tattoo)
6	Booth	William	2nd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	No	Yes	31	Male	Scott	British	5-6	142	Nil
7	Hansen	Ernest	3rd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-4 1/2	139	Nil
8	Guy	Harold Campbell	4th Engineer	26.11.18	Do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-9 1/2	146	Nil
9	Santay	Michael	Master's Mate	11.12.18	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-5	137	Reddish off chest
								14	Male	Scott	British	5-5 1/2	142	Scar on throat (front)

Page 2. SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chuan Ah Keng	29	Chinese	
Ying Ah Keng	28	Chinese	
Lee Ah Keng	23	Chinese	
Chuan Ah Keng	26	Chinese	
Ying Ah Keng	23	Chinese	
Lee Ah Keng	22	Chinese	
Ying Ah Keng	26	Chinese	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R. Cole	19	Chinese			
C. Lee	24	Do			
W. H. Anderson	24	Do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Hughes
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Louther Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*7*, from the port of *Shanghai Singapore etc*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Richard Lloyd</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>26.11.18</i>	<i>Import. Am.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6 125 Nil</i>
2	<i>Voss</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>27.5.20</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.10 170 Nil</i>
3	<i>Levie</i>	<i>Lyfnd William</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>27.5.20</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>5.10 156</i>	<i>Scar on neck right side.</i>
4	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>27.5.20</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.9 180 Nil</i>
5	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>26.11.18</i>	<i>Import. Am.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5 135 W.B. on left wrist (tattoo)</i>
6	<i>Booth</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>26.11.18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6 142 Nil</i>
7	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>3rd Engineer</i>	<i>26.11.18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4 134 Nil</i>
8	<i>Guy</i>	<i>Harold Campbell</i>	<i>4th Engineer</i>	<i>26.11.18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.9 146 Nil</i>
9	<i>Santley</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Master's Mate</i>	<i>11.12.18</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5 137 Nil on left cheek</i>
	<i>D</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>11.12.18</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5 142 Scar on throat (front) Bids. Signs. Snake etc</i>
												<i>Nil British 6.1 170 Little marks on arms.</i>

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF

191

I, master of the *Louther Castle*, S. S.,
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 1917*, consigned to *...*
is now lying at *...* and is

expected to sail *...* for *...*
via United States port of *...*
this voyage was *...* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>...</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lawther Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*8*, from the port of *Shanghai Singapore etc*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hughes	Richard Lloyd	Master	26.11.18	Newport-Hen.	no	yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5-6	125	Nil
2	Has	Thomas	1 st Officer	27.5.20	Do	no	yes	28	Male	English	English	5-10	170	Nil
3	Relie	Lyford William	3 rd Officer	27.5.20	Do	no	yes	22	Male	Scottish	British	5-10	151	Scar on neck right side.
4	Reid	Richard	3 rd Officer	4.12.18	Cardiff	no	yes	20	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	180	Nil
5	Chapman	William	1 st Engineer	26.11.18	Newport-Hen.	no	yes	43	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	135	W.B. on left wrist (L.H.B.)
6	Booth	William	2 nd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	no	yes	31	Male	Scottish	British	5-6	142	Nil
7	Hansen	Ernest	3 rd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	no	yes	40	Male	English	British	5-4 1/2	139	Nil
8	Guy	Harold Campbell	4 th Engineer	26.11.18	Do	no	yes	21	Male	English	British	5-9 1/2	146	Nil
9	Santry	Michael	Household	11.12.18	Cardiff	no	yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-5	137	Ind. on left chest
10	Lagans	Robert	2 nd											

Page 1. SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. Hunter
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lanther Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*7*, from the port of *Shanghai Singapore etc.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Hughes	Richard Lloyd	Master	26.11.18	Newport, Min.	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5-6 125	Nil
2	Vas	Thomas	1st Officer	20.1	Do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	English	5-6 170	Nil
3	Petrie	Lyned William	2nd Officer	20.1	Do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scott	British	5-10 151	Scar on nose & right side.
4	Reid	Edward	3rd Officer	4.12.18	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	Male	Scott	British	5-9 180	Nil
5	Chapman	William	1st Engineer	26.11.18	Newport, Min.	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2 135	W.C. on left wrist (tattoo)
6	Booth	William	2nd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	No	Yes	31	Male	Scott	British	5-6 142	Nil
7	Hanson	Ernest	3rd Engineer	26.11.18	Do	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-4 139	Nil
8	Guy	Harold Campbell	4th Engineer	26.11.18	Do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-9 1/2 146	Nil
9	Santay	Michael	Master's Mate	11.12.18	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-5 137	Male on left chest
10	Layman	Robert Henry	Dr	11.12.18	Cardiff	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2 142	Scar on throat (front) & back, legs, & arms, etc.
11	Wakefield	Ernest Charles	Purser	9.5.19	Singapore	Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	British	6-0 170	Tattoo marks on arms.
12	Brand	Ernest David	Apprentice	12.12.18	Cardiff	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5-6 147	Nil
13	Broad	Reginald Arthur	Apprentice	12.12.18	Cardiff	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5-8 150	Nil
14	Chuang	Hong Ah	1st Cook	7.5.19	Singapore	No	No	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6 140	2 gold teeth and scar under ear, 1 gold tooth
15	Huang	Heng Low	2nd Cook	Do	Do	No	No	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7 140	Scar on left index finger
16	Lee	Hok Ah	Quarter Master	Do	Do	No	No	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4 125	Scar on bridge of nose.
17	Yong	Yok Ah	Do	Do	Do	No	No	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5 130	Scar on hand (right) between thumb & index finger
18	Heng	Chang Ah	Do	Do	Do	No	No	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7 139	Scar on left temple
19	Sev	Ting Ah	Do	Do	Do	No	No	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4 1/2 136	Scar on right side of nose.
20	Tong	Ah Lee	Sailor	Do	Do	No	No	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7 152	Face marked after small-pox
21	Hok	Ah	Do	Do	Do	No	No	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8 150	Spotted face
22	i. k	Tung Lung	Do	Do	Do	No	No	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2 112	Scar on forehead left side
23	Heng	Ah Yong	Do	Do	Do	No	No	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5 125	Scar on forehead left side
24	Hok	Ah Lee	Do	Do	Do	No	No	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5 1/2 138	Scar on forehead left side
25	Heng	Ah Tong	Do	Do	Do	No	No	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7 148	Scar on forehead left side
26	Sang	Ah Hong	Do	Do	Do	No	No	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6 132	Scar on forehead left side
27	Hok	Ah Tong	Do	Do	Do	No	No	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3 145	Scar on forehead left side
28	Lee	Ah Hong	Do	Do	Do	No	No	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4 120	Scar on chest right eye on cheek.
29	Yew	Chong	Do	Do	Do	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5 140	Scars under right cheek & neck
30													

Line *Lancaster Shipping Co.*
Owner *Messrs James Chambers & Co. Liverpool*
Local Agents *Messrs H. A. L. L. & Co. 38 Broad Street*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Lloyd Hughes, of the S.S. Llewellyn Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of June, 1911
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

R. L. Hughes
Master, Llewellyn Castle.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Louther Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 191*1*, from the port of *Shanghai, Singapore etc.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yip	Lam	✓ Stevedorman	1.5.19	Singapore	no	no	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	110	Scar on right elbow.
2	Yok	Lam	✓ Dockyardman	1.5.19	do	no	no	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4 1/2	120	Round spot on each cheek.
3	Han	Chan	✓ Do ^{7/10/19}	do	do	no	no	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	135	Scar on right eye.
4	Seng	Hong	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	127	Scar small pox marked.
5	Chuan	Chen	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	125	Scar on left wrist.
6	Ching	Too	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5 1/2	117	Scar on right fore arm.
7	Lai	Wah	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	27	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7 1/2	147	Large scar on right chin.
8	Heng	Ching	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	27	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	112	Scar under left nostril.
9	Tok	Ching	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2 1/2	122	Scar on upper lip.
10	Sap	Chai	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	120	Scar on right chin.
11	Jew	Chang	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	135	Scar on right eye.
12	Sung	Hong	✓ ^{9/1/20-3} Do	do	do	no	no	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	Two small black marks on right temple.
13	Chuan	Lam	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	116	Small under right jaw.
14	Chong	Chan	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	125	Scar behind left ear and on arms.
15	Yum	Ch	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4 1/2	130	Heavily scar on left foot.
16	Sap	Yong	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	21	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	135	Scar on left chest.
17	Hah	Tang	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	120	Scar across nose.
18	Yau	Ch	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3 1/2	124	Black spot on right jaw.
19	Suee	Yong	✓ ^{7/10/19} Do	do	do	no	no	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5 1/2	140	Scar on right eye and left side of nose.
20	Cheng	Seng	✓ ^{9/1/20-3} Stevedorman	do	do	no	no	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1 1/2	100	Scar under right eye.
21	Sam	Ch	✓ ^{9/1/20-3} Stevedorman	do	do	no	no	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	140	Scar on right side of head & back of neck.
22	Chik	Ch	✓ ^{9/1/20-3} Stevedorman	do	do	no	no	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1 1/2	105	Slightly small pox marked on nose.
23	Seng	Ch	✓ ^{9/1/20-3} Stevedorman	do	do	no	no	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	121	Scar on right arm.
24	Song	Lui Ch	✓ ^{9/1/20-3} Stevedorman	do	do	no	no	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2 1/2	106	Two good teeth upper part.
25	See	Leh Jew	✓ ^{9/1/20-3} Stevedorman	do	do	no	no	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	120	Scar under left ear.
26	Wah	Lui	✓ ^{9/1/20-3} Stevedorman	do	do	no	no	37	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2 1/2	116	Small round scar on forehead.
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Lancashire Shipping Co.*Owner *Messrs. James, Chamberlains, Liverpool*Local Agents *Messrs. H. H. Swadell & Co. 58 Old Slip New York*

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Lloyd Hughes, of the SS Loothe Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of June, 1919
W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

R. L. Hughes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "Loothe Castle" and "5/26/19"]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leonard C. arriving at New York, June 26th, 1919, from the port of Eastonville, N. S. S.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid Whether

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

PORT OF Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Leonard C.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Leonard C. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*for completion of alien registration
identification card, when ready
notify Room 240, Large office
a telephone Board 1214*

W. H. Luntley - a-13

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ... none
discharged ... none Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none
signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ... 4

vessel arrived at this port ... June 27, 1919, consigned to
W. Bros. is now lying at New York, and is
for Northport, N. S. S.
Leonard C. First port of call in United States
Leonard C.

I and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age Nationality When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By John A. ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Signed June 26/19
John A. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leonard C. arriving at New York, June 26, 1919, from the port of Edinburgh, Scotland

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether							

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

PORT OF Berthamouth, N. Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Leonard C. (Nationality Scottish), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 11 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1919, consigned to James Bros. is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail July 9, 1919, for New York, N. Y.
a United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was from Me.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leonard*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26, 1919*, from the port of *Eatonville, N. Y.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Williger	Edmund		Rushmore	Master	no	yes	49	Male	Eng	Canadian	6	185	c	- Batn 2803
2	Williger	Max	11/4/17	"	Mate	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	150	c	- Batn 2804
3	Newton	Whitney	"	"	Cook	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	180	c	- Batn 2806
4	Tremblay	Alfred	24/1/19	Eatonville	A.B.	"	no	16	"	French	"	5'10	160	c	- Batn 2807
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															

Crew

with cards = 3

without cards = 2

com 28 same

Wm A. Connor

Inspector

W. Lawrence

Crew with cards = 3
without cards = 1
com 28 issue

Wm A. Connor
Inspector
D. Lawrence

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Williger
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. *Leonard C.* arriving at *New York, June 26. 1919*, from the port of *Calcutta, India*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Williger	Edmund	Master			Russboro, N.Y.				47	Male	Eng	Canadian	6	183	c - Batn 23037
2	Williger	Max	Mate		14/4/11	"				16	"	"	"	5'7	150	c - Batn 23034
3	Newton	Chirley	Cook		"	"				26	"	"	"	5'11	180	c - Batn 23034
4	Tremblay	Alfred	A.B.		24/1/19	Easternville				16	"	French	"	5'10	160	c - Batn 23034
5																

Crew with cards = 3
without cards = 1
Total 4
Imm 28 issue

John A. Connor
Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORDED
JUN 27 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Williger, of the Sch. Leonard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of June, 1919

Edmund Williger
Master, First or Second Officer

Anna Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten "19"]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koroni.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

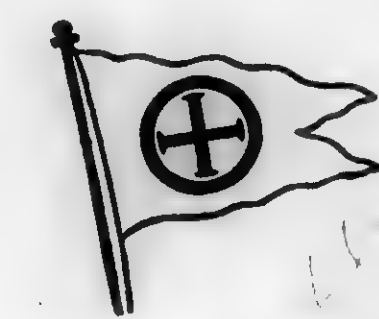
Sheet No. 144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	--	-----------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

- 1 Tuell
- 2 Burns
- 3 W
- 4 Ben
- 5 Ben
- 6 Ben
- 7 Pop
- 8 Y
- 9 Y
- 10 She
- 11 Myr
- 12 Jos
- 13 Liff
- 14 Ma
- 15 Rie
- 16 W
- 17 Liff
- 18 Liff
- 19 Nor
- 20 Balan
- 21 Moba
- 22 Bulato
- 23 B
- 24 Wism
- 25 Liff
- 26 Liff
- 27 Mancilla
- 28 Schryer
- 29 Valle
- 30 Liff
- 31 Vicia



OWNERS DONALD S. S. CO.
PARIS OFFICE
11 RUE SCRIBE

ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.

17 BATTERY PLACE

FREIGHT SERVICE TO FRENCH ATLANTIC
AND RIVER PLATE PORTS

NEW YORK,

CABLE ADDRESS
"NIFERON"-NEW YORK

142

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
San Francisco, Cal.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
San Francisco, Cal.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
San Francisco, Cal.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
San Francisco, Cal.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
San Francisco, Cal.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
San Francisco, Cal.

U. S. 5'7"
U. S. 5'11"
U. S. 5'7"
U. S. 5'11"
U. S. 5'11"
U. S. 5'7"
U. S. 5'8" 135
U. S. 5'8" 140
U. S. 5'9" 150
U. S. 5'7" 135
U. S. 5'8" 145
U. S. 5'8" 16
U. S. 5'8"
U. S. 5'7"
U. S. 5'9"
U. S. 5'7"
U. S. 5'9"
U. S. 5'8" 110
U. S. 5'8" 110
U. S. 5'9" 115
U. S. 5'4" 112
U. S. 6'8" 115
U. S. 5'8" 110
U. S. 5'9" 110
U. S. 5'6" 115
U. S. 5'6" 115
U. S. 5'10"
Portugal 5'4" 110
" 5'11" 110
" 5'11" 110

May 28 - Name
Kufini J. Steward
Cook
2nd Cook

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Malibu*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Tuell.	Borden A.	Male	Apr 1. N. Y.			28			U. S.	5' 7"		
2	Burns.	Lewis L.	2nd Mate	" 1. "			27			U. S.	5' 11"		
3	Wade	Ernest S.	3rd Mate	" 1. "			25			U. S.	5' 7"		
4	Pendleton	Charles A.	2nd M.	" 1. "			26			U. S.	5' 11"		
5	Burns.	David H.	2nd M.	" 1. "			26			U. S.	5' 11"		
6	George.	Ernest	2nd M.	" 1. "			33			U. S.	5' 7"		
7	Popp.	August	Host	" 5. "			34			Russia	5' 8" 150		
8	Clarkin	Kenneth	William	" 4. "			22			"	5' 6" 140		
9	Veerman	Alvin	"	" 5. "			24			"	5' 9" 150		
10	Thimpe	Paul	"	"						"	5' 7" 135		
11	Myrskylainen	A. U.	"	"						"	5' 6" 145		
12	Josson.	Paul	"	"						"	5' 8" 16		
13	Lifford	Wm.	"	"						"	5' 8"		
14	Martin	A. S.	"	"						"	5' 7"		
15	Pidenour	Henry	"	"						"	5' 9"		
16	Martin	Henry	"	"						"	5' 7"		
17	Tillett	Leo	"	"						"	5' 9"		
18	Leitch	Edna	"	"						"	5' 8" 110		
19	Norville	Enrique	"	"						"	5' 8"		
20	Balandin.	Nicholas	"	"						"	5' 6" 130		
21	Globa	Karl	"	"						"	5' 9" 115		
22	Bulatoff.	Vasily	"	"						"	5' 4" 110		
23	Barnall	Joe	"	"						"	5' 8" 115		
24	Wisman	Wm	"	"						"	5' 8" 110		
25	Quicker.	Wm	"	"						"	5' 9" 120		
26	Gamanin	Wm	"	"						"	5' 6" 110		
27	Mancilla	Theo	"	"						"	5' 5" 125		
28	Schryer	Ed	"	"						"	5' 10"		
29	Valle	Rufini	"	"						"	5' 4" 110		
30	Truena	Joe	"	"						"	5' 7" 110		
31	Vidia	Leo	"	"						"	5' 7" 110		

143

Line
Owners
Local Agents

en. See other side.

RECEIVED JUN 27 1919

RECEIVED JUN 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Tuell	Borden A.	Male	Apr 1. N. Y.					28			U. S.	5'7"		
2	Burne	Lewis L.	2nd Mate	" 1. "					27			U. S.	5'11"		
3	Wade	Ernest S.	3rd Mate	" 1. "					25			U. S.	5'7"		
4	Pendleton	Charles A.	2nd M.	" 1. "					26			U. S.	5'11"		
5	Burne	David H.	2nd M.	" 1. "					26			U. S.	5'11"		
6	George	Ernest H.	3rd M.	" 1. "					33			U. S.	5'7"		
7	Popp	August	2nd M.	" 5. "					34			Russia	5'8" 150		
8	Franklin	Kenneth	Steward	" 4. "					22			"	5'6" 140		
9	Veerman	Alfred	Steward	" 5. "					24			Dutch	5'9" 150		
10	Thieme	Paul	Steward	" 4. "					20			Russia	5'7" 135		
11	Wypychainen	Artur	Steward	" 5. "					27			Finland	5'6" 145		
12	Josten	Paul	Steward	" 5. "					31			Russia	5'8" 16		
13	Stifford	Walter	Steward	" 1. "					32			U. S.	5'8"		
14	Martin	Alfred	Steward	" 1. "					27			U. S.	5'7"		
15	Pidenour	Henry	2nd M.	" 1. "					29			U. S.	5'9"		
16	Martin	Frederick	3rd M.	" 1. "					20			U. S.	5'7"		
17	Lille	Henry	Steward	" 1. "					1			U. S.	5'9"		
18	Leichner	Peter	Steward	" 1. "					30			Russia	5'8" 170		
19	Norville	Enrique	Steward	" 1. "					31			Spain	5'8" 175		
20	Balandin	Nicholas	Steward	" 1. "					41			Russia	5'6" 170		
21	Shoba	Karl	Steward	" 1. "					33			Russia	5'9" 175		
22	Kulatoft	Vassily	Steward	" 6. "					40			Russia	5'4" 172		
23	Barnall	John	Steward	" 5. "					35			"	6'8" 175		
24	Husman	Wendy	Steward	" 6. "					20			Russia	5'10" 170		
25	Quicker	Walter	Steward	" 1. "					41			Finland	5'9" 170		
26	Gamanin	Walter	Steward	" 8. "					20			Russia	5'6" 175		
27	Mancilla	Theodore	Steward	" 1. "					21			Russia	5'5" 175		
28	Schryer	Walter	Steward	" 1. "					24			U. S.	5'10"		
29	Valle	Rufino	Steward	" 1. "					31			Portugal	5'7" 170		
30	Wieroda	John	Cook	" 1. "					32			"	5'11" 170		
31	Vieria	John	2nd Cook	" 1. "					1			"	6'1" 170		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JOHN J. O'NEILL JUN 27 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Peter H. Crowe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

June

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

William H. Hider

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. H. Crowell*, arriving at *New York*, *June 6*, 191*9*, from the port of *Lisbon*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oliveria	Man f.	✓ Messman	Apr 1.	N.Y.			21			Portugal	5' 6"	115	
2	Muniz	Joe.	✓ " 115516	" 1.	"			21			"	5' 6"	115	
3	Pratt	✓ Fearing	✓ " 11087	" 9	"			21			U.S.	5' 11"		
4	Discha	✓ " 1146	✓ Messman	" 10	"			22			Brazil	5' 4"	115	
5	Hardr	Hallard	✓ Master	" 1	"			34			U.S.			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alpha H. Crowell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of June, 1919
Flower

Immigrant Inspector.

Willard Wade
Master, First or Second Officer.

Patricia H. Crowell
1/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SAMOENA JUN 25 1919

Vessel Samoea, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Havre. 149

¹ Fredrikson Karl August ✓ Na
² Movall Fredrik Wilhelm ✓ f.

147

30R 143

New York
July 30th, 1919
amoena

t the following is a complete record of all his port:

Number of seamen deserted 10 ✓

an left in hospital (or died) . . . *None*

crew this date 23

25th, 1919, consigned to
 at 2nd York Flats, and is

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on

29-4 19 Hume

— " " —

—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

4-2-1919

Ken

up
and

Have France
May 3, 1919.

any
com
offic
all a
tivel
resp
and
of su
pres
duty
imm
which
descri
lead
it sha
delive
names
time
her de
paid
or land
or mas
and de
or land
by the
custom
\$10 for
or a tru
shall be
of the
fine is
remitted
prior to
sufficient

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [redacted] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

28
29
30

Line _____
 Owners *J. A. Zachariassen & Co*
 Local Agents *Messrs J. & W. Magill & Co. Inc.*
 14/1740

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

1 Fredrikson Karl August ✓ No
2 Movall Fredrik Wilhelm ✓ 5

NG CHANGES IN CREW

147

30R

143

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to deliver officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, in which any such alien has illegally description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will leave their departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and of those landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of them and departing, respectively, or so landing, such owner, agent, or consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such fine sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

the following is a complete record of all
his port:
number of seamen deserted 10 ✓
and left in hospital (or died) none
crew this date 23

No. *25-2*, 1919, consigned to
 Ring at *Del Hook Club*, and is
Herdum
 First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

When and where signed on.

2-29-4 19 Name

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

en dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAMOE NA JUN 25 1918

143

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

Family name _____ Given name _____

NG CHANGES IN CREW

147

FOR 143

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating briefly and fully the names of such aliens, their nationality, their respective hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their arrival in the port of arrival; and of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, to file with the Secretary of Labor, in which any such alien has illegally landed first description of such alien, together with any other information in his possession, and before the departure of the vessel, to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list of all alien employees who were not time of the arrival but who will leave prior to the departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who are on board and who are to be landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of departing, respectively, or so to report, or of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien concerning whom colorable claim is made, or a true report is not made as above required, and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, which shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the vessel shall not be liable to the determination of such question until it has been determined that it is sufficient to cover such fine.

New York
July 30th 1919
Amoena
the following is a complete record of all
his port:
er of seamen deserted 10 ✓
an left in hospital (or died) 1 none
crew this date 23
25th 1919, consigned to
ring at New York Flak, and is
Amsterdam
First port of call in United States

yes in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.

29-4 19 NAME

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Le Harre May 2 1919

Bedroom
made

John Ballantine
American Consul
Have Fun
May 3, 1919.

28

29

30

Line

Local Agents Messrs J. & Co Magill & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAMOENA JUN 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Samoena*, arriving at *New York, June 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Harze*. 149

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								

1	<i>Fredrikson</i>	<i>Hart August</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Harze</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Finn.</i>	<i>Finn.</i>	<i>6'3"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
2	<i>Movall</i>	<i>Fredrik Wilhelm</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>Harze</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Finn.</i>	<i>Finn.</i>	<i>6'3"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF *New York*
July 30th, 1919
S. S. *Samoena*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all d vessel since arrival at this port:

21 Number of seamen deserted *10* ✓
7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
ort 19 Total crew this date *23*

port *June 25th*, 1919, consigned to
Inc. is now lying at *Belmont Park*, and is
1919, for *Rotterdam*
First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Finnish</i>	<i>29-4-19 Harze</i>
<i>German</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Danish</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Polish</i>	<i>" "</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or consignee, or master officer in charge of t all aliens employed c tively hold in the respectively shipped and discharged in tl of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, which any such alien description of such t lead to his apprehensi it shall be the duty deliver to such imm names of all alien em time of the arrival b her departure, and al paid off and discharg or landed; and in case or master so to delive and departing, respec or landing, such owne by the Secretary of I customs district in wl \$10 for each alien cor or a true report is not shall be granted cleara of the liability to the fine is imposed, whil remitted or refunded prior to the determin sufficient to cover such

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

A. A. Sacka
Messrs. Sacka

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAMOENA JUN 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Samoena, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Haarlem. 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	Fredrikson Karl August	Master	Haarlem	No	Yes	42	Male	Finn.	Finn.	6'3"	175	Scars on face
2	Movall Fredrik Wilhelm	Chief Officer	Haarlem	No	Yes	40	Male	Finn.	Finn.	6'0"	160	Scars on face

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF New York
July 30th, 1919

I, master of the Finnish Samoena,
(Nationality)
from port of Haarlem, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 10 ✓
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1919, consigned to
Karri Magill & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is
expected to sail Aug. 1st, 1919, for Rotterdam
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>W. Ehl</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>29-4 19 Haarlem</u>
<u>L. Matti</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>C. Nord</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>C. Erikson</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>G. Thorsen</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>" " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

A. Zachariasen & Co.
Messrs. Karri Magill & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Samoeana*, arriving at *New York, June 25th*, 191*9*, from the port of *Harze*. 149

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Fredrikson	Karl August	Master	87977-2	Harze	No	1 1/2	42	Male	Finn.	Finn.	6'3"	Scars on face
2	Movall	Fredrik Wilhelm	Chief Officer	29-1-19	"	"	1	42	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	Scars on face
3	Serauch	Woshichiro	Boat & Steward	16-1-19	New York	Yes	5	32	"	Jap.	Jap.	5'0"	100
4	Adawara	Shiro	Boat boy	"	"	"	3	26	"	"	"	5'0"	"
5	Gustarsson	Alfons	"	8-2-19	"	"	"	24	"	Finn.	Finn.	5'0"	Scars on face
6	Andersson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	Scars on face
7	Blomberg	August	"	"	"	No	2	26	"	"	"	5'0"	Scars on face
8	Eklund	Yerman	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	Scars on face
9	Olofson	Erik	"	"	"	"	1	24	"	"	"	5-0	Scars on face
10	Luparin	Isaac	"	10-1-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	Scars on face

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Jorsen	20	Norw.	29-7-19 Harze
J. Anderson	24	"	30-7-19 "
E. Hansen	19	Norw.	"
E. J. Jorsen	20	Swe.	"
E. C. Anderson	31	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Serauch	33	Japanese	16-1-19 New York
J. Adawara	26	"	"
A. Gustarsson	27	Finnish	6-11-19 "
A. Andersson	25	"	"
H. Eklund	28	"	"
E. Olofson	24	"	"
E. Luparin	28	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Maltson	38	Finnish	E. J. Mahien	24	Holland
Antti Kimppe	23	"	A. Jorsen	25	"
W. A. Maltson	23	"	A. Jorsen	25	"
G. J. Jorsen	22	"	A. Moller	20	"
E. L. L. L. L.	22	"	A. L. L. L.	26	Swedish
H. T. T. T.	25	"	E. L. L. L.	20	"
G. O. O. O.	20	"	A. B. B. B.	26	"
J. H. H. H.	26	"	J. P. P. P.	36	"
A. W. W. W.	36	"	V. J. J. J.	20	Norw.
J. L. L. L.	36	Russian	A. J. J. J.	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

E. Fredrikson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

SAMOEANA JUN 25 1919

SAMOEANA JUN 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Samoena, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1919, from the port of Karze. 149

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Fredrikson	Karl August	Master	87977-2	Naor	No	1	42	Male	Finn.	Finn.	5'3"	140	Reddish hair		
2	Movall	Fredrik Wilhelm	Chief Officer	27-4-19	"	"	1	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Reddish hair		
3	Serauch	Moshichtro	Boat & Steward	16-1-19	New York	Yes	3	32	"	Pol.	Pol.	5'0"	100	"		
4	Adamara	Phiro	Salin boy	"	"	"	3	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
5	Gustarsson	Alfons	"	8-2-19	"	"	"	24	"	Finn.	Finn.	5'7"	140	Reddish hair		
6	Andersson	Alfred	"	87976-2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Reddish hair		
7	Blomberg	August	"	"	"	No	2	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"		
8	Eklund	Yerman	"	91319	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Reddish hair		
9	Olofson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	140	"		
10	Luparia	Lorenzo	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	140	"		
11	Karlsson	Johannes Paul	"	29-4-19	Naor	No	"	17	"	Finn	Finn	5'10"	178	"		
12	Pelt	Walfrid	"	"	"	Yes	2	52	"	"	"	5'0"	140	Reddish hair		
13	Marim	John	"	86138	"	"	"	26	"	Russ.	Russ.	5'0"	140	"		
14	Nord	Binar Alfred Samuel	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Swede	Swede	5'4"	175	"		
15	Thersthal	Gösta	"	91318	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"		
16	Andersson	Joel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Reddish hair		
17	Sjölander	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Reddish hair		
18	Andersson	Carl Olof	"	86138	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Reddish hair		
19	Isaksen	Carl Christian Emil	"	30-4-19	"	Yes	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5'1"	140	"		
20	Hansen	Olaves	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	Norw.	Norw.	5'7"	160	"		
21	Iversen	Georg Emil	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"		

Edward A. Cook

Line
Owners A. Zachariassen & Co
Local Agents Messrs. J. S. Magill & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAMOENA JUN 25 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned master, of the steamship "Samoa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1914.

Edward J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

F. H. Dikorn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S.

sailing from

1, 1911, Arriving at Port of

1911

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Received of S. S.

the sum of 1/11

for the sum of 1/11.

1/11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

151

S/S H. H. H.

June 30/19

arr June 26/19

not that
at 111

at

Mon 2

Form No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Sheet No. 1

1. An U.S. citizen or resident alien.
2. The person named in the manifest.
3. Each of the persons named in the manifest.
4. The person named in the manifest.

To be filled in by
the immigration officer
at the port of arrival.

NAME
HE

GROUP

2. MRS. J. W. W. W.
3. MRS. J. W. W. W.
4. MRS. J. W. W. W.
5. MRS. J. W. W. W.
6. MRS. J. W. W. W.
7. MRS. J. W. W. W.
8. MRS. J. W. W. W.
9. MRS. J. W. W. W.
10. MRS. J. W. W. W.
11. MRS. J. W. W. W.
12. MRS. J. W. W. W.
13. MRS. J. W. W. W.
14. MRS. J. W. W. W.
15. MRS. J. W. W. W.
16. MRS. J. W. W. W.
17. MRS. J. W. W. W.
18. MRS. J. W. W. W.
19. MRS. J. W. W. W.
20. MRS. J. W. W. W.

Non-military Passengers U.S.S. Harrington arriving at New York City LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Sheet No. 1
PORT OF EMBARKATION: FRANCE-ENGLAND
LIST OF MILITARY PERSONNEL RETURNING TO THE UNITED STATES

Sheet No. 2
PORT OF EMBARKATION: FRANCE-ENGLAND
LIST OF MILITARY PERSONNEL RETURNING TO THE UNITED STATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THIS FORM
1. All U. S. Military Personnel, including civilian employees of the Army, returning to the United States, will be listed on this form, which will be accomplished in eight copies by Personnel Adjutant of Port of Embarkation.
2. The passengers will be classified and grouped under the following headings, with reference to the reason for their return: (1) "Sick & Wounded", (2) "Prisoners", (3) "On Leave", (4) "For Discharge", (5) "For Retirement", (6) "For Orders", (7) "For Orders", (8) "Decayed".
3. Each group will be arranged according to rank and grade; (see A. R. Par. 9). Army Field Clerks and Field Clerks Q. M. C., to be inserted between officers and enlisted men.
4. The names will be numbered consecutively within each group, beginning with No. 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THIS FORM
1. All U. S. Military Personnel, including civilian employees of the Army, returning to the United States, will be listed on this form, which will be accomplished in eight copies by Personnel Adjutant of Port of Embarkation.
2. The passengers will be classified and grouped under the following headings, with reference to the reason for their return: (1) "Sick & Wounded", (2) "Prisoners", (3) "On Leave", (4) "For Discharge", (5) "For Retirement", (6) "For Orders", (7) "For Orders", (8) "Decayed".
3. Each group will be arranged according to rank and grade; (see A. R. Par. 9). Army Field Clerks and Field Clerks Q. M. C., to be inserted between officers and enlisted men.
4. The names will be numbered consecutively within each group, beginning with No. 1.

To be filled in by
Submarine Personnel
Name of Transport or
Commercial Steamer
Arrived at
Date of Arrival

To be filled in by
Submarine Personnel
Name of Transport or
Commercial Steamer
Arrived at
Date of Arrival

NAME AND SERIAL NUMBER
HENDERSON, HARRIS F.
1,234,567
Rank & Grade
Capt. A. S.
Organization
(regiment and company or detachment)
NOTIFY IN CASE OF
EMERGENCY.
(Give name in full, for example:
Mrs. Mary A. Smith.)
Relationship
Example:
Father
Mother
Address
(Number, Street, City and State.)
Do not abbreviate.

NAME AND SERIAL NUMBER
HENDERSON, HARRIS F.
1,234,567
Rank & Grade
Capt. A. S.
Organization
(regiment and company or detachment)
NOTIFY IN CASE OF
EMERGENCY.
(Give name in full, for example:
Mrs. Mary A. Smith.)
Relationship
Example:
Father
Mother
Address
(Number, Street, City and State.)
Do not abbreviate.

GROUP OR CLASSIFICATION (See Par. 2, above).
(Not more than one group on this sheet)

GROUP OR CLASSIFICATION (See Par. 2, above).
(Not more than one group on this sheet)

1	MRS. E. HAYWARD	WIFE ALBERT HAYWARD	AGE 31	10-10-1919	41 Y. 40 ST	HAYWARD H. J.
2	MARY O'BRIEN	WIFE CHILD IN ARMS	AGE 25	10-10-1919	74 E. HAYWARD ST.	LIVERPOOL.
3	LILLIAN AGON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	25 E. HAYWARD ST.	CHAYSON.
4	LILLIAN BRIGGS		AGE 16	10-10-1919	160 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
5	MARY A. COBBLE		AGE 16	10-10-1919	58 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
6	VIOLET M. GIBBS		AGE 16	10-10-1919	16 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
7	BESSIE GRAY	WIFE CHILD IN ARMS	AGE 25	10-10-1919	FOREIGN OFFICE	LONDON
8	ELSA M. HIGMAN		AGE 16	10-10-1919	6 CHARLOTTE RD.	SOUTHERTON.
9	MARY L. HIGMAN		AGE 16	10-10-1919	NEWBURY	SOUTHERTON.
10	MILDA JACOBSON	WIFE LESLIE HAYWARD	AGE 11	10-10-1919	40 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
11	ELIZABETH P. OIL		AGE 15	10-10-1919	270 HAYWARD RD.	HARTING.
12	MILDA R. HIGMAN	WIFE CHILD IN ARMS	AGE 11	10-10-1919	4 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
13	MILLY A. HIGMAN		AGE 11	10-10-1919	4 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
14	MARY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
15	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
16	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
17	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
18	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
19	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
20	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
21	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
22	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
23	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
24	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
25	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
26	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
27	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
28	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
29	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
30	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.

1	MARY O'BRIEN	WIFE CHILD IN ARMS	AGE 25	10-10-1919	74 E. HAYWARD ST.	LIVERPOOL.
2	LILLIAN AGON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	25 E. HAYWARD ST.	CHAYSON.
3	LILLIAN BRIGGS		AGE 16	10-10-1919	160 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
4	MARY A. COBBLE		AGE 16	10-10-1919	58 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
5	VIOLET M. GIBBS		AGE 16	10-10-1919	16 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
6	BESSIE GRAY	WIFE CHILD IN ARMS	AGE 25	10-10-1919	FOREIGN OFFICE	LONDON
7	ELSA M. HIGMAN		AGE 16	10-10-1919	6 CHARLOTTE RD.	SOUTHERTON.
8	MARY L. HIGMAN		AGE 16	10-10-1919	NEWBURY	SOUTHERTON.
9	MILDA JACOBSON	WIFE LESLIE HAYWARD	AGE 11	10-10-1919	40 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
10	ELIZABETH P. OIL		AGE 15	10-10-1919	270 HAYWARD RD.	HARTING.
11	MILDA R. HIGMAN	WIFE CHILD IN ARMS	AGE 11	10-10-1919	4 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
12	MILLY A. HIGMAN		AGE 11	10-10-1919	4 BRIGGS RD.	HARTING.
13	MARY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
14	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
15	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
16	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
17	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
18	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
19	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
20	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
21	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
22	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
23	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
24	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
25	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
26	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
27	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
28	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
29	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.
30	MILLY L. JACOBSON		AGE 16	10-10-1919	8 HAYWARD ST.	HARTING.

Sheet No.

Class

11 PASSENGER LIST OF ORGANIZATIONS AND CASUALS
RETURNING TO THE UNITED STATES

INSTRUCTIONS

Separate lists of TWELVE COPIES EACH will be accomplished by each company or detachment commander as follows:

1st Class: Officers arranged according to Rank, Nurses, Army Field Clerks, Field Clerks Q. M. C., Civilian Employees. Names to be numbered consecutively beginning with No. 1.

2nd Class: Non-commissioned Officers down to and including Color Sergeant (See A. R. Par. 9).

3rd Class: All enlisted men below Color Sergeant (A. R., Par. 9), arranged according to usual formation of the Company, that is, BY SQUADS.

This form when used to list CASUAL military passengers will be accomplished in like manner, but within each class all casuals will be sub-grouped under the following headings with reference to the reason for their return, not more than one group being listed on the same sheet: (1) Deceased, (2) Sick and Wounded (3) Prisoners, (4) For Duty, (5) On Leave or Furlough, (6) Miscellaneous. The word "Casual" and the name of the group will be entered in the space provided for name of organization, and the Embarkation Personnel Adjutant will sign his name in the space provided for the signature of organization commander.

To be filled in by organization or detachment commander		Give full name of organization including company and regimental designation		Personnel Adjutant will sign his name in the space provided for the signature of organization commander.		To be filled in by Detachment Personnel Adjutant, U. S. A.	
To be filled in by Embarkation Personnel Adjutant, A. E. F.		Name of vessel		Port of sailing		Date of sailing	
S. S. B. HARRIS		S. S. B. HARRIS		London, England		JUN 17 1919	
NAME AND SERIAL NUMBER		Rank and Arm or Staff Corps		Organization (regiment or company or detachment)		NOTIFY IN CASE OF EMERGENCY.	
Example: HENDERSON, HARRIS F. 1,234,567		Example: Capt A. G.		Example: Company		(Give name in full, for example; Mrs. Mary A. Smith	
Relationship Example: Father Mother		ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State) Do not abbreviate.					
Leave double space between entries. All numbers must be printed.							

Leave double space between entries. All typewriting must be in CAPITAL LETTERS.

nding of

Sheet No. 2

Class

**PASSENGER LIST OF ORGANIZATIONS AND CASUALS
RETURNING TO THE UNITED STATES**

INSTRUCTIONS

Separate lists of TWELVE COPIES EACH will be accomplished by each company or detachment commander as follows:

1st Class: Officers arranged according to Rank, Nurses, Army Field Clerks, Field Clerks Q. M. C., Civilian Employees. Names to be numbered consecutively beginning with No. 1.

2nd Class: Non-commissioned Officers down to and including Color Sergeant (See A. R. Par. 8).

3rd Class: All enlisted men below Color Sergeant (A. R. Par. 8), arranged according to usual formation of the Company, that is, BY SQUADS.

This form when used to List CASUAL military passengers will be accomplished in like manner, but within each class all casualties will be sub-grouped under the following headings with reference to the reason for their return, not more than one such sub-group being listed on the same sheet: (1) Deceased; (2) Sick and Wounded; (3) Prisoners; (4) For Duty; (5) On Leave; Furlough; (6) Missing or "Casual"; and the name of the group will be entered in the space provided.

The Embarkation Officer's Adjutant will sign his name in the space provided for the signature of organization commander.

To be filled in by company or detachment commander		Give full name of organization including company and regimental designation 7th Cavalry 10th Cavalry		To be filled in by Debarcation Personnel Adjutant, U. S. A.	
To be filled in by Embarkation Personnel Adjutant, A. E. F.		Name of vessel S. S. Harris	Port of sailing	Date of sailing JUN 1, 1919	Port of Arrival Date of Arrival
NAME AND SERIAL NUMBER		Rank & Arm or Staff Company company or detachment	NOTIFY IN CASE OF EMERGENCY. (Give name in full, for example: Mrs. Mary A. Smith)		Relationship Example: Father, mother
No.	HENDERSON, HARRIS F. 1,234,567				ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State) Do not abbreviate.

Leave double space between entries. All typewriting must be in CAPITAL LETTERS.

21
22

time for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?

Whether a polygamist.

✓1.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓2.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓3.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓4.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓5.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓6.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓7.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓8.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓9.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓10.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓11.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓12.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓13.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓14.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓15.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓16.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓17.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓18.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓19.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓20.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.
✓21.	MR. JAMES H. BROWN	187 BROWN ST. N. W.

believes in or advocates the assassination or opposition to any officer or officers,

22.	MR. A. A. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
23.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
24.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
25.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
26.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
27.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
28.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
29.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
30.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
31.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
32.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
33.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
34.	MR. H. H. VAN ...	120 E. BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY.

25

March 12/52 54

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No.

PASSENGER LIST OF ORGANIZATIONS AND CASUALS RETURNING TO THE UNITED STATES

INSTRUCTIONS
Separate lists of TWELVE COPIES EACH will be accomplished by each company or detachment commander as follows:
1st Class: Officers arranged according to Rank, Nurses, Army Field Clerks, Field Clerks Q. M. C., Civilian Employees. Names to be numbered consecutively beginning with No. 1.
2nd Class: Non-commissioned Officers down to and including Color Sergeant (See A. R. Par. 9).
3rd Class: All enlisted men below Color Sergeant (A. R., Par. 9), arranged according to usual formation of the Company, that is, BY SQUADS.

This form when used to list CASUAL military passengers will be accomplished in like manner, but within each class all casuals will be sub-grouped under the following headings with reference to the reason for their return, not more than one such sub-group being listed on the same sheet: (1) Deceased, (2) Sick and Wounded, (3) Prisoners, (4) For Duty, (5) On Leave or Furlough, (6) Miscellaneous. The word "Casual" and the name of the group will be entered in the space provided for name of organization, and the Embarkation Personnel Adjutant will sign his name in the space provided for the signature of organization commander.

To be filled in by company or detachment commander	Give full name of organization including company and regimental designation	To be filled in by Embarkation Personnel Adjutant, U. S. A.
Name of vessel	Port of sailing	Port of Arrival
Date of sailing	Date of Arrival	

No.	NAME AND SERIAL NUMBER	Rank & Arm or Staff Corps (Example: Capt. A. E. F.)	Organization (regiment and company or detachment)	NOTIFY IN CASE OF EMERGENCY (Give name in full, for example: Mrs. Mary A. Smith)	Relationship (Example: father, mother)	ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State) Do not abbreviate.
-----	------------------------	---	---	--	--	---

Leave double space between entries. All typewriting must be in CAPITAL LETTERS.

1.	HENDERSON, HARRIS F.	1,234,567				
2.	J. TAYLOR					
3.	A. TAYLOR					
4.	J. BARKLEY					
5.	E. BARKLEY					
6.	L. BARKLEY					
7.	J. BARKLEY					
8.	T. BARKLEY					
9.	L. BARKLEY					

*Traveling under orders of War at Port
Office Liverpool - signed by Subaltern -
paid by American Red Cross.*

from, do
on of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
nation of each and all of the aliens named in the
from the report of said surgeon and from my own
excluded from admission into the United States by
st of my knowledge and belief, the information in
correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

19
n Officer.

MANIFESTS

which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Italy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute one. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence industry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and in a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".
Name and complete address of nearest relative (or friend in country where alien comes). The name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address.

Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much.—The answer should give in each case only the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should show the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries should not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and city, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him re-admission, the authority for such re-admission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. *Albatross* Passengers sailing from *San Francisco*, *June 17*, 191*7*

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of London, July 26, 1917

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from San Francisco, Cal., Sept 17, 1911, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Sept 26, 1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Harrisburg

sailing from

U. S. Transport Service, Liverpool, June 17, 1919

Arriving at Port of

June 26, 1919

156

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Vegiard	Himilaya	21	f	m.	U.S. Idm. cert. #505 London	husb. Clifford 134 Duke
2	Le Blanc	Joan R.	20	f	"	" " #604	Saylesville, R. I.
3	Smider	Helda Amy	22	f	"	" " 491	husb. Philip Norwich Conn.
4	Knox	Lily Eliza	20	f	"	" " 164	husb. Frank 7 Woodville one Cumberland
5	Ardigonne	Jessy Beatrice	30	f	"	" " 496	husb. Frank 521 Coates West Hoboken N.J.
6	Finch	Edith H.	19	f	"	" " 494	husb. James W. 121, 509 90th Memphis Tenn
7	Brown	Teresa Emily	19	f	"	" " 596	husb. Albert
8	Greasley	Kate Florence	29	f	"	" " 702	husb. Charles 1 Channell Ohio
9	Hansen	Hilda M.	24	f	"	" " 393	husb. Otto 577 53rd Bklyn. N.Y.
10	Jones	Minnie	23	f	"	" " 498	husb. Carl Guburg, Ohio
11	Lay	Violet W.	23	f	"	" " 679	husb. Walter 121, 509 90th Memphis Tenn
12	Hayward	Eva	40	f	"	U.S. Id. cert #689. London	husb. 40 1041 Bayonne N.J.
13	"	Albert	11	m	"	"	"
14	"	William	10	m	"	"	"
15	Opbia	Ada	26	f	m.	U.S. Id. cert #490. London	husb. Philip H. 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
16	Gilbert	Getrude	5	f	"	"	husb. Robert 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
17	Bobig	Charles H.	19	m	"	"	husb. Robert 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
18	Jackson	Frances Hilda	35	f	m.	" " 708	husb. Jason 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
19	Byrnes	Helda	21	f	"	" " 690	husb. Robert 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
20	"	Edna Frances	21	f	"	"	husb. Robert 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
21	Jasper	Jo Elizabeth	23	f	"	" " 738	husb. Ira. Mintonville Ky.
22	"	Eva Lora	21	f	"	"	"
23	Gray	Bessie H.	22	f	m.	" " 698	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
24	"	Leslie	21	f	"	"	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
25	Boronda	Winifred	24	f	"	" " 727	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
26	"	Douglas	21	f	"	"	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
27	Lederer	Beate M.	69	f	m.	U.S. Dec. Consul England	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
28	Lederer	Elsa	33	f	m.	P.P. 914 Embassy London Eng. Surrendered	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
29	"	Renee	11	f	"	"	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
30	Smith	Abigail	30	f	s	March 3/88 Detroit Mich C. & R. # On Idm.	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
31	Jackson	Leslie	11	m	s	with mother # 18	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle
		W. Alexander				Inspector	husb. Burt 186 Woodland one New Rochelle

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3121

157

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.
ON
LIFE

NAME IN FULL

A(1).

View

View

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Hand. Joseph. J. Kapa Cal.
331 B.S.

7701

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

158

U. S. S.

Harrisburg

sailing from

Liverpool, Eng

, June 17, 1912

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y., June 16, 1912

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Johnson	Frances	19	U.S. Idem Cert. # 672		Husband: David
Seley	Mary	21	U.S. Idem Cert. # 728		74 West 100 St, Williamsport, Pa.
Simpson	Alwyn Kate	19	U.S. Idem Cert. # 657		Husband: George Fisher
Chapman	Esther Harris	20	U.S. Idem Cert. # 715		Elford Kansas
Gerard	Elizabeth Ann	26	U.S. Idem Cert. # 603		Husband: Robert Thomas
Thornton	Ruth W	20	U.S. Idem Cert. # 705		Box 725 Kingville Texas
Boniga	Lily	21	U.S. Idem Cert. # 709		Husband: Arthur
Hickman	Elsie W	19	U.S. Idem Cert. # 921		Husband: Benjamin Franklin
Simmons	Kathleen	24	U.S. Idem Cert. # 387		88 Vandell St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Lewis	Muriel	20	U.S. Idem Cert. # 617		Husband: Clark Spencer
Robt	Mary Anne	24	U.S. Idem Cert. # 685		108 Birch St, New York, N.Y.
Kenfield	Beatrice	24	" " " # 713		Husband: Stephen
Saffran	Grace Cooper	18	U.S. Idem Cert. # 607		706 Lincoln St, Bay City, Mich
Lee	Mary	32	U.S. Idem Cert. # 729		Husband: Victor W.
Ripley	Ellen Rose	20	U.S. Idem Cert. # 484		1241 St. Julian St, Portland, Ore
Ashturn	Bertha M	19	U.S. Idem Cert. # 700		Husband: Fred
George	Robert M	28	U.S. Idem Cert. # 649		531 4th St, Washington D.C.
Martin	Florence	21	U.S. Idem Cert. # 478		Husband: Joseph H.
Miller	Kona	18	U.S. Idem Cert. # 673		313 W 47th St, N.Y. City
Jorgensen	Mary Ann	24	" " " # 499		Husband: George
Murray	Cora Beatrice	25	" " " # 499		562 E 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	W. McFarland		Inspector		Husband: Louis

disch. to work

disch. to work

disch. to work

U.S. Passport # 495 Surrendered
(Married 15 Sept 1918)
U.S. Passport # 1007 Surrendered
(Married Dec 3, 1911)

Husband: David
74 West 100 St, Williamsport, Pa.
Husband: George Fisher
Elford Kansas
Husband: Robert Thomas
Box 725 Kingville Texas
Husband: Arthur
Husband: Benjamin Franklin
88 Vandell St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Husband: Clark Spencer
108 Birch St, New York, N.Y.
Husband: Stephen
706 Lincoln St, Bay City, Mich
Husband: Victor W.
1241 St. Julian St, Portland, Ore
Husband: Fred
531 4th St, Washington D.C.
Husband: Joseph H.
313 W 47th St, N.Y. City
Husband: George
562 E 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Husband: Louis
Husband: Harold Edwards
107 Anderson St, Jacksonville, Fla
Husband: Olan Lee
Hampden, Iowa
Husband: Edwin W.
466 E Clay St, Portland, Ore
Husband: Robert Austin
Smithville, Missouri
Husband: Ernest S. G.
125 Campbell St, St. Louis, Mo
Husband: William
18 Pleasant St, Provincetown, Mass
Husband: J. J. Brown
201 Nassau St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Husband: New George
Husband: Lewis
Husband: Thomas P.
165 Christopher St, N.Y. City

W. McFarland, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/s "FREDERIK VII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1919

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner, either in person or by a duly authorized agent, and the certificate of any of the above mentioned shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized agent, and the certificate shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Deluvian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Polish.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

ALL

2

HEAD-TAX STATUS.

(This column for use of Government officials only.)

Lau

Pay

Wit

Jur

Pa

Ort

Ch

Lut

Ka

Di

Ch

LSa

UNDER 16

Va

HE

OL

F

Ra

J

ELCOM

B

C

K

Be

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 15th, 1919.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.					
	Laub	Frederik Vilh.H.	31	m s	Lieutenant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. A. Laub, Classenagade 34, Cophgn. N.Y. New York
	Pay	Olaf	48	m s	merchant	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. N. Pay, Copenhagen
✓	Witte	Bror Otto Henfrid	41	m m	Dr.phil.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmöhus län	Prinsesse Maries Alle 13, Ore. Portland
✓	Jürgensen	Helge	22	m s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Søllerød	brother, K.V.H. Witte, Hemleg. 7, Stockholm N.Y. New York
✓	Pagh	Poul	47	m m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Dethlef Jürgensen Søllerød China Shanghai
✓	Ortiz	Leopoldo	30	m	Mexican Minister	yes	spanish	yes	Mexico	mexican	Germany	Berlin	wife, Henriette Pagh, Frederiksberggade 5, Cophgn. N.Y. New York
✓	Christensen	Axel Viggo	23	m	Insurer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mexican charge d'Affair, Berlin Mexico
✓	Lund	Elisa	34	f s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Skanderborg	mother, Mrs. H.K. Christensen Aagade 102, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
✓	Karlby	Georg	38	m m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejlby St.	mother, Mrs. Lund, Villa "Haven", Skanderborg Australia Melbourne
✓	Ditlevsen	Florence	58	f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, A.P. Karlooy, Villa "Nordlund", Kileskov, N.Y. New York
✓	Chauveau	Martha Elisabeth	48	f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Taarbak	daughter, Mrs. Ingberg Rothenburg, Jacobys Alle 14, Cophgn. Arg. Cordoba
✓	Saltoft	Louis Johannes	30	m m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	daughter, Yvonne Saltoft, Voderffavej 41, Copenhagen N.Y. Buffalo
✓	"	Yvonne	23	f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	) mother, Helene Petersen, " " "
✓	"	Børge	2	m s	child	no	minor english	no	"	"	"	"	) Jernersgade 46, " " "
✓	Valentin	Leon	34	m m	Engineer	yes	french	yes	Belgium	Belgian	England	London	) friends, Belgian Legation, In transit to IN TRANS
✓	"	Laure	40	f m	house-wife	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	"	) London, China
✓	Hoffner	Herman	53	m m	Merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	) Sloane Gardens 59, " " "
✓	Olsen	Knud	26	m s	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	) Friend, P. Carl Petersen, St. Kongensgade 132, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
✓	Friis	Carl Frederik H.	51	m m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	) father, Jørgen Olsen, Ol.Kongesvej 113, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
✓	Rasmussen	Einer	20	m s	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	) wife, Mrs. Friis, Hunderupvej 57, Odense, " " "
✓	Jenssen	Hjalte	50	m m	Captain Govern.	yes	danish	yes	Iceland	"	Iceland	Reykjavik	) father, Peter Rasmussen, St. Kongensgade 14, Copenhagen " " "
✓	Slengerik	Carl	60	m m	official	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	) wife, Mrs. S. Jenson, Breidalspark Stig 6, Reykjavik Ore. Portland
✓	Raaberg	Niels	41	m m	dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	) wife, M. Slengerik, Strandvej 39, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
✓	Fystedt	Oscar Clemens	36	m m	Director	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	) wife, Asa Rasmussen, 1200 Rothesvej 30, Charlottenlund Wisc. Hartford
✓	Edstrand	Knud Ragnar	30	m s	Merchant	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Hallsta-hannar	) brother, Mr. G. Fystedt, Birger Jarls gate 32, Stockholm D.C. Washington
✓	Barr	Hjalmar Axel	43	m m	Engineer	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	) father, Hans Edstrand, Østergatan 1, Malmö, N.Y. New York
✓	Carlson	Emil Johan	48	m m	Merchant	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	) wife, Mrs. Hilda Barr, Hallsta-hannar, Sweden Conn. Waterbury
✓	"	Hilda Sophia I.	52	f m	house-wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	) father, W. Carlsson, 111 Hornegatan 66 A. N.Y. New York
✓	Kjarsgaard	Bertha Marie J.	33	f s	work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aalborg	) Stockholm " " "
✓	Berner-Nielsen	Fr. Joh. Edvard	39	m m	Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	) father, A.S. Kjarsgaard, Millepladsen 15 a, Aalborg " " "
✓													) wife, Ella Berner-Nielsen, Frydenialevvej 33, Copenhagen Ore. Portland.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States for a limited period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y. self	yes	yes	Several times as a sailor,	Friend, Chas. B. Alexander, 4 West, 58th. str., N.Y.	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	try fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y. self	yes	yes	Febr. N.Y. March 1919.	Friends, Pacific International Co., Portland, Ore.	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	no	Norway	Christiania
3	N.Y. self	yes	no		Hotel Mc. Alpin, New York.	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" browngray	no	Sweden	Animokog
4	N.Y. self	yes	no		friends, Ladenburg Thalmann & N.Y. Co.	In transit to China	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" " brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	N.Y. self	yes	yes	July 1916, Dec. 10/Febr. 17, N.Y.	friend, Holger Wagner, H.J. Wagner Co., Flat Iron Bldg. New York	abt. 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" fair blue	no	"	Fredericia
6	N.Y. self	yes	yes	Diplomat.	In transit to Mexico, Mexico,	In transit to Mexico, Mexico,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" dark brown	no	Mexico	Monera.
7	N.Y. self	yes	no		Business-friends, Mr. Wemble, 15 William str. N.Y.	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10-1/2	dark gray	no	Denmark	Troldhede
8	N.Y. self	yes	no		Friend, Anton Christensen, Maffra, Victoria, Melbourne, Australia,	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" fair gray	no	"	Skanderborg
9	N.Y. self	yes	no		Friends, Pacific Trading Co. 90 West Str. New York, N.Y.	abt. 2 yes months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " brown	no	"	Tilst
10	N.Y. self	yes	no		Son, Henry Ditlevsen, Cordoba, Argentine	In transit to Argentine	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" gray "	no	V. I.	St. Croix
11	N.Y. self	yes	yes	May/June 1890, N.Y. May 1911, N.Y.	Son, Roger Chauveau, c/o L.M. Erickson, Buffalo, N.Y.	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" dark "	no	Denmark	Frederiksborg
12	N.Y. self	yes	no		) brother-in-law, Roger Chauveau,	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	" fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen
13	"	yes	no	Feb./Oct. 1914	Springfield, Mass., 545, Crescent ave,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" brown "	no	"	Copenhagen
14	"	yes	no		) Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		" fair "	no	"	Copenhagen
15	N.Y. self	yes	no		) in transit to,	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9-1/2	black brown	no	Belgium	Mons
16	N.Y. self	yes	no		) Tientsin near Tientsin, China	China	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" brown "	no	"	Schaerbeck, Prieseel
17	N.Y. self	yes	yes	diff. times on business, 1917	In transit to Guatemala, San Salvador, home, Park Row Building, New York	In transit to San Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" gray blue	no	Denmark	Centofte
18	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1917	N.Y. Business-friends, Clif & Goodrich, N.Y.	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" dark blue fair gray	no	"	Hørby
19	N.Y. self	yes	no		The National City Bank, New York	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen
20	N.Y. self	yes	yes	Feb/May 1919, N.Y.	friend, Fred. Larsen, Portland, Ore.	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10-1/2	" " "	no	Iceland	Fossi
21	N.Y. self	yes	no		Danish Consulate, New York	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" XXXXX blue	no	Denmark	Tandrup
22	N.Y. self	yes	no		Business-friends, Knudsen, Water Car Co., Hartford, Wisc.	abt. 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" fair "	no	"	Vardborg
23	N.Y. self	yes	no		Swedish Consulate, Washington, D.C.	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " gray blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
24	N.Y. self	yes	no		" New York	abt. One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	" " brown	no	"	Malmoe
25	N.Y. self	yes	no		" Waterbury, Conn.	abt. One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " blue	Scar, - left hand's ring- & middle-finger Tattoo, -Anchor- left lower arm	"	Ø. Tonstad
26	N.Y. self	yes	no		) home, 1186, Madison ave, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" brownblue		"	Stockholm
27	N.Y. self	yes	no		) New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " "	no	"	Skede
28	N.Y. self	yes	no		brother, Robert Kjaersgaard, New York Overseas Co., Inc. 17 Battery pl. New York,	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" light fair brown	no	Denmark	Aalborg
29	N.Y. father	yes	no		friend, Fr. Larsen, c/o International Pacific Co., Ore.	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" dark "	no	"	Kornerup
30	N.Y. self	yes	no		Portland.														

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomsen, Master, of the S/s "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. E

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Headstar status* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (b). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or D - divorced.

Column 7 (*Collection description*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the collection, made, or possession of such as a burial site, for example; civil cemetery, stationary cemetery, mobile cemetery, antique cemetery, house, distillery, steel mill, potter, iron mill, wood turnery, and not finally, car, boat, pulley, horse, harness, or other inanimate descriptions.

shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Students and companions should make this distinction on the manliness, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the pastor and registry clerks during the personal examination of men arriving.

Column 8. *What to read and not to read*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what I request [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or direct translation is able to read should be stated. It also is unable to read and claims

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race) - people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Note: Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, i.e. which immigrant subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by responsible consistory clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, Italy by itself does not mean Italian. An individual German, or French citizen, by the head of race or people could also be recorded as such. An individual German, or French citizen by the head of country would appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this regard but, the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term *colleen* refers to the Colleen people and Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies—other than other Europeans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN
 'Spanish American' refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent
 AMERICAN-BOYCK

¹ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race is designated under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEALING SOUTH

The people who have entered the United States from the south of the border, the River People, a combination of Hispanics and Anglos from the Mexican States of Baja, Basse, the Mexican and Mexican Companies, Apulita, Bagatillo, and others, and the San Antonio and their descendants have been a part of the Hispanic community.

Column 11 (*Chief permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Those citizens of a foreign country shall be considered as citizens of the country of their permanent residence. Those citizens of a foreign country who are citizens of more than one country shall be considered as citizens of the country of their permanent residence. Those citizens of a foreign country who are citizens of more than one country shall be considered as citizens of the country of their permanent residence. Those citizens of a foreign country who are citizens of more than one country shall be considered as citizens of the country of their permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, only be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Alien's complete address of record as of date of report of arrival, alien case.* The address should be recorded in full, including street, house or apartment number, city, county, and address.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 *Place of birth*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year, half or more permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the nearest port of call.

c) **Country** (if both foreign and domestic destination) – The answer should be either Yes – ticket is for a foreign destination or No – ticket is for a domestic destination.

Column 16. *By what means passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a coach, hotel, railway, father, brother, or other relative, hotel, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Rate of passage.*—*Rate of passage should have no blank.*—The answer should give in each case a numerical amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18, *Year of birth*—United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States between, and if so, the year or period of years, and place of birth (in United States).

Column 19 (If *letter goes to* *you* *relative or friend* and if so, what *relative or friend*). The answer here I show whether going to join a *relative or friend* and if so, what *relative or friend*, with name and address listed.

Column 2014-13. These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others, on this sheet are subject to revision by inspection of other in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/s "Frederik VIII"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
 THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

161

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a magistrate, the notary public, or a justice of the peace, or a similar official, and the same shall be filed in the manifest of the vessel, and the same shall be filed in the manifest of the vessel, and the same shall be filed in the manifest of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black,	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian, Russian,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian, Norwegian,
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Dane, and Swede,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Scotch,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Servian,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovak,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Slovenian,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Spanish American,
English,	Montenegrin,	Syrian,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Turkish,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh,
French,	Polish,	West Indian, other than
German,	Portuguese,	Cuban,

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik V" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 11th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Simonsen	Carl Ose	21	m	Clerk	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Carl E. Simonsen, Rosenborgs Hovedvej 21, Copenhagen	Arg., Buenos Aires
2	✓	Toft	Niels Møller	28	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	"	"	"	Skodaborg	father, Peter L. Toft, Aalborg	Wash., Seattle
3	✓	Mohr	Gustav	28	m	wd. Director	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother-in-law, Knud Frandsen, Torups Allé 3, Copenhagen	N.Y., New York
4	✓	Bauer	Anna Margit	20	f	domestic	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	father, Chr. Bauer, Rudstedsvej	N.Y., New York
5	✓	Søren	Lvner	23	m	manager	yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	father, N. Søren, Moss	E. India, Malacca
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

191

162

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time after arrival in the United States. <small>(When did he arrive?)</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Even in cases of children, or infants, who are under legal disability, they must be able to make up their minds as to whether they will accept citizenship or support by church? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, reward, or agreement, made by another person, to assist him in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. self	yes	no	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentine	In transit to	Argentine	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light fair blue	no	DENMARK	Copenhagen	
2	N.Y. self	yes	no	wife, Mrs. Margherita Rott, 907 - 38 ave E., Seattle, Wash.	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" " gray	no	"	Kureby	
3	N.Y. self	yes	no	Messrs. Marks & Co., 193/95 West str., New York,	abt. three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " blue	no	"	Copenhagen	
4	N.Y. self	yes	no	uncle, Made Henningsen, Vice Consul, Danish Consulate N.Y.	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " blue	no	"	Rudkøbing	
5	yes self	1914/ 100 yes	1 16 Cal.	in transit to E. Indian.	in transit to	E. Indian.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" blonde blue	none	NORWAY	Tromsø	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hans Kramer-Petersen**, Surgeon of the S/S **Frederik VIII**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE DANISH GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Notes: If the surgeon is not a duly qualified physician, he must be examined by a physician at the port of arrival. If the surgeon is not a duly qualified physician, he must be examined by a physician at the port of arrival. If the surgeon is not a duly qualified physician, he must be examined by a physician at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Rumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Paetie Flander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from Christiania

18th. June 1919

, 191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
AD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.				
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	own.
is column use of government only.)																
✓	Aslund	Anna	36	f	maid	Swedish		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Broder, 4, Stockholm	New York			
✓	Cronstedt	Arne	3-11-17	m	Aviator	Swedish		"	"	"	"	Broder, 4, Stockholm	Philadelph			
✓	"	"	12	f	Wife	Swedish		"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓	Engstrom	"	43	m	engineer	Swedish		"	"	"	Landsbyd	"	"			
✓	"	Marie	41	f	Wife	Swedish		"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Regech	"	"	m	director	Swedish		"	"	"	"	Broder, 4, Stockholm	New York			
✓	Paul	"	31	m	director	Swedish		"	"	"	Philadelph	Broder, 4, Stockholm	Philadelph			
✓	Prestmann	"	41	m	director	Swedish		"	"	"	Philadelph	Broder, 4, Stockholm	Philadelph			
✓	"	"	34	f	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓	Basche	"	30	m	director	Swedish		"	"	"	Philadelph	Broder, 4, Stockholm	New York			
✓	Westberg	"	32	m	director	Swedish		"	"	"	Philadelph	Broder, 4, Stockholm	New York			
✓	Varenius	Volke Hjort	17	m	student	Swedish		"	"	"	"	Broder, 4, Stockholm	New York			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

191

154

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 4 is as follows: Whether respondent believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes that is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a affiliated with any organization, center or group and teachingly believe in cooperation to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the SS. Frederik VII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Honorable title.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The page is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5. *Married.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron worker, miner, joiner, engraver, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correctly record the same, if necessary, in the column.

Column 7. *Country of birth.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what has been said, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the country or district the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly filled by master, first and second officers, clerks, and manifest clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, but Irish, German, or Hebrew, respectively. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

IRISH

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either of the above or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the bay of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the bay of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian—South." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Those persons should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the manifests.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative in United States.*—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Place of destination.*—The answer in this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who has been in the United States for one year shall show the intended future permanent residence. The answer should be the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether alien is a member of a family.*—The answer should be either Yes, or No, or No answer.

Column 15. *Whether alien is a member of a family.*—The entry should show definitely by whom the alien is supported, i. e., by himself, by family, by other, or other relative, in each case showing the name of the person.

Column 16. *Whether alien is a member of a family.*—The answer should be either Yes, or No, or No answer.

Column 17. *Whether alien is a member of a family.*—The answer should be either Yes, or No, or No answer.

Column 18. *Whether alien is a member of a family.*—The answer should be either Yes, or No, or No answer.

Column 19. *Whether alien is a member of a family.*—The answer should be either Yes, or No, or No answer.

Column 20. *Whether alien is a member of a family.*—The answer should be either Yes, or No, or No answer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the SS "Friedrich VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hans Kramer-Petersen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required on the voyage shall be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York.

191

166

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, either at home and teaching disbelieve in or oppose to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

167

11-4712

S. S. Frederik Vlll

sailing from Copenhagen, June 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

, 1919

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hurley	George	34	m	m	Providence R.J. Novbr. 9th 1884.	Special Passport No. 245.	(
2	"	Marie Rose	31	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 20' 1887.	Washington D.C. Novbr. 2nd. 1917.	(Home: 42 East Manning str.
3	"	George Jr.	5/12	m	s			(Providence R.J.
4	Lubell	Rae E.	40	f	m	New York, N.Y. Septbr. 20' 1879	Passp. No. 60778 Jan. 31th 1919.	Home: 151 - 7th Ave, New York.
5	Duncan	Paul H.	25	m	m	Baltimore Md. March 11th 1894.	" " 157 D. Febr. 23rd. 1918.	Washington. D. C.
6	"	Elsie	27	f	m		" " 819 Copenhagen June 2nd. 1919.	" "
7	Hagan	Charles P.	21	m	s	Owensboro Ky. March 22nd. 1898.	Special Passp. No. 33 Aug. 2nd. 1918.	home: Owensboro. Ky
8	Fye	Warrend	26	m	s	Tyrone, Pa. March 30' 1893.	" " 432 Novbr. 29th 1918.	" Boulder, Colo.
9	Gorman	Richard	20	m	s	Lynchburg, Va. Jan 10' 1899.	Passp. No. 821 Copenhagen June 3rd. 1919.	" Lynchburg, Va.
10	Barkley	William B.	45	m	m	Rutherford N.J. Octbr. 25' 1873.	" " 61017, Febr. 1st. 1919.	" Newton Centre. Mass.
11	Lihme	C. Bai	55	m	m		" " 76064, April 18th 1919.	" Lake Shore Drive, 1300 Chicago, Ill.
12	Gamer	Magdalene	53	f	wd.			(friend: Mrs. Hafner,
13	"	Helena	18	f	s	Chicago Ill. Decbr. 24' 1900.	(Passp. 824 Copenhagen June 5th 1919.	(10817, Longwood Bldg. Chicago. Ill
14	"	Carl	19	m	s	" " Novbr. 15th 1899.	" 825 " " " "	" " " " "
15	Wulp	William J.	49	m	s	Passp. No. 75504 April 15th 1919.	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City Octbr. 21st 1891.	Home: 104 Pearl str. New York. Pa.
16	Rossell	Axel	52	m	m		Passp. No. 59612 June 27' 1919.	" Hamilton Court, Philadelphia
17	Prince	John H.	31	m	m	Polk Co. N. C. Octbr. 9th 1887.	Special Passp. No. 339, Novbr. 15th 1918.	" Landrum, S. C.
18	"	Agnes A.	31	f	m	St. Paul, Minn. Jan. 8th 1888.	" " " 340, " " " "	" " " " "
19	Larkin	Luba May	41	f	s	Aldie Va. July 19th. 1877.		" 1223 Vermont Ave, Washington D. C.
20	Marsuse	Bernhard	37	m	m	Passp. No. 49277 Novbr. 29th 1918.	Supreme Court of New York Febr. 13th 1918.	" 17 Battery pl. New York.
21	Meyer	Howard H	39	m	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 10' 1880.	Passp. No. 74159 April 7th. 1919.	" 104- W, 84 str. New York.
22	Wolff	Kurt	46	m	m		" " 57704 Jan. 17th. 1919.	" 25 Bower str. New York.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

Number **6**

11-4712

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania, June 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Blomqvist	Sigrid E.	30 f s		Passp. No. 1421 dat. June 6th 1919.	Home: 773 a Madison str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Leerburger	George	51 m m	New York City May 9th 1862.	" " 68720 March 10' 1919.	320 Central Park West, New York.
3	Knudsen	Oscar	38 m m		" " 21203 dat. 107 June 1918.	116 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Swenson	Laurits	54 m s		issued at Washington, D.C. Passp. No. 78398 dat 30' April 1919.	1720 - 3rd. Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.
5	Dannehower	Gilbert	27 m s	Morristown Pa. Jan. 18th 1892.	Passp. No. 74157 April 7th. 1919.	Home: 38 W 59' str, New York, N.Y.
6	Ryall	Bryant Raymond	35 m m		" 16054 May 6th 1918.	Home 345 Madison Ave New York, NY.
7	Larsen	J. Fred.	45 m m	Passp. 70021, March 17th 1919.	Circuit Court Cook Co, Ill. May 18th 1906.	Portland Oregon.
8	Siegel	Harald L.	39 m m	Salt Lake City, Utah. Octbr. 19th 1879.	Passp. No. 52004, Decbr. 14th. 1918.	579 Broadway, New York.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1919
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Frederik VIII Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 15th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	DIPLOMAT	Frsling	Alfrida Theodora	22	f	domestic	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aunt, Mrs. Frida Jensen, Sofievej 7, Hellerup	R. J. Providence	
2	✓	Nielsen	Paul Ove	23	m	Cand. phil.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. C. Nielsen, Bergensgade 3, Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago	
3	✓	Thiele	Svend Aage	20	m	Cand. phil.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. A. Thiele, Strandvej 61, Copenhagen	R. J. Providence	
4	NOT SHIPPED	Anna Margrethe		26	f		yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Chr. Bauer, Rudeballevej 1, Rudeballe	N.Y. New York	
5	✓	Heimann	Abraham	25	m	Director	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Manufacturer Chr. Caspersen, Ryesgade 1, Aarhus	Pa. Mc.Keesport	
6	TRANSIT	"	Ruth	27	f	house-wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Madame Jugand, Bois-Colombes b/ Paris	N.Y. New York	
7	✓	Boulanger	André Aimé F.	44	m	Chemist-Tech.	yes	french	yes	France	french	France	b/ Paris	28, Avenue Robert, Bois Colombes b/Paris,	" "	
8	✓	"	Johanne Elisabeth	37	f	house-wife	yes	french	yes	"	scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	brother-in-law, Chr. Jansen, Hævevej 17, Nakskov,	Port Richmond, N.Y. Staten Island	
9	✓	Klingenberg	Emil	54	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	Sorup	mother, Camilla Ottesen, Ahlefeldtsvej 31, Copenhagen	" New York	
10	✓	Gudbrandsson	Frida	34	f	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Anna Riis, Gl. Kongevej 49, Copenhagen	" Brooklyn	
11	✓	Riis	Asger F. J.	20	m	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, H. J. Christensen, Søllested,	Wisc. Racine	
12	✓	Bruun Christensen	Anna Andrea K.	26	f	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Søllested	FATHER, T. G. Jungersen, Kronprinsensvej 15, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York	
13	TRANSIT	Jungersen	Thøger Grønberg	22	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Son, Junias Hansen, Skindergade 28, Copenhagen	Mich. Battle Creek	
14	TRANSIT	"	Mimi	25	f	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	husband, Merchant Chr. Hjorth, Nakskov	Wisc. Racine	
15	✓	Hansen	Carl Christian	70	m	Private	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Axel Friis, Kvintus Alle 5, Copenhagen	Ohio Lakewood	
16	✓	"	Junia Caroline	67	f	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Marie Nicolaisen, Charlottenlund	Ejvindesvej 29, Charlottenlund	Casper
17	✓	Hjorth	Ane Caroline	51	f	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	Cousin, Jac. Trojel, Favnegaade 31, Copenhagen	Calif. Birkeley	
18	✓	Friis	Asta K.T.	16	f	work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. J. Munk, Rosenørns Alle 3, Copenhagen	Russia Wladivostock	
19	✓	Nicolaisen	Fr. August	52	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Charlottenlund	father, Lars Jensen, Højme per Holmstrup	Calif. Fresno	
20	✓	Nordby	Gustav	39	m	Tenant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	V. I.	St. Croix	mother, Mrs. L. Poulsen, Vestervoldgade 2, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York	
21	✓	"	Anna Regina	41	f	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jens Chr. Eskildsen, Vesterbrogade 69, Copenhagen	" "	
22	UNDER 16	"	Rudolph	7	m	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother, Cathrine Ketner, Falkoneralle 14, II tv. Copenhagen	" Brooklyn	
23	UNDER 16	"	Niels Jeppe	5	m	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	father, L. Carstensen, Søndre Ørlev, Falster	Mich. Detroit	
24	✓	Trojel	Albertine Jac.	65	f	teacher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, L. Carstensen, Søndre Ørlev, Falster	Mich. Detroit	
25	TRANSIT	Munk	Mogens	23	m	Assistant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	mother, Mrs. J. Munk, Rosenørns Alle 3, Copenhagen	Russia Wladivostock	
26	✓	Jensen	Anna Hansine	27	f	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Dammestrup	father, Lars Jensen, Højme per Holmstrup	Calif. Fresno	
27	✓	Paulsen	Kaj Aage	19	m	smith	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. L. Poulsen, Vestervoldgade 2, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York	
28	✓	Eskildsen	Per Højland	18	m	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jens Chr. Eskildsen, Vesterbrogade 69, Copenhagen	" "	
29	✓	Ketner	Emmy Cathrine C.	27	f	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	mother, Cathrine Ketner, Falkoneralle 14, II tv. Copenhagen	" Brooklyn	
30	✓	Carstensen	Holger Johs.	27	m	Construc-tor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father, L. Carstensen, Søndre Ørlev, Falster	Mich. Detroit	

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

. 191

177

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	First in prison or blacklisted, or un- der criminal investigation, or im- mune, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or advocates the same, (See license for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to assist in any other person's business, or as employee, domestic servant, or laborer in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y. self		yes	no			Employer, Mrs. G. Hurley, 42 East Manning str., Providence, R. J.	Diplomat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heal- thy fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y. self		yes	no			Cousin, H. C. Nielsen, 3704 Bosworth ave, Chicago, Ill.	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	no	"	Odense
3	N.Y. self		yes	no			business-friends, Stewens & Co. Providence, R. J.	three months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" " gray	no	"	Frederiksberg
4	N.Y. self		yes	no			uncle, Made Henningsen, Vice Consul, Danish Consulate, N.Y.	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " blue	no	"	Rudkøbing
5	N.Y. self		yes	yes		born in McKeesport, Pa.	Friend, Ruben Moritz, 1101 - 5th. ave, McKeesport, Pa.	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" black brown	no	U.S.A.	McKeesport, Pa.
6	N.Y. self		yes	yes		On a voyage	49 Rose street. N.Y.	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark " brown	no	Sweden	Halmstad
7	N.Y. self		yes	yes		March/Nov. 1916, diff. pl.	sister, Mrs. Jackson, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown, Ring- & Little- mixed finger-left with hand-somewhat gray crooked,	no	Denmark	Riis Skov b/ Aarhus
8	N.Y. self		yes	no			husband, John Gudbrandsson, c/o Bennett, Hvogler & Co., Broadway 18, New York	One year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" fair blue	no	Denmark	Næbbet
9	N.Y. self		yes	no			Cousin, John Rile, Ave M. 2211 Brooklyn, N.Y.	One year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	no	"	Copenhagen
10	N.Y. self		yes	no			Cousin, Mr. Carl Hjorth, 2168 Clarence ave, Racine, Wisc.	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " "	no	"	Gloslunde
11	N.Y. self		yes	no			Business-friend, Ove C. Ege, 18 Broadway, New York,	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9-1/2	darkgray fair blue	no	"	Sandager
12	N.Y. self		yes	no			Son, Henry Hansen, 520, Lake ave, Battle Creek, Mich.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" browngray	no	"	Roskilde
13	N.Y. self		yes	no			Son, Carl Hjorth, 2168 Clarence ave, Racine, Wisc.	abt. one year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" mixed with gray blue	no	"	Copenhagen
14	N.Y. self		yes	no			Aunt, Mrs. William Brandt, 1378, Hall ave, Lakewood, O.	One year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" fair blue	no	Denmark	Øster Skovby
15	N.Y. self		yes	no			brother, The Nicolaysen Lum- ber Co., Casper, Wyo.	Six months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " "	no	"	Copenhagen
16	N.Y. self		yes	no			home,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" dark "	no	"	Nørre Bork
17	N.Y. husband		yes	no			Christiansted,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" gray brown	no	"	Helgenæs
18	N.Y. father		yes	no			St. Croix,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" dark "	no	V. I.	Helgenæs
19	N.Y. father		yes	no			Brother, Jac. Trojel, Grove str., 2820, Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" white "	no	"	St. Croix
20	N.Y. self		yes	no			in transit to, Wladivostock, Russia	One year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	no	Denmark	Løgstør
21	N.Y. self		yes	no			friend, Poul Chr. Pedersen, R.K. Box 161, Fresno, Calif.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" fair gray 4th. and 5th. finger stiff- left-hand-by accident,	no	"	Copenhagen
22	N.Y. self		yes	no			Cousin, Arnold Hansen, Y.M. C.A., 23rd. st., New York	One year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " brown	no	"	Højme
23	N.Y. self		yes	no			friend, Anker Gravesen, 1047 East, 14 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	abt. 1/2 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	" " blue	no	"	Copenhagen
24	N.Y. self		yes	no			Uncle, Louis U. Ketner, 128 Bergen str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " "	no	"	Frederiksberg
25	N.Y. brother		yes	no			Friend, Niels Sørensen, Mich. 883-1/2 - 18 str., Detroit,	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5-1/2	brown " "	no	"	Frederiksberg
26	N.Y. self		yes	no				for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" fair " "	no	"	Mejlby

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1919
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, June 15th, 1919.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 191

172

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever by alien who had been deported for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by clergy? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or the assassination of the President of the United States or all forms of law etc. (Specimen for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of war, offer, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y. self	1894	yes	brother, Axel A. Olsen, 6698 Amboy Road, Richmond Valley Staten Island, N. Y.	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	thy	fair blue	no	Denmark	Ebeltoft
2	N.Y. self	1905	yes	N.Y. & Pa. Detroit, Mich.	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	no	"	Nørreskø
3	N.Y. self	1892	yes	Albert Lea, Friends, Anthony & Co. Minn.	abt. 2 months	has no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	no	"	Borre, Meen
4	N.Y. self	1895/99	yes	N.Y. & Pa. brother, John Hultqvist, Broadway 2270, New York	abt. one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7-1/2	"	gray blue	no	Sweden	Kalmar
5	N.Y. self	1907	yes	Buffalo, on business, 3 months, N.Y. Hotel:	abt. one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	dark blue	no	"	Stockholm
6	N.Y. Son	1900	yes	Son-in-law, Oscar Knutson, 10145 Paoria ave Chicago, Ill.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	gray blue	no	"	Torup
7	N.Y. self	18	yes	New York	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	dark	no	"	Kristianopol
8	N.Y. self	1884	yes	Braddock, Parents, Mr. Fr. Dahlgren, 227 -3rd. str., Braddock, Pa.	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Braddock, Pa.
9	N.Y. self	1887	yes	U.S. Sister, Anna Lundqvist, 130 E. 14th. str. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	blue gray	no	"	Chisago City Minn.
10	N.Y. self	1910	yes	Providence, Friend Mr. G. Fredrikson, 501 - 3rd. ave, New York	abt. one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	dark brown	no	Sweden	Kalmar
11	yes self	yes	no	Son, Wilhelm Lundberg, 86, Prentiss str., East Watertown, Mass.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	blue gray	no	"	Helsingborg
12	yes	yes	no		"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	no	"	Janstarp
13	yes self	yes	no	Y. M. C. A. 23' str. New York	Two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	fair brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	N.Y. self	yes	no	Y. M. C. A. 23' str. New York	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10-1/2	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
15	N.Y. self	yes	no	Hotel No. Alpin, New York.	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	thy	blue	no	"	Stenderup

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the 8/s "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1919
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
List
2
HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)
TRANSIT
TRANSIT
TRANSIT
UNDER Y
TRANSIT
TRANSIT

3

11281

S. S. "Frederik VIII."

Passengers sailing from C o p e n h a g e n

June 15th, 1919.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	y or town.
NOT SHIPPED	Fallesen	24	m	Assistant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, J. N. Bruhn, Cancellinvej per Varmark	Canada	underup				
TRANSIT ✓	Jensen	Aage Chr.	25	✓	m	Constructor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Hanne Jensen, Landemærket 24, Copenhagen	N.B. Milton.	penhager		
TRANSIT ✓	Buchwald	Otto B.	32	✓	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Canada	"	Canada	Albt.	Fr. Jørgensen,	Alta. Standard	rring		
TRANSIT ✓	"	Anna K.	30	✓	f	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Dammestrup Brugsforening	"	estrup		
UNDER 16	"	Lois P. B.	4	✓	m	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	per Fangel	"	lta.		
TRANSIT ✓	Allerup	Edmund Mathias P.	28	✓	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mrs. Marie Allerup, 141, Gl. Kongevej, Copenhagen	Ont. Toronto				
TRANSIT ✓	Lorentzen	Caroline Mathilde	59	✓	f	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Chr. Lorentzen, Nygaardsvej 30, Copenhagen	"			

Imperfect Copy of Hayden

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or under bond for crime and treatment of the law for crime and treatment of the law for crime supported by oath? If no, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to assist in the reception, expressed or implied, in future in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	N.Y.	self	yes no		Canada,	In transit to							good	no	5	8	thy	fair blue	no	Denmark	Stenderup	
2	N.Y.	self	yes no		uncle: John Johnson, Box 95 Milltown, N.B. Canada	In transit to							good	no	5	10	thy	fairgray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	
3	N.Y.	self	yes yes	1908 Tyler, 1111 1/2 St. N.W.	home,	In transit to							good	no	6	"	"	blue	Scar on the middle-finger, right hand,	"	Hjerring	
4	"	"	"	") Standard, Alb.	in transit to							good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Dammstrup
5	"	"	"	") Canada,	in transit to							good	no			"	"	"	no	Canada	Alta.
6	N.Y.	self	yes yes	1914 Detroit 1917 Mich.	friend: Radcliffe, Wenscarth Ave, Toronto. Ont.	In transit to							good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Odense
7	N.Y.	self	yes no		brother, I.C.Lorentzen, 38, Herbert ave, Toronto, Ont.	In transit to							good	no	5	3	"	graygray	no	"	Esby, Helgenæs	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the 3/8, Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1919
at NY

Immigration Officer

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 19
at 11 17

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
List
2
HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from Christiana

16th. June 1919....., 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/s "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

194

Immigration Officer.

14 48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
The inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien must declare the language he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, no declaration the alien is able to read should be stated. If exemption should be given.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
(Column 9 - Nationality). - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the race, color, sex, age, date of birth, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and matriculation should be reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, in the same sense, does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Italy." In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917
at Copenhagen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

In transit.

S. S. Frederick VIII

Passengers sailing from ^{Christiana}

16th. June 1919 . . . , 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Lied	Olofine	42	✓ f m	house-wife	yes	Norwegian		Norwegian	Scandi.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Ole Milsen, Alvzen Bergen			
2	UNDER 16	"	Olav	10	✓ m s	child	yes	Norwegian		"	"	"	"	"	China Shanghai	"	"
Inspected by <i>Hayden</i>																	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Total passengers</p> <p>U. S. citizens</p> <p>Aliens</p> </div> <div> <p>* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.</p> <p>† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.</p> </div> </div>																	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of New York.

June 26, 1917

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period at- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or both, for crime or treatment of the kind reported by alien? If so, when, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	shipowner	no		(Husband: Olav Lied, Shanghai)	in transit				good		5 5	fair blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	no		"	in transit				good		"	"	none	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/s "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1919, at New York

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

19

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, June 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Jacobsen	Jacob Christian	49	m	m		Passport No. 71433, Washington, D.C., March 24th. 1919	home, Idaho Falls, Ida.
2	Johansen	Carl J. F.	49	m	m	East Irish City, June 7 - 1916 # 54, 8 by	Passport No. 79077, Washington, May 2nd. 1919	home, 37, Techenor pl., Montclair, N.J.
3	Nelthropp	Maud Edith	41	f	m		Passport No. 814, Copenhagen, May 27th. 1919	home, St. Thomas, V. I.
4	"	Astrid	7	f	s		District Court of Terr. of Hawaii, Honolulu, Septbr. 29th. 1917 # 316402	U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.
5	Jensen	Martin George	36	m	s		Passp. No. 75421 Copenhagen April 15th 1919	home, 54 W. 92nd. str., New York,
6	Lameiro	José	36	m	m	Yamaca, Portorico Novbr. 25th 1882.	45260 Copenhagen Novbr. 14th 1918	mother, Anna Duchscher, 416, Columbus ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
7	"	Jutta	33	f	m	Octbr. 31st. 1908, East out # 35471 Brooklyn, N.Y.	disc to mother Copenhagen June 13th 1919	husband, Kay Abel, 3704, Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Becker Laurich	Franz	10	m	s	High, Bay, N.Y. U. S. out # 245056 Copenhagen March 17th 1919	69650 Copenhagen March 17th 1919	
9	Abel	Eline	33	f	m			
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1919

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgenian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

act.

al. city S. t.
118 36 154

al. city S. t.
115 36 151

18 10
4 S. d.
3 v. 8 cl.
14 S. t.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

131

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the s/s "Frøderik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1917
at Copenhagen
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Need for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1917
at Copenhagen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

"Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from

Copenh. gen

June 15th

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1	✓	Olsson	Hanna	29	F M	housewife yes Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian U.S.A. Quincy, Mass		
2	✓	"	Hertha M.	4	F	Mrs Daught-er yes	yes	"	Sweden Oppmanna	Father Anders Persson,	Mass Quincy
3	✓	Rhode	Ingeborg	75	F Wd	Widow lady Mrs yes	yes	"	" " "	No. 17 Oppmanna, Arkelstorp, Sweden	" "
4	✓	Gullberg	Bertha N.	23	F S	Domest-ic yes	yes	"	" Bräkne-Hoby	Brother Johan Månsson, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
5	✓	Wijk	Lizy H.K.	9	F	Girl yes	yes	"	" Malmö	Hantverkaregatan, Karlshamn, Sweden	discharge
6	✓	"	Karl O.G.	8	M	Boy yes	yes	"	" Gärdslösa	Father Rasmus A. Gullberg, Engelholmsgatan 8 a, Malmö, Sweden	Mass Springfield
7	✓	Bengtsson	August	32	M Wd	Sailor yes	yes	"	" " "	Freind Mrs Maria Sälander	Mass Revere
8	✓	Olsson	Karl O.B.	9	M	Boy yes	yes	"	" Baskemölle	Gärdslösa, Öland, Sweden	" "
9	✓	Olsson	Nils Gunnar	17	M S	Farm-hand yes	yes	"	" Gärdslösa	Father Bengt Olsson, Baskemölle Simrishamn, Sweden.	Va. Portsmouth
10	✓	Olsson	Hulda O.K.	26	F S	Domest-ic yes	yes	"	" " "	Father O.P. Johansson, Sorby, Ölands Lindby, Sweden	Ill. Rockford
11	✓	Olsson	Johan A.	45	M M	Farmer yes	yes	"	" " "	Father O.P. Johansson, Sorby, Ölands Lindby, Sweden	Ill. Rockford
12	✓	"	Hanna Ch.	54	F M	Wife yes	yes	"	" Torsås	Father Olof Månsson,	Ver. Bristol.
13	✓	"	Anna L.	12	F	Daught-er yes	yes	"	" " "	Getnebo, Torsås,	" "
14	✓	Nilsson	Gunnar H.E.	24	M S	Laborer yes	yes	"	" " "	Sweden.	" "
15	✓	Wennerberg	Paul W.	18	M S	Laborer yes	yes	"	" Källa	Father Per Nilsson,	Mich. Stambough
16	✓	"	Janne Robert	16	M S	Youht yes	yes	"	" Karlshamn	Kvarnstad, Källaberg, Sweden	
17	✓	Farley	Augusta N.	41	M M	housewife yes English	yes	British	" " "	Grandmother Elin Wennerberg, Södra Fogdelyckegatan 70 b, Karlshamn, Sweden.	Cal. Sanger.
18	✓	Karlsson	Edda N.W.	17	F S	Domest-ic yes Swedish	yes	Swedish	" " "	Mother Mrs Hanna Nilsson,	" "
19	✓	Andersson	Karl H.	41	M M	laborer yes	yes	"	" " "	U.S. A. Chicago, Ill. Regeringsgatan 38, Karlshamn.	Ill. Chicago
20	✓	Rosendahl	Annie	24	f m	housewife yes Russian	yes	British	" " "	Father Karl Nilsson,	
21									Copenhagen Denmark	Kastlösa, Sweden.	Cal. San Francisco
										Wife Mrs Maria Andersson,	St. Louis Park
										Lilla Uppåkra, Uppåkra, Sweden	Minn.
										father in law: A. Rosendahl Tietgensgade 68 Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

183

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		If yes—									Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	husband	yes	Husband Martin Olsson, 92 Glencoe Place, Quincy, Mass.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fairblondblue	none	Sweden Oppmanna
2	father	no	Son Ferdinand Rhoda, 1407 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	fairblondblue	none	" "
3	son	yes	Brother Albin Gullberg, 62 Malden Stt., Springfield, Mass.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark greyblue	none	" Backaryd
4	brother	no	Mother Mrs William Ormsby, 225 Park ave., Revere, Mass.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fairdark blue	none	" V. Skräflinge
5	mother	no	Brother in law Edger Olson, R.F.D. 3, box 16, Portsmouth, Va.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	sounddark blue	none	" Enslöf
6	mother	no	Brother Oscar Olson, 1534 Charles St., Rockford, Ill.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	fairblondblue	none	" Halmstad
7	self	yes	Brother Oscar Olson, 1534 Charles St., Rockford, Ill.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	soundbrownbrown	none	" Baskemölla
8	self	yes	Brother Oscar Olson, 1534 Charles St., Rockford, Ill.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair blondblue	none	" Gärdlösa
9	self	yes	Charles St., Rockford, Ill.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	soundblondblue	none	" "
10	self	yes	Charles St., Rockford, Ill.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fairblondblue	none	" "
11	self	yes	Son Josef O. Olson, Bristol, Vermont	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	soundblondblue	none	" Torsås
12	self	yes	"	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	soundblondblue	none	" "
13	self	yes	"	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	fairblondblue	none	" "
14	self	yes	Uncle John E. Olson, Stambough, Mich.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	6	soundblondblue	none	" Föra
15	self	yes	Father John Wennberg, R.E. Box 256, Sanger, Cal.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	soundblondblue	none	" Karlshamn
16	self	yes	"	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	soundblondblue	none	" "
17	self	yes	Brother in law John Nilsson, Box 54, St. Louis Park, Minn.	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	soundbrownblue	none	" Karlshamn
18	self	yes	brother in law: P. Rosendahl, 6808 - So. Halsted St. Chicago	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	sounddarkbrown	none	" Kläckeberga
19	self	yes	"	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	6	soundblondblue	none	" Stockholm
20	NY. brother	no	"	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark blond grey	none	England London.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S.S. "Viktor VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **January**, 19 **1917**
at **Copenhagen**

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hans Kramer-Petersen**, Surgeon of the S/s "Frederik VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1914
at [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII"

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

JUNE 15th

, 1919

2. swimming & canoeing

Authors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1917
at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1917
at Copenhagen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

136

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	1899- Ill. 1908 Lostant	brother in law Ernst Murphy, Lostant, LaSalle Co, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair blue	no	U.S.A.	Lostant, Ill.
2	N.Y.	self	yes	1909- N.Y.	husband J. J. Moran, Ingolf, Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Randers
3	yes	self	yes	1914- N.Y.	sister Mrs. Peter Andersen, 416-99 str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	-	brownblue	no	Denmark	Fredericia
4	yes	self	yes	1919 N.Y.	brother Chr. Møller Christensen, 2614-W.41 str, Cleveland, O.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	-	fairblue	no	Denmark	Stauning
5	N.Y.	self	yes	1914- Ja. 1919 Minn.	friend O. P. Olsen, R 1 - Box 61, Hayward, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	fair blue	no	Denmark	Gurede.
6	yes	self	yes	1914- Ja. 1919 Minn.	uncle Niels Tonning, 1443-N.Avers Ave, Chicago, Ill.	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	-	fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	N.Y.	self	yes	1914- Ja. 1919 Minn.	friend Lars Jensen, Mayerville, Alta.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	fairblue	no	Denmark	St. Jørgensbojer
8	N.Y.	self	yes	1914- Ja. 1919 Minn.	father in law Henry Heide, River Edge, N.Y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	-	fairblue	no	Denmark	Søby, Mesinge
9	N.Y.	husband	yes	1873- 20 years to self 1891	friend Estor Eriksen, 3506 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	-	fairbrown	no	Denmark	Fredericia.
10	N.Y.	self	yes	1906- Chicago, 1918 Ill.	shipping master Rørdam, New York	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	-	browngrey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
11	N.Y.	self	yes	1911 diff. 1919 places	friend Anders W. Johnson, Grugle, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	fairbrown	tattooed on right arm	Denmark	Assens
12	N.Y.	friend	yes	1893 Alameda 1915 calf.	son Lennart Peterson, 2000-Buenonsta st., Alameda, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Denver, Col
13	N.Y.	self	yes	1893 Alameda 1915 calf.	son Lennart Peterson, 2000-Buenonsta st., Alameda, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	-	-	no	Sweden	Gårdslösa
14	N.Y.	mother	yes	born in U. S.	brother-in-law Ola Nilson, White Park, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	-	fairblue	no	U.S.A.	San Fr'isco, Calif.
15	N.Y.	mother	yes	born in U. S.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	-	no	-	Alameda, Calif.
16	N.Y.	mother	yes	born in U. S.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	-	fairblue	no	Sweden	Ratlunda
17	yes	broth-in-	yes	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	-	no	-	-
18	yes	-	no	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	-	no	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 19 1911
at Copenhagen
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S. Frederik VIII, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 17
at COPENHAGEN

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York.

Arriving at Port of																																								
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or convicted by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he joins the leaders in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether he joins by reason of any offer of money, reward, or gratuity, or employment, present or prospective, or as agent, in furtherance of the interests of any foreign Government, or of any individual.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.													
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.														
							friend Georg Voss, Box 15-Strathmore, Alta.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy			fair blue			no	Denmark	Hjørring											
1	yes	father	yes no				brother Ejnar Christensen, Lousanna, Alta.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	- - -					no	-	Aalborg												
2	yes	self	no				friend poul A.Wengel, St.Louis, Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	- - -					no	-	Køng												
3	yes	self	no				brother Ejner Christensen, Leusanne, Alta.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	- - -					no	-	Aalborg												
4	yes	self	no				husband: J.J. Moran, Ingolf, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " brown					no	"	Randers.												
5	N.Y. self		yes yes 1916 N.Y.				friend: Lars Jensen, Mayorville, Alta.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " blue					no	"	St.Jørgensbjerg.												
6	N.Y. self		yes yes 1917 transit Feb. in																																					
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917
at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (which) properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII“, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917
at Copenhagen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

List

HEAD-STATU
No. on List.
(This column for use of Government officials only)

1
2
3 UNDER

8 CL. USC

9 CL. USC

10 USC

11 USC

12 CL. USC

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 UNDER

30 TRANS

List ~~X~~

S. S. Frederik VIII 5-6 . Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10 , 16th. June 1919 .

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of New York.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	Sister: Mrs. Gerda Line, Clarissa, Minn.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	none	Norway Nitedal
2	yes	son in law	58	no	Son in law: Alfred Line, Clarissa, Minn.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " "	none	" Skedsmo
3	yes	"	- no	no	"	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	none	" "
4	yes	husband	20	no	Husband: Nils J. Jorgensen, 171 - 9th. str., Brooklyn, NY.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	none	" Husg
5	yes	self	58	no	Son: Carl Wengberg, 3206 Seminary Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" brown "	none	Sweden Trova
6	no	"	58	no	Uncle: Oscar S. Wengberg, Watowa, Minn.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	dark " BROWN	none	" Stockholm
7	yes	brother	25	yes	Brother: Charles Ross, 370 East 135 str., New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	none	" Malmo
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Acquaintance: Ted Carlsson, 16 Stark str. Ashtabula, Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" " "	none	" Sarnjome
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	none	" Bratfors
10	yes	father	- yes	U. S.	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	" " "	none	Ohio Ashtabula
11	yes	father	- yes	U. S.	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	" " "	none	" "
12	yes	self	100	no	Uncle: Jacob Osterdahl, 147 Madison Ave. Port. And. NY.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" " "	Tattooed on both arms	NY New York
13	yes	self	100	no	1919 NY 14014 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	none	Sweden Stockholm
14	NY	self	30	yes	Husband: Edna O. Winger, Box 15 Templeton, Cal.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" brown "	none	" Marlanda
15	yes	self	55	no	Brother: Oscar Medlund, Klickitat, Wash.	yes undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" " "	none	" Fryksande
16	NY	self	50	yes	Friend: Alfred Johnson, 118 - 10 Ave., East, Duluth, Minn.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	none	" Långsjo
17	yes	self	30	yes	Brother in law: Sven Svensson, 2 Linden Ave. Mattapa, Boston, Mass.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	none	" No
18	NY	self	100	no	Son: John J. Johnson, Attleboro, Mass.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" blackbrown	none	" Berghem
19	NY	mother	- no	no	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" brown "	none	" Varberg
20	NY	mother	- no	no	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	none	" "
21	yes	self	28	yes	Wife: Mrs. Josefina Bjurstrom, 64 W. 37th. str., New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" grey blue	none	" Stockholm.
22	yes	self	60	no	Olof Olsson, Beltrami Box 14, Waskish, Minn.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrown grey	none	Sweden Heie
23	"	mother	- no	no	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" " "	a scar on the blue left hand	" Linsell
24	"	mother	- no	no	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	none	" "
25	"	mother	- no	no	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	fairlight "	none	" "
26	"	mother	- no	no	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	" " "	none	" "
27	"	mother	- no	no	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	" " "	none	" "
28	yes	self	58	no	Sister: Ida Mc. Donald Granite Falls, Wash.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" brownblue tattooed	none	" Jemtland
29	yes	self	yes	no	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" red "	"	" Maaskott
30	NY	"	yes	no	in transit to Argentina.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	" blondblue	none	Norway Bjarks.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Kramer-Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII“, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1917
at Copenhagen

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

193

Arriving at Port of New York.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me, this 21st day of June, 19 17

at Copenhagen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**

194

S. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from Christiania

, 16th June, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sjöberg	Fre	1	✓	m	s	Passp. 784 Christiania June 12th 1919.	U.S. District Court, Western District Washington, Seattle Wash. May 31st 1916.
2	Opssund	J. E.	46	✓	m	s	Passport nr. 15428 dat. 3. May 1918 issued at Washington, D.C.	431 West 56th. str., Seattle, Wash.
3	Tarvonen	John	17	✓	m	s	Circuit Court, Houghton Co, Mich. Aug. 5th 1895.	West Alliss, Wisc.
4	"	Ernst Bertin	17	✓	m	s	Hancock, Mich. July 15th. 1902.	Cheboygan, Mich.
5	Vaage	Engel Kristensen	44	✓	m	s	Passp. 77225 April 23rd. 1919.	"
6	Salund	Carl Johan	38	✓	m	s	District Court Hennepin Co. Minn. April 21st. 1914.	10 A. 3rd. Place, Brooklyn, NY.
7	Frederick	Arthur S.	16	✓	m	s	Settler Seamen's Identification Card Mr. 6709, San Jose, Cal. June 17' 1902.	Minneapolis, Minn. 1909 Taylor str N.E. home: Mr. Nielsen, Wt.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

11-4712

S. S.

"Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

June 15th

1919, Arriving at Port of New York June 26, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Olson	Gustaf I.	28	m S	Passp. 1404, Stockholm May 13th 1919.	Circuit Court Winnebago, County, Ill. Rockford, Ill. Sept. 14th 1914
2	Larsson	Alrik E.	29	m S	Passp. 1405 Stockholm Born in San Francisco, Cal. Febr. 11th 1892	Common Pleas Court Hudson County, N.J. Jersey City, N.J. Nov. 30th 1914
3	Olson	John H.	27	m S		
4	Noren	Anna	52	f M	Born in Proctor, Vermont. Aug. 6st 1900	Passp. 1408 Stockholm May 19th. 1919. Emergency Passport No. 1414, Issued by Legation of the United States of America, at Stockholm, Sweden, May 26st 1919
5	"	Allan Sixten	18	m S	Born in Proctor, Vermont, Dec. 28th 1901	Husband Carl Noren, 1939 West Moreland St., Philadelphia Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	"	Lennert Frederic	17	m S	Born in Proctor, Vermont, Oct. 24th 1902	
7	"	Anna Caroline	15	f S	" Proctor, Vermont, May 15th 1906	
8	"	Eleonara Ingeborg	13	f S	" Rutland, Vermont, Dec. 20th 1908	
9	"	Astrid Wahlborg	10	f S	" " " " " " " "	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen

June 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hansen	Ella M.J.	25	f m	Passp. 60762, Jan. 31st 1919. <i>OK</i>	husband Robert Hansen, 78-Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	-	Berge	6	m s	754, Copenhagen April 11th 1919. <i>OK</i>	
3	Madsen	Søren Aggergaard	36	m m	Circuit Court Yorkton Co., S. Dak. April 6th 1914.	brother Niels Aggergaard Madsen Irene, S. Dak.
4	-	Maria Albertine	37	f m	<i>Manifested at New York</i>	
5	-	Poul Niels	6	m s		
6	Kyhn	Henrik E.	40	m m	Circuit Court (Plymouth Co.) Mass. No. 279366. Aug. 2nd. 1912. Circuit Court, State of New York. March 10' 1919.	Page, Okla. 562-W.144th str., New York City
7	Wenning	Robert	30	m s	March 10' 1919.	
8	Christensen	Otto	23	m s	Passp. No. 732 Christiania. March 8th 1919.	Missouri Valley, Ia. 1061-Hyde st., San Francisco, Calif.
9	Jensen	Søren Møller	26	m s	" 73165 April 1st. 1919. <i>OK</i>	husband K. T. Rosendal, Chicago, Ill.
10	NOT SHIPPED					
11	Klostergaard	Martin	26	m s	Passp. No. 793 Copenhagen May 13th 1919. <i>OK</i>	home: Bearsford, S. Dak. 526-Spotford Ave., S. Antonio, Fla.
12	Seekamp	Henry	62	m w	" 830 June 14th	
13	Carlsson	John R.	40	m s	" 76035 April 18th. 1919. <i>OK</i>	Superior Court, Alameda Co., Oakland, Calif. Febr. 2nd 1914
14	-	Roberta	11	f s	San Francisco, Cal. Febr. 1st 1908.	
15	-	Pearl	8	f s	Oakland, Cal. Aug. 2nd. 1911.	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 City

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen.

199

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
60901	1	Thomsen	Anton G.	Master	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	70	m	Scandinavian	danish	5-8	134	
60902	2	Machlenburg	Frederik	1st Officer	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	6-1	226	
60903	3	Clausen	Hans Chr.	2nd	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	191	
60904	4	Hansen	Jens	3rd	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	157	
62178	5	Pihl	Frits Laurits	4th	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	6	165	F. & anchor on left arm.
83148	6	Hansen	Axel Marius	4th	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	145	
60906	7	Engstrom	John Vallentin	Carpenter	"	"	no	"	37	m	swedish	"	5-7	189	an anchor on left hand in hand on right arm
60907	8	Christensen	Christian	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	danish	"	5-6	148	
60908	9	Westergaard	Carl Marius	Boatman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a Seamus & lady

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF New York
7 July 1919
I, master of the Danish S. S. Frederik VIII

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 290 Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 313

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 June 1919, consigned to Lunch Edg

is now lying at Laboken and is expected to sail 8 July 1919, for Copenhagen

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Henry Henriksen</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>14/6 Copenhagen</u>
<u>Henric Christensen</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Ludvig P. Christensen</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Hans P. Christensen</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Dan P. Christensen</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "Frederik VIII" arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
60901	1	Thomsen	Anton G.	Master	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	70	m	Scandinavian	danish	5-8	134	
60902	2	Mechlenburg	Frederik	1st Officer	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	6-1	226	
60903	3	Clausen	Hans Chr.	2nd	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	191	
60904	4	Hansen	Jens	3rd	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	157	
62178	5	Pihl	Frits Laurits	4th	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	6	165	F. & anchor on left arm.
83148	6	Hansen	Axel Marius	4th	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	145	an anchor on left hand in hand on right arm
60906	7	Engstrom	John Vallentin	Carpenter	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	swedish	5-7	189	
60907	8	Christensen	Christian	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	danish	5-6	148	
60908	9	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	Boatswain	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	156	a Seaman & lady on right arm.
60909	10	Thomsen	Jorgen	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens Veld. Andersen	25	Danish	14/6 19 Copenhagen
Albert Olsen	24	Danish	"
Hans Veld. Johansen	23	Danish	"
Anders Julius Andersen	22	"	"
Johan. Carpe	20	"	15/6 Copenhagen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Aage Jørgensen	19	Danish	17/6 Copenhagen

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
David. Thomsen	34	Danish	Einar. Michelson		Danish
John. S. Lindquist	31	"	Arvid. Johansen		Danish
Johannes. Berkmans	17	Norwegian	Hilmar. Korch		"
John. Matheson	26	Danish	Carl. Nils. Matheson		Danish
Carl. Christensen	25	"	Erik. Johansen		"
Peter. Pedersen	28	"	Marius. E. Heggen		"
Marius. Ling	23	"	Billy. Matheson		"
Herman. Matheson	40	"	John. Matheson		Danish
Anders. Matheson		"	Frank. Matheson		"
William. Howarth		"	William. Matheson		Danish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen.

199

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
60901	1	Thomsen	Anton G.	Master	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	70	m	Scandinav	danish	5-8	134	
60902	2	Mechlenburg	Frederik	1st Officer	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	6-1	226	
60903	3	Glaussen	Hans Chr.	2nd	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	191	
60904	4	Hansen	Jens	3rd	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	157	
62178	5	Pihl	Frits Laurits	4th	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	6	165	F. & anchor on left arm.
83148	6	Hansen	Axel Marius	4th	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	145	
60906	7	Engstrom	John Vallentin	Carpenter	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	swedish	5-7	189	an anchor on left hand in hand on right arm
60907	8	Christensen	Christian	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	danish	5-6	148	
60908	9	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	Boatswain	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	156	a Seaman & lady on right arm.
60909	10	Jensen	Jorgen	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-5	145	

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF

191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 _____, consigned to _____
is now lying at _____ and is _____
expected to sail _____, 191 _____, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl Gao	18	Denish	1/6-19 Copenhagen
Robert J. Nielsen	19	"	"
Arthur C. Petersen	22	"	"
Osvald J. Jensen	18	"	"
Carl Rasmussen	23	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen.

199

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
60901	1	Thomsen	Anton G.	Master	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	70	m	Scandinavian	danish	5-8	134	
60902	2	Mechlenburg	Frederik	1st Officer	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	6-1	226	
60903	3	Clausen	Hans Chr.	2nd	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	191	
60904	4	Hansen	Jens	3rd	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	157	F. & anchor
62178	5	Pihl	Frits Laurits	4th	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	6	165	on left arm.
83148	6	Hansen	Axel Marius	4th	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	145	
60906	7	Engstrom	John Vallentin	Carpenter	"	"	no	"	37	m	swedish	"	5-7	189	an anchor on left hand in hand on right arm
60907	8	Christensen	Christian	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	danish	"	5-6	148	
60908	9	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	Boatswain	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	156	a Seaman & lady on right arm.
60909	10	Jensen	Jorgen	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-5	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Valdemar Thomsen	32	Danish	4/6 19 Copenhagen
Karlsten Clausen	40	"	"
Jens C. B. Henningsen	32	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry & John		Danish	Nicholas von Koch		German
Johan A. Grahm		"	Emma Hansen		"
Robert Blasco		"	Jens Hansen		"
Anna A. Heimann		"	Olav Hansen		Danish
Dagmar Henningsen		"	Karl Nielsen		"
Albert Johnson		Irish	Knut Petersen		Irish
William Dahl		Danish	Olafsen & Jensen		Irish
Carl Sorensen		Norwegian	Laurits Matheson	37	Danish
Olav Hansen		"	Paul Matheson	27	Danish
Laurits Matheson		"	Flang Matheson	25	Swedish
Kajuni Sorensen	28	"	Frank Matheson	32	U. S. A.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

FREDERIK VIII

1919

60901

60902

60903

60904

62178

83148

60906

60907

60908

60909

60910

60911

60919

60923

60914

60915

60916

60917

60918

60930

60920

83148-2

46487

46487

60927

60925

46488

60924

60928

60929

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen.

199

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
60901	1	Thomsen	Anton G.	Master	June 14 Copenhagen	no	yes	70	m	Scandinavian	danish	5-8	134	
60902	2	Mechlenburg	Frederik	1st Officer	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	6-1	226	
60903	3	Clausen	Hans Chr.	2nd	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	191	
60904	4	Hansen	Jens	3rd	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	157	
62178	5	Pihl	Frits Laurits	4th	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	6	165	F. & anchor on left arm.
83148	6	Hansen	Axel Marius	4th	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	145	an anchor on left hand in hand on right arm
60906	7	Engstrom	John Vallentin	Carpenter	"	no	"	37	m	"	swedish	5-7	189	
60907	8	Christensen	Christian	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	danish	5-6	148	
60908	9	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	Boatswain	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	156	a Seaman & lady on right arm.
60909	10	Jensen	Jergen	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-5	145	
60910	11	Nielsen	Poul Peter	Lampman	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	182	
60911	12	Eklund	Aron	Storekeeper	"	no	"	58	m	"	swedish	5-6	189	
60919	13	Andersen	Ove Georg	Able Seaman	"	no	"	23	m	"	danish	5-8	159	O.A. on left arm. Name on right hand
60923	14	Jensen	Johannes Chr.	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	180	
60914	15	Sorensen	Soren Hansen	"	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5-9	172	
60915	16	Thøgersen	Helmut John	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	162	
60916	17	Jørgensen	Niels Christen	"	"	no	"	45	m	"	"	5-5	167	2 ring on right hand.
60917	18	Caspersen	Marius	"	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-8	205	Hand in Hand on left arm.
60918	19	Thomsen	Soren Vilhelm	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	162	
60930	20	Andersen	Ole Christian	"	"	no	"	46	m	"	"	5-5	192	
60920	21	Aabjærnsen	William	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-5	138	an eagle on right arm
84119-2	22	Frederiksen	Niels	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-8	185	tattooed on both arms.
46487	23	Laursen	Holger	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-4	169	
46487	24	Christensen	Vilhelm	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5-1	165	anchor on both arm
60927	25	Andersen	Niels Peter	"	"	no	"	51	m	"	"	5-3	161	a star on both arm.
60925	26	Schmidt	Jørgen Chr.	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-10	209	a ship on right arm
46488	27	Møller	Arnold Chr. Jul.	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-10	198	lifebelt on right arm.
60924	28	Carlsson	Johan Bernhardt	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	swedish	5-5	154	name on right arm.
60928	29	Hansen	Thomas Pauli	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	danish	5-6	192	a man and a ladyhead on right arm.
60929	30	Petersen	Thorvald	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	147	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S. S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Frederik VIII**, arriving at **New York**, **1919**, from the port of **Copenhagen**. 200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
15850	1	Olsen	Peter Christian	Vable Seaman	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scandinav	danish	5-3	137	- A.P.H. -
60931	2	Hald	Anders Peter	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	147	on left arm. a ship a lady head & two flags
60932	3	Madsen	Svend Aage	Ord. Seaman	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-4	143	on left arm.
60933	4	Hansen	John Oluf	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-9	140	
60934	5	Sorensen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-5	151	
60935	6	Sorensen	Peter	"	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	143	
60936	7	Hansen	Niels Juul	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	158	hand in hand on right arm.
60937	8	Agerlund	Alfred Johannes	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	132	american flag on left arm french on right
51201	9	Franklin	Otto Vilhelm	Sailorboy	"	"	no	"	14 1/2	m	"	"	4-8	95	
60939	10	Hansen	Karl Otto	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	5-3	119	tattooed on right arm.
60940	11	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen	Wireless Opr.	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5-8	155	
83000	12	Hansen	Anfred	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	135	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

60942

60943

60944

60945

60946

42793

60948

48295

75152

60959

48295

42794

60960

60952

60953

60954

60955

48295

60956

60957

42795

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen.

201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
60942	1	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer, Chkrf Engn.	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	53	m	Scandinav	Danish	5 - 7 200
60943	2	Pantmann	Peter Julius	✓ 2nd.	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-9 202
60944	3	Hansen	Hans Frederik	✓ 3rd	"	no	"	41	m	"	"	5-6 209
60945	4	Ryder	Robert Oluf	✓ 4th	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5'8 137
60946	5	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar	✓ 5th	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	6-1 183
42793	6	Nielsen	Niels Alfred	✓ Ass.	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-7 141
60948	7	Jensen	Frederik G.	✓	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-5 136
48295	8	Nielsen Wiise	Carl Emil	✓	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-6 135
60959	9	Christensen	Kaj Arne	✓	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-11 165
48296	10	Floor Zeitz	Rudolf	✓	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-8 145
42794	11	Madsen	Jens Aage	✓	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	6 169
60960	12	Nielsen	Jens L.	✓	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-7 171
60952	13	Knudsen	Jacob Frederik	✓	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-5 143
60953	14	Hansen	Reimar Arthur	✓	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-9 149
60954	15	Carlsen	Thorvald	✓	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-6 147
60955	16	Hansen	Axel	✓	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-5 132
48297	17	Lund	Holger	✓	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-6 135
60956	18	Petersen	Laurits Bernhardt	✓	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-5 132
60957	19	Kempf	Carl Adolf	✓	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-8 154
42795	20	Elgetrom	Charles E.	✓	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-7 145
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

an eagle on right arm.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik Vill", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1911

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

60964

60962

60970

60969

83420

72166

60968

72172

83426

83427

60980

60966

60987

83430

40980

60993

60971

83435

72146

83438

83439

83440

60978

83441

14810-3

60975

60963

83442

72148

72149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **Frederik VIII**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Copenhagen**. 202

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
60964	1	Christensen	Hans Harald	Fireman	June 14	Copenhagen	no	Yes	28	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5-4 143	H. G. on left arm.
60962	2	Mortensen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5-5 117	
60970	3	Lessman	Jens Peter	"	"	"	no	"	59	m	"	"	5-8 161	
60969	4	Petersen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	no	"	52	m	"	"	5-7 139	a lady on left arm.
60970	5	Evensen	Oscar V	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	Swedish	"	5-9 160	a Star on right arm.
72166	6	Hansen	Niels Christian	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	Danish	"	5-7 136	
60968	7	Olsen	Jørgen Nicolaj	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-5 160	anchor on right arm.
72172	8	Jensen	Herluf Joh.	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-8 140	
60966	9	Barentzen	Christian	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-4 145	
60971	10	Sørensen	Adren Peter Martin	"	June 15	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-7 150	-S/S. 1894- on left arm.
60980	11	Larsen	Peter Juul	"	June 14	"	no	"	"	m	"	"	"	
60966	12	Petersen	Ludvig A.	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	6-5 166	name on right arm.
60987	13	Jeppesen	Hans John.	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-7 150	a lady on right arm.
60972	14	Bills-Hansen	Ove	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-8 140	tattooed on both arms.
60993	15	Kahr	Niels Christian	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-6 138	
60993	16	Korner	Axel	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-4 154	
60971	17	Lindquist	Martin O	"	"	"	no	"	54	m	Swedish	"	5-8 150	
60971	18	Albrecht	Christian Emil	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	danish	"	5-8 145	tattooed on both arms.
72146	19	Christiansen	Ove G.	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-8 156	
60971	20	Jensen	Anthony Christian	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6 130	
60971	21	Frederiksen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-8 145	
60971	22	Petersen	Heinrich Chr.	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-4 132	
60978	23	Fried	Emil	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	swedish	"	5-8 139	a Seaman on left a lady on right
60971	24	Larsen	Svend Johan	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	danish	"	5-11 155	tattooed on left arm.
60975	25	Olsen	David	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-9 160	
60975	26	Schacht	Peter J.	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5-9 172	tattooed on both arm
60963	27	Bentzen	Peter M.	"	"	"	no	"	41	m	"	"	5-4 165	
60963	28	Andersen	Jens Wald.	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-7 145	tattooed on right arm
72148	29	Amoré	Jørgen T.	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-8 140	- J. A. - on left arm.
72149	30	Nielsen	Robert Frederik	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-6 173	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik Vill", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1917

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation
1	John Doe	25	M	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman
2	Jane Doe	22	F	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman
3	John Doe	25	M	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman
4	Jane Doe	22	F	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman
5	John Doe	25	M	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman
6	Jane Doe	22	F	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman
7	John Doe	25	M	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman
8	Jane Doe	22	F	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman
9	John Doe	25	M	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman
10	Jane Doe	22	F	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	Seaman	High School	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Seaman

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Frederik VIII"**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Copenhagen** 203

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Henrichsen	Carl J	Fireman	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scandinavian	danish	5-7	143	tattooed on right arm.
2	Hansen	Christian M.	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	150	danish flag on left arm.
3	Thomsen	Jens Osborn	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-8	150	tattooed on right arm.
4	Pedersen	Otto Arnold	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5-4	147	tattooed on right arm.
5	Nekildeen	Christian A.	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	145	tattooed on right arm.
6	Rydin	Albert A.	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	swedish	5-6	125	tattooed on both arm
7	Lund	Robert B.	"	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	danish	5-6	155	tattooed on left arm.
8	Johansen	Valdemar Hans	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	155	tattooed on right arm.
9	Hermansen	Niels	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-5	130	tattooed on right arm.
10	Andersen	Anders Jul.	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	155	tattooed on both arm
11	Johnsen	Carl E.	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	150	tattooed on both arm
12	Henningsen	P. Jens	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	155	tattooed on both arm
13	Petersen	Peter H	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	137	
14	Simonsen	Jens Christian	"	June 15	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	172	
15	Ericksen	Johan P.	"	June 14	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	148	tattooed on both arm.
16	Aarso	Johan	"	June 15	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	178	a ship on right arm.
17	Sorensen	Soren Chr.	"	June 14	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	159	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik Vill", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen. 204

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
64912	1	Petersen	Thorvald Martin	Chiefsteward	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	53	m	Scandinay	Danish	5-9 178
64914	2	Riise	Axel	Steward	"	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-8 176
64915	3	Rosengreen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	no	"	55	m	"	swedish	5-6 160 a lady on left arm
64923	4	Schröder	Vilhelmine Joh.	Headstewardess	"	"	no	"	51	f	"	danish	5-2 162
64958	5	Larsson	Ane Signe	"	"	"	no	"	60	f	"	"	5-3 176
64953	6	Henriksen	Axel Emil	Bartender	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-7 155
64985	7	Johansen	Ove Theodor	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5-7 137
64955	8	Henriksen	Sigvald Ole	Pantryman	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5-5 148 Scar on left hand.
72187	9	Aarre	Anthonyus	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-7 143
72186	10	Henriksen	Henry	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-2 131
72185	11	Wilming	Aage Emanuel	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5-4 125
72184	12	Kjar	Gerda	Stewardess	"	"	no	"	24	f	"	"	5-3 140
64959	13	Hansen	Thora	"	"	"	no	"	36	f	"	"	5-3 132
64960	14	Christensen	Christine	"	"	"	no	"	37	f	"	"	5-4 127
64962	15	Bagerkov	Anna Amanda	"	"	"	no	"	26	f	"	"	5-4 143
64963	16	Andersen	Marie Vilhelmine	"	"	"	no	"	21	f	"	"	5-4 148
64964	17	Christensen	Laura	"	"	"	no	"	31	f	"	"	5-3 165
72183	18	Andersen	Rosalie A.	"	"	"	no	"	32	f	"	"	5 105
72182	19	Petersen	Marie	"	"	"	no	"	28	f	"	"	5-5 145
70050	20	Westring	Holger	Cabinwaiter	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5-2 150
64966	21	Jørgensen	Riper Bertel	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5-8 148
64967	22	Freyberg	Edward Alfred	Bedroomstew.	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-8 122
64968	23	Olsen	Harry Vilhelm	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5-5 145
64969	24	Nielsen	Nimar Frederik	"	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5-7 154
51425	25	Nielsen	Edward Kaj	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	6 165
64971	26	Christensen	Marinus	Cabinwaiter	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-11 141
64972	27	Andersen	Christian Jul.	"	"	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5-9 187
70051	28	Andersen	Viggo	"	"	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5-6 120 tattooed on left arm.
64974	29	Hansen	Julius	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6 110
70053	30	Jensen	Anders	"	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-6 127

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen.

205

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
70054	1	Rasmsted	✓ Svante	Cabinwaiter	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-2 130	- K.R. - on left arm.
64977	2	Rasmussen	✓ Carl	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-4 104	
70056	3	Madsen	✓ Carl	"	June 15	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-7 140	
70057	4	Rasmussen	✓ Jan	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-7 145	
72178	5	Petersen	Vilhelm	✓	June 14	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-6 200	
72177	6	Frederiksen	Svend	✓	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-8 132	
70058	7	Juul	Jens William	✓	June 15	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-6 130	
64954	8	Mohr	✓ Ove Theodor	Decksteward	June 14	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-11 154	
64965	9	Mathiesen	✓ Ivan Peter	✓	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-9 160	
64975	10	Greve	✓ Anders Peter	✓	"	"	no	"	55	m	"	"	5-8 181	
72190	11	Andersen	Viggo	Cabinwaiter	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6 143	
52042	12	Bock	Carl	✓	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-4 129	
72191	13	Eliassen	Hjalmar	✓	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6 154	
74588 72192	14	Jensen	✓ Svend	✓	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-7 132	
74586 72193	15	Junge	✓ Oswald	✓	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5-5 132	
76233	16	Jshncke	✓ Anthonio	✓	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-9 148	
76234	17	Hansen	✓ Kaj	✓	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-9 132	Scar on left side the face.
76235	18	Sorensen	✓ Marius	✓	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5-6 132	
76236	19	Klinckhammer	✓ Asbjørn	✓	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-7 143	
76240	20	Jørgensen	✓ Carl Harry	✓	"	"	no	"	54	m	"	"	5-6 181	
60166	21	Henriksen	✓ Henrik	✓	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-8 160	
41854	22	Jonassen	Johannes	✓	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-6 147	
76237	23	Andersen	✓ Alfred	✓	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5-5 148	
70059	24	Nielsen	✓ Otto	✓ Soulleryman	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6 150	tattooed on left arm.
70060	25	Jørgensen	✓ Kaj	✓	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6 145	
70061	26	Ring	✓ Axel	✓	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	swedish	5-6 130	
64991	27	Jørgensen	✓ Jens Walther	✓	"	"	no	"	15	m	"	danish	5-6 132	
70062	28	Christensen	✓ Holger	✓	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-6 140	
70064	29	Greis	✓ Erhardt	✓	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-6 118	
70065	30	Jensen	✓ Peter	✓	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	5-8 150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik Vill", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver within the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, 191 7, from the port of Copenhagen.

206

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
70066	1	Rasmussen	Carl	Sculleryman	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7 155
70067	2	Henriksen	Henry C.C.	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-7 135
70068	3	Hansen	Svend	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-7 150
70069	4	Nielsen	Carlo	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	5-6 125
70070	5	Thomsen	Valdemar	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5-6 145
70071	6	Nielsen	Svend A.	Cabinboy	"	"	no	"	14	m	"	"	5-5 120
76248	7	Hansen	Egon	"	"	"	no	"	14	m	"	"	5-1 126
64998	8	Ahlgreen	Carl Gustav	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	5-5 126
76244	9	Mathiesen	Kaj	"	"	"	no	"	14	m	"	"	5-10 140
64999	10	Carlsen	Erland	Waiterboy	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-1 100
65000	11	Andersen	Hugo	"	"	"	no	"	15	m	"	"	5-4 114
51424	12	Thomsen	Einar	Cabinwaiter	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5-10 140
51292	13	Vilhelmsen	Robert	"	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5-7 155
51426	14	Jensen	Aage	Messwaiter	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-6 122
70072	15	Hestved	Bjarne	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	5-5 130
70073	16	Nielsen	Kurt	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	5-7 125
51268	17	Haus	Jeppe Harald	"	"	"	no	"	15	m	"	"	4-11 97
70074	18	Petersen	Axel	"	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-4 100
70075	19	Yde	Axel	"	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5-7 135
51269	20	Hestved	Alfred	"	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-5 118
70076	21	Magnussen	Kaj	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	5-7 150
76245	22	Poulsen	Jorgen	Knifecleaner	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-5 148
64924	23	Krohn	Emil	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-6 170
76243	24	Krohn	Harry	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-6 135
64925	25	Andersen	Oscar	"	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-10 143
64927	26	Denecke	Ludvig	Bandmaster	"	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5-7 165
64931	27	Nielsen	Andreas	Musician	"	"	no	"	50	m	"	"	6 187
64929	28	Holm	Johan Sefus	"	"	"	no	"	46	m	"	"	5-7 165
42799	29	Bernstein	Ejnar	"	"	"	no	"	41	m	"	"	5-7 178
70077	30	Andersen	Laurits	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5-6 148

tattooed on left arm

Scar on left hand.

a ship on right an anchor left arm

Scar on right hands 2nd finger

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik Vill", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

64933

64934

64935

76242

JUN 4 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen. 207

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
64933	1	Christensen	Jens Severin	Musician	June 14 Copenhagen	no	yes	62	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5-6	148	
64934	2	Truelsen	Jacob Jensen	"	"	no	"	58	m	"	"	5-8	175	
64932	3	Pedersen	Thomas Peder	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	165	
76242	4	Jacobsen	Christian	Cabinwaiter	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-2	143	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

0167 P NNC

JUN 4 1919

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

Antoine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Ins.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

70092
64909
64916
64917
64951
64952
64918
64919
11853
64922
64920
64921
64939
64941
41847
64950
51282
41830
51284
51285
72200
52031
72199
51286
51287
51288
51289
51290
52033
72198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII" arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen 208

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
70092	1	Kramer-Petersen	Hans	Surgeon	June 14 Copenhagen	no	yes	46	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5-6	155	
64909	2	Petersen	Adolf	Purser	June 14 Copenhagen	no	yes	60	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5-4	187	
64916	3	Johansen	Valdemar	Provisionsmaster	"	no	"	43	m	"	"	5-8	161	
64917	4	Birch	Vilhelm	Ass. Purser	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5-8	150	blue spot on left hand.
64951	5	Bjerregaard	Kaj	Printer	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5-4	138	
64952	6	Berg	Ove S.	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-10	158	
64918	7	Hedegaard	Jens	Steward	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5-8	171	an anchor on left arm.
64919	8	Crafford	Robert	"	"	no	"	45	m	"	"	5-11	228	
11853	9	Sommer	Ellen	Nurse	"	no	"	49	f	"	"	5-5	154	
64922	10	Yde	Caroline	Matron	"	no	"	54	f	"	"	5-2	132	
64920	11	Juul	Oscar Olaf	Night Steward	"	no	"	71	m	"	"	5-10	198	
64921	12	Larsen	Anders Christian	"	"	no	"	61	m	"	"	5-4	196	
64939	13	Hansen	Georg Peter	Provisions Ass.	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5-9	176	
64941	14	Maldahl	Henry J.	Clerk	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5-5	138	
41847	15	Jessen	Jorgen Peter	Provisions Ass.	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-11	145	
64950	16	Malling	Ernst	Breadcutter	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	154	a ladyhead and two flags on left arm.
51282	17	Jensen	Hans Peter	Bartender	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5-4	183	
41830	18	Nielsen	Peter Henry	Pantryman	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	155	
51284	19	Brasch	Alfred	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	136	an anchor on left arm
51285	20	Waterbye	Hans Aureel	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-9	143	
72200	21	Christensen	Jacob M	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	140	
52031	22	Aggerabell	Jutta	Stewardess	"	no	"	23	f	"	"	5-5	126	
72199	23	Petersen	Serine	"	"	no	"	41	f	"	"	5-5	146	
51286	24	Jensen	Johannes	Waiter	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	140	a mole on left side the face.
51287	25	Olsen	Marinus	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-6	146	
51288	26	Christensen	Hans Peter	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5-6	150	
51289	27	Christensen	Johan Rudolf	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	swedish	5-8	154	
51290	28	Jensen	Ove	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	danish	5-5	136	
52033	29	Nielsen	Axel Leopold	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	140	
72198	30	Schmidt	Ange	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-6	143	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII" arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen. 209

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								marks or lines
51293	1	Dencker	Niels	Waiter	June 14 Copenhagen	no	yes	48	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5-3 144	
51294	2	Petersen	John. Marius			no	yes	25	m			5-5 142	tattooed on right arm.
72197	3	Knudsen	Valdemar Georg			no	yes	32	m			5-4 162	
51296	4	Emig	Johan Carl			no	yes	19	m			5-8 126	
51297	5	Mygaard	Hans			no	yes	24	m			5-6 136	
51298	6	Jensen	Thorvald M.			no	yes	20	m			5-8 152	
51299	7	Christensen	Albert Lauritz			no	yes	23	m			5-8 162	
76253	8	Hansen	Christian Oluf			no	yes	25	m			5-2 155	tattooed on right arm
72196	9	Salomonsen	Sally Lauritz			no	yes	27	m			5-6 145	
76258	10	Helberg	Hans Jorgen			no	yes	27	m			5-6 158	
72194	11	Sommer	Kaj Juhl			no	yes	24	m			5-7 153	
70094	12	Landavig	Carl			no	yes	18	m			5-11 155	
76252	13	Mortensen	Sylvian Carl			no	yes	29	m			5-8 172	
52032	14	Olsen	Knud	Sculleryman		no	yes	16	m			5-4 122	only 4 finger on right hand
76251	15	Larsen	Hans Martin			no	yes	22	m			5-6 159	
76254	16	Nicolajsen	Anchor			no	yes	21	m			5-7 137	
70095	17	Pedersen	Robert E.			no	yes	21	m			5-8 145	
70096	18	Cramer	Carsten			no	yes	21	m			5-4 105	
70097	19	Raagaard	Edward J.			no	yes	25	m			5-5 135	
70098	20	Johansen	Johan V.			no	yes	19	m			5-6 112	
40560	21	Jorgensen	Vilhelm Valdemar			no	yes	17	m			5-6 148	
70099	22	Nielsen	Boar H.B.			no	yes	21	m			5-5 132	
76257	23	Nielsen	Kinar A.			no	yes	18	m			5-9 140	Scar under the nose.
70100	24	Jensen	Poul J. H.	Doctorboy		no	yes	17	m			5-10 170	
72126	25	Christensen	Hartvig R.			no	yes	19	m			5-6 135	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master of the S.S. "Frederik Vill", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Clinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen. 210

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
64913	1	Trelde	Hans Edward	Chief Cook	June 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	55	m	Scandinavian danish	5-7	187	
64935	2	Wennergren	Aage Niels	1st "	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	5-7	189	
64943	3	Holm	Vilhelm Casper	2nd "	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	5-10	172	
64944	4	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Karl	3rd "	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	5-3	133	
64947	5	Mørk	Jean Robert	3rd "	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	5-10	176	
64948	6	Nielsen	Herlof	4th "	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	5-9	151	
73796	7	Petersen	Arthur C.	5th "	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	5-6	123	
73797	8	Jensen	Osvald J.	6th "	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	5-2	116	
73798	9	Hedengren	Kaj	7th "	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	5-6	153	
73799	10	Hansen	Robert	Confectioner	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	5-6	190	
73800	11	Knudsen	Edon Knud	2nd "	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	5-8	145	
64936	12	Andersen	Hans Olaf	Baker	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	5-8	239	
64942	13	Green	Einar W.	2nd "	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	5-4	134	
64938	14	Andersen	A. Madsen	Butcher	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	5-8	175	
72127	15	Olsen	Holger E.	Cookmate	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	5-4	100	
72128	16	Lindsjö	Carl H.	"	"	"	no	"	15	m	swedish	5-4	90	
72129	17	Larsen	Viggo A.	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	danish	4-11	90	tattooed on left arm.
72130	18	Iversen	Ludvig	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	4-11	80	
72133	19	Jensen	Niels T.	"	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	5-5	137	- H.J. - on left arm
51275	20	Andersen	Axel W.	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	4-7	127	
72134	21	Rasmussen	Svend	"	"	"	no	"	14	m	"	5	80	
5566	22	Nielsen	Hans E.B.	"	"	"	no	"	14	m	"	5-2	95	
51278	23	Hansen	Rosilian	"	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	5-6	138	
5567	24	Warburg	Christian R.	"	"	"	no	"	14	m	"	5-3	97	- K. - on left arm.
51280	25	Christiansen	Charles	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	5-7	132	
64992	26	Hansen	Einar	"	"	"	no	"	18	m	"	5	110	
72136	27	Andersen	Hans	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	5 1/2	107	
72137	28	Jacobsen	Svend	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	5	132	
72138	29	Rasmussen	Kaj	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	5-3	128	
72139	30	Olsen	Christian M.A.	"	"	"	no	"	15	m	"	4-8	88	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII" arriving at New York

1919, from the port of Copenhagen

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
72110	1	Svanekier	Jens	Cookamath	June 14 Copenhagen	no	yes	18	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-5	143	
72135	2	Nielsen	Erik			no		16	m			4-5	77	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

290 With 300

67 New Canada

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Frederik VIII

6/21/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Frederick VIII (Scandin) arrived June 26, 1919. M. 212 from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
53a	Stoeffner Herman (Tab)	1	171	AG (886/27-130)	Downing																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Frederick VIII June 27.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Shumley*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Philadelphia* *Swelling* *Therapeutic*
sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *lineal* *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Department*
Truett College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *line* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Note: If a vessel on which the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination, and if the vessel is not in the United States at the time of departure, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If the vessel is not in the United States at the time of departure, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official enmities.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Philadelphia 7-8 Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R. 8-13 June 21st, 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Rosello Pascual	Antonio	30	m	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	"	San Juan	Lorenzo Rosello Dietrich	"	"	"
2		Gonzales	Clemente	32	m	Clerk	yes	"	yes	Spain	"	San Juan	Maria del Carmen Alvarez	"	"	"
3	✓	Diaz MacKenzie	Fernando	40	m	Painter	yes	"	yes	Spain	"	San Juan	Alfonso Diaz MacKenzie	"	"	"
4	✓	Diaz MacKenzie	Consuelo	33	f	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Josef Varugo	"	"	"
5	✓	Diaz MacKenzie	Francisco	4	m	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Travina del	"	"	"
6	✓	Diaz MacKenzie	Fernando	3	m	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Maria del	"	"	"
7	✓	Diaz MacKenzie	Consuelo	1	f	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Dietrich	Erny	54	f	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	San Juan	Maria Dietrich	"	"	"
9	✓	Contreras	Amber	10	f	"	yes	"	yes	Venez.	Spanish	San Juan	Josef Martinez	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York:

June 27th.

, 191 19

214

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of him. He

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Goodman, Master of the U. S. S. Philadelphia, from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Handing status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Language and note).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether excepted ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by or with family, friends, or other relatives).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1897-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who they are going to see, other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Sherry*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of the aliens may be noted in the manifest but no affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioned or authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russtink),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8 Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venez. 8-12, June 15th, 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Linedo	Rowland	38	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Holland	Dutch	Caracas
2	✓	Nolthenius	Dirk	25	m	s	expert	er	yes	English	yes	"
3	✓	Burns	William	50	m	banker	yes	English	yes	England	English	"
4	✓	Bohevarria	Roberto	25	m	s	merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Caracas, Venez.
5	✓	Bohevarria	Victor	13	m	s	student	yes	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Conde	Fabricio	21	m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	Teo	Eduardo	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Garcia	Maria Teresa	29	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Travieso	Juan	70	m	w	merch.	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	De Aguilar	Belen	60	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	Aguilar	Belen	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	Perera	Eloy	45	m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	"
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ... New York,

June 27 th.

, 1919

216

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Goodman, Master, of the U. S. S. Philadelphia, from La Guaira, Venez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handler status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (*Marital status*)—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-rigger, painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Previous people*)—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. And Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly, if he is under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

African-American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ever been held to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes, to let, or No, to free ticket.

Column 16 (*By what means passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether accompanied by \$40, and if so, how much*)—The answer should give in each case the number of family members and amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. L...*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

J. D. L...
19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may become necessary in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be made in the manifest, and the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 27th, 1919.

, 191

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States, or is in the United States for a purpose other than to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	brother	20	no	Sister, Irene Williams 131 W. 142 St. NYC	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	col bl bl	n ne	U.S.I. St Martin
2	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Jacob Wernacker 299 Columbia St. Wilm	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	col bl bl	"	U.S.I. St Martin
3	yes	self	yes	no	sister, Letitia Greenvalit 204 W. 141 St. NYC	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	col bl bl	"	U.S.I. St Martin
4	yes	self	yes	no	Sister, Rebecca Leoriam, 1702 Third Ave. NYC	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	col bl bl	"	U.S.I. St Martin
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Norman Brown 2061 Madison Ave. NYC	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	col bl bl	"	" "
6	yes	self	yes	yes	friend, William Brown 128 Livingston St, NYC	yes	15	da	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dk br br	"	Greece Salonica
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Goodman Master, of the Philadelphia, from Philadelphia, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

15-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Handker status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Read or cannot read*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Home or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian-south."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether has not been in such final destination*—The answer should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 16 *Repatriation or person paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, first and last, by date, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether repatriation or person paid*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether has been in United States, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, or port, etc., Philadelphia*—The entries should show whether or not (checked) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, or port, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether given to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show who the relative or friend is, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 *Remarks*—This column is for such explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are subject to review by reporting officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Stanley*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Fort Worth*, *Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June*, 19*19*
at *Fort Worth, Texas*

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may become necessary, the certificate shall be amended by the surgeon in the presence of the immigration officer, and the amended certificate shall be filed with the original.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Philadelphia 7-8 Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello, Venez. 8-12, June 17th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. **Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Duarte	José	38	m	yes	Spanish	Venez.	Valencia	friend, Miguel Salas, Valencia, Venez.		
2	✓	Duarte	Augusto	17	s							
3	✓	Boyd	Bertha	35	f	maid		English	West Indian	Pto Cabello		
4	✓	Boyd	Vera	37	f	maid		Venez.	West Indian	Pto Cabello		
5	✓	Churchill	John	40	m	seaman	English	English	Wentworth	South American Sugar Co, Caracas, Venez.	in transit to	
6	✓	Naya	John	27	m		Spanish	Venez.	San Felipe	friend, Pedro Prince, Pto Cabello, Venez.		
7	✓	Hutchinson	Nely	42	f	w	yes	English	English	Venez. Arica	in transit to	
8	✓	Purgess	Gordon	39	m	physician	yes	English	Canadian	Arica		
9	✓	Purgess	Abel	29	m	maid	yes	English	Canadian			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101 220

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

June 27th, 1919.

. 191

220

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been previously deported from the United States?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	husband	no		Husband, Luis Cuarte Coll	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dk	br	none	Venez.	Valencia
2	yes	father	no		Father " "	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dk	br	"	"	"
3	yes	A. Capriles	no		friend, Virginia Hansen	no	perm	no	no	no	no	n	5 7	eol	bl	bl	B...l.	t. Wits
4	yes	brother	yes	no	Sister, Vicla del Saltero/St.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	eol	bl	bl	Vene.	Aracibo
5	yes	Co. A. Carter	yes	yes	mother, Dolores de Moya,	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dk	br	br	Engl.	Yorkshire
6	yes	mother	no		1905 and Ave. NYC	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	eol	bl	l	Vene.	San Felipe
7	yes	yes	yes	1910	friend, J. L. Scott,	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dk	br	br	Canada	Nova Scotia.
8	Yes	self	yes	yes	205 St. Alan. Ave., Trenton,	no	1 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	fr	br	bl	N.J.	Elizabeth
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	" "	yes	1 yr	"	no	no	no	no	5 6	fr	br	bl	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Goodman, of the U. S. Philadelphia, from San Jalello, Venez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Goodman

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handwritten status*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Call or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, whether of Chinese or Negro race.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

African Black refers to the peoples of Africa, whether of Chinese or Negro race, and to the peoples of the West Indies, whether of Chinese or Negro race, who have the characteristic of blood of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Those entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for standardizing purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By what means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, friend, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By what means passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case the full and complete name of the person or company by whom passage was paid. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included unless the answer is "by family".

Column 17 (*Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a native-born citizen of the United States, and, if so, the year or period of years, and place, city, or town, of birth.

Column 18 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 66 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 70 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 74 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 76 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 80 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 82 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 84 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 86 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 90 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 92 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 94 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 96 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 100 (*Whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

Number 1

3.8. Philadelphia sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 21st, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, June 27th, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cerame	Jose L.	19	m s	San Juan, P.R., November 18th, 1900	224 E. 10th St., N.Y.C. 1851 1st St., Ashland Ave Baltimore, Md.
2	Justilla	Mary	41	f s	Seneca, N.Y., February 5th, 1878	" "
3	Alexin	Mary	40	f s	Detroit, Mich., November 27th, 1878	" "
4	Allen	Grace	29	f s	Orwell, Vt., May 28th, 1890	Orwell, Vt.
5	Rivera	Mercedes	20	f s	Arcebo, P.R., April 24, 1899	62 Wilton St., N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Margarita	22	f s	Arcebo, P.R., July 10th, 1897	" "
7	Mc Millan	Peter J.	32	m m	Glasgow Scotland, Feb 5th, 1887	222 Berkley Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y.
8	Edmister	Floyd W.	37	m m	Canauraza, N.Y., October 30th, 1881	Elmhurst, N.Y.
9	Edmister	Lida C.	34	f m	Glasgow, Va., June 11th, 1885	104 Lasbrouck Ave., Kingston, N.Y.
10	Williams	Emily	52	f w	Burley, N.Y., December 8th, 1866	1251 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.
11	Harrington	Elizabeth	28	f s	Denver, Colo., August 9th, 1890	" "
12	Harrington	Mary L.	30	f s	Denver, Colo., May 2th, 1889	" "
13	Garner	Alice	30	f s	Minneapolis, Minn., October 4th, 1889	700 E. 12th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Jackson	Stonewall J.	28	m s	Winnipeg, Ont., November 30th, 1892	400 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Anderson	Marguerite	24	f s	Hamilton, Ont., August 30th, 1894	Calisades, Cal.
16	Schuerkamp	Philotea	41	f s	Boston, Mass., June 27th, 1877	157 Graham Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Mangual	Emilia	62	f w	San Pedro de Macoris, P.R., April 10th, 1857	141 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Palaguer	Francisco	29	f s	Sanchez, P.R., March 1th, 1890	" "
19	Duffy	Cornelius	36	m m	Weymouth, Mass., September 13th, 1883	37 Union St., New York, N.Y.
20	Duffy	Carmen E.	24	f s	San Juan, P.R., September 1th, 1894	" "
21	Peterson	Dorothy	21	f s	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 1st, 1897	240 George St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Figueroa	Florencio	43	m s	Sanchez, P.R., May 9th, 1876	Sacred Heart Convent, Washington St., San Juan, P.R.
23	Figueroa	Margarita	9	f s	Sanchez, P.R., May 4th, 1910	" "
24	Figueroa	Angela	10	f s	Sanchez, P.R., October 2nd, 1901	" "
25	Williams	Mary E.	44	f s	Wilmington, Del., Feb 27, 1875	Wilmington, Del.
26	Vasallo	Maria L.	27	f s	New York, N.Y., July 1st, 1891	117 E. 11th St., N.Y.C.
27	Quin	Rosa	24	f s	San Juan, P.R., November 2th, 1895	" "
28	Cochoteco	Ines	25	f s	San Juan, P.R., October 22, 1894	" "
29	Giebert	Mary	46	f s	San Juan, P.R., July 20th, 1873	259 N St., San Juan, P.R.
30	Ortiz	Ant. V.	22	f w	Cleveland, Ohio, August 20th, 1897	6 E. 32 St., N.Y.C.
31	Loke	Maria L.	60	f w	Wilton, N.Y., May 2th, 1859	Wilton, N.Y.
32	Rezold	George W.	30	m m	Brooklyn, N.Y., January 10th, 1889	110 Amke St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32 at

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from

La Guaira, Venez.

June 15th, 1919

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

June 27th, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Johnson	Helen	64	f	w	Chicago, Ill. January 22, 1851		Linnetka, Ill.
2	Ward	Walter W.	21	m	s	Newark, N.J. December 21st, 1897		6 Vernon Terrace, N. Orange NJ
3	Barrelle	Ireland	20	m	s	Glens Falls, N.Y. March 5th, 1898		447 Hudson St. N.Y. N.Y.
4	Searl	Ethel	33	f	m	Franklinton, N.Y. February 1th, 1886		4 Front St. Rochester, N.Y.
5	Searl	Evelyn	26	f	s	ittsfield, Mass. May 10th, 1917		" "
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5 out

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Shanley*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia* (State whether Surgeon, or other person, or employed by the U. S. Department of Labor, or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 19 *1910*

at *Philadelphia*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined by an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-examined.
If not accompanied with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before the vessel is authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Philadelphia

Passengers sailing from

Curacao, D. I.

June 7 to 1919

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

JUNE 27th, 1919.

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to some other part of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere confined for crime, or for violation of laws, or for immoral or disreputable conduct, or for any other cause? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend, William Derbend 28 President St, Bklyn	no	perma	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	col	bl	ba	none	DWI	Curacao
2	yes	self	yes	no	husband, Arnold P. Derbend 140 W. 133 St, NYC	no	perma	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	col	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Juana Jostancia 28 Myrtle Ave. NYC	no	perma	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	col	bl	bl	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Paul Goodman, Master of the U.S. Ship Lilia, from Curacao, B.M.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

rect and true in every respect.

Pro Goodman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

225

J. D. Stanley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916

at Philadelphia

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named hereon on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

HEAD
STAT
(This
for u
Cover
official)

List 11

S. S.

11174421414

Passengers sailing from

La Guitira, Venez

June 15th, 1919....., 191

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

226

Arriving at Port of

New York.

June 27th, 1919., 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily as laborer, transient guest, or student at school.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Expenses paid or advanced, or anticipated, for travel and maintenance of the alien while in United States? If more than supported by family? If none, state source of funds.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of effecting political reform, or who advocates or practices violence against persons or property, or who advocates or practices violence against the Government of the United States, or who advocates or practices violence against the Government of any State or Territory of the United States? (See Section 1681 of title 18 of the Statutes at Large.)	Whether cannot be removed from country because of insanity, physical defect, or other cause, or because of being married or employed in United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 NYC	brother, Marino Laurisi, 680 Union St. Bklyn., N.Y.	yes	6 mos	none	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dk br tr non-	Italy Secundigliano						
2	yes	mother	40	yes 1917 NYC	sister, Maria De la, 8072- 7th Ave. NYC	yes	indeter	no	no no n n	no	no	gold	no	5 5 dk br br n ne	Venez. Caracas						

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching held in reprobation to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

11-4712

S. S.

Hilaton, Lila

sailing from

London, England

19 19, Arriving at Port of New York

June 24th

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Waldwin	Person	24	m	s	Vilna, Russia, April 15th, 1890	Supreme Court of New York, Chester, N.Y. Oct. 1918	14 Bergenline Ave. Union Hill, N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. 1

Philadelphia

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

Jan. 1911

19 11, Arriving at Port of New York

228

Jan. 1911

19 11

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Tomero	Rebeca	29	f	San Juan, P.R. May 5th, 1889		514 17th St., N.Y.C.
2	Coribano	Jose	43	m	San Juan, P.R. August 15, 1867		111 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Frigo	Isela	1	f	San Juan, P.R. June 10th, 1911		113 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
4	Frigo	Gertrude	16	f	San Juan, P.R. July 10th, 1895		" "
5	Frigo	Luisa	2	f	San Juan, P.R. March 20th, 1917		" "
6	Santella	Eduardo	17	m	Poa-Baja, P.R. October 13th, 1901		17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
7	Santella	Colodonic	19	m	Bayamon, P.R. April 2, 1900		" "
8	Secor	Helina	33	f	San Juan, P.R. September 20, 1896		175th St., N.Y.C.
9	Pibiano	Asia	21	f	Anasco, P.R. December 17th, 1898		321 W. 94th St., NYC
10	Iere2	Jose	25	m	San Juan, P.R. 19th, 1898		148 8th St., N.Y.C.
11	Hernandez	Uladis	23	f	San Juan, P.R. April 24th, 1894		135 14th St., N.Y.C.
12	Aguilar	Caspar A.	35	m	Bayamon, P.R. February 7th, 1884		437 E 4th St., NYC
13							308 1st St., N.Y.C.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at New York, June 27th, 1919, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10						23					5-6 162	

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 2nd, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Philadelphia
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1919, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.
is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn. and is expected to sail July 2nd, 1919 for La Guaira, Venez.
via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel , arriving at New York, June 27th, 1917, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1			V			✓										
2	Q		V			✓										
3			V			✓										
4			V			✓										
5			V			✓										
6			V			✓										
7			V			✓										
8			V			✓										
9			V			✓										

Discharged DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hierse Oeffrin	37	Holland	New York June 1st
Frank Parsons	18	U.S.	" "
J. Englehardt	42	Holland	" "
Manuel Basca	44	U.S.	" "
John Hughes	17	Holland	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Robert See	21	U.S.	New York, June 1st, 1919.
Federico Visser	35	Holland	"
Alberto Boekhoudt	39	"	"
Thos Torgeson	16	U.S.	"
John Lawless	24	England	"
Domingo Garcia	24	Spain	"
Julio Blatero	24	"	"
Gregorio Fernandez	29	"	"
Julio A. Castro	29	"	"
Sebastian Romero	19	Mex.	"
Rafael Carlin	22	"	"
Esteban Lopez	24	Spain	"
Fernando Soto	24	"	"
James McGill	61	U.S.	"
Hans Keller	46	Swiss	"
Walter Lenz	40	Germany	"
Barthogen	35	Holland	Suracao, NWI June 1st.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.E. Nelson	34	Finland	Jose Grunche	21	Spain
Martin Laula	23	Holland	Juan Rivera	19	U.S.
Belipe Maar	29	"	Oscar Castro	30	Brazil
John Masterson	24	U.S.	James Wooley	64	Scotland
Jose Garcia	20	"	Antonio Anguerra	34	Spain
Juan Illeguez	16	"	William Roger	39	Holland
Don. McMaster	46	Scotland	Theo. J. Martin	11	U.S.
Belipe Balmeyer	32	Holland	Watson P. Snell	18	"
J.M. Doendee	22	"	Domingo Iazos	37	Spain
George de Sola	16	U.S.	Ignacio Gonzales	35	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Juan Marino	21	Spain	New York, June 1st	Venercal
Isaiah Amador	20	"	"	"
L. Speciale	20	Italy	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. N. Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel _____, arriving at New York, June 27th, 1917, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and the necessary notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of 231

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1			V									
2			V									
3			V									
4			V									
5			V									
6			V									
7			V									
8			V									
9			V									
10			V									
11			V									
12			V									
13			V									
14			V									
15			V									
16			V									
17			V									
18			V									
19			V									
20			V									
21			V									
22			V									
23			V									
24			V									
25			V									
26			V									
27			V									
28			V									
29			V									
30			V									

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Req

Ves

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓ 0175088										
2			✓ 214										
3			✓ 550										
4			✓ 004181										
5			✓ 21805										
6			✓										
7			✓										
8			✓ 17034										
9			✓ 1938										
10	Goodman	George	✓ Master										
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon place it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer of the United States, when and where the vessel arrives, to cause to be paid off and discharged as the Secretary of Labor it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel arrives, from the vessel, giving lead to his apprehension such owner, agent, consular officer, or other person containing the names of the principal immigration officer of arrival but who will leave those, if any, who have or landed; and in case of either of the said lists of cases of desertion or landing of the principal immigration officer of arrival is located the principal immigration officer or a true report is received pending the determination of the principal immigration officer, and, in the event such fine or refunded: Provided, That the question upon deposit of

EXTR

SUBD. 3. Manifest shall be manifested on the vessel in accordance with the terms of the Act to that effect should be furnished, and not by said section or to the principal immigration officer in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Goodman, Master, of the S. S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

G. J. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

S.S. *Philadelphia* Red "D" *Line* arrived *June 27*, 191*8*, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>E.O. 6/27/18 1:15 pm</i>	<i>Janhota Klenterna</i>		<i>83</i>			<i>Husb. to call to husband #29 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn</i>		<i>Blumenfeld</i>	<i>6/27/18</i>	<i>3:30 pm</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>

Philadelphia Red "D" 6/27/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CMY S. Philadelphia (Red D Line) arrived June 27, 191 , M., 254 , from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
							Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
35m 1	Eschevarria, Roberto	I	Cab	8	4	2	LPC Un 16	(115 115 pm)	Haiken	Burke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

PHILADELPHIA June 27. 19.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1. Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fleet to At. Kimpdin Jr.
sincerely and truly yours 18 years' experience as a Physiol
and Surgeon, one that I am entitled to, in fact, and to be considered the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination, under the other named brand, and that the same is the Cheapest Shirts, in number, and according to the weight and calculation, and color, of correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition, inclinations, and

Chas. H. [Signature]

8. In testimony on this *Sept. 29, 1917* *1917*

of *Protophysa* Jan. 1880

1851
 205

Chas. Henry
Carter

1979

Return on capital is calculated as the return by the stock from which, after paying the 10% tax, the company receives the original stock or bond. So, if the company has a 10% return on capital, the return to the stockholder is 9%. The number of shares outstanding is 100 million.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"COMMODORE ROLLINS"

sailing from

PORT ANTONIO

JUL

B.W.I

JUNE

22

1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. to Real. Write.	Nationality. Country, of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
1			Murray	Jessie Maud	31	F M	Domestic	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Kingston
2			Shields	Poilet Mable	18	F S	Domestic	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Kingston
3			Stultz	Altamont	24	M S	Mercantile clerk	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Kingston
4			Chambers	Eva	16	F S	Domestic	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Kingston
5			Chambers	Ina	20	F S	Domestic	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Kingston
6			Pilliner	Austin Benjamin	24	M M	Machinist	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Kingston
7			Rosseau	Theresa M.	47	F S	Dress-maker	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Kingston
8			Clarke	Enid May	17	F S	Schoolgirl	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Annotto Bay
9			Purcell	Mary Louise	36	F M	Gentle-woman	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Annotto Bay
10			Purcell	Donald	7	M S	Schoolboy	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Annotto Bay
11			Palmer	Joshua A.	28	M S	Level-man	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Cuba
12			Hamilton	Ethel Rebecca	28	F S	Gentle-woman	Yes Yes	British Subj. West Indian	Jamaica Kingston
13			Kirkness	Elizabeth	18	F S	Gentle-woman	Yes Yes	British Subj. Indian	Jamaica Kingston

R. Anderson (Mother) 14 Sarah St.
Allman Town, Kingston, Ja.
C. Shields (Mother) Mine Gully, J.O
Jamaica.
S. McDonald (Brother-in-law)
Franklin Town, Kingston, Ja.
M. Chambers (Mother) 1 M. River.
Portland, Jamaica.
M. Chambers (Mother) 1 M. River
Portland, Jamaica.
C. Fielding (Friend) 20 Church St.
Kingston, Jamaica.
T. J. Curphey (Brother-in-law) 17
Mark Lane, Kingston, Jamaica.
Robert Clarke (Father) Riverside 1.0
Hanover, Jamaica.
G. A. Purcell (Husband)
Annotto Bay, Jamaica.
G. A. Purcell (Father)
Annotto Bay, Jamaica.
H. L. Carvalho (Friend) 15
Johns Lane, Kingston, Ja.
T. Hamilton
Montego Bay, Jamaica.
M. Valentine (Mother, Fellowship)
Portland, Jamaica.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY N.Y U.S.A

June 27

, 191 / 237

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List		Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to San Francisco?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and means now?		Whether ever before in the United States and U.S.A. when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation of friend and to whom, and complete address?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?		Whether a Passenger?	
State		City or Town																																			
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	A. Anderson (Protner) 1031 DeKalb Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	St. Mary				
2	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Mile Gully				
3	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	J.G. Brown (Brother-in-law) 240 W 143 St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Manchester				
4	N.J.	Arlington	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	H. Brett (Aunt) 692 Kearney Ave. Arlington, New Jersey, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Portland				
5	N.J.	Arlington	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	R. Brett (Aunt) 692 Kearney Ave. Arlington, New Jersey, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Portland				
6	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1918	Transit	-	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Jamaica					
7	Mass	Boston	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	P. Rosseau (Nephew) 467 Broadway, Danversville, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston				
8	Mass	Boston	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs. Purcell (Sister) 22 Glenwood Ave. Newton, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Hanover				
9	Mass	Boston	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs. Purcell (Sister) 22 Glenwood Ave. Boston, Mass, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on Forehead	Jamaica	Hanover				
10	Mass	Boston	No	Mother	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs. Purcell (Aunt) 22 Glenwood Ave. Newton, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Annotto Bay				
11		Chicago	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. Palmer (Brother) 3317 Vernon Ave. Chicago, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Philadelphia				
12	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. McDonald (Cousin) 7 East 130 St. New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Clarendon				
13	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	S. Valentine (Brother) 514 Green wich St. New York City, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Portland				

J. Samman
Master

Harman
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 English Yes 1 year No No No
 2 English In transit to Canada
 3 English Yes 3 years No No No
 4 English Yes indef indef No No
 5 English Yes indef indef No No
 6 English In Transit to Canada
 7 English Yes indef indef No No
 8 English Yes indef indef No No
 9 English Yes indef indef No No
 10 English Yes indef No No No
 11 English Yes 2 years Yes No No
 12 English Yes 3 years No No No
 13 English Yes indef No No No

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

I, *J. G. Gorman*, of the *from Port Antonio*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be examined all the aliens named in the
 surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens named
 in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or who admits having committed a felony or other crime
 involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is adhering to the practice of polygamy, or is an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to participate in the United States, or a position of
 action or aid coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for other immoral purposes, and
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of
 the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel *s/s* COMODORE ROLLINS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 27, 1919, from the port of PORT ANTONIO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GARLAND	JORGEN	MASTER	4.5.11	Norway	no	yes.	41	M	Slavonic	NORWEGIAN			
2	GARMAN	GINA	CAPT. WIFE	6.14.19	"	"	"	36	F.	"	"			
3	JANSEN	OLAF	1th officer	5.17.18	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
4	HANSEN	ANSKER	2nd	3.4.19.	"	"	"	28	F	"	"			
5	OLSEN	PEDER	chief engineer	11.30.18	"	"	"	33	F	"	"			
6	WOLL	JORGEN	2nd	11.30.18	"	"	"	26	F	"	"			
7	LINDGAARD	WILHELM	3rd	11.30.18	N.Y.	"	"	39	F	"	"			
8	HALSTENSEN	CONRAD	COOK	3.23.19	"	"	"	25	F	"	"			
9	GRILSKAND	LARS	STUART	6.14.19.	"	"	"	32	F	"	"			
											JAMAICAN	5'3"	160	

Form 899.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

Port of New York

June, 28, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Commodore Rollins, from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 26, E.R., and is expected to sail June 29, 1919, for Port Antonio, Jamaica via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel *S/S COMMODORE ROLLINS*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JUNE 27*, 191*9*, from the port of *PORT ANTONIO*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARLAND	JORGEN	MASTER	4.5.11 Norway	no	yes	41	M	Slavonic	NORWEGIAN			
2	GARLAND	GINA	CAPT. WIFE	6.14.19			36	F					
3	JENSEN	OLAF	1th officer	5.17.19			36	M					
4	DANIELSEN	ANSKER	2nd	3.4.19.			38	F					
5	OLSEN	PEDER	chief engineer	11.30.19			33	F					
6	WOLL	JORGEN	2nd	11.30.19			26	F					
7	LINDGAARD	WILHELM	3rd	11.30.19			39	F					
8	HANSEN	CONRAD	STEWART	8.23.19			25	F					
9	GRIMSKAND	LARS	STEWART	8.23.19			32	F					
10	CLAARK	ISMAEL	COOK	10.1.19			41	F	Black	JAMAICAN			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stern Johansen	✓ 19	Sweede	New York, May 29
Olaf Karlson	✓ 25	Norwegian	June 14
Peder Pedersen	✓ 25	"	do do
Daniel Steffensen	✓ 24	"	do do
Hjarne Olsen	✓ 21	"	do do
Lekild Olsen	✓ 23	"	do do
Julio Ernaiz	✓ 22	Costarica	do do
James Williams	✓ 39	Jamaican	do May 31
Konrad Halstensen	✓ 23	Norwegian	do May 29
William Lindgaard	✓ 39	"	do May 31

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
M. Eliassen	27	Jamaican			
K. Malmstrom	26	Sweed			
I. Wetterstrom	19	Finland			
J. Senetz	27	S. Africa			
Polsen Tom	26	Jamaican			
L. Olesen	29	Norw.			
S. Spistrom	25	Sweed			
P. Bernstien	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Karlson
Master
Chief mate

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel *s/s COMMODORE ROLINS*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JUNE 27*, 191*9*, from the port of *PORT ANTONIO*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GARMAN	JORGEN	MASTER	4.5.11	Norway	no	41	M	Stands	NORWEGIAN				
2	GARMAN	GINA	CAPT WIFE	6.14.19	"	"	36	F	"	"				
3	JANSEN	OLAF	1th officer	5.17.19	"	"	26	M	"	"				
4	BANIELSEN	ANSELM	2nd	9.4.19	"	"	28	F	"	"				
5	OLSEN	PETER	chief engineer	11.30.19	"	"	33	F	"	"				
6	WOLL	JORGEN	2nd	11.30.19	"	"	26	F	"	"				
7	LINGGAARD	WILHELM	3rd	11.30.19	N.Y.	"	39	F	"	"				
8	HAIJENSEN	CONRAD	STEWART	8.23.19	"	"	25	F	"	"				
9	GRIMSKAND	LARS	STEWART	8.23.19	"	"	32	F	"	"				
10	CLARK	ISMAEL	COOK	10.5.19	P. Antonio	"	41	F	Black	JAMAICAN				
11	WHEATLE	ERIE	MESSBOY	2.20.19	"	"	22	F	"	"				
12	RUSSEL	DAVID	SALONBOY	10.5.19	"	"	20	F	"	"				
13	LARSEN	ALBERT	SAILOR	3.3.19	N.Y.	"	21	F	Stands	NORWEGIAN				
14	JOHANNESSEN	STENNER	"	8.23.19	P. Antonio	"	19	F	"	SWED				
15	KARLSEN	OLAF	"	7.11.19	6.14.19	N.Y.	25	F	"	"				
16	PEDERSEN	PETER	"	7.11.19	"	"	25	F	"	NORWEGIAN				
17	STEFFENSEN	DANIEL	"	7.11.19	"	"	21	F	"	"				
18	OLSEN	BJARNE	"	7.11.19	"	"	21	F	"	"				
19	OLSEN	ESKILD	"	7.11.19	"	"	23	F	"	"				
20	ERNAIZ	JULIO	FAIRMAN	9.21.19	P. Antonio	"	22	F	Black	COLOMBIAN				
21	HALL	WILLIAM	"	9.21.19	P. Antonio	"	44	F	"	JAMAICAN				
22	HARTLEY	JOSEPH	"	9.21.19	"	"	43	F	"	"				
23	HARTLEY	CHARLES	"	9.21.19	"	"	34	F	"	"				
24	BROWN	STANFORD	"	9.21.19	"	"	36	F	"	"				
25	HINDS	EDWARD	"	4.19.19	"	"	29	F	"	"				
26	GATES	WILLIAM	"	10.5.19	"	"	41	F	"	"				
27	WILLIAMS	JAMES	"	3.5.19	"	"	39	F	"	"				
28														
29														
30														

J. Gormann
MASTER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gorman, of the Commodore Rollins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

J. Gorman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, when an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Salem, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Göteborg via Ymmerham

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hand	Christian	Master	25/1919	Sweden	33	m	Scand.	Swedish	5' 10"	165 lbs	
2	Lodin	Oswald E. L.	Chief Officer	15/1919	Sweden	33	m	Scand.	Swedish	5' 11"	225	
3	Ross	Joshua	2nd Officer	25/1919	Sweden	28	m	Scand.	Swedish	6 feet	175	
4	Joquin	Eric Fredrik	3rd Officer			25	m	Scand.	Swedish	5' 10"	175	
5	Berggren	Lenn	Chief Engineer			39	m	Scand.	Swedish	5' 9"	162	
6	Eriksson	Olaf A. V.	2nd Engineer	29/1919	Norway		m	Scand.	Norwegian			
7												

241

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

June 27, 1919

SS. Salem 233

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

1. Hand, Christian

2. Lodin, Oswald E. L.

3. Ross, Joshua

4. Joquin, Eric Fredrik

5. Berggren, Lenn

6. Eriksson, Olaf A. V.

7.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were respectively discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, or of the said list of those who will leave port after their departure, respectively, or so to report such aliens as landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sufficient to cover such fine.

All alien passengers on board of the Salem in possession of the following identification cards (Form 10) except Master, Chief Officer, Chief Engineer.

(These photos are ready for use by the Immigration Service and will be sent to complete cards)

By Direction of the Commissioner

H. Morrison

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature

(Title)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

Port of New York

July 10th, 1919

of the Swedish S. S. SALEM

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 7

of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 26

re-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1919, consigned to

Witby & Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 32, Brooklyn and is

sailed July 11th, 1919, for Göteborg, Sweden

States port of None First port of call in United States

was New York

ing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Berggren A.	24	Sweden	Stockholm, May 7th, 1919.
Berggren S.	30	"	Helsingborg, April 24th, 1919.
son E.	25	"	" " " "
quist A.	32	"	" " " "
son R.	16	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galena, arriving at New York, 1, 1919, from the port of Charleston in Birmingham.

[illegible]

**MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 10th, 1919

S.S. SALEH

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

d	26	Number of seamen deserted	7
ed	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
on at this port	14	Total crew this date	26

arrived at this port **June 27th.** : 191**9**, consigned to
Co. Ltd. : is now lying at **Pier 32, Brooklyn**, and is
th. , 191**9**, for **Guthenburg, Sweden**
one First port of call in United States

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
24	Sweden	Stockholm, May 7th, 1919.
30	"	Helsingberg, April 24th, 1919.
25	"	" " " "
32	"	" " " "
16	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at any, who have been her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Talen*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Chartered via Ymmerham*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Gander</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>25/1919</i>	<i>Helsingborg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>165 lbs</i>
2	<i>Lodin</i>	<i>Oswald E. L.</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>15/1919</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>33</i>		<i>Sc</i>	<i>Sc</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>225</i>
3	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Gotha</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>25/1919</i>	<i>Helsingborg</i>		<i>28</i>		<i>Sc</i>	<i>Sc</i>	<i>6 feet</i>	<i>175</i>
4	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Eric Roden</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>Sc</i>	<i>Sc</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>Sc</i>	<i>Sc</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>
5	<i>Berggren</i>	<i>Leen</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Sc</i>	<i>Sc</i>		<i>39</i>		<i>Sc</i>	<i>Sc</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>162</i>
6	<i>Ernstson</i>	<i>Gunnar A. V.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>29/1919</i>	<i>Helsingborg</i>				<i>Sc</i>	<i>Sc</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>130</i>
7	<i>Rossing</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>25/1919</i>	<i>Helsingborg</i>		<i>29</i>		<i>Sc</i>	<i>Sc</i>		
8	<i>Ell</i>											

241

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

PORT OF *New York*

July 10th, 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Swedish* S. S. *S A L E N* from port of *Göthenburg* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *7*
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *14* Total crew this date *26*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 27th*, 1919, consigned to *Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.* is now lying at *Pier 32, Brooklyn* and is expected to sail *July 11th*, 1919, for *Göthenburg, Sweden* via United States port of *None* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Extergren A.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, May 7th, 1919.</i>
<i>Sodergren S.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Helsingborg, April 24th, 1919.</i>
<i>Oleson E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Lindquist A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Nilsson R.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Falen*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Gravelund via Ymmerham*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
42152	1	Gund	Christian	Master	25/1919	Helsingborg	Yes	33	m	Scand.	5'10"	165 lbs.
91407	2	Lodin	Oswald E. L.	Chy Officer	15/1919	Sweden		33		D.	5'11"	225
111	3	Rops	Gothe	2nd J.	25/1919	Helsingborg		28		D.	6 feet	175
113	4	Pogin	Erie Podor	3rd J.				25		D.	5'10"	175
1401	5	Bergman	Leen	Chy Engineer				39		D.	5'9"	162
91401	6	Ernestson	Hans A. V.	2nd J.	29/1919	Helsingborg				D.	5'8"	130
91403	7	Rosving	Pape	3rd J.	25/1919	Helsingborg		29		D.	6 feet	180
8884	8	Elling	John G. E.	1st J.	15/1919	Stockholm		23		D.	5'8"	150
91404	9	Quibjorn	Hol. V.	Cook				25		D.	5'5"	135
91404	10	Milsson	Ragnar L.	2nd J.	25/1919	Helsingborg		16		D.		

241

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustafsson J.	25	Finland	Sundsvall, May 25th, 1919.
Larsson G.	42	Sweden	Helsingborg, April 29th, 1919.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eklund H.	24	Sweden	Helsingborg, April 25th, 1919.
Deffert W.	19	American	" " " "
Sommerman E.	29	"	" " " "
Arnesen J.	24	Norwegian	" " " "
Sjelin E.	29	Sweden	Herrköping, May 29th, 1919.
Rensberg H.	28	"	London, June 3rd, 1919.
Ridstrup V.	31	Danish	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Koivumaki L.	23	Finland	Kalnin	33	Russia
Maki J.	34	"	Rippa K.	29	"
Andersson J/P	27	"	Andersson G. A.	33	Sweden
Eklund H.	28	"	Kristensen L. K.	27	Denmark
Thorbjornsen F.	22	Norway			
Johansen K.	49	"			
Torgesen H. J.	27	"			
Punternfeld H.	29	"			
Kornelisen J.	29	"			
Bergman F.	31	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lodin

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Talen arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Charleston via Ymoungfarn

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
42157	1	Hand	Christian	Master	25/4 1919	Norwegian	Yes	33	m	Scand.	5'10"	165 lbs.
91407	2	Odin	Oswald E. L.	Chy Officer	15/5 1919	Swedish		33			5'11"	225
	3	Ross	Loth	2nd	25/4 1919	Norwegian		28			6'0"	175
	4	Joquin	Eric	3rd				25			5'10"	175
	5	Berggen	Leiv	Engin				39			5'9"	162
91407	6	Christen	Olav	1st	29/4 1919	Norwegian					5'8"	130
	7	Rossing	Page	3rd	25/4 1919	Norwegian		29			6'0"	180
91403	8	Elling	John G. E.	Steward	6/5 1919	Stockholm		23			5'8"	150
8884	9	Quispe	Hel	Cook				25			5'5"	135
91404	10	Milson	Ragnar	L. Menden	25/4 1919	Norwegian		16			5'8"	150
91400	11	Varesen	Gustaf	L. Christen	29/4 1919	Norwegian		42			5'9"	160
	12	Ekland	Amel	Fanny	Boatswain	25/4 1919	Norwegian	Paid off.			5'10"	160
91406	13	Podgren	John	Engin	L. E.			29			5'9"	165
91408	14	Olson	Eric	Engin				25			5'6"	155
91412	15	Andquist	Hel					32			5'11"	165
	16	Johnsen	John	Engin				27			6'0"	150
91416	17	Teltner	Karl	Johnsen	O. E.	6/5 1919	Stockholm				5'11"	140
91410	18	Milson	William		25/4 1919	Norwegian		20			5'10"	140
91411	19	Ekman	Gustaf	L. R.	Engin	6/5 1919	Stockholm				6'0"	140
91414	20	John	Emil	Engin	29/4 1919	Norwegian	Paid off.	28			6'	175
	21	Quispe	John	Engin	20/5 1919	Swedish		25			5'8"	135
	22	Andsen	Yarf	E. P.	25/4 1919	Norwegian		23			6'2"	220
	23	Poppet	Walter					19			5'9"	130
	24	Thunman	Emil					28			5'10"	145
91190	25	Rossing	Arvid	Engin	6/5 1919	Stockholm		28			5'11"	175
11587	26	Bidrup	Tigge	Engin							5'10"	140
27												
28												
29												
30												

Card completed
Jul 7 1919

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Dwyer, of the 70 Dwyer, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Salem

1/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Bratsberg, arriving at New York, from LC, 1919, from the port of Nass, (Norway) 4/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY											
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Larson	Sgt. M. Larsson	Captain	7/3 1918	Mass.	44	m	Swed.				
2	Hoberg	Marcus	✓ First mate	1 1/2 1918	Bergen	27			"	5-7 1/2	160	
3	Haugen	Habrar Larsson	✓ Second mate	1 1/2 1918	Mass.	33			"	5-6	150	
	Hansen	Hans	✓ Third mate	1 - - -		25			"	5-3	170	
5	Haugen	Erang	✓ Carpenter	2 1/4 1918	Bergen	42			"	5-6	170	
6	Hansen	Ole G. Givert	✓ Boatswain	2 3/4 1918	Mass.	26			"	5-6	135	
7	Larson	Carl G.	✓ Steward	1 1/4 1918	Bergen	26			"	5-4	155	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1917, 1919

Syrian S.S. Bratsberg
I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
w of said vessel since arrival at this port:

36 Number of seamen deserted 2
 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 at this port 2 Total crew this date 36

ed at this port *June 26* , 1919 , consigned to
Co ; is now lying at *Qui 30. Anahlye* , and is
 , 191*9* , for *Roi de Janeiro*
 First port of call in United States

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
29	Swedish	28-14. at Moss, Norway.
18	Norway.	28-14. at Moss, Norway.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRAC

Sec. 36. If any foreign consignor, or officer in charge of all aliens actively hold respectively and discharge of such information prescribe; and after duty of such own immigration. Rec. description lead to his it shall be deliver to names of all time of the her depart paid off and landed; or master so to and departing or landing, such by the Secret customs district \$10 for each al or a true report shall be granted of the liability fine is im remitted or prior to the sufficient

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Boatman*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Identification cards (forms-1)
Police-transportation Department
Army Base Office
Telephone 2029/2000

Acknowledged
 Marc Teller
 Aug 20 1882

FREDERIC C. HOWE
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

34	Hausler
35	Johannsen
36	Kapellen

211 without sides.

✓ Dick - boy 8/7/62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bratsberg*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26*, 1919, from the port of *Moss, (Norway)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Johnathan</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>2/3 19</i>	<i>Moss</i>			<i>Land</i>			
2	<i>Roby</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>First mate</i>	<i>1 1/2 19</i>	<i>Bergen</i>				<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Haugen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Second mate</i>	<i>1 1/2 19</i>	<i>Moss</i>				<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Third mate</i>	<i>1</i>					<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Haugen</i>	<i>Greg</i>	<i>Boys' mate</i>	<i>2 1/2 19</i>	<i>Bergen</i>				<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Boys' mate</i>	<i>2 3/4 19</i>	<i>Moss</i>				<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	<i>Lundberg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1 1/2 19</i>	<i>Bergen</i>				<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
8	<i>Olson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1 1/2 19</i>	<i>Bergen</i>				<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

243

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF *New York*,
June 26, 1919.

Bratsberg

certify that the following is a complete record of all
 arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *2*
Seamen left in hospital *1*
Total crew this date *36*

June 26, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *Qui 30, Annapolis*, and is
Roi de Janeiro
First port of call in United States

Record of all changes in crew:

LISTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>2/3-19. at Moss, Norway.</i>
<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>2/3-19. at Moss, Norway.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribes; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally description of such alien, together with the date of his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failure of the master so to deliver either of the foregoing, respectively, or of or landing, such owner, agent, or master thereof shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or refunded: Provided, That the fine shall be remitted or refunded prior to the determination of the fine sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

36 *Capellon*
all without sides.

1- *Capellon* at *Moss*.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Bratsberg*, arriving at *New York*, *June 26*, 1919, from the port of *Mass. (Norway)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lund	John P. Olsen	Captain	2/3 19.	Mass.		44	m	Land	Norwegian			
2	Roby	Harve	✓ 1st Mate	1 1/4 19.	Bergen		27			"	5-7 1/2	100	
3	Thaugen	Harve	✓ 2nd Mate	1 1/4 19	Mass.		33			"	5-6 1/2	130	
	Hansen	Harve	✓ 3rd Mate	1 1/4 19			25			"	5-8	170	
5	Wasson	Frank	✓ 4th Mate	2 1/4 19.	Bergen		12.			"	5-6 1/2	140	
6	Hansen	Olaf	✓ Boatman	2 3/4 19.	Mass.		26			"	5-6 1/2	135	
7	Lundberg	John	✓ 1st Mate	1 1/4 19.	Bergen		26			"	5-7	125	
8	Olson	John	✓ 2nd Mate				22			"			

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, *19/7*, 1919.

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Bratsberg*,
from port of *Oslo*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 26*, 1919, consigned to *Sumner & Co.* is now lying at *Rei 30. Anshlye*, and is expected to sail *19/7*, 1919, for *Roi de Janeiro* via United States port of *Mass.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Mass.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Erin Wilhelm Danielson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>2/3-19. at Mass, Norway.</i>
<i>John Herman Sundt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Norway.</i>	<i>2/3-19. at Mass, Norway.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BRATSBERG
JUN 27 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

35 *Johannsen* *Stall*
36 *Wasson* *Didrik*
all without *Didrik*
#1- Captain *Didrik*

ERG JUN 27 1970

Vessel Star Wraithberg ..., arriving at New York ..., June, 26 ..., 1919, from the port of Mass. (Worcester) 54/10

Page 2.[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alf Christian Ronland	23	Norway	25-19. at Moss, Norway	Thunander

Order, Math. Lawrence. Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. Bratsberg*, arriving at *New York*, June, 26, 1919, from the port of *Norway*, *Norway*

DR. BRATSBERG JUN 27 1919

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Solomon	Captain	3/3 19	Norway		44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Roberg	Harveus	✓ First mate	1 1/2 19	Bergen		27				5-7 1/2	160	
3	Thangren	Harvar Simonsen	✓ Second mate	1 1/2 19	Norway		33				5-6 1/2	130	
	Hansen	Hans	✓ Third mate	1			25				5-8	170	
5	Wangren	Georg	✓ Carpenter	2 1/2 19	Bergen		22				5-6 1/2	140	
6	Hansen	Per Arvid	✓ Boatswain	2 1/2 19	Norway		26				5-6 1/2	138	
7	Landberg	Edvard E.	✓ Steward	1 1/2 19	Norway		26				5-4	125	
8	Olson	Carl	✓				22				5-6	140	
9	Hansen	Thomas E.	✓	2 1/2 18	New York		20			Scandinavian	5-6	150	
10	Godwin	Walter	✓	1 1/2 19	Norway		25			Norwegian			
11	Boltan	Erne	✓	1 1/2 18	Scandinavian		19				5-5 1/2	130	
12	Kristiansen	Thomas	✓	1 1/2 19	Norway		21				5-5 1/2	130	
13	Holland	Alf Lindgren	✓	1 1/2 19			23				5-5 1/2	130	
14	Varhang	John H.	✓				18				5-6	140	
15	Nelson	John Robert	✓ Steward	1 1/2 19	Norway		38				5-7 1/2	210	
16	Hansen	Harveus	✓ Cook	1 1/2 19	Norway		23				5-6 1/2	140	
17	Wande	John Wasmann	✓ Bookkeeper				18				5-6 1/2	140	
18	Hathison	Georg Olaf	✓ Master				17				5-2 1/2	120	
19	Grotvoss	Ruth	✓ Cabin servant	1			18	Female			5-3	110	
20	Williamson	Johanna	✓ Main Stewardess	1			36				5-6 1/2	140	
21	Roberg	Peggie	✓ Cabin servant	1			22				5-6	125	
22	Hathison	Erne C.	✓ Chief Engineer	1 1/2 19	Norway		33	Male			5-6 1/2	160	
23	Hathison	Erne C.	✓ Second Engineer	1 1/2 19	Norway		38				5-7 1/2	160	
24	Grosvic	Johannes	✓ Third Engineer	1			28				5-6 1/2	145	
25	Hansen	Olaf H.	✓ Purveyor				31				5-7 1/2	160	
26	Johansen	Christoffer	✓ Steward	1 1/2 19	Bergen		26				5-6 1/2	140	
27	Hansen	Erne	✓				22				5-6 1/2	140	
28	Hansen	Erne Henry	✓	1 1/2 19	Norway		19				5-7 1/2	130	
29	Godwin	August G. H.	✓				20				5-6 1/2	130	
30	Hansen	Erne Robert	✓				26			Scandinavian	5-7 1/2	130	
31	Hathison	Erne Wilhelmsen	✓				29				5-2 1/2	120	
32	Hathison	Erne A.	✓				23			Scandinavian	5-5 1/2	140	
33	Johansen	Harveus	✓ Boat Stewardess				17				5-6 1/2	140	
*See list of races on back hereof.													
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.													
34	Hansen	Jacob E. Tostre	✓				18				5-3 1/2	120	
35	Johannsen	Erne	✓				20				5-6 1/2	130	
36	Hathison	Erne	✓				18				5-9	180	

all without visa.

Dr. Bratsberg

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Mathias Jensen, master, of the Norwegian Steamer "Brittany", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1917
L. P. Raggio
 Immigrant Inspector.

John Mathias Jensen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Brantsberg
6/27/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

**HEAD-TAX
STATUS.**
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

Family name

Given name

Yrs. Mos.

ingl

Calling
or
occupation.

Able to —

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence)

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or town.

The wrecked seaman of Schooner N. E. Turner, left Norfolk, May 22/19, & rescued at sea before reaching any port.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

245

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

247

S. S.

Phoenix

sailing from

Brest

June 14, 1919

Arriving at Port of

N.Y.

June 28, 1919

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

Lucier

Dustin 29 y m m

Nashua, N.H.

2

Fuley

At Delbert 27 y m s.

Gentryville, Ind.

3

Williams

Clarence J. 23 y m s.

Elwood, Pa.

4

Kelly

Louis 27 y m s.

Coushohocken Pa.

5

6

7

Simmes Eldridge B 53 y m m

8

Black Lynard 29 y " "

9

Webb David a 19 y " "

South Haven Mich.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

at mobile alba. 1906
Popus Nat. Exam form K 158 Mo
Botm K 297 Portland Me.

under military order Herald Office Boston, Mass.
2619 Main St Houston, Tex.
907 E. Duway, San Antonio, Tex.
Coushohocken, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sp. Phormia June 20/19
(over 4/25/19)

20/19
Sp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Phoenix", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Steele	William U.	Mate	May 25	New York	Yes	43	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	183	None
2	Wayland	Samuel	2nd	May 25	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	162	"
3	McPherson	Daniel	3rd	May 25	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Bt.	6-0	171	"
4	Sandova	Pedro	Carpenter	May 25	"	"	28	"	Sp. American	Chilian	5-7	154	"
5	Cardy	George	Pumpman	June 2	Brest	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	149	"
6	McLean	Charles	Boatswain	May 27	New York	"	28	"	Scotch	Bt.	5-8	151	"
7	Bergheys	Lange	A.B.	May 25	"	"	58	"	Holland	Dutch	5-9	161	"
8	Lockett	Philip H.	"	May 27	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	163	"
9	Dahstrom	Sven	"	May 27	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	177	"

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 243

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

I, master of the Immigrant S.S. "Phoenix",
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28, 1919, consigned to Intercean Oil Co, is now lying at Aug 9, and is expected to sail Aug 9, 1919, for Lyppam Mexico via United States port of Aug 9, First port of call in United States this voyage was Aug 9

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Phoenix", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
			When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name											
1	Steele	William A. ✓	5-279	Mate	May 25	New York	Yes	43	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5-10/183	None
2	Wayland	Samuel ✓	2nd 785 N.		25	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	6-0/162	"
3	McPherson	Daniel ✓	3rd N 346		25	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Bt.	6-0/171	"
4	Sandova	Pedro ✓	371802	Carpenter	25	"	"	28	"	Sp. American	Chilian	5-7/154	"
5	Cardy	George ✓	N. 65-144	Pumpman	June 2	At Sea	"	50	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9/149	"
6	McLean	Charles ✓	374201	Boatswain	May 27	New York	"	28	"	Scotch	Bt.	5-8/151	"
7	Borghese	Lorenzo ✓	10105	A. B.	25	"	"	58	"	Holland	Dutch	5-9/161	"
8	Lockett	Philip H. ✓	4907		27	"	"	25	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-11/163	"
9	Dahstrom	Sven ✓	137145F		27	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-11/147	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. G. Steele	43	U. S.
E. C. Wayland	21	U. S.
James W. S. Pherson	45	Brit. Brit.
Edw. Anderson	28	Engli
C. J. Coffey	29	U. S.
John Burke	25	Brit. Brit.
Harry Schen	18	U. S.
David Hansen	23	Dane
Andrew Peterson	20	Swede
Edward Jensen	16	U. S.
John Deakin	17	Brit. Brit.
Geo. W. Pease	28	Holland
Wm. Kingsbury	28	U. S.
Philip Lockett	25	Swede
Wm. Clapham	27	U. S.
Norbert Vandenberg	17	U. S.
Wm. Ward	17	U. S.
John Cornwall	17	U. S.
Ed. Vaden	26	U. S.
Ed. Ruder	23	U. S.
Michael Carey	22	U. S.
W. S. Nieling	27	U. S.
John Carey	27	Norway
Edw. S. Alheim	29	Norway
S. Berthelmer	29	Dane
G. W. Petersen	29	Dane
Carl Clauson	31	Swede
St. Kildstad	34	Spanish.
E. Hernandez	17	Spanish.
Jose Vaomonde	30	Spain.
Juan Vega	27	Chile
J. Amherman	17	U. S.
J. Amherman	28	U. S.
A. J. Berry	25	U. S.
Amey Quintado	29	U. S.
Jack Quintado	25	U. S.
David Chukolm	22	U. S.
E. K. Alley	28	U. S.
Geo. S. Hardy	50	U. S.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. A. Wrightington	40	U.S.	Olof Luthersson	23	Norway
J. Clark on		U.S.	Antony Blund	28	U.S.
J. Hansen	32	U.S.	H. Frank	20	U.S.
N. Spooklund	38	Sweden	H. Ahren	19	U.S.
S. M. Peterson	46	St. Br.	J. Nade	36	U.S.
H. W. Blanch	32	U.S.	A. Andersson	35	U.S.
C. Coffee	29	U.S.	H. Carey	24	U.S.
J. Burke	26	St. Br.	H. Kurling	24	U.S.
H. Hansen	23	Dane (not)	J. Moffitt	21	U.S.
S. Jensen	26	Sweden (not)	J. Koren	41	Sweden
A. Thornton	18	U.S.	J. Carey	27	U.S.
A. Peterson	23	U.S.	K. Clausen	32	Dane
Wm. Haas	21	U.S.	A. Lund	29	Dane
H. Larsen	28	Norway	Alfred Blanch	26	U.S.
H. Hagan	42	St. Br.	J. Gaffney	24	U.S.
Pedro Padas	24	Spain	J. Gimmesman	28	U.S.
J. Konnecins	33	France			
A. Amberman		U.S.			
E. Risco	31	Spain			
E. Busum	18	Dane			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

7 October 1885 Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Phoenix" arriving at New York, June 27, 1917, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Steele	William U.	Mate	May 25	New York	Yes	43	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	183	None
2	Wayland	Samuel	2nd	May 25	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	162	"
3	McPherson	Daniel	3rd	May 25	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Bt.	6-0	171	"
4	Sandova	Pedro	Carpenter	May 25	"	"	28	"	Sp. American	Chilian	5-7	154	"
5	Cardy	George	Pumpman	June 2	At Sea	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	149	"
6	McLean	Charles	Boatswain	May 27	New York	"	28	"	Scotch	Bt.	5-8	151	"
7	Bergbrege	Lambert	A.B.	May 25	"	"	58	"	Holland	Dutch	5-9	161	"
8	Lockett	Philip H.	"	May 27	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	163	"
9	Dahstrom	Sven	"	May 27	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-11	147	"
10	Feurtado	Aubrey	"	June 2	At Sea	"	20	"	Port. Indian	Bt.	5-8	150	"
11	Feurtado	James	"	June 2	At Sea	"	25	"	"	Bt.	5-7	156	"
12	Chisholm	David R.	"	May 27	"	"	22	"	"	Bt.	5-6	153	"
13	Vanduzer	Herbert	O.S.	May 27	New York	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-3	124	"
14	Ward	William H.	"	May 27	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
15	Cornwall	John	"	May 27	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	130	"
16	Vader	Frederick	Chief Engr.	May 25	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5-7	163	"
17	Kreider	Thomas	1st Asst.	May 25	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
18	Carey	Michael	2nd	May 25	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
19	Kreling	William	3rd	May 25	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	166	"
20	Carey	John	Oiler	May 27	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
21	Solheim	Edward	"	May 25	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	159	"
22	Bertchinger	Gottlieb	"	May 27	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	149	"
23	Jensen	Quataren	Fireman	May 27	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-6	151	"
24	Classen	Carl	"	May 27	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	215	"
25	Selstedt	Fritlof	"	May 25	"	"	34	"	"	Swede	5-11	204	"
26	Fernandez	Enrique	Wiper	May 26	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	133	"
27	Vaomonde	Jose	"	May 26	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
28	Vega	Juan	"	May 26	"	"	27	"	"	Chilian	5-2	146	"
29	Coffey	Charles	Steward	May 25	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	191	"
30	Burke	Joseph M.	1st Cook	May 25	"	"	25	"	Irish	Bt.	5-4	152	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the Proctor, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911

J. B. Amberman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoenix, arriving at New York, June 2, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Sheer	Harry	Galley Boy	May 27	New York	Yes	16	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	118	None
2	Hansen	Svend R.	Messman	25	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-11	150	"
3	Petersen	Andrew	"	25	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	131	"
4	Jensen	Sequard	"	25	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-10	163	"
5	Cronin	William	"	27	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	109	"
6	Amberman	James	Purser	25	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	148	"
7	Alley	Daniel	A.B.	June 2	at Sea	"	28	"	Ind. Indian	Bt.	5-9	151	"
8	Berry	Alfred	2nd Cook	"	at Sea	"	25	"	Black	U.S.	5-11	140	"
9	Amberman	Bessie	Stewardess	May 27	N.Y.	"	48	Female	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	176	"
10	Amberman	John C.	Master	"	"	"	54	Male	U.S.	U.S.			"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

note: all signed on "at sea"
are supposed to be taken from
schooner N. E. Turner picked up
at sea May 31/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Phoenix, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1919

J. B. Amherst
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

Phoenix

6/27/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L. J. Lyons, Surgeon of the S. S. T. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

June 30/19

July 27/19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if he changes ship, it shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1297

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hgo Legnani, Surgeon of the S. S. Tadina, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome

253

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

*Informing apt-
no bill*

*up to
19*

Billings July 31/19

*Aug. 31/19
for vol 2*

*James
Henderson*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. TAOR. INA

Passengers sailing from

Marseilles June 12, 1919

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	REPORTED	ARRIGHETTI	Fernando	17.6	S	Litho-Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy Milano	NY New York
2	REPORTED	ARRIGHETTI	Pietro	23.6	M	grapher IN HOSPITAL	Yes	"	Grottaglie SACURA, Ciro, Grottaglie, Lecce.	NY New York

Hand and leg
no 1 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 2 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 3 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 4 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 5 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 6 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 7 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 8 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 9 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 10 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 11 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 12 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 13 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 14 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 15 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 16 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 17 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 18 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 19 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 20 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 21 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 22 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 23 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 24 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 25 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 26 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 27 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 28 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 29 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 30 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 31 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 32 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 33 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 34 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 35 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 36 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 37 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 38 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 39 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 40 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 41 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 42 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 43 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 44 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 45 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 46 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 47 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 48 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 49 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 50 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 51 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 52 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 53 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 54 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 55 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 56 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 57 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 58 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 59 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 60 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 61 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 62 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 63 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 64 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 65 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 66 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 67 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 68 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 69 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 70 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 71 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 72 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 73 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 74 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 75 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 76 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 77 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 78 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 79 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 80 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 81 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 82 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 83 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 84 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 85 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 86 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 87 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 88 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 89 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 90 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 91 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 92 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 93 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 94 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 95 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 96 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 97 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 98 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 99 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 100 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 101 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 102 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 103 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 104 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 105 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 106 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 107 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 108 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 109 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 110 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 111 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 112 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 113 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 114 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 115 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 116 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 117 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 118 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 119 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 120 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 121 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 122 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 123 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 124 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 125 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 126 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 127 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 128 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 129 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 130 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 131 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 132 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 133 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 134 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 135 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 136 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 137 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 138 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 139 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 140 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 141 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 142 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 143 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 144 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 145 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 146 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 147 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 148 only
July 1919

Hand and leg
no 149 only
July 1919</

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____ / _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 27, 1919

191 254

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is alien intending to return to his own country? Is alien intending to remain in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Is alien engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States for hire and for profit?			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No.	STOWAWAY DO	No	--	Friend, Vincenzo Lepano, 300 46th St., Corona, L.I., NY	No	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br	----	Italy	Milano
2	No.	"	#10	No	--	Giorgio AZIMARO, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.	No	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	-----	"	Grottafiume

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 17
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the head of race or people, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry should show the last permanent residence of the alien.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Admission

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CMS S. S. Taormina (Ital Am Line)

arrived Jun 27, 19

, 191

M.,

255, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEA.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	%.	Date.	Page.	%.	Date.	Page.	%.	Time.										
4m	1 Callet, Emile (I Cab)	2	1	1	LPC Un 16 (EI 6/28 1020)	Muscott Conry	6/28	X	M																
23m	2 Ferne, Pietro (Stow)	1	2	1	LPC	"	6/28	X	6/28 4:00 PM																
17m	3 Arrighetti, Fernando (Stow)	1	1	1	"	"			6/28		oo 2m														

TAORMINA June 28, 19.

TOTALS.

not men

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold J. [Signature], of the United States, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 19
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Manila, from Cebu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 17

at Manila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes to ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Laosuna

Laosuna

See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAURENTA

arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Marseille - France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Gil di Brega	Adolfo	Master 24-12-1886	awa	110	62	58	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	175					
2	Pere	Vincent	Chief 1-5-1886	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	200					
3	Cecace	Salvatore	" 9-6-1911	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160					
4	Pieroni	Armando	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	165					
5	Rizzo	Luigi	Chief Engineer 31-1-1911	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	170					
6	Barbieri	Giuseppe	" 1-5-1886	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	175					
7	Murio	Giuseppe	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145					
8	Pisani	Andrea	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"							
9	Francini	Marcello	" " "	"	"	"											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vessa
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, consi
immigration officer, in writing, i
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration off
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
by the Secretary of Labor, pay t
customs district in which the por
\$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as al
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided,*
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. -

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

REL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

258

PORT OF *New York*
July 5th 191*7*
 S. S. *Tacmina*

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... one ...
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None ...
Total crew this date ... 194 ...

June 27, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 97, N.Y., and is
r. Naples

First port of call in United States

all changes in crow:

3 SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

ian Genova June 14 - 1919 -

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAURINA

, arriving at New-York, June, 1919, from the port of Marseille - Genoa

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver; if officer in charge of the port of arrival; if all aliens employed on such vessel, stat- tively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, of such information as the Secretary of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as to which any such alien has illegally been described of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the fail- or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent, g by the Secretary of Labor, pa customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerning or a true report is not made i shall be granted clearance per of the liability to the payme fine is imposed, while it re remitted or refunded: Pro prior to the determination c sufficient to cover such fine

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States to obtain a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both, and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

258

LABOR

New York

July 5th 1917

Laomina

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... *one* ...

Seamen left in hospital (or died) .. *None* ..
194

Total crew this date 174

one 27, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 97, N.Y.C., and is

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on

Italian Genova June 12 - 1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINAarriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Marseille-France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gil	Di Brapa	Maestro	24-12-18	Genoa	100	62	58	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	175
2	Pere	Indicador	Chef	1-5-18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	200
3	Cecace	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160
4	Pieroni	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.0	165
5	Risso	Luigi	"	31-1-19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	170
6	Basini	Giuseppe	"	1-5-18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	175
7	Milio	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145
8	Esmer	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		
9	Francini	Maurizio	"	9-6-19	"								

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

258

PORT OF New York
July 5, 1919I, master of the Italian S. S. Taormina
from port of Genoa via Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 195 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 194The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 1919, consigned to
Italia America; is now lying at pier 97, N.Y.C. and is
expected to sail July 8, 1919, for Naples
via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Alfello Salvatore</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Genoa June 1st 1919</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Name for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, together with any information likely to description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TAORMINA**, arriving at **New York**, **June**, 1919, from the port of **Marseille-France**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Got	Di Brapa	Master	24-12-18	Genoa	110	62	58	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	175	
2	Pere	Priniquan	Crew	1-5-18	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5.8	200	
3	Ceace	Labatore	"	9-6-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	
4	Pirou	Armando	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	
5	Riss	Luigi	Crew	31-1-19	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5.9	170	
6	Passa	Guisepe	"	1-5-18	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5.9	175	
7	Milio	Guisepe	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8	Amor	Luisea	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5.7	132	
9	Francisi	Muoltri	"	9-6-19	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	6.1	172	
10	Panna	Luisea	"	"	"	"								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. Di Lino, Landing Agent for the Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA

arriving at New York, June 1919, from the port of Marseille - France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
872	80131	1	Gil di brapa	Master	24-12-18	Genoa	110	6' 5"	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	175
872	21404	2	Pere	First Mate	1-5-18	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	200
872	87147	3	Croce	Salvatore	" 9-6-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160
872	80836	4	Pirou	Armando	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	165
872	87118	5	Risso	Surge	31-1-19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	170
872	87123	6	Barra	Guisepe	" 1-5-18	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	175
872	87052	7	Mirio	Guisepe	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145
872	87206	8	Amor	Amor	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	132
872	87103	9	Francis	Manotti	" 9-6-19	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1	172
872	87202	10	Barra	Luis	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130
872	87203	11	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	132
872	87060	12	Barra	Amor	5-4-19	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.1	170
872	28012	13	Barra	Amor	" 9-6-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	128
872	87059	14	Barra	Amor	31-1-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	134
872	37626	15	Barra	Amor	" 14-4-19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	132
872	87250	16	Barra	Amor	7-6-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	156
872	87227	17	Barra	Amor	" 10-6-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	130
872	87083	18	Barra	Amor	" 12-4-19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	129
872	87054	19	Barra	Amor	" 10-6-19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	137
872	87213	20	Barra	Amor	1-5-18	"	"	Yes 44	"	"	"	6	220
872	87063	21	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150
872	87094	22	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135
872	87307	23	Barra	Amor	" 28-5-19	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	134
872	87064	24	Barra	Amor	1-5-18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	151
872	87223	25	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	133
872	87222	26	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	132
872	87068	27	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	140
872	87057	28	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	170
872	87319	29	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	160
872	87240	30	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.1	137
872	87240	31	Barra	Amor	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	141

Line Navigation Generale Italiana

Owner

Local Agents

Rita - America 1.5. 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. G. Di Giorgio, Master of the Italian S. S. TAORMINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..

27 day of January, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Genoa

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
87246	1	Amoroso	Frances	Sailor	1-1-19	Genoa	No	Yes	45	M	Italian	5.5	140
87145	2	Balun	Giuseppe	"	23-12-18	"	"	"	53	"	"	6	138
87329	3	Borile	Barbarico	"	3-5-18	"	"	No	59	"	"	5.1	116
87201	4	Brosi	Luigi	"	1-5-18	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	5.5	150
87100	5	Cani	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	5.6	105
87140	6	Caro	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	5.8	174
87233	7	Caro	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.3	132
87148	8	Caro	Giuseppe	"	2-1-19	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.2	125
87313	9	Caro	Antonio	"	21-12-18	"	"	No	56	"	"	5.4	118
87218	10	Caro	Vincenzo	"	23-12-18	"	"	No	43	"	"	5.2	135
87129	11	Caro	Antonio	"	6-4-19	"	"	No	34	"	"	5.5	128
87130	12	Caro	Antonio	"	12-12-18	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	5.1	171
87112	13	Caro	Giuseppe	"	22-6-18	"	"	No	50	"	"	5.9	142
87108	14	Caro	Giuseppe	"	6-4-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	5	149
87131	15	Caro	Giuseppe	"	1-1-19	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	5.1	125
87243	16	Caro	Giuseppe	"	6-4-19	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	5.2	120
87247	17	Caro	Giuseppe	"	10-12-18	"	"	No	57	"	"	5	130
87122	18	Caro	Giuseppe	"	15-4-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	5.1	122
87146	19	Caro	Giuseppe	"	23-12-18	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	5.4	126
87235	20	Caro	Giuseppe	"	1-5-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	5	118
87104	21	Caro	Giuseppe	"	21-12-18	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.7	100
87121	22	Caro	Giuseppe	"	6-4-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.5	130
87058	23	Caro	Giuseppe	"	4-3-19	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.4	130
87147	24	Caro	Giuseppe	"	21-12-18	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.3	117
87102	25	Caro	Giuseppe	"	6-4-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.2	108
87135	26	Caro	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5.6	120
87071	27	Caro	Giuseppe	"	3-6-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	5.3	110
87160	28	Caro	Giuseppe	"	6-4-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	5.2	120
87239	29	Caro	Giuseppe	"	5-4-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	5.2	116
87144	30	Caro	Giuseppe	"	6-4-19	"	"	"	16	"	"	5.3	100
87141	31	Caro	Giuseppe	"	7-4-19	"	"	"	15	"	"	4.4	70

Line Maritime General Maritime
Owner Maritime
Local Agents Maritime

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. A. Lilli Borgie, master of *Italian S. TAORMINA*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 191

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TACRMINA, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Genoa and Marseilles

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
87231	1	Nasione	Benito	Deck boy	7-4-19	Genoa	No	Yes	14	M	Italian	4	55
87232	2	Starr	Manfred	"	6-4-19	"	"	"	15	"	"	4.10	82
87314	3	Starr	Manfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5	114
87242	4	Starr	Manfred	Deck boy	1-5-18	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.3	135
87237	5	Starr	Manfred	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5.4	132
87305	6	Starr	Manfred	Deck boy	22-5-19	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.3	112
87306	7	Starr	Manfred	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	106
87318	8	Starr	Manfred	"	1-5-18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	116
87062	9	Starr	Manfred	"	13-4-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	130
	10	Starr	Manfred	"	1-5-18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	146
87211	11	Starr	Manfred	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.5	130
87204	12	Starr	Manfred	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	128
87221	13	Starr	Manfred	"	7-4-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	215
	14	Starr	Manfred	"	1-5-18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	112
87241	15	Starr	Manfred	"	24-12-18	"	No	41	"	"	"	5.4	120
87315	16	Starr	Manfred	"	1-5-18	"	No	46	"	"	"	5.5	140
87133	17	Starr	Manfred	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.7	140
87301	18	Starr	Manfred	"	21-12-18	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.6	146
	19	Starr	Manfred	"	7-4-19	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.7	110
87323	20	Starr	Manfred	"	1-5-18	"	No	62	"	"	"	5.5	120
87224	21	Starr	Manfred	"	"	"	Yes	53	"	"	"	5.5	180
87098	22	Starr	Manfred	"	17-4-19	"	No	50	"	"	"	5.5	135
87326	23	Starr	Manfred	"	1-5-18	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.4	138
87228	24	Starr	Manfred	"	2-1-19	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.3	120
87133	25	Starr	Manfred	"	1-1-19	"	Yes	45	"	"	"	5.5	148
87249	26	Starr	Manfred	"	7-4-19	"	No	50	"	"	"	5.4	122
87124	27	Starr	Manfred	"	10-4-19	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.6	150
87106	28	Starr	Manfred	"	7-4-19	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.5	130
87175	29	Starr	Manfred	"	10-4-19	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.2	150
87175	30	Starr	Manfred	"	7-4-19	"	No	32	"	"	"	5.7	124
87248	31	Starr	Manfred	"	14-5-14	"	No	38	"	"	"	5.5	135

Line Maritime Generale Italiana
Owner Italia America 1-5 State St.
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. D. J. B. Borgia master, of the Italian S/S **TACCHINA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens coming on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MASSACHUSETTS, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Genoa via New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
87321	1	Cinuso	Enrico	Prisoner	3-6-19	Guinea	No	No	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.4 120
87322	2	Traversi	Amador	"	17-4-19	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.3 124	
87125	3	Liserotto	Antonio	"	7-4-19	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.2 110	
87325	4	Sanmarco	Angelo	"	3-6-19	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5.2 118	
87107	5	Milani	Pravoslav	"	6-4-19	"	No	45	"	"	"	5.7 150	
87317	6	Musano	Attilio	"	1-5-18	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.5 120	
87327	7	Scalini	Luigi	"	30-5-19	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.7 160	
87126	8	Sanmarco	Michele	"	1-5-18	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.8 124	
87346	9	Sanmarco	Giorgio	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5.4 130	
87136	10	Sanmarco	Giorgio	"	30-5-19	"	No	45	"	"	"	5.4 140	
87217	11	Traversi	Enrico	"	1-5-18	"	Yes	50	"	"	"	5.6 130	
87304	12	Traversi	Enrico	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5 115	
87226	13	Traversi	Enrico	"	15-4-19	"	No	60	"	"	"	5.8	
87120	14	Traversi	Enrico	"	1-5-18	"	Yes	49	"	"	"	5.4 152	
87210	15	Traversi	Enrico	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.7 140	
87244	16	Traversi	Enrico	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.1 120	
87149	17	Traversi	Enrico	Prisoner	10-6-19	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.4 125	
	18	Traversi	Enrico	"	5-3-19	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5.5 112	
87114	19	Traversi	Enrico	"	9-4-19	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5.7 112	
87310	20	Traversi	Enrico	"	28-3-19	"	No	23	"	"	"	5 128	
87129	21	Traversi	Enrico	"	6-4-19	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.3 112	
87220	22	Traversi	Enrico	"	"	"	Yes	14	"	"	"	5.3 112	
87225	23	Traversi	Enrico	"	1-5-18	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.2 119	
87216	24	Traversi	Enrico	"	30-5-19	"	No	10	"	"	"	5.6 110	
	25	Traversi	Enrico	"	27-5-19	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5.4 130	
87212	26	Traversi	Enrico	"	24-12-18	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.3 130	
87123	27	Traversi	Enrico	"	15-4-19	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.7 120	
87302	28	Traversi	Enrico	"	28-3-19	"	Yes	12	"	"	"	5.3 124	
87219	29	Traversi	Enrico	"	6-4-19	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.6 120	
87238	30	Traversi	Enrico	"	10-6-19	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.6 114	
87329	31	Traversi	Enrico	"	24-12-18	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.1 110	

Line Massachusetts General & Local Agents

Owner: Italian-American 1-5 State St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. D. J. Borgia, Master of the *Helian S. TACOMINA* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Genoa via Palermo

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
87208	1	Tamasso	Tamasso	Steward	7-4-19	Genoa	No	Yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5.7 130
87224	2	Dusini	Dusini	"	7-4-19	"	"	3	110	19	"	"	" 5.1 100
87303	3	Musumeci	Musumeci	"	10-6-19	"	"	2	110	18	"	"	" 5.3 120
87110	4	Valle	Valle	"	12-10-18	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	" 4.4 100
87312	5	Tronchetti	Tronchetti	"	7-4-19	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	" 5.3 130
87116	6	Tronchetti	Tronchetti	"	1-5-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	" 5.4 140
87077	7	Grossi	Grossi	"	0-4-19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	" 5.5 120
87076	8	Tronchetti	Tronchetti	"	31-5-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	" 5.4 122
87311	9	Musumeci	Musumeci	"	10-10-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	" 5.3 117
87070	10	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	23-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	" 5.2 140
87074	11	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	31-12-18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	" 5.0 160
87067	12	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	10-10-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 5.5 115
87244	13	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	1-5-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	" 5.5 130
87208	14	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	15-4-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	" 5.4 113
87089	15	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	31-12-18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 5.6 125
87068	16	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	15-4-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	" 5.6 130
87127	17	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	24-12-18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	" 5.2 140
87070	18	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	20-5-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	" 5.3 116
87309	19	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	1-5-18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" 5.3 120
87132	20	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	0-1-19	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	" 5.8 140
87081	21	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	1-5-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	" 5.8 126
87080	22	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	" 5-6 116
87207	23	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 5.7 140
87205	24	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	31-5-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 5.9 112
87127	25	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	" 5.6 110
87079	26	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	" 5 120
87078	27	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	" 5.8 105
87084	28	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	1-5-18	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	" 5.5 128
87075	29	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	20-12-18	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	" 5.3 116
87072	30	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	10-10-18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	" 5.6 134
87328	31	Caracciolo	Caracciolo	"	15-4-19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	" 5.4 117

Line Navigation Generale Italiana

Owner:

Local Agent:

Italia America S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. D. J. Borgia, master, of the *Helian S. TAOEMINA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINAarriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Genoa and Marseilles

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
87245	1	Bucare	Unknown	11-4-19	Genoa	No	Yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	115	
87134	2	Pancratius	Quello	1-5-18	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	95	
87230	3	De Marco	Cario	12-4-19	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.9	85	
87215	4	Chioti	Cario	5-3-19	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.5	80	
87097	5	Yubite	Camme	3-6-19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	90	
87119	6	Yunus	dugeis	1-5-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	
87209	7	Rozzi	Abudio	11-4-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	112	
87113	8	Di Martino	Pardale	10-10-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	112	
87061	9	Yisno	Chioce	3-6-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	122	
87056	10	Yisno	Chioce	9-10-18	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	105	
87051	11	Yisno	Chioce	24-12-18	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	136	
87284	12	Yisno	Chioce	10-6-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	
87087	13	Yisno	Chioce	3-6-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
87118	14	Yisno	Chioce	6-11-17	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	
87069	15	Yisno	Chioce	20-12-18	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	120	
87064	16	Yisno	Chioce	10-10-18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	139	
87096	17	Yisno	Chioce	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	122	
87096	18	Yisno	Chioce	1-5-18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	125	
87053	19	Yisno	Chioce	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	133	
87143	20	Yisno	Chioce	10-6-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	116	
87142	21	Yisno	Chioce	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	90	
87115	22	Yisno	Chioce	1-6-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	138	
87066	23	Yisno	Chioce	1-5-18	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	145	
87065	24	Yisno	Chioce	2-5-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	138	
87095	25	Yisno	Chioce	1-5-18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	132	
	26	Yisno	Chioce	21-12-18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	139	
	27	Yisno	Chioce	31-12-18	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.2	124	
87093	28	Yisno	Chioce	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	145	
87236	29	Yisno	Chioce	13-3-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	110	
	30	Yisno	Chioce	12-4-19	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4.10	145	
87229	31	Yisno	Chioce	11-10-18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135	

Line Thompson's

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. J. J. Borgie, master, of the Italian S/S. TAORMINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Genova*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1919, from the port of *Genova - Martighe*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
87085	1	Lamia	Carl	Butcher	13/4/19	Genova	no	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	none
87101	2	Corsi	Arturo	Seller	3/12/18	Genova	no	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	128	none
87082	3	Musante	Giuseppe	Habitat ass.	1/5/18	Genova	no	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	132	none
87088	4	Lippi	Gherardo	Habitat ass.	9/10/18	Genova	no	59	M	Italian	Italian	5.1	154	none
87090	5	Stigliorini	Giulio	Hospital ass	9/6/19	Genova	no	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	140	none
87092	6	Beverino	Geosa	Hospital maid	9/6/19	Genova	no	46	F	Italian	Italian	5.3	160	none
87091	7	Ararini	Maria	Nurse	9/6/19	Genova	no	39	F	Italian	Italian	5.3	138	none
87089	8	Borriani	Maria	Nurse	9/6/19	Genova	no	44	F	Italian	Italian	5.5	122	none
87100	9	Rolli	Commazo	Barter	12/4/19	Genova	no	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	120	none
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marigopione Generale Italiana*

Owners

Local Agents

Italia-America 15 Park St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. J. Borgia, Master, of the Italian S/S TAORMINA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(7)

6/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4.

I, Lee Herbert Shaw Surgeon of the SS Rumania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College and license by examination, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and its absence shall not be considered a ground for the detention of any of the aliens on it being used on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom of the page.

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SURINAME 6-10 Passengers sailing from Santiago de Cuba 6-1, June 19 th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		de Bueno	53	F	M	on visit	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Father-in-Law Domingo C opote Santiago-de-Cuba	NY NY City
2		Gallart	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Bapolo	Brother-Louis Gallart, Santiago-de Cuba	NY Buffalo
3		Perro	30	F	M	In-transit	Yes	Yes	"	France Marseilles	Brother-in-Law Jaime Porro, Santiago de Cuba	Intransit to France
4		Porro	34	M	M	In-transit	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brother-Jaime Porro, Santiago de Cuba	Intransit to France
5		Schueg	56	F	M	On Visit	French	Yes French	French	Cuba Santiago	Firm of - Bacardi & Co. Santiago de Cuba	NY NY City
6		Schueg	21	F	S	Accomp. Mother	"	Yes	"	"	Firm of - Bacardi & Co. Santiago de Cuba	NY NY City
7		Schueg	19	M	S	To Study	"	Yes	"	"	Firm of - Bacardi & Co. Santiago de Cuba	NY NY City
8		Schueg	16	M	S	To Study	"	Yes	"	"	Firm of Bacardi & Co. Santiago de Cuba	NY NY City

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

267

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Law, Master, of the Steamship SURINAME, from Santiago de Cuba, do
(State whether Master (First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M A S T E R *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Hamlet's status* — Steamship lines should make notes in this column for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 is Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Cladmate 6 (Mammal) - single. The answer should be Mammal, single. We have removed it from the display.

Column 7 of *al-Isha'iq al-Muqattam*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, structural engineer, electrician, street cleaner, hammer engine, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property shown in their returns.

A person is enough – operates a firm, either for himself or for others.

Steam-fitting companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and no records should be made, if the master, by inspectors and registry clerks using the personal examination of non-union navvies.

Column 5, *Subtracted* = This column subtracts and contains the difference between the two columns.

the same words, the character code for each must be stored. If more than one character appears in the same word, the reader's requirement, therefore, for such examples shows. The way

Comment 9: *Accuracy*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which, when is a citizen or subject.

Children 10-15 years of age. See list of cases printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the patient's sex, age, given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and ethnicity, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

imposed, the unity of last position in *propos* and *emphatic* or *emphatic* and *emphatic* is not necessarily marked by *imposed* and *emphatic* in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the root *French* does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

be held of the act proceeds not from France, the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew agency or a night porter connected with the hearing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

in the form of property, consideration for the granting of litigation, arbitrations or any other remedy. In the construction the following directions should be especially observed:

WEST, JOLAN

We find that reports to be people of the West Indies, to obtain other evidence. No more.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Spain: a *América* refers to the people of Central and South America and *Spain* doesn't

MURDOON, BUCK 9

⁴ 'American Black' refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any albaea with admixture of blood of the African

Notes: 1. With the exception of Africa, the Sp. of Africa, Asia, and with administrative control of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Age Group	Gender	U.S. should take action (%)	U.S. should not take action (%)
18-29	Male	~85	~15
18-29	Female	~80	~20
30-49	Male	~75	~25
30-49	Female	~70	~30
50-69	Male	~65	~35
50-69	Female	~60	~40
70+	Male	~55	~45
70+	Female	~50	~50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Lee Herbert Hume M.D.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Quarantine*, *Swearing themselves*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *freely from 1904* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College* *and by examination*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *therein* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

268

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a person, with the vessel, the subject of examination, shall be examined before a physician, and a report of the examination shall be made, the additional duty of the physician becomes less than the one stated herein. If no physician is present with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be excepted for the purpose of registration, in some other authorized form of statement.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, had to the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Croat.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian—Russiak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian—North.	Dane or Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian—South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish—American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian—other than Cuban.
	Portuguese.	

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SURNAME *S-P* Passengers sailing from *Kingston Jamaica* *5-9*, June 20, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Barrett	Myrtle	22	F S	Domestic	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
2		Bogle	Jacob	55	M M	Super-Cargo	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
3		Bogle	Albertina	53	F M	Wife	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
4		Bogle	Gladys	26	F M	Dress-maker	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
5		Bogle	Evelyn	18	F S	Accomp. Mother	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
6	UN	Pollock	Ralph	6	M S	Accomp. Mother	No Child		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
7		Brennand	Lucille	18	F S	Dress-maker	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
8		Brice	Violet	26	F S	Dress-maker	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Ill	Chicago
9		Brown	Ethelia	34	F S	Domestic	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Penn	Norristown
10		Buckland	Helen	60	F M	In-transit	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston		Intransit to Canada
11		Buckland	Marie	26	F S	School Teacher	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston		Intransit to Canada
12		Cornwall	Elfreda	18	F S	Domestic	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NJ	E O range
13		Da Costa	Ada	30	F M	Gentle-women	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mass	Cambridge
14		Du Mont	Mary	59	F W	To reside	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mass	Boston
15		Duffus	Myra	27	F M	To join	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
16		Duffus	Alfonso	10	M S	Accomp. 2-293420	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
17		Duffus	Harry	8	M S	Accomp. 2-81225	No Child		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
18		Duffus	Daflyn	6	F S	Accomp. Mother	No Child		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
19		Duffus	Ivy	3	F S	Accomp. Mother	No Child		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
20		Goodrich	Harriett	17	F S	On visit	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NJ	Englewood
21		Harrison	Dora	23	F S	Dress-maker	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
22		Hudson	Celeste	19	F S	Domestic	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston		Intransit to Canada
23		Hylton	Caroline	18	F S	Domestic	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NJ	Glennville
24		Issa	Antonio	33	M M	Merchant	Yes English		Ottoman Subject	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
25		Jones	Maud	24	F M	To join	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
26		Josephs	Alice	30	F S	Husband	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	Albany
27		Lamont	Ethel	30	F M	Accomp. Husband	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
28		Lamont	Thelma	2	F S	Accomp. Mother	No Infant		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City
29		McKenzie	Eva	21	F S	Wash-2-550014	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Westmorland	NY	NY City
30		Morend	Ellen	34	F M	To join	Yes English		Jamaica	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	NY	NY City

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

June 27,

1919

269

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
--------------	--	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization teaching disloyalty to the Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Law, Master, of the Steamship SURINAME, from Kingston Jamaica, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

41t

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

JANUARY 1987

^a The first two studies were conducted in the Republic of Northern Italy, i.e., appointments of President Cossiga and Avamere, followed by the election of the Chamber of Deputies. Most of them occurred in the last days of the electoral process.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lee Herbert Shennard, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon swears to the above, this affidavit is a verification of the truth of the statements made in the manifest sheet, and is not a part of the manifest sheet. It is a statement of the surgeon's knowledge and belief, and is not a statement of the facts of the case. If a surgeon swears to the above, this affidavit of verification shall be accepted at the port of entry before some official authorized to receive the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Sandinavian-Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Danes and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SURINAME

Passengers sailing from

Kingston Jamaica

June 21,

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	✓	Nation Hazel	22	F S	Nurse Yes	English	Yes British	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt-Mrs Nation, Southfield, Jamaica	N Y Brooklyn
2	✓	Nicholas Vivian	20	M S	Mechanic Yes	English	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-Mrs L P Nicholas, Franklinton, Jamaica.,	N Y NY City
3	✓	Nunes Minnie	49	F M	To reside Yes	English	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-Mr G Fray, Kingston, Jamaica.,	N Y NY City
4	✓	Nunes Carmen	22	F S	To reside Yes	English	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-Mr G Fray, Kingston, Jamaica	N Y NY City
5	✓	Nunes Ronald	11	M S	To reside Yes	English	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-Mr G Fray, Kingston, Jamaica.,	N Y NY City
6	✓	Osborne Lindsay	58	M M	Clerk Yes	English	Yes "	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Cousin-R D Cocking, Kingston, Jamaica.,	N J E Orange
7	✓	Pascos Cecil	44	M S	Merchant Yes	English	Yes "	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Relative-H G Pascos, Kingston, Jamaica.,	N Y Brooklyn
8	✓	Powell Rudolph	26	M S	Produce Dealer Yes	English	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-Alice Tamlin, Williamsfield, Jamaica.,	N Y NY City
9	✓	Raymond May	19	F S	Dress-maker Yes	English	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-Louise Martin, Spanishtown, Jamaica.,	N Y NY City
10	✓	Taylor Fornington	20	M S	Produce Dealer Yes	English	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Williamsfield	Father-John Taylor- Williamsfield, Jamaica.,	N Y NY City
11	✓	Wallace Lilian	25	F S	Telephone Clerk Yes	English	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father-Joseph Wallace, Black River, Jamaica.,	N Y NY City
12	✓	Young Lillith	26	F S	On visit Yes	English	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-Mrs E Cox, Cross Rds, Kingston, Jamaica.,	N Y NY City
13	✓	Smith (Stowaway) Daniel	19	M S	Stowaway Yes	"	Yes "	W Indian	Jamaica	Bowden	No relatives in Jamaica	N Y NY City

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

271

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

272

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8.

"SURINAME"

sailing from

Kingston, Jamaica.,

June 21,

1919,

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

June 27,

1919

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bailey	Clyde <i>hinton</i>	44	M	M	February 1st, 1875, Erie, Penna.		7 - 54th St Corona, L.I. N.Y.
2	Bailey	Olga	42	F	M		(Citizen by Marriage)	7 - 54th St Corona, L.I. N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "SURINAME", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Law	William	✓ Master	June 12	New York	Paid-Off	Yes	M	English	American	5-8	None
2	Holmes	Ralph	✓ Ch Officer	"	"	Paid-Off & Discharged	"	24	M	Dutch	American	5-10
3	Minor	Claude	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S	"	5-9
4	Petersen	Einar	✓ 3d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-5
5	Hock	Charles	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	U S	American	5-5
6	Balzer	Otto	✓ Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-6
7	Spanas	John	✓ Captain	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	6-
8	Small	William Law	43	American		Van Oeston		27	D W I		American	5-8
		Holmes	24	D W I		Fischer		22	American			
		Monio	33	American		Bentton		22	D W I			
9	Henry	Burt	25	Danish		G.O. Hassell						

LOCAL 258

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

273

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Surinane

EXTRACT FROM IMMUNO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel hold in the ship's respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has in description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerning who or a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Surrey the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Ill. near Edward, not far from
Edward, near fixation of Carl
Farm L.
Horn, notes, on road, with
road 2029

Jose Pena, Jose Miranda,
A Counselor for inspection of
Immigration Officers.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

**ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

274

PORT OF **New York**
July 1st, 191 **9**
S. S. SURINAME

whereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted . . . None .

Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . 0

71 Total crew this date . . . 71

June 27th , 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. and is
for Cuba Jamaica Central & South
American Ports
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

rationality	When and where signed on.
-------------	---------------------------

{CONTINUED OVER}

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "SURINAME", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

279

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Law	William ✓	Master June 12 New York	Paid-Off Paid-Off & Discharged	Yes		M	English	American	5-8		None
2	Holmes	Ralph ✓	Ch Officer " "	"	"	24	M	Dutch	American	5-10		"
3	Minor	Claude ✓	2nd " " "	"	"	33	M	U S	"	5-9		"
4	Petersen	Einar ✓	3d " " "	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian Dane		5-5		"
5	Hock	Charles ✓	Carpenter " " "	"	"	52	M	U S	American	5-5		"
6	Balzer	Otto ✓	Bo'san " " "	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-6		"
7	Spanas	John	" " "	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	6-		"
8	Small	Fraser William Law .Holmes .Monio	43 American 24 D W I 33 American	N. Van Oeston J. Faucher L. Benton C.O. Hall		27 D W I 22 American 22 B W I			merican	5-8		"
9	Henry.	Burr J. Petersen .Hassell	25 Danish 42 American						"	5-5		"

**VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

274

PORT OF... New York

July 1st, 1919

S. S. SURINAME

weby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ...	None
-------------------------------	------

Seamen left in hospital (or died). Q

71 Total crew this date 71

June 27th , 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at **Pier 9 N.R.**, and is

or Cuba Jamaica Central & South
American Ports

First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

3TING SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel "SURINAME", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Law	William	✓ Master	June 12	New York	Paid-Off	Yes		M	English	American	5-8		None
2	Holmes	Ralph	✓ Ch Officer	"	"	Paid-Off & Discharged	"	24	M	Dutch	American	5-10		"
3	Minor	Claude	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S	"	5-9		"
4	Petersen	Einar	✓ 3d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-5		"
5	Hook	Charles	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	U S	American	5-5		"
6	Balzer	Otto	✓ Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-6		"
7	Spanas	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	6-		"
8	Small	William Law	43	American		M. Van Oeston		27	D W I		merican	5-8		"
		.Holmes	24	D W I		J. Faecher		22	American					
		.Monio	33	American		L. Bentton		22	B W I		"	5-5		"
9	Henry.	Burd	25	Danish		C. O'Keally		55	"					
		.Hassell	42	American										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

274

PORT OF New York
July 1st, 1919

I, master of the American S.S. SURINAME
(Nationality)
from port of Kingston Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	82	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	82	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	71	Total crew this date	71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. and is expected to sail July 1st, 1919, for Cuba Jamaica Central & South American Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel "SURINAME", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Law	William	✓ Master	June 12	New York	Paid-Off	Yes		M	English	American	5-8		None
2	Holmes	Ralph	✓ Ch Officer	"	"	Paid-Off & Discharged	"	24	M	Dutch	American	5-10		"
3	Minor	Claude	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S	"	5-9		"
4	Petersen	Einar	✓ 3d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-5		"
5	Hook	Charles	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	U S	American	5-5		"
6	Balzer	Otto	✓ Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-6		"
7	Spanas	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	6-		"
8	Small	Fraser	William Law	43	American	B. Van Oeston		27	D W I		merican	5-8		"
			Holmes	24	D W I	J. Faecher		22	American					"
			Monio	33	American	L. Bentton		22	B W I		"	5-5		"
9	Henry	Burns	Petersen	25	Danish	C. O'Neally		55	"					"
			Hassell	42	American	R. Marlow								"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEE

LIST

ATTACHED

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEE

ATTACHED
LIST

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Law
Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1014

Signed on New York
June 12, 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel "SURINAME", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Law	William	Master	June 12 New York	Paid-Off	Yes	M	English	American	5-8		None
2	Holmes	Ralph	Ch Officer	" "	Paid-Off & Discharged	"	24 M	Dutch	American	5-10		"
3	Minor	Claude	2nd	" "	"	"	33 M	U S	"	5-9		"
4	Petersen	Einar	3d	" "	"	"	25 M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-5		"
5	Hook	Charles	Carpenter	" "	"	"	52 M	U S	American	5-5		"
6	Balzer	Otto	Bo'sn	" "	"	"	38 M	German	"	5-6		"
7	Spanas	John	"	"	"	"	33 M	Greek	Greek	6-		"
8	Small	William Law	43 American		E. Van Oeston	27 D W I			American	5-8		"
9	Henry	Frank	24 D W I		J. Paecher	22 American			"	5-5		"
10	Martin	Vin	33 American		L. Bentton	22 B W I			"	5-4		"
11	Peek	Will	25 Danish		C. O'Really	55			"	5-4		"
12	Johnson	Gus	42 American		R. Napier	29			"	5-6		"
13	Bolster	Jol	38		C. Thomas	25			"	5-6		"
14	O'Rourke	Geo	19		R. Castano	20 Spain			"	5-6		"
15	Sherwin	Lo	25 Russian		B. Le May	39 American			"	5-6		"
16	Brownlie	H	28 Finn						Dutch	5-6		"
17	Hill	Ed	23 American						American	5-4		"
18	Wild	R	19						"	5-5		"
19	Dempster	G	21 D W I						"	5-11		"
20	Ludwigson	A	17 American						"	5-5		"
21	Balin	S	19						"	5-5		"
22	Rodriguez	M	30 B W I						"	5-10		"
23	Coleman	J	24 American						"	5-10		"
24	Pampin	M	45						"	5-11		"
25	Tinoco	J	29						"	5-5		"
26	Lopez	J	29						"	5-5		"
27	Dopico	J	29						"	5-5		"
28	Lafuente	C	29						"	5-5		"
29	Pena	J	29						"	5-5		"
30	Sirner	W	29						"	5-5		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Chs

dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel. "SURINAME" , arriving at. New York , June 27 , 1919 , from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Law	William	Master	June 12 New York	Paid-Off	Yes	M	English	American	5-8		None
2	Holmes	Ralph	Ch Officer	" "	Paid-Off & Discharged	"	24	M	Dutch	American	5-10	"
3	Minor	Claude	2nd	" "	"	"	33	M	U S	"	5-9	"
4	Petersen	Einar	3d	" "	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian Dane	"	5-5	"
5	Hook	Charles	Carpenter	" "	"	"	52	M	U S	American	5-5	"
6	Balzer	Otto	Bo'sn	" "	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-6	"
7	Spanas	John	Steward AR	" "	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	6-	"
8	Small	William Law	43	American	M. Van Oeston	27	D W I	"	merican	5-8		"
9	Henry	Frank	24	D W I	J. Maccher	22	American	"	"	5-5		"
10	Martin	Vin	33	American	L. Bentton	22	B W I	"	"	5-4		"
11	Peek	Wil	25	Danish	C. O'Really	55	"	"	"	5-4		"
12	Johnson	Gus	42	American	R. Napier	29	"	"	"	5-6		"
13	Bolster	Joh	38	"	C. Thomas	25	"	"	"	5-6		"
14	O'Rourke	Geo	19	"	F. Castano	20	Spain	"	"	5-6		"
15	Sherwin	Lo	19	"	B. Le May	39	American	"	"	5-6		"
16	Brownlie	H	25	Russian				"	"	5-6		"
17	Hill	Er	28	Pinn				"	"	5-6		"
18	Wild	R	23	American				"	"	5-6		"
19	Dempster	G	19	"				"	"	5-4		"
20	Ludwigson	L	21	D W I				"	"	5-5		"
21	Balin	S	17	American				"	"	5-5		"
22	Rodriguez	M	19	"				"	"	5-5		"
23	Coleman	C	30	B W I				"	"	5-11		"
24	Pampin	M	24	American				"	"	5-5		"
25	Tinoco	J	45	"				"	"	5-5		"
26	Lopez	J	29	"				"	"	5-5		"
27	Dopico	J	29	"				"	"	5-10		"
28	Lafuente	B						"	"	5-10		"
29	Pena	J						"	"	5-6		"
30	Sirner	J						"	"	5-6		"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Chas Brandford

276

2nd Cook

dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel "SURINAME", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Law	William	Master	June 12	New York	Paid-Off	Yes		M	English	American	5-8		None
2	Holmes	Ralph	Ch Officer	"	"	Paid-Off & Discharged	"	24	M	Dutch	American	5-10		"
3	Minor	Claude	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S	"	5-9		"
4	Petersen	Einar	3d	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-5		"
5	Hook	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	U S	American	5-5		"
6	Balzer	Otto	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-6		"
7	Spanas	John	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	6-		"
8	Small	William Law		43	American	E. Van Oeston		27	D W I		American	5-8		"
9	Henry	Frank		24	D W I	J. Faecher		22	American		"	5-5		"
10	Martin	Burt		33	American	L. Bentton		22	B W I		"	5-4		"
11	Peek	W. J. Petersen		25	Danish	C. O'Really		55	"		"	5-4		"
12	Johnson	W. J. Hassell		42	American	R. Napier		29	"		"	5-6		"
13	Bolster	W. J. Balzer		38	"	C. Thomas		25	"		"	5-6		"
14	O'Rourke	W. J. Rodgers		19	"	F. Castano		20	Spain		"	5-6		"
15	Sherwin	W. J. Bronte		19	"	B. Le May		39	American		"	5-6		"
16	Brownlie	W. J. Decker		25	Russian						"	5-6		"
17	Hill	W. J. Walros		28	Finn						"	5-6		"
18	Wild	W. J. Higgins		23	American						"	5-4		"
19	Dempster	W. J. Smyth		19	"						"	5-5		"
20	Ludwigson	W. J. Samson		21	D W I						"	5-5		"
21	Balin	W. J. McEachon		17	American						"	5-11		"
22	Rodriguez	W. J. McNeil		19	"						"	5-5		"
23	Coleman	W. J. McGale		30	B W I						"	5-11		"
24	Pampin	W. J. O'Rourke		24	American						"	5-5		"
25	Tinoco	W. J. Lee Sherwin		45	"						"	5-5		"
26	Lopez	W. J. Brownlie		29	"						"	5-5		"
27	Dopico	W. J. Hill		29	"						"	5-5		"
28	Lafuente	W. J. B. Wild		42	British						"	5-10		"
29	Pena	W. J. Keller									"	5-10		"
30	Sirner	W. J. Geller									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Davanne									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Fernandez									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Tinoco									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Lopez									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Birner									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Pena									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Tsan Amar									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Ben Giekas									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Arcila									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Longena									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Sono									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Carrerus									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Ramirez									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Lundale									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Brito									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Colmenero									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Bozo									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Alfonso									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Fernandez									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Brunet									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Martinez									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Rodriguez									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Coleman									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Miranda									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Cibeira									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Garcia									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Scofield									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Kane									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Reid									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Johnson									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Mathews									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Cooper									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Reid									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Blair									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Williams									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Castano									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Le May									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Williams									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Emers									"	5-6		"
		W. J. Daily									"	5-6		"

dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel. "SURINAME", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Law	William	Master	June 12	New York	Paid-Off	Yes		M	English	American	5-8		None
2	Holmes	Ralph	Ch Officer	"	"	Paid-Off & Discharged	"	24	M	Dutch	American	5-10		"
3	Minor	Claude	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S	"	5-9		"
4	Petersen	Einar	3d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian Dane		5-5		"
5	Hook	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	U S	American	5-5		"
6	Balzer	Otto	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-6		"
7	Spanas	John	Bo'sn AR	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	6-		"
8	Small	William Law	43 American			E. Van Oeston		27	D W I		merican	5-8		"
9	Henry	Bart	Holmes Monio Petersen Hassell	24 D W I 33 American 25 Danish 42 American		J. Paecher L. Bentton C. O'Leally R. Napier		22 American 22 B W I 55 "			"	5-5		"
10	Martin	Vin	Balzer Rodgers Bronte Dewster Walros	38 " 19 " 19 " 25 Russian 28 Finn		C. Thomas P. Castano B. Le May		29 " 25 " 20 Spain 39 American			"	5-4		"
11	Peek	Will	Higgins Smyth Samson	23 American 19 " 21 D W I							"	5-6		"
12	Johnson	Gas	McEachon McHal	17 American 19 "							"	5-4		"
13	Bolster	Joh	McGale O'Rourke Sherwin	30 B W I 24 American 45 "							"	5-5		"
14	O'Rourke	Geo	H. Brownlie Hill	29 " 29 "							"	5-11		"
15	Sherwin	Le	B. B. Wild Ed. Keller J. Geller	32 British 22 American 21 British							"	5-5		"
16	Brownlie	H	J. Davanney J. Fernandez E. Tinoco	23 American 38 Spain 25 Costa Rica							"	5-10		"
17	Hill	Es	A. Lopez G. Sirner	32 Spain 33 Chilean							"	5-6		"
18	Wild	R	J. Pena M. Tsan Amar Ben Giekas	28 Spain 21 Arabia 33 "							"	5-5		"
19	Dempster	G	A. Arcila J. Longeua	22 Spain 20 "							"	5-10		"
20	Ludwigson	I	A. Zono M. Carrerus A. Amires	19 " 25 Mexican 22 Chilean							"	5-8		"
21	Balin	S	M. Lundale J. Brito	34 Spain 25 Chili							"	5-7		"
22	Rodriguez		C. Colmenero C. Bozo	37 Colombian 39 Spain							"	6-2		"
23	Coleman		J. Alfonso M. Fernandez J. Brunet	20 " 26 " 20 Porto Rican							"	5-7		"
24	Pampin		A. Martinez J. Rodriguez	25 " 34 Spain							"	5-10		"
25	Tinoco		E. Coleman J. Miranda	21 American 22 Chilean							"	5-7		"
26	Lopez		C. Cibeira J. Garcia	29 Spain 19 "							"	5-4		"
27	Dopico		J. Scofield D. Kane	29 British 21 "							"	5-3		"
28	Lafuente		C. Reid W. Johnson	47 Scotland 33 B W I							"	5-4		"
29	Pena		J. Mathews I. Cooper	38 American 25 "							"	5-6		"
30	Sirner		W. Reid W. Blair F. Williams C. F. Castaho B. Le May P. Williams B. Emers A. Daily	23 B W I 23 " 22 " 20 Spain 39 American 25 British 29 American 26 "						"	Chilian	5-6		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel "SURINAME", arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Law	William	✓ Master	June 12	New York	Paid-Off	Yes		M	English	American	5-8		None
2	Holmes	Ralph	✓ Ch Officer	"	"	Paid-Off & Discharged	"	24	M	Dutch	American	5-10		"
3	Minor	Claude	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S	"	5-9		"
4	Petersen	Einar	✓ 3d	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-5		"
5	Hook	Charles	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	U S	American	5-5		"
6	Balzer	Otto	✓ Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-6		"
7	Spanas	John	✓ Seaman AB	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	6-		"
8	Small	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S	American	5-8		"
9	Henry	Burton	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5		"
10	Martin	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4		"
11	Peek	William	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		"
12	Johnson	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	D W I	Dutch	5-6		"
13	Bolster	John	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	U S	American	5-4		"
14	O'Rourke	George	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5		"
15	Sherwin	Lee	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11		"
16	Brownlie	Harold	✓ Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5		"
17	Hill	Earle	✓ Jr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		"
18	Wild	R.	✓ Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-6		"
19	Dempster	George	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	American	5-5		"
20	Ludwigson	Michael	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russia	Russian	5-10		"
21	Balin	S.	✓ 3d	"	"	"	"	22	M	Roumania	Roumanian	5-8		"
22	Rodriguez	Jesus	✓ Ch Refgr	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
23	Coleman	Edward	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S	American	6-2		"
24	Pampin	Eduardo	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
25	Tinoco	Edwards	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	C Rican	5-10		"
26	Lopez	Antonio	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Spanish	5-7		"
27	Dopico	And	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		"
28	Lafuente	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3		"
29	Pena	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		"
30	Sirner	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Chilian	5-6		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Law, Master, of the Steamship "SURINAME", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917

Wm Law
Master, ~~JOHN J. COLEMAN~~

J. J. Coleman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and alien filing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SURINAME" , arriving at New York , June 27 , 1919 , from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cibeira	Castor	Oiler	June 12	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2		None
2	Lopez	Castor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4		"
3	Bermudez	Fco	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		"
4	Costilla	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5		"
5	Gordaz	Celespro	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Panama	5-8		"
6	Ortega	A. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		"
7	Hill	Leopoldo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11		"
8	Sanchez	Blas	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spanish	5-5		"
9	de Luna	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Portuguese	5-7		"
10	Guillas	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spanish	5-9		"
11	Marcote	Frank	CoalPasser	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8		"
12	Lopez	A. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Colombian	5-11		"
13	Blanco	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Spanish	5-2		"
14	Martinez	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		"
15	Sanchez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5		"
16	Miranda	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Chilian	5-7		"
17	Perez	Amadon	Fireman	June 19	Santiago	"	"	22	M	"	Spanish	5-8		"
18	Armstrong	Euston	"	20	Kingston	"	"	38	M	W Indian	British	5-7		"
19	Anthony	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11		"
20	Ferguson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		"
21	Williams	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11		"
22	Thomas	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		"
23	Williams	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-		"
24	Stewart	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6		"
25	McGale	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		"
26	Simpson	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		"
27	Finnegan	Michael	Ch Steward	June 12	New York	"	"	38	M	Irish	American	5-4		"
28	Kane	Berthan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S	"	6-3		"
29	Reid	Catherine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	Scotch	British	5-9		"
30	Durant	Cecil	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	W Indian	"	5-4		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Law, Master, of the Steamship "SURINAME", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 / 1 day of 1, 1917

Wm Law
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SURINAME"

arriving at New York

June 27

, 1918, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

281

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brandford	Charles	91199 ✓ 2nd Cook	June 20	Kingston	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	W Indian	British	5-8	150	None
2	Ellis	Arthur	✓ Cooks Mate	June 12	New York	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	112	"
3	Coulson	A	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		"
4	Buchanan	Timothy	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		"
5	Birnbaum	Julius	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S	American	5-8		"
6	Andrade	G	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-6		"
7	Sandquist	Robert	✓ Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5-6		"
8	McDonald	E	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U S	American	5-4		"
9	Chazarreta	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Mexican	5-8		"
10	Tollberg	Theodor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5-6		"
11	Christian	Stephen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	W Indian	British	5-7		"
12	Capo	Anthony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rico	American	5-7		"
13	Van Clief	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S	American	5-8		"
14	Parente	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6		"
15	Lopez	Ralph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Porto Rico	"	5-8		"
16	Lurco	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		"
17	Kreiling	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S	American	5-4		"
18	Castano	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
19	Betansez	Calo	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	Porto Rico	American	5-8		"
20	Decker	Harold	✓ Q Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	vRussia	Russian	5-10		"
21	Bronte	Emory	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S	American	5-11		"
22	Rogers	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9		"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHS. S. SURINAME

INDEX No.

18f 1 Hylton,

20m 2 Nicholas

19m 3 Smith, J

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Law, Master, of the Steamship "SURINAME", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917

Wm Law
Master, CHS. S. SURINAME

Immigrant Inspector.

Suriname
6/21/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

282

CHS. S. SURINAME (United Fruit Co)

arrived June 27, 1919.

, 1919.

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.									
18f 1	Hylton, Caroline I Cab	2	23	1 LPC Assisted (220 pm)	King Dolfini	6/27 76 200	6/29 48	200	6/30 105	200	107 0									3	2	3	
20m 2	Nicholas, Vivian I Cab	3	2	1 CL LPC	"	6/27 78 200	300													3	3		
19m 3	Smith, Daniel (Stowaway)	3	13	1 LPC	"	1/8 7 9.0	7/13 662																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARLETON BELL"

285

REPORT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

283

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

284

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or consignee, or master officer in charge of the vessel, or any alien respectively shipped and discharged in the vessel, and after the duty of such owner, or immigration officer, in which any such alien is described, it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and also to pay off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the master so to deliver either or landing, such owner, agent, or departing, respectively, by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Provided, prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Carleton Bell*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Carleton Bell* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

PORT OF *New York*

August 1, 1919
S. S. *Carleton Bell*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *none*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*

Total crew this date *Four*

June 26, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *St. Stephen S. I.*, and is
for *St. Vincent C. S. I.*
First port of call in United States

All changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

Quality

When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *Freshman*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER]

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARLETON BELL" arriving at

285

Form 689

STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

284

PORT OF New York
August 5th 1917
S. S. Carleton Bell

by certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 70

June 26th 1917, consigned to
is now lying at St. Ignace S. I. and is
for St. Ignace R. I.

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NO SEAMEN.

Signature When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place it is the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list of all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the officer prescribes; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has the description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees at time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor, the customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerning or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance per of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Provided prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARLETON BELL" arriving at

285

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

284

PORT OF New York
August 5, 1917

I, master of the American S.S. Carleton Bell, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifteen Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged Fifteen Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Four Total crew this date Four

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1917, consigned to
McQuinn, Dubing & Co. is now lying at Off. Stapleton S.D., and is
expected to sail August 11th, 1917, for St. Vincent R.I.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
August Ben Duoid	35	American	May 24 th 1919. S. Vincennes
Edouard Ben Duoid	38	"	" " " " " "
Alino Rodriguez	56	Portuguese	" " " " " "
Manuel Burgo	41	"	" " " " " "
Antonio C. Garcia	26	"	" " " " " "
Adelito Potcham	20	"	" " " " " "
Jose Jorge Baptista	15	"	" " " " " "
Joaquim Agostinho	10	American	" " " " " "
Walter Sierra	7	"	" " " " " "
John Martins	25	Portuguese	Jan. 13 th 1919. S. Vincennes
Jose G. Daudum	62	"	May 24 th 1919. S. Vincennes
Francisco S. Soares	45	"	" " " " " "
Jose M. Ramos	27	"	" " " " " "
Jose B. Leite	21	"	" " " " " "
Antonio B. Ruano	22	"	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John J. Duarte	39	American			
Jose G. Daudum	62	Portuguese			
Francisco S. Soares	45	"			
Jose M. Ramos	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME

OF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARLETON BELL", arriving at San Francisco, 6/22/19, 1919, from the port of S. Vincent Cape Verde 285

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martins	John	✓ Navigator	Jan 10	New Redondo America	Yes	Yes	26	M	African	Portuguese	5,8	130	
2	Ben David	Augusto	✓ Mate	May 24	S. Vicente	"	"	36	"	"	American	5,8	170	U.S.C.
3	Gonçalves Damdam	João	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Portuguese	5,4	130	
4	Mauricio Ramos	João	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	160	
5	Baptista Leite	João	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,6	140	
6	Antônio Soares	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,9	170	
7	Burgo	Manoel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,7	180	
8	Bettencourt	Antônio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4,9	110	
9	Rodrigues	Albano	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5,6	135	
10	Rocheteau	Aderito	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,6	170	
11	Ferreira	Antônio	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	125	
12	Ben David	Eduardo	✓ second mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5,8	160	U.S.C.
13	Sousa Baptista	João	✓ Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Portuguese	4,10	80	
14	Monteiro	Joaquim	✓ "	"	"	"	No	10	"	"	American	3,10	60	U.S.C.?
15	Senna	Walter	✓ Captain's son	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	3,8	55	U.S.C.
16	"	Albertino Baptista	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.C.			U.S.C.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of taxes on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max L. L., of the Carleton Bell, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of June, 1919
Max L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

Max L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer

Carleton Bell

6/27/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

285

Vessel St. Charles, arriving at 104.

IS FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at NY, June 26, 1919, from the port of St. Louis, Mo.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When		Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height		Weight
1	usfk	Command	✓	86832-2	U.S.	44				5'8"	170	
2		usfk	✓	86831-2		44				5'8"	170	
3	usfk	usfk	✓	86829-2		44				5'8"	170	
4	usfk	usfk	✓	86826-2		44				5'8"	170	
5		usfk	✓	86827-2		44				5'8"	170	
6	usfk	usfk	✓	86828-2		44				5'8"	170	
7	usfk	usfk	✓	86830-2		44				5'8"	170	
8	usfk	usfk	✓	86815-2		44				5'8"	170	
9	usfk	usfk	✓	86816-2		44				5'8"	170	
10	usfk	usfk	✓	86817-2		44				5'8"	170	
11	usfk	usfk	✓	86818-2		44				5'8"	170	
12	usfk	usfk	✓	86821-2		44				5'8"	170	
13	usfk	usfk	✓	86817-2		44				5'8"	170	
14	usfk	usfk	✓	86814-2		44				5'8"	170	
15	usfk	usfk	✓	86812-2		44				5'8"	170	
16	usfk	usfk	✓	86804-2		44				5'8"	170	
17	usfk	usfk	✓	86804-2		44				5'8"	170	
18	usfk	usfk	✓	86806-2		44				5'8"	170	
19	usfk	usfk	✓	86805-2		44				5'8"	170	
20	usfk	usfk	✓	86807-2		44				5'8"	170	
21	usfk	usfk	✓	86811-2		44				5'8"	170	
22	usfk	usfk	✓	86808-2		44				5'8"	170	
23	usfk	usfk	✓	86802-2		44				5'8"	170	
24	usfk	usfk	✓	86801-2		44				5'8"	170	
25	usfk	usfk	✓	86803-2		44				5'8"	170	
26	usfk	usfk	✓	86810-2		44				5'8"	170	
27	usfk	usfk	✓	86825-2		44				5'8"	170	
28	usfk	usfk	✓	11129-1		44				5'8"	170	
29	usfk	usfk	✓	86823-2		44				5'8"	170	
30	usfk	usfk	✓			44				5'8"	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *...*, arriving at *...*, 191 *...*, from the port of *...* 238

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where						
31	<i>L. Harris</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
32	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
33	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1919
V. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

V. Bertrand
Master, First or Second Officer.

L'Ordene
6/27/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	<i>nil</i>	Korean.	<i>nil</i>
Armenian.	<i>nil</i>	Lithuanian.	<i>nil</i>
Bohemian.	<i>nil</i>	Magyar.	<i>nil</i>
Bosnian.	<i>nil</i>	Mexican.	<i>nil</i>
Bulgarian.	<i>nil</i>	Montenegrin.	<i>nil</i>
Chinese.	<i>nil</i>	Moravian.	<i>nil</i>
Croatian.	<i>nil</i>	Pacific Islander.	<i>nil</i>
Cuban.	<i>nil</i>	Polish.	<i>nil</i>
Dalmatian.	<i>nil</i>	Portuguese.	<i>nil</i>
Dutch.	<i>nil</i>	Roumanian.	<i>nil</i>
East Indian.	<i>nil</i>	Russian.	<i>nil</i>
English.	<i>nil</i>	Ruthenian (Russniak).	<i>nil</i>
Finnish.	<i>nil</i>	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	<i>nil</i>
Flemish.	<i>nil</i>	Scotch.	<i>nil</i>
French.	<i>39</i>	Servian.	<i>nil</i>
German.	<i>nil</i>	Slovak.	<i>nil</i>
Greek.	<i>nil</i>	Slovenian.	<i>nil</i>
Hebrew.	<i>nil</i>	Spanish.	<i>nil</i>
Herzegovinian.	<i>nil</i>	Spanish American.	<i>nil</i>
Irish.	<i>nil</i>	Syrian.	<i>nil</i>
Italian (north).	<i>nil</i>	Turkish.	<i>nil</i>
Italian (south).	<i>nil</i>	Welsh.	<i>nil</i>
Japanese.	<i>nil</i>	West Indian (except Cuban).	<i>1.</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6210

June 25-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



